



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

ANDOVER-HARVARD LIBRARY



AH 3BJY 8

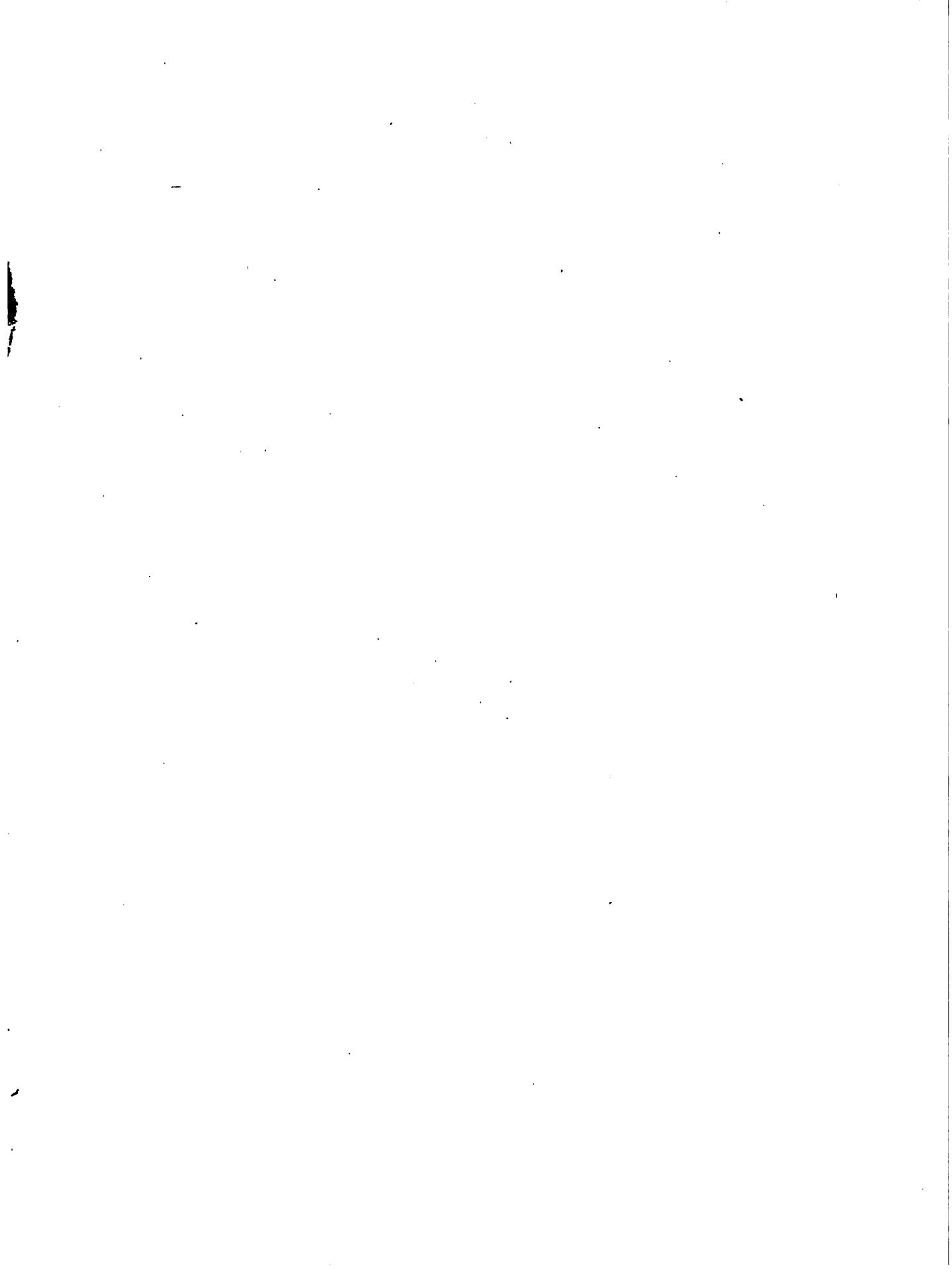
**HARVARD DEPOSITORY
BRITTLE BOOK**

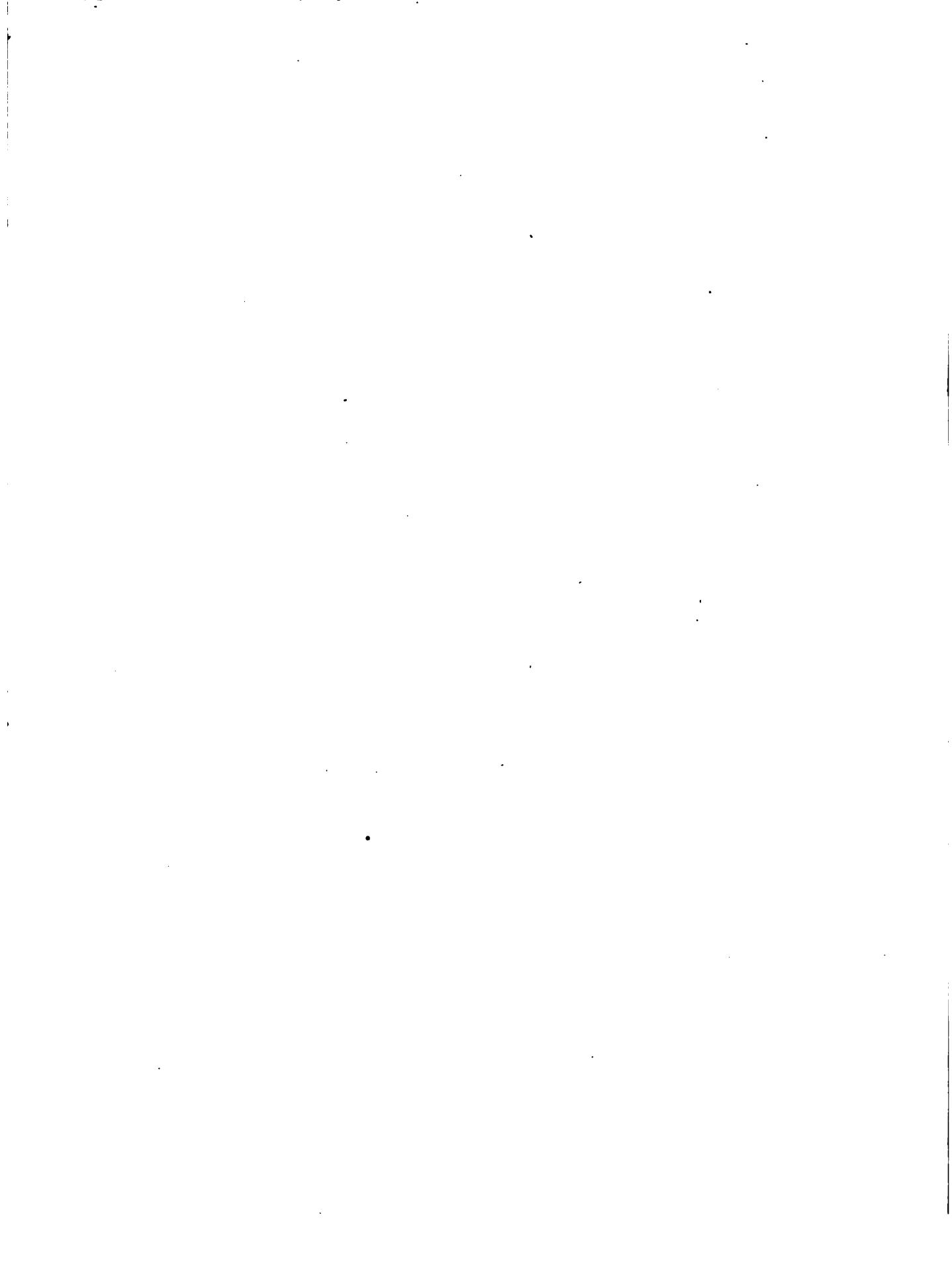
RETAIN BOOK COPY

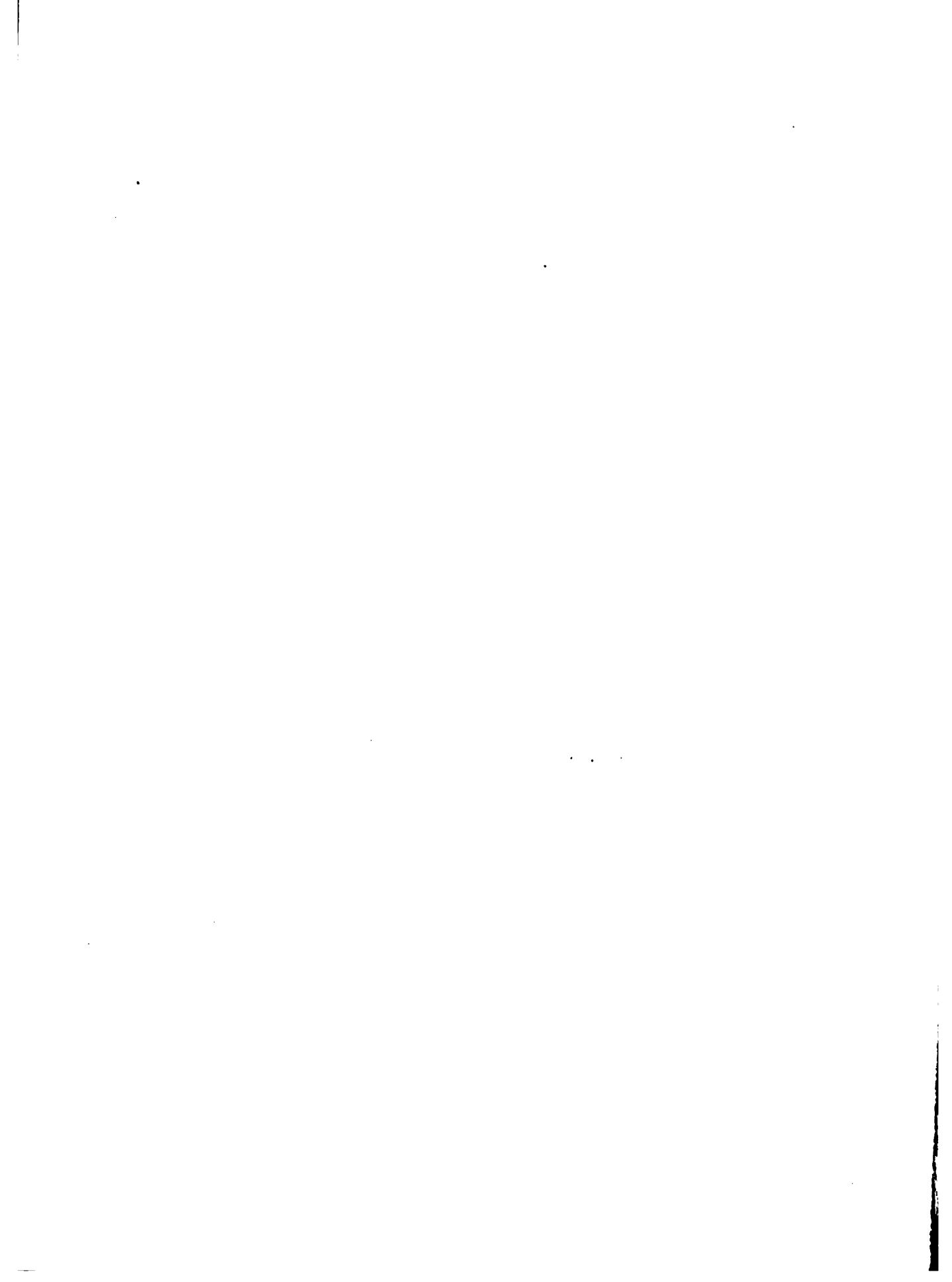
Y42.1 Egypt











THE HIBEH PAPYRI

PART I

GRENFELL AND HUNT



EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND
GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH

THE HIBEH PAPYRI
PART I

EDITED WITH TRANSLATIONS AND NOTES

BY

BERNARD P. GRENFELL, M.A., D.LITT., F.B.A.

HON. LITT.D. DUBLIN; HON. PH.D. KOENIGSBERG; FELLOW OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD

AND

ARTHUR S. HUNT, M.A., D.LITT.

HON. PH.D. KOENIGSBERG; FELLOW OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD
LATE FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE

WITH TEN PLATES

LONDON

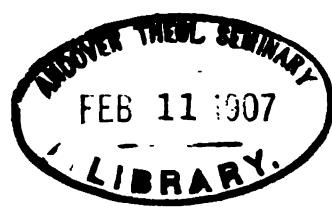
SOLED AT

**THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, 37 GREAT RUSSELL ST., W.C.
AND PIERCE BUILDING, COPELY SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.**

**KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.; ASHER & CO., 13 BEDFORD ST., COVENT GARDEN, W.C.
AND HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.**

1906

OXFORD
HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



P R E F A C E

THE papyri which form the subject of the present volume were obtained in the spring of 1902 from the Ptolemaic necropolis of El-Hibeh, partly by purchase, partly from our first excavations at that site, as is recorded in the Introduction. On p. 5 will be found an explanation of the remarkable fact that some of the literary papyri here edited belong to MSS. of which fragments were published by us in 1897. The papyri were, with one exception (no. 28), derived from mummy-cartonnage, and all belong to the third century B.C.

In editing the classical fragments we have continued to avail ourselves very largely of the most generous assistance of Professor F. Blass, whose weighty judgement we have followed in the authorship suggested for most of the new pieces (nos. 1-18), and to whom is due much of their reconstruction and interpretation, besides many suggestions on difficulties arising in the fragments of extant authors (nos. 19-28). With regard to the non-literary texts we have received much help from Professor J. G. Smyly, who has not only placed at our service his intimate acquaintance with the contemporary Petrie papyri, but has in many cases revised our decipherments of the texts and made suggestions for their interpretation. His knowledge of ancient mathematics has materially assisted in the elucidation of the astronomical calendar (no. 27), and without his aid we should certainly not have ventured, as we have done in Appendix I, upon the difficult, perhaps even hopeless, task of attempting to solve the perplexing problems connected with the Macedonian calendar. Our proofsheets have also had the advantage of having been read through by Dr. J. P. Mahaffy, to whose liberality we owe the insertion of a facsimile of the calendar (Plate VIII). Some assistance which we have received from other scholars on special points is acknowledged in connexion with the individual papyri.

For the interpretation of several demotic dockets appended to the Greek texts we are indebted to Mr. F. Ll. Griffith, who has generously allowed us to utilize his forthcoming edition of demotic papyri in the John Rylands Library.

A few words of explanation are due concerning the alternative years b.c. on the Julian calendar into which for the convenience of our readers the dates by the king's reign are converted. Apart from the difficulties caused by the frequent employment of the Macedonian in preference to the Egyptian months for dating purposes, an element of uncertainty is introduced into the conversion of practically all early Ptolemaic dates into their equivalents on the Julian calendar owing to the fact that at least two systems of reckoning the king's years were in common use, while papyri rarely provide any indication which method is being employed in a particular case. The nature of these different systems is discussed in Appendix II, but the evidence is unfortunately at present insufficient for a satisfactory explanation. Accordingly we have converted the dates by the king's years into what (granting the correctness of the Canon of Ptolemaic kings) are their equivalents on the Julian calendar, firstly on the conventional assumption that the king's years were reckoned from Thoth 1 of the *annus vagus*, the balance of days between his accession and the next Thoth 1 being counted as his 1st year, and secondly on the assumption (which is likely to be correct in many cases) that another system of reckoning the king's years was employed, according to which the dates when expressed by the Julian calendar may be a year later than they would have been if the first system had been employed. The dates b.c. which result or may result from the use of the second system are enclosed in brackets.

In conclusion we have to beg the indulgence of subscribers to the Graeco-Roman Branch for presenting them with a memoir which on account of its length is to count as a double volume. The next memoir of the Branch, Part V of the *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, in which we shall begin the publication of the very important literary texts discovered in 1905-6 (cf. *The Times*, May 14, 1906), is already in hand, and we hope to issue it in June, 1907.

BERNARD P. GRENFELL.
ARTHUR S. HUNT.

OXFORD, May, 1906.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
LIST OF PLATES	viii
TABLE OF PAPYRI	ix
NOTE ON THE METHOD OF PUBLICATION AND LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xiii
INTRODUCTION	I

TEXTS

I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS (1-18)	13
II. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS (19-26)	67
III. CALENDAR (27)	138
IV. ROYAL ORDINANCES (28-29)	157
V. LEGAL DOCUMENTS (30-32)	165
VI. DECLARATIONS AND PETITIONS (33-38)	172
VII. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE (39-83)	181
VIII. CONTRACTS (84 a-96)	242
IX. RECEIPTS (97-109)	269
X. ACCOUNTS (110-121)	286
XI. DESCRIPTIONS OF DOCUMENTS (122-171)	324

APPENDICES

I. THE MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN CALENDARS	332
II. THE SYSTEMS OF DATING BY THE YEARS OF THE KING	358
III. THE EPONYMUS PRIESTHOODS FROM B.C. 301-221	367

INDICES

I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS	377
II. KINGS	383
III. MONTHS	384
IV. PERSONAL NAMES	385
V. GEOGRAPHICAL	391
VI. RELIGION	393
VII. OFFICIAL AND MILITARY TITLES	394

CONTENTS

	PAGE
VIII. WEIGHTS, MEASURES, COINS	395
IX. TAXES	396
X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS	397
XI. INDEX OF PASSAGES DISCUSSED	408

LIST OF PLATES

I. 1, 4	}	<i>at the end.</i>
II. 3, 14, 15		
III. 5, 26		
IV. 6		
V. 9, 10, 13		
VI. 19, 20, 21, 23, 24		
VII. 7, 84 (<i>b</i>)		
VIII. 27		
IX. 84 (<i>a</i>)		
X. 88, 97, 99, 100 (<i>recto</i>)		

TABLE OF PAPYRI

	B. C.	PAGE
1. Epicharmus, <i>Γνῶμαι</i> (Plate I)	c. 280-240	13
2. Epicharmus (?), <i>Γνῶμαι</i>	c. 280-240	15
3. Sophocles, <i>Tyro</i> (?) (Plate II)	c. 280-240	17
4. Euripides, <i>Oeneus</i> (?) (Plate I)	c. 300-280	21
5. Philemon (?) (Plate III)	c. 280-240	24
6. Comedy (Plate IV)	c. 300-280	29
7. Anthology (Plate VII)	c. 250-210	35
8. Epic Fragment	c. 280-240	39
9. Epic Fragment (Plate V)	c. 300-280	40
10. Tragic Fragment (Plate V)	c. 280-240	40
11. Tragic Fragment	c. 280-240	40
12. Comic Fragment	c. 280-240	41
13. Hippias (?), <i>Discourse on Music</i> (Plate V)	c. 280-240	45
14. Lysias, <i>In Theozotidem</i> (Plate II)	c. 280-240	49
15. Rhetorical Exercise (Plate II)	c. 280-240	55
16. Theophrastus (?)	c. 280-240	62
17. Sayings of Simonides	c. 280-240	64
18. Literary Fragment	c. 280-240	66
19. Homer, <i>Iliad</i> ii and iii (Plate VI)	c. 285-250	67
20. Homer, <i>Iliad</i> iii-v (Plate VI)	c. 280-240	84
21. Homer, <i>Iliad</i> viii (Plate VI)	c. 290-260	88
22. Homer, <i>Iliad</i> xxi-xxiii	c. 280-240	96
23. Homer, <i>Odyssey</i> xx (Plate VI)	c. 285-250	106
24. Euripides, <i>Iphigenia in Tauris</i> (Plate VI)	c. 280-240	108
25. Euripides	c. 280-240	113
26. Anaximenes (?), <i>Πηγορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον</i> (Plate III)	c. 285-250	114
27. Calendar for the Saite Nome (Plate VIII)	301-240	138
28. Constitutional Regulations	c. 265	157
29. Finance Laws	c. 265	161
30. Judicial Summons	300-271	165
31. Abstract of a Case for Trial	c. 270	168
32. Sequestration of Property	246	170
33. Property-Return of Sheep	245	172

TABLE OF PAPYRI

	B. C.	PAGE
34. Petition to the King	243-2	173
35. Petition of Hieroduli	c. 250	176
36. Notice of Loss	229	177
37. Notice of Loss	235	178
38. Declaration on Oath	252-1	179
39. Letter of Xanthus to Euphranor	265	181
40. Letter of Polemon to Harimouthes	261	182
41. Letter of Polemon to Harimouthes	c. 261	183
42. Letter of Callicles to Harimouthes	262	184
43. Letter of Callicles to Harimouthes	261	185
44. Letter of Dinon to Harimouthes	253	186
45. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus	257	187
46. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus	258	189
47. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus	256	189
48. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus	255	191
49. Letter of Leodamas to Laomedon	c. 257	192
50. Letter of Leodamas to Theodorus	c. 257	193
51. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus	245	194
52. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus	c. 245	196
53. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus	246	199
54. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus	c. 245	200
55. Letter of Scythes to Ptolemaeus	250	202
56. Letter of Patron to Ptolemaeus	249	202
57. Letter of Dionysodorus (?) to Ptolemaeus	247	203
58. Letter of Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus	245-4	204
59. Letter of Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus	c. 245	205
60. Letter of Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus	c. 245	206
61. Letter to Ptolemaeus	245	206
62. Letter of Philippus to Ptolemaeus	245	207
63. Letter of Criton to Plutarchus	c. 265	208
64. Letter of Paris to Plutarchus	264	210
65. Letter concerning Paris	c. 265	211
66. Letter of Protarchus to Clitarchus	228	212
67. Letter concerning Payment of Cloth-workers	228	214
68. Letter concerning Payment of Cloth-workers	c. 228	217
69. Letter of Asclepiades to Clitarchus	230	219
70 (a). Letter of Zoilus to Clitarchus	229-8	219
70 (b). Letter to Clitarchus	c. 228	221
71. Correspondence concerning a Strike	245	221
72. Correspondence concerning a Temple Seal	241	222

TABLE OF PAPYRI

xi

	B. C.	PAGE
73. Letter of Antigonus to Dorion	243-2	226
74. Order for Payment	c. 250	227
75. Letter of Theodorus to the Phylacitae	232	230
76. Order for Payment	248	231
77. Letter concerning the Priestly Revenues	249	232
78. Letter of Nicias to Argaeus	244-3	233
79. Letter of Ptolemaeus to Heraclides	c. 260	234
80. Export of Wine	250	235
81. Official Correspondence concerning Cleruchs	238	237
82. Official Correspondence	239-8	239
83. Letter concerning a Payment of Corn	c. 258-7	241
84(a). Sale of Wheat (Plate IX)	301-0	242
84(b). Date by a Ptolemaic Era (?) (Plate VII)	272-1?	245
85. Loan of Seed-Corn	261	246
86. Loan of Corn	248	248
87. Advance of Seed-Corn	256	250
88. Loan of Money (Plate X)	263-2	251
89. Loan of Money	239	252
90. Lease of Land	222	254
91. Lease of Land	244-3 or 219-8	258
92. Contract of Surety	263	259
93. Contract of Surety	c. 250	261
94. Contract of Surety	258-7	262
95. Contract of Surety	256	264
96. Renunciation of Claims	259	266
97. Receipt (Plate X)	279-8 or 282-1	269
98. Receipt of a Captain	251	270
99. Receipt for Rent (Plate X)	270	271
100. Account. Receipt for Rent (Plate X)	267	273
101. Receipt for Rent	261	275
102. Payment of Physician-Tax	248	276
103. Receipt for Physician-Tax and Police-Tax	231	277
104. Receipt for Various Taxes	225	278
105. Receipt for Police-Tax	228	279
106. Receipt for Beer-Tax	246	280
107. Receipt for Beer-Tax	244	283
108. Receipt for Bath-Tax	258 or 248	283
109. Receipt for <i>ἀπόμοιρα</i>	247-6	284
110. Accounts. Postal Register	c. 270-c. 255	286
111. List of Cases and Fines	c. 250	294

TABLE OF PAPYRI

	B. C.	PAGE
112. Taxing-List	c. 260	296
113. Banker's Account	c. 260	303
114. Official Account	244	305
115. Account of Taxes on Sacrifices and Wool	c. 250	307
116. Account of Bath-Tax	c. 245	311
117. Return of Corn Revenue	239 or 214	313
118. Account of Olyra	c. 250	314
119. Account of Rent	c. 260	317
120. Account of Goats	250-49	319
121. Private Account	251-0	320
122-171. Miscellaneous Documents	3rd cent.	324

NOTE ON THE METHOD OF PUBLICATION AND LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

THE general system followed in this volume is that of its predecessors. Literary texts are printed as they appear in the originals, except for division of words, capital initials in proper names, and reconstruction, where practicable, of lacunae. Additions or corrections by the same hand as the body of the texts are in small thin type, those by a different hand in thick type. Non-literary documents are printed in modern style with accentuation and punctuation: abbreviations and symbols are resolved, while additions and corrections are usually incorporated in the text, their occurrence being recorded in the critical notes; but where special considerations make this method inconvenient, alterations in the original have been reproduced, later hands being distinguished, as in the literary texts, by thick type. Faults of orthography, &c., are corrected in the critical apparatus wherever they seemed likely to cause any difficulty. Iota adscript is printed when so written, otherwise iota subscript is used. Square brackets [] indicate a lacuna, round brackets () the resolution of a symbol or abbreviation, angular brackets < > a mistaken omission in the original, braces { } a superfluous letter or letters, double square brackets [[]] a deletion in the original. Dots placed within brackets represent the approximate number of letters lost or deleted; dots outside brackets indicate mutilated or otherwise illegible letters. Letters with dots underneath them are to be considered doubtful. Heavy Arabic numerals refer to the texts of the present volume, ordinary numerals to lines, small Roman numerals to columns. On the numeration of the different mummies from which the papyri were obtained see pp. 11-12; and on the alternative years B.C. in expressing dates according to the Julian calendar see the Preface.

The abbreviations used in referring to papyrological publications are practically the same as those adopted by Wilcken in *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, I, pp. 25-8, viz. :—

P. Amh. = The Amherst Papyri (Greek), Vols. I and II, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

Archiv = Archiv für Papyrusforschung.

B. G. U. = Aeg. Urkunden aus den Königl. Museen zu Berlin, Griech. Urkunden.

P. Brit. Mus. = Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, Vols. I and II, by F. G. Kenyon.

C. P. R. = Corpus Papyrorum Raineri, Vol. I, by C. Wessely.

P. Cairo = Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the Cairo Museum, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

P. Fay. = Fayûm Towns and their Papyri, by B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and D. G. Hogarth.

P. Gen. = Les Papyrus de Genève, by J. Nicole.

P. Grenf. = Greek Papyri, Series I, by B. P. Grenfell, and Series II, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

P. Leyden = Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii Lugduni-Batavi, by C. Leemans.

P. Magd. = Papyrus de Magdala, *Bulletin de Corr. hell.*, xxvi, pp. 95-128, xxvii, pp. 174-205, by P. Jouguet and G. Lefebvre.

P. Oxy. = The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Parts I-IV, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

P. Par. = Les Papyrus Grecs du Musée du Louvre, *Notices et Extraits*, t. xviii, 2, by W. Brunet de Presle and E. Egger.

P. Petrie = The Flinders Petrie Papyri, Parts I and II by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, Part III by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy and J. G. Smyly. Our references are to Part III wherever texts previously published are reprinted there.

Rev. Laws = Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus, by B. P. Grenfell, with an Introduction by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.

P. Tebt. = The Tebtunis Papyri, Part I by B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and J. G. Smyly (Part II by B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and E. J. Goodspeed, in the press).

P. Tor. = Papyri Graeci Regii Taurintensis Musei Aegyptii, by A. Peyron.

Wilcken, *Ost.* = Griechische Ostraka, by U. Wilcken.

P. Zois = Papiri Greco-Egizi di Zoide dell' Imp. R. Museo di Vienna, by A. Peyron, re-edited in *xi. Jahresb. iib. d. k. k. Franz-Joseph-Gymnasium in Wien* by C. Wessely.

INTRODUCTION

IN February and March, 1902, while we were excavating in the Fayûm, a dealer who had been travelling in Upper Egypt brought us a large quantity of broken papyrus-cartonnage, amongst which we noticed the presence of numerous literary fragments of the third century B.C. Our work in the Fayûm was at that time drawing to an end, the available sites for the discovery of Ptolemaic papyri being exhausted, and we were naturally anxious to take at once the opportunity of finding Ptolemaic papyrus-cartonnage in a different district. With some difficulty we ascertained that the provenance of the papyri brought to us was Hibeh, on the east bank of the Nile between Benisuef and Shêkh Fadl (Cynopolis); and as the Director-general of Antiquities most obligingly gave us permission to proceed thither at once, we were able to start work on March 24. The excavations were carried on until April 11 (*Arch. Report*, 1901-2, pp. 4-5), and resumed in January, 1903, for nearly a month (*Arch. Report*, 1902-3, pp. 1-3). In February, 1903, after examining several sites between Hibeh and Shêkh Fadl, we returned to Behnesa, which has occupied us for the last three and a half seasons.

The ruins of the ancient town of Hibeh are situated on the river bank facing the villages of Feshn and Fent. The high desert at this point approaches the river edge, leaving only a narrow strip a few yards in width available for cultivation, and providing suitable places for quarrying limestone. The town was built on rising ground, which reaches its highest point at the north-west corner of the site. The most conspicuous feature is the massive wall of crude brick, some metres thick, which protects it from attack on the north and east sides, the east wall running in a south-westerly direction to meet the river, so that the area enclosed forms with the river a kind of acute-angled triangle. Stamped bricks with the names of the princess Estemkheb, her husband Menkheperê or their son Pinotem II, show that the walls were built under the XXIst Dynasty. Near the south end of the site stood a small temple ($36 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ metres), built by Shishang and Osorkon of the XXIInd Dynasty, the picturesque ruins being now overgrown with palms. The principal entrance to the town was through the north wall, near its east corner; west of the entrance the wall becomes more than usually strong as the ground rises to a peak, and it is probable that here was the citadel. The west face of this peak has been cut away for stone; and

it is not clear whether the wall was ever continued down to the river, which, moreover, has apparently encroached slightly upon the south end of the site, washing away the original south corner of the wall. Opposite the ruins, and separated only by a channel which becomes dry in the summer, is an island about 2 miles long, which was already there in early times, for it is mentioned in the demotic papyri from Hibeh of Darius' reign (cf. p. 7). The modern village of El-Hibeh is a poor hamlet a few hundred yards to the south of the ruins, and is combined for administrative purposes with another village on the island which contains a few hundred feddans of cultivated ground, while on the main land there is practically none. The extensive necropolis of Hibeh lies round the ancient city to the north, east, and south of the walls, and dates from New Empire to Roman times. By far the greater part of it had been dug out before our arrival, principally in 1895-6, when, as report states, an Arab dealer from the Pyramids, known as Shékh Hassan, excavated the cemetery on a large scale. From the assertions of an inhabitant of Hibeh who was then employed as a *reis*, it appears that the dealer met with much success, especially in the discovery of scarabs, amulets, ushabtis, statuettes, faience and alabaster vases, and other objects such as would be found in the later tombs of the New Empire. Quantities of mummies of the Ptolemaic period with papyrus-cartonnage were also unearthed, but thrown away as worthless. This is the usual fate of cartonnage found in the Nile valley proper, where, except at one or two places, native tomb-diggers until quite recently attached no value to papyrus apart from large rolls. A handful of small fragments, however, found their way to Cairo, where they were bought by us in 1896; cf. p. 5. During the next few years much plundering continued at Hibeh, among the chief finds being a number of large demotic papyrus rolls, which were discovered together in a pot inside the town close to the east wall in the southern portion of the site. These were bought in Cairo by Lord Crawford, and having passed with the rest of his papyri into the possession of the Rylands Library are now being edited by Mr. F. Ll. Griffith in the *Demotic Papyri of the John Rylands Library*, pp. 38 sqq. The site, especially the necropolis, had thus been thoroughly ransacked before Ahmed Bey Kamal in the year preceding our excavations was sent by the authorities of the Cairo Museum to investigate the place. His excavations, which lasted only a short time, produced no results of importance; cf. his report in *Annales du Service des Antiquités*, ii. pp. 84-91.

We had taken the precaution of bringing thirty workmen with us from the Fayûm, and our anticipations that the local inhabitants would not be satisfactory were fully justified. The villagers of Hibeh, having hardly any land to cultivate, earn their living by antiquity-plundering or salt-digging in the neighbouring

desert; for regular work at the normal rate of wages they were not in the least disposed, while the inhabitants of the village on the island were not sufficiently intelligent to be of much use in the rather difficult task of clearing out the remains of a much plundered cemetery. We had no hesitation in deciding at which part of the necropolis to begin operations. The tomb which had produced the papyri brought to us in the Fayûm was about 150 yards outside the town, in a rocky ridge which faced the north wall and ran from almost the river bank towards a square brick-walled enclosure near the north-east corner of the town; and the report of Shékh Hassan's ex-reis that *wushdsh waraq* ('faces of paper,' the Arabic term for papyrus-cartonnage) were to be found in this quarter was confirmed by the presence of many broken Ptolemaic mummies and limestone sarcophagi strewn about in the vicinity. The area bounded on the south by the town wall, on the north and north-east by the rocky ridge just mentioned, forms a triangular depression, of which the base is the margin of cultivation on the west, and the apex the brick enclosure on the east. The surface of the desert, which rises in an easterly direction, was to a large extent covered with loose debris, consisting partly of rubbish thrown out from the town between the time of its foundation in the XXIst Dynasty and the Ptolemaic period, with occasional accumulations of later date above the earlier mounds, partly of bricks which had fallen down from the wall or belonged to the buildings that had stood there before the Ptolemaic period, partly of limestone chips from the rock-tombs scooped out in the ridge to the north and underneath the wall itself, of which we shall speak presently. Throughout this debris at intervals were Ptolemaic burials, mostly in plain limestone sarcophagi, sometimes in rudely painted or plain wooden ones, rarely in pottery coffins, and occasionally without any sarcophagus at all. The bodies were mummified and generally ornamented with detachable cartonnage, either of cloth or papyrus, very similar in the style of decoration to the Fayûm cartonnage. In many cases the Hibeh mummies are externally indistinguishable from those from the Fayûm; but in the Hibeh cartonnage the lower border of the head-pieces more commonly has a white band with a red check-pattern, and in the breast-pieces, though these are sometimes very large, the interstices between the figures or other objects painted have not infrequently been cut out, while foot-pieces are generally absent, but where found are of the larger kind and do not degenerate into the two small pieces of cartonnage attached to the soles which are so common in the Fayûm. The burials in the debris were very shallow, usually not more than two or three feet from the surface, occasionally only a few inches below it, though in some parts it was necessary to dig through six or seven feet of Roman rubbish to reach the Ptolemaic level. In the lower ground,

which had been much dug by *sebakhn*, near the river bank damp had proved fatal to the cartonnage, and even higher up the rise was often insufficient to protect the mummies from the moisture soaking through the soil from below, particularly when they had not been buried in the stone chips. In the process of digging through the rubbish of the late New Empire period to find the Ptolemaic sarcophagi, a few antiquities, such as scarabs and amulets, were found, and in the accumulations of the Roman period some small pieces of papyrus, none of which is later than the third century. In the Roman rubbish mounds and in some places in the earlier debris we also discovered a number of plain mummies very heavily draped, especially round the face, and tied with red bands. From the levels at which these were lying and the occurrence of similarly draped mummies in the neighbouring cemetery of Maghagha (*Arch. Report*, 1902-3, p. 3), it appears that this style of burial continued down to the sixth century, but most of the Hibeh examples were probably earlier; for in one spot near the west end of the rocky ridge, where a large number of these later burials had been made, we also found, not far from each other, two admirably preserved portrait-mummies similar to those discovered at Hawâra and Rubayyât in the Fayûm. One of these (a woman) is now in the Cairo Museum, the other (a man) in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge. A plain mummy found in the same group was inscribed Εὐδᾶς Πινεφορῶτος (Ἐπούς) ἡ τραπανοῦ Γεργίσκεκῦις (a place-name?), and the portraits too no doubt belong to the second century; cf. the authoritative discussion of the dating of the Fayûm portraits by C. C. Edgar in *Journ. Hell. Stud.* xxv. pp. 225-33. An inscription rudely carved on a block of limestone measuring 50 x 30 cm. records the death of] Ὁρ[σ]ενεφοιέτος Ἀπίωνος τῶν ἀπὸ κάμηλος Φιλονίκου (Ἐπούν) γ.

The Ptolemaic burials in the depression between the rocky ridge and the north wall of the town were mainly those of the poorer classes; wealthier persons were buried in rock-tombs. Of these the south side of the rocky ridge contained a double row, one at the foot, the other a little higher up. They consisted of one or more low chambers scooped out of the rock where a convenient ledge projected, and generally had plain doors. The upper row of tombs had in places been altogether destroyed owing to stone-quarrying; and nearly all the rest, as would be expected, had been plundered anciently, while many of them had been reopened in modern times, principally by Shâkh Hassan, so that such cartonnage as we obtained from them was for the most part very fragmentary. A few untouched tombs, however, were discovered. One of these was in the west face of the corner of the ridge facing the cultivation, and contained four very large limestone sarcophagi with painted wooden coffins inside, containing early Ptolemaic mummies. The head-piece

(of cloth) was detachable, but the other decorations were in accordance with the pre-Ptolemaic practice painted on the mummy. Another tomb had escaped the plunderer through being covered up by the debris of a house which had been built, probably at the same date as the town walls, on a depression between two peaks of the ridge. This contained eight painted wooden coffins and two of limestone, and in the debris itself numerous other mummies had been buried either with or without sarcophagi; many of these contained papyrus-cartonnage, except in one room of the house, which was filled up with mummies mostly ornamented with cloth head-pieces alone.

The tomb which produced the papyri bought by us in the Fayûm was one of the lower row of this group of rock-tombs. It had five chambers, of which four were said to have been opened by Shékh Hassan, while the fifth, which had been walled up, escaped detection until the beginning of 1902. This information fits in very well with the remarkable coincidence that some of the literary fragments from this tomb are actually parts of the same papyri as certain literary fragments bought by us in Cairo in 1896, and published in P. Grenf. II. Of the papyri in the present volume 4 belongs to P. Grenf. II. 1, 5 to 8 (b), 11 to 6 (c), 20 to 3, 21 to 2, 22 to 4¹; and there are numerous additional fragments of P. Grenf. II. 7 (b), which remain unpublished. It is clear that the mummies from which these literary fragments were derived had been originally discovered in 1896 in Shékh Hassan's excavations, but that his workmen only took the trouble to remove a few small pieces, the remainder being left behind in the tomb until attention was redirected to it in 1902. The much damaged character of the cartonnage containing these literary fragments indicates that the mummies to which they belonged had been broken up anciantly, probably in Roman times, while the comparatively well-preserved pieces of cartonnage bought with them no doubt came for the most part from the chamber which remained intact until 1902.

Opposite these two lines of rock-tombs were two other similar rows, excavated underneath the foundations of the city wall between the entrance and the north-west corner. These were also Ptolemaic, and had contained mummies with the usual cloth or papyrus cartonnage. The lower line of tombs at the foot of the rock on which the wall stands had been thoroughly plundered in Shékh Hassan's time, but the upper line, placed in the ledge of desert on which the lower tier of the wall rested, had escaped notice because the entrances were covered over with the debris of bricks which had fallen down from above. These tombs had in every case been opened and sometimes re-used anciantly,

¹ We are informed by M. S. de Ricci that in 1899 he identified a few additional fragments belonging to P. Grenf. II. 4 in the Heidelberg collection. It is to be hoped that these will soon be published.

for not only were the mummies more or less broken up, but some scraps of Roman papyri were found in one tomb, and an inscription rudely scratched above the door of another, Τάφος Ἀσφο . Πετεχώ(ντος) Κνιδ(λον?) α , also probably dates from the Roman period. Some fairly well preserved pieces of cartonnage were nevertheless obtained ; and in one spot we found in a recess under the wall a group of twenty mummies, nineteen buried in stone sarcophagi, one in a wooden one, of which fourteen contained papyrus-cartonnage. A passage led from this recess to a subterranean chamber filled with thin painted wooden sarcophagi, but the cartonnage of the mummies inside these was uniformly cloth.

This series of rock-tombs came to an end at the town gate ; underneath the remaining piece of the north wall and the outside of the whole of the east wall there were no suitable ledges under which to excavate chambers. A few isolated stone or wooden sarcophagi had been laid here and there against the wall, and there were numerous burials of the Roman period, but no papyrus-cartonnage was found. The most important discovery here was an untouched tomb beneath a small brick building adjoining the east wall near its north corner. In the debris of this building were many inscribed bases of funerary statuettes and a wooden figure of Isis, probably of the Persian period. Below the floor of one of the rooms was a square shaft eight feet deep, leading to three rudely cut chambers in the rock, the chamber on the north being divided by a wall from one beyond. Here were found several sarcophagi, some of plain limestone shaped like a mummy, others of wood. The painting on the outside of the latter approximated in style to that on Ptolemaic coffins, but some of the sarcophagi were also painted inside, a rare phenomenon in the Ptolemaic period. Two well-preserved specimens of these were brought away ; one, belonging to Khonsu-tef-Nekt, is now at Brussels, the other at Cairo. The mummies had no cartonnage and were bound in thick white wrappings. Sometimes a network of small blue beads had been placed on the breast, but often the beads were merely painted on the cloth. The tomb also contained a set of four Canopic vases, a good-sized bronze statuette of Osiris, and numerous very coarse ushabtis. From the style of the sarcophagi and other objects it is clear that this burial belonged to one of the last two or three centuries before the Ptolemies.

Near the north-east corner of the wall is, as has been said, a brick-walled enclosure measuring about 75×65 metres, of which a photograph is given in Petrie's *Methods and Aims of Archaeology*, fig. 6. Report states that antiquities were found underneath the walls, a rumour which gains some confirmation from the circumstance that they have been extensively dug about in recent times.

Within the enclosure is a natural hillock with several convenient ledges for placing rock-tombs, which have all been plundered. Ahmed Bey Kamal (*Annales*, ii. p. 90) states that crocodile-mummies were found in them; but some at any rate of the burials were human. The tombs, like the surrounding wall, are no doubt anterior to the Ptolemaic period; and we conjecture that they formed a private cemetery belonging to one of the chief families of Hibeh in its early days, being walled off for greater protection, like the enclosures to be found in many modern Egyptian cemeteries in the desert.

In the ground to the east of the town, along the path which leads to the modern village of Hibeh, are numerous rock-tombs under low ridges or shallow shafts leading to subterranean chambers. Previous diggings show that dogs and cats were buried in this part as well as human mummies, generally without sarcophagi, and rumour is probably correct in stating that no antiquities of value have been found there. Probably the tombs belong to the later Ptolemaic period. They are now being again used for burial purposes by the Copts. Further south beyond the town walls are more rock-tombs, chiefly in low hillocks along the margin of cultivation. Papyrus-cartonnage is reported to have been found here, but spoiled by damp; and other burials in stone sarcophagi laid only a few inches under the surface are also frequent in this quarter. No part of the south-eastern necropolis seemed promising for our purposes, and the only find of any interest was an elaborately decorated Ptolemaic mummy (now at Cairo) in a painted wooden sarcophagus inside another of heavy limestone.

A few days were devoted to the investigation of the town ruins, where, except for the group of demotic papyri found in a pot (cf. p. 2), not much seems ever to have been discovered either by antiquity-seekers or by *sebakhtin*, who visit Hibeh in large numbers during the summer. As we had expected, the mounds were not at all productive of papyri. In the northern part near the wall the houses were filled up with debris of bricks and contained no *afsh*, and the mounds further south near the river were far too much affected by damp to yield papyrus, even in the upper strata. A few houses on higher ground in the south-east quarter of the town had some *afsh*, but had already been much dug, and we found little save some second or third century fragments. Underneath the east wall on the inside was a series of funerary chambers cut in the rock, which had been plundered long ago. These were probably used by the pre-Ptolemaic inhabitants.

That the old Egyptian name of Hibeh was Teuzoi in the Heracleopolite nome is known from the demotic papyri found there and now being edited by

Mr. Griffith (*Dem. Pap. of the John Rylands Library*, p. 40); but its name in Graeco-Roman times, during which it undoubtedly continued to be inhabited, remains undiscovered. Papyri from mummy-cartonnage give little help towards the identification of the site at which they happen to be found, since mummies were often carried a long distance to be buried in a particular place. Very few of the pieces of cartonnage found in the Hibeh cemetery are likely to have been manufactured at Hibeh itself, and from internal evidence it is clear that many of the mummies came from villages on the west bank in the Oxyrhynchite nome. It is, therefore, necessary to depend mainly on the evidence provided by the scanty papyri of the Roman period found in the town and by the statements of ancient geographers; the funerary inscription mentioning the village Φιλονίκου (cf. p. 4), which in *Arch. Report*, 1901-2, p. 5, we provisionally identified with Hibeh, may, like the cartonnage, have been brought from elsewhere, and is therefore not a sound basis for argument.

The evidence of the Roman papyri is as follows. One petition was written by a person ἀπὸ κώμης Ψύχεως τοῦ κάτω Καίτου; a receipt mentions the κωμάρχαι Ἀγκυρώνων, and another document Ἀσσύα τοῦ Καίτου τοῦ ὑπὲρ Μέμφιν [Ηρακλεοπόλεων] (probably, cf. C. P. R. 6. 4, &c.; but τοῦ ὑπὲρ Μέμφιν might agree with Καίτου; cf. 95. 5 ἐν Ὁξυρύγχων πόλει τῇ ὑπέρθε Μέμφιος). A taxing list of payments arranged according to villages mentions Ἀγκυρώνων, Φιλονείκου (cf. the funerary inscription, p. 4), Περόη, Ἰππάνων, Τααμόρου, Μούχεως, Τάλη, Ἀσσύας, Μουχιθαη(), Κερκεσήφεως, Κόβα, and Ψεβθούμβη(η) (cf. 88. 7). Probably all these villages were in the Καίτης τόπος; cf. 117, where Τάλη and Ἀσσύα occur in an account concerning villages in the Καίτης, and 112. On the verso of this papyrus is a long list of Heracleopolite villages including Ἀλιλάδεω[ς], Κολασονχ(), Πεταχ(), Σώβθ(εως), Πεενάμεω(s), Τεργονιχ(), Μούχεω(s), Τοσαχ(), Τερούφ[ε]ως, Φεβε[λ]χ[εω]s, Τάσεως, Θελβώ(νθεως), Τοκάεως, Νοήρεως, Θμοινώθ(εως), Φνεβίεως (corr. from Φεβείχεως), Χόννεως, Πεενιβ(εως), Κόμα, Κρήκεως, Βουσ[είρε]ως, Τερτοναλ(), Τέχθως, Θμο[ε]γαχ(η), Νίσεως, Σινάρν. Several of these villages are already known from published papyri, e. g. Σώβθις, Πεενάμις, Νοήρις, Θμοιναχη, Θμοινώθις, Θελβώνθις, Τοκώις from C.P.R., Φεβίχις from P. Amh. 147. 2, P. Gen. 10. 2, and P. Brit. Mus. 171 b. 7, 8, where l. ἐν Φεβ[λ]χ[ε]ι τοῦ Καίτου (Καίτου has already been suggested by Wilcken; it can also be recognized in C. P. R. 82 (1). 4, where l. Καίτου κάτω [τοῦ ὑπ. Μέμφ. Ἡρακλ.] for Κάι τοῦ κατω[τέρου] ὑπ. Μέμφ. 'Ἡρακλ.]); but most of the names are new.

Combining the evidence of these Roman papyri with the frequent references to several of the same villages (e. g. Φεβίχις, Περόη, Κόβα, Ἀσσύα) in the early Ptolemaic papyri of the present volume, it is certain that Hibeh was situated in the Καίτης τόπος of the Heracleopolite nome. This toparchy must therefore

have comprised the south-east portion of the nome, where it adjoined the Cynopolite, the cemetery of Cynopolis itself being only twenty-five miles south of Hibeh. That the Κωίτης, which was subdivided like many toparchies into a lower and upper division, included the whole of that part of the Heracleopolite nome which lay on the east bank is very likely, and it may even have extended to the southern portion of the Heracleopolite nome on the west bank. The references to it in the present volume, especially 78. 12-4, indicate that for some administrative purposes it was distinct from the rest of the Heracleopolite nome and almost treated as a nome itself, though owing to the absence of the Κωίτης from the two lists of nomes in Rev. Laws, it cannot have ranked officially as such. The name of the district Κωίτης suggests that there was a town called Κῶ or Κῆς which was its capital, and in fact the existence in this part of Egypt of a town called Κῶ or Κῆς is attested in the second century by Ptolemy, and in the fifth by Stephanus of Byzantium; cf. maps iv. and viii. of Parthey's *Zur Erdkunde des alten Aegyptens* (*Abh. d. k. Akad. in Berl.*, 1858). Both these authorities place Κῶ close to Cynopolis and on the west bank; Ptolemy's statement (*Geogr.* iv. 5) is ἐλτα δμολεις νομὸς Κυνοπολίτης καὶ μητρόπολις ἀπὸ δυσμῶν τοῦ ποταμοῦ Κῶ . . . ἦ ἀντίκειται ἐν τῇ νήσῳ (sc. the island which was formed by the division of the Nile and contained the Heracleopolite nome) Κυνῶν πόλις. Müller, however, suggests in his note *ad loc.* that Ptolemy has created two separate towns out of the two ancient names of the capital of the Cynopolite nome, *Pi-anup* ('city of Anubis,' i.e. Κυνῶν πόλις) and *Ka-sa* (Coptic Kais, the modern Kêz near Benimazar). That Ptolemy's Κῶ, if it was the metropolis of the Cynopolite nome, is really Cynopolis under a different name is fairly certain; but in view of the new evidence for the existence of a toparchy called Κωίτης in the vicinity of the Cynopolite nome, it is possible that there was a town called Κῶ or Κῆς in the south-eastern part of the Heracleopolite nome, and this Κῶ may have been confused by Ptolemy with Kais-Cynopolis. Papyri, however, provide no evidence for the existence of Κῶ, and there are in any case no grounds for identifying it with Hibeh.

Two other towns mentioned by ancient geographers have a claim to be considered as perhaps identical with Hibeh, 'Αγκυρῶν πόλις and 'Ιππάνων. 'Αγκυρῶν πόλις, which is referred to in 67. 4, 112. 74, and 117. 15, as well as in two of the Roman papyri under the form 'Αγκυράνων (cf. p. 8), is placed by Ptolemy about midway between Aphroditopolis and Cynopolis, while Hibeh is only about 12 miles north of the point half-way between Atfih and Kêz (Cynopolis). Stephanus of Byzantium, on the other hand, places the town much further north in the same latitude as the Fayûm; but the quarries at Hibeh (cf. p. 1) would well accord with his explanation of the name 'Αγκυρῶν πόλις

(cf. Ptol. *Geogr.* iv. 5, ed. Müller) Ἀγκ. πόλ. ὡς Ἀλέξανδρος ἐν γῆ Αἰγυπτιακῶν ὠνόμασται δὲ αὕτως ἐπειδὴ λιθίνας ἔτεμνον ἀγκύρας ἐκ τῆς παρακειμένης λατομίας. The position assigned by the *Itinerarium Antonini* to Hipponon, midway between Aphroditopolis and Speos Artemidos, corresponds very well with the relation of Hibeh to Atfih and Benihasan, and the identification of Hibeh with Hipponon (which has already been proposed, mainly on account of the similarity of the names) would suit the fact that Hipponon was a military post of some importance; cf. the *Notitia Dignitatum*, which shows that the *ala Apriana* was stationed there, and P. Amh. 142. 16, where l. τ]φ πραιποστέφ τ[ῶν κάστρων Ἰππάνων. The chief objection to this identification is the silence with regard to Hipponon not only of Ptolemy, but of the Ptolemaic papyri in the present volume, although so many villages of the Κωΐτης are mentioned. If the existence of Ἰππάνων as a place of some importance in the Ptolemaic period is ever proved by new evidence, the probability of the identification with Hibeh would be greatly increased; but in the meantime it must be regarded as very doubtful, and the grounds for identifying Hibeh with Ἀγκυρῶν πόλις are quite as strong. So far as can be judged from the Ptolemaic papyri in this volume, the most important village of the Κωΐτης was Φεβίχις, which seems to have been a kind of administrative centre; cf. 106. 3 τὸ ἐμ Φεβίχι λογευτήριον τοῦ Κωΐτου. But the fact that Φεβίχις is so often mentioned in the Hibeh papyri may well be due to a mere accident; and in any case there is little justification for identifying it rather than any other village of the Κωΐτης with Hibeh, especially as the principal deity of Φεβίχις appears from 72. 2 to have been Heracles, i. e. Hershef, the ram-headed god of Heracleopolis, while the principal deity worshipped at Hibeh in, at any rate, ancient Egyptian times was Ammon, as is shown both by the sculptures in the temple there and by the demotic papyri from Hibeh which Mr. Griffith is editing.

The papyri published in the present volume consist partly of Hibeh papyri bought by us in the Fayūm, partly of the papyri discovered in our first season's excavations in March–April, 1902. These came either from the central depression or from the rock-tombs in the ridge to the north of it (cf. pp. 3–5). The cartonnage found in the second season's excavations in January–February, 1903, which approximately equals in bulk that found in the preceding year, and was obtained either from other parts of the central depression or from the rock-tombs under the town wall, has not yet been examined. The present volume by no means exhausts the first season's results, though all the larger literary fragments and most of the better preserved documents have been included. There still remain numerous small literary fragments, some of which, if they can be fitted together, may turn out to be of value, and a

certain quantity of non-literary documents, the publication of which is postponed for various reasons. Another selection, together with the Ptolemaic papyri found in the second excavations and the Roman papyri, will form the subject of a future volume.

It was to be expected that cartonnage from an ordinary Graeco-Egyptian site in the Nile valley would prove to consist more largely of demotic papyri than cartonnage from the Fayûm, where the Greek element in the population was particularly strong. And though the papyri of the present volume show the presence of numerous Greek settlers in Middle Egypt outside the Fayûm, the proportion of Greek to demotic in the Hibeh cartonnage is distinctly smaller than in that discovered by Flinders Petrie at Gurob and Hawâra, and apparently smaller than in that found by Jouguet and Lefebvre at Magdola, though it is larger than in the cartonnage found by us at Tebtunis, the demotic papyri from which outnumber the Greek by two to one. In point of date the bulk of the Hibeh papyri cover the same period (from the middle of Philadelphus' reign to the end of that of Euergetes I) as the bulk of the Petrie papyri: but the Petrie papyri contain a certain admixture of documents belonging to the reigns of Philopator, Epiphanes and even Philometor, and the oldest document in that collection is dated in the 16th year of Philadelphus (P. Petrie I. 24 (2)=III. 52 (6)), whereas the latest certain date yet discovered in the Hibeh papyri is the 25th year of Euergetes I (90; 7, 91, and 117 for palaeographical reasons may perhaps belong to the reign of Philopator); and there are not only several documents dated in the earlier part of Philadelphus' reign (80, 97, 99, and 100), but a unique specimen of a Greek document dated in the reign of Soter (84 a).

To know which papyri belonged to which mummy is often a matter of importance in determining the place where they were written, the identity of individuals with the same names, and the range of undated pieces, since the papyri from a particular mummy tend to form a group written in the same district, often concerning the same persons, and as a rule not widely separated in date; and in the case of a number of mummies found together, parts of the same papyrus are sometimes obtained from more than one of them. We therefore append a classification of the papyri in the present volume arranged according to the mummies in the cartonnage of which they were found. The bought papyri, which all or nearly all came from a single tomb (cf. p. 5), are distinguished from the others by having A prefixed to their numbers, or, in the case of smaller fragments of cartonnage, by being called simply Mummy A. These numbers accompanying A refer not to the collective cartonnage of one mummy (as the numbers elsewhere of course do), since the different parts were not kept together

by the native finders, but to the separate pieces from which several documents have been extracted. It may therefore occasionally happen that though two 'A' papyri have different numbers, the same mummy was actually their source. Like the great majority of the papyri discovered in the excavations, the bought papyri were partly written in the *Kwfrns rōtos* of the Heracleopolite nome, partly in the Oxyrhynchite nome. From the presence of such a large quantity of literary fragments, it is clear that the papyrus used in making up the cartonnage of several of the mummies (unfortunately those which have suffered most at the hands of plunderers, both ancient and modern) was obtained from a library of classical literature. It is not unlikely that this had belonged to one of the Greek settlers at Oxyrhynchus, a town at which, as its papyri of the Roman period show, Greek literature was particularly widely studied. The mummies from the first season's excavations are distinguished by numbers only. Nos. 62, 64-5, 67, 73-8, 101, 116, and 127 were found together, as were Nos. 79-100. Smaller groups of mummies from the same tomb are (a) Nos. 109-12 and 121; (b) Nos. 68-72; (c) Nos. 118-20. 28, which was discovered in the debris outside the north wall, stands apart from the following list.

- | | |
|---|---|
| A. 2. 131. | No. 5. 31, 39, 84 (a)-(b), 97, 100-1,
147-8. |
| A. 4. 121, 134, 135. | No. 6. 30. |
| A. 5. 133. | No. 10. 66-70 (b), 90, 103-4, 160-5. |
| A. 6. 95. | No. 12. 116. |
| A. 7. 72. | No. 13. 40-4, 85, 150-1. |
| A. 8. 57. | No. 18. 9, 63, 65, 94, 110, 157 9. |
| A. 9. 51-3, 56, 58-62, 93, 119, 124,
166-8, and probably 37, 54-5, 125-
7, 130. | No. 25. 114. |
| A. 10. 6. | No. 46. 113. |
| A. 11. 71. | No. 63. 83. |
| A. 13. 78. | No. 68. 27 (part). |
| A. 14. 32. | No. 69. 13 (part), 17, 27 (part), 34
(part), 73 (part), 111. |
| A. 15. 36, 75, 105-7, 136-44. | No. 70. 13 (part), 34 (part), 73 (part). |
| A. 16. 45-50, 108. | No. 83. 89, 109. |
| A. 17. 88, 96, 99, 128. | No. 84. 115. |
| A. 1-5, 7, 8, 10-2, 14-6, 18-22, 24-6,
33, 35, 38, 74, 76-7, 86, 91, 102, 112,
117-8, 120, 122-3, 129, 132, 145, 149,
171. | No. 87. 79. |
| | No. 97. 28-9, 64, 92, 146. |
| | No. 98. 81-2, 152. |
| | No. 117. 80, 98, 153-6. |
| | No. 126. 87. |

I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

1. EPICHARMUS, *Γνῶμαι.*

Mummy A.

16.9 x 14 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240, PLATE I.

THIS is an introduction in trochaic tetrameters to a gnomic poem (l. 11), for which the authorship of Epicharmus is expressly claimed in l. 13. The *Γνῶμαι* of Epicharmus were popular at an early period, and quotations from these gnomic verses are found in Xenophon (*Mem.* ii. 1. 20) and Aristotle (*Rhet.* ii. 21. 1394 δ, 13). But there were doubts even in ancient times regarding their authenticity, and according to Philochorus the collection was the work of a certain Axiopistus; cf. Apollodorus, *ap.* Athen. xiv. 648 δ Φιλόχορος δ' ἐν τοῖς Περὶ μαντικῆς Ἀξιόπιστον τὸν εἴτε Λοκρὸν γένος εἴτε Σικυόνιον τὸν Κανόνα καὶ τὰς Γνῶμας πεποιηκέναι φησίν. Following this criticism recent editors (Kaibel, *Com. Gr. Fr.* i. pp. 133 sqq., Diels, *Vorsokratiker*, pp. 91 sqq.) class this section of the fragments among the *ψευδεπιχάρμεια*, although it is acknowledged to include some genuine elements. What Axiopistus seems to have done is to have edited in the poet's name a number of floating extracts from the comedies of Epicharmus, with additions from other sources; and the contents of our papyrus may be recognized as part of his preface to the work. Diels supposes that Axiopistus lived in the fourth century, perhaps in the circle of Heraclides Ponticus; the papyrus (provided that Philochorus was correct, and that Axiopistus was the author) shows that he must have lived at least as early as B.C. 300, since its own date cannot be later than about B.C. 250, and should probably be placed earlier in the reign of Philadelphus. It is written in finely formed upright uncials, and shows to the best advantage a common literary hand of this period. The τ with its broad and carefully finished crossbar is a noticeable feature.

In this, as in the other new classical fragments, many of the restorations of lacunae and suggestions in the commentary are due to Professor Blass.

τειδ ενεστι πολλα και παντοια τοις χρησαι κα
ποτι φιλον ποτ εχθρον εν δικαι λεγων εν αλιαι
ποτι πονηρον ποτι καλον τε καγαθον ποτι ξενον
ποτι δυσηριν ποτι παροινον ποτι βαναυσον ειτε τις
5 αλλ εχει κακον τι και τουτοισ κεντρα τειδ ενο
εν δε και γνωμαι σοφαι τειδε αισιν ε[ι] πειθοιτο τις
δεξιωτερος τε κ ειη βελτιων τ εσ πα[ν]τ ανηρ
[κο]υ τι πολλα δει λεγ[ε]ιγ αλλ εμ μονον [τ]ουτων επος
ποτο πραγμα ποτιφεροντα τωνδ αε[ι] το συμφερον
10 αιτιαν γαρ ηχον ως αλλως μεν ειηγ [δ]εξιος
μακρολογος δ ου κα δυναμιαν εμ β[ρ]αχει γνωμα[ς λεγ]ειν
ταυτα δη γων εισακουσας συντιθημι ταν τεχναν
τανδ ο[π]ως ειπη τι Επιχαρμος σοφος τις εγενετο
[πολλ ος ει]π αστεια και παντοια καθ εν [επος] λεγων [
15 [πειραν] αυταυτου διδους ως και β[ραχ]
[.]ε μαθων απας ανηρ φαν[
[.] . ησει ποτ ουδεν επος απ[
[.]οντα λυπησει τι τωνδ[
[.]τρ[. .]α δρωντα τοισδ[
20 [.]ορητε πολυμαθη[
[.]ων[. .]ρτ[. .]ερω δε και τ[
[.]ιτε τουτο γα κακα[. . .]χειν[
[αλλος α]λλωι γαρ [γ]εγηθε κου τι ταντ
[.]ε παντα δει ταδ ως ε[
25 [. ε]πειτα δ εν καιρω λεγ[
[.]ειμα βραχυσοδ[

1-13. 'Here are phrases many and various for you to use on friend or foe, when speaking in court or in the assembly, on a rascal, on a gentleman, on a stranger, a bully, a drunkard, or a boor, or if any one has other bad qualities for these too here are goads; here also are wise maxims, obedience to which will make a man cleverer and better in all things. A man has no need for many words, but only just one of these verses, bringing

to bear upon the matter in hand that verse which meets the case. For the reproach was made against me that, though I was clever in other ways, I was prolix and could not utter maxims tersely; so on hearing that I composed this work of art in order that men may say "Epicharmus was a wise man who put many witty sayings of every kind into single verses, giving proof of his talent for terse . . .".

4. *eire*: *aire* is the correct dialectical form.
5. ἐνό was a Doric and Aeolic form of ἔνεστι; cf. *Anecd. Ox.* i. 160. 26 ἐξδρήμα παρὰ Δωριεῦσιν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔξεστιν, 176. 12 (ἐν) παρὰ τὴν Διολίδα καὶ Δωρίδα διάλεκτον ἐνδ γίνεται, δύοταν καὶ ἀπὸ δρήματος.
11. *μακρολογος δ*: sc. δν.
13. l. *τις* for *τι*. Cf. Epich. Fr. 254 (Kaibel) τῶν ἴμων μνάμα ποκ' ἐσσεῖται λόγων τούτων ἔτι.
20. There would be room for a quite narrow letter like *ι* between *λρ* and *η*.
22. An alteration has been made in this line, possibly by a second hand; the letters *γα* are much smaller than usual and *ις* of *τούτων* are added above them. There are also traces of ink below *υτ* which may represent part of the original writing, and perhaps all the letters between *λτ* and *κακ[* are in an erasure.
23. [γ]εγρθ: the dialect requires *γεγαθε*.

2. EPICHARMUS (?), *Γνῶμαι*.

Mummy A.

Fr. (a) 9 x 9.2 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

Four fragments from a trochaic poem, apparently of a gnomic character, and quite possibly coming from a later part of the work of which 1 is the preface. The MS. however is certainly not the same; the calligraphic hand is similar in some respects to that of 1, but the letters are larger and more widely spaced, and in some cases the formation is different. In the second column of Fr. (c), where the beginnings of a few lines are preserved, the verses are divided off by paragraphi, indicating that they were *μονόστιχοι*, each complete in itself. The only alternative would be to suppose that those lines were part of a dialogue, which is here much less probable. A curious approximation occurs in l. 6 to a verse attributed to Epicharmus by Stobaeus (Kaibel, Fr. 258) δ τρόπος ἀνθρώποισι δαιμων ἀγαθός, οἰς δὲ καὶ κακός. The papyrus has εὐτρόπος ανθρώποισι δαιμων, apparently in the same position of the verse (cf. note *ad loc.*), but the letter following *δαιμων* is not *α*; probably, therefore, εὐτρόπος is not a mistake and the line ended quite differently. This verbal coincidence is therefore an insufficient argument for assigning the fragments to the *Γνῶμαι* of Epicharmus; it is moreover to be observed that they fail to show the Doric dialect appropriate to that work (cf. l. 5 *αηδης*, l. 8 *εξηπατηκεν*). The

objection, however, is inconclusive, for dialect is frequently obscured (cf. notes on l. 4 and 23); and, apart from Epicharmus, we are at a loss for an author of *γνῶμαι μονόστιχοι* in trochaic tetrameters. On the verso are the remains of a cursive document.

Fr. (a).

.....]στὶ προς τὸ[
.....]ωδυστε[. . .]ι[
.....] εστὶ χρηστ[.] . [.]εύ[
] εγκαλυπτεται τὸ φαυλον [
5] εις τὸ συντυχειν αηδης εστινο[
] ευτροπος ανθρωποισι δαιμον τ[
....]. οι και ορθως βραβευσαι διαγε[
.γους εξηπατηκεν αδικος οι[
.εσις πονηρα περι πονηρον
10] . . [.] . . [.]ηις ετι η[. . .]π . [
.....] . π[ο]νηρ αυθ[
.....]

Fr. (b).

]υλα[
] . επι[
] θεραπ[
15] ροστεν[
]εδεσενη[
] . ες στε[
.....]

Fr. (c). Col. i.

.....
]*ην*
]*ος*
20]*ν*
]
.....
25 ε*α*[

Col. ii.

.....
ση[
οι[
φα[
σφ[
.....
25 ε*α*[

Fr. (d).

26] αυτωι τ[
]οις φανλ[
]πι[
.....

4-6. The three initial epsilon are in a vertical straight line, and it therefore seems practically certain that they are the first letters of the verses; for although, so far as the metre goes, the first foot in each might be the third of the verse, it is most unlikely that the two preceding feet would have occupied exactly the same space in three consecutive lines. Of the first ε of *εγκαλυπτεται* only a small speck of the base remains, but this suits ε; the letter following appears to be ν. not π. The cyclic dactyl at the beginning of l. 6 is very unusual.

3. SOPHOCLES, *Tyro* (?).

Mummy A. Fr. (c) 9·9 x 11·4 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE II (Fr. *b* and *f*).

A number of fragments containing tragic iambics, but in very bad condition. This is largely due to the fact that the breast-piece from which they are derived, instead of being left in a solid sheet, was, according to a not uncommon fashion, cut into an open-work pattern, causing large gaps, and rendering the remainder much more fragile than it would otherwise have been. The pattern has assisted us in assigning their position to a few of the pieces, but the others remain unplaced and the total result is disappointing. This is the more regrettable since it appears not improbable that, as Prof. Blass has suggested, the play in question is the *Tyro* of Sophocles. Tyro was the mother of twin sons, Pelias and Neleus, by Poseidon, and was persecuted by her step-mother Sidero, who was eventually killed by Pelias. In l. 39 of the new fragments there is a mention of the river Alpheus, which is in keeping with the fact that the adoptive country of Tyro's father, Salmoneus, was Elis. Indeed, Elis may well have been the scene of one of the two dramas written by Sophocles on the subject of Tyro. The extant fragments from the two plays amount only to twenty-seven lines, so that the absence of a verbal coincidence with our bare sixty is not at all remarkable. But allusions to the same circumstances are perhaps to be recognized. There is more than one reference in the papyrus to bad dreams, e.g. l. 37 [φο]θος τις αντην δειμα τ εννυχομ πλαναι; cf. l. 9. It is remarkable that in the extant fragments similar references are found:—Fr. 580 προστηναι μέσην τράπεζαν ἀμφὶ σῆτα καὶ καρχήστα, where the subject (according to Athenaeus) was τοὺς δράκοντας, and a dream is apparently meant; cf. Fr. 581 πόλλ' ἐν κακοῖσι θυμὸς εἰνῆθεις ὅρῃ, and Fr. 584 τίκτοντι γάρ τοι καὶ νόσους δυσθυμίαι. A still stronger argument for the identification proposed is supplied by ll. 52-3 . . . as (?) αρωγον πατερα λισσομα[ι] μολειν? αν]ακτα ποντον μητρι. This prayer is entirely appropriate in the mouth of one of the sons of Tyro, and, if ανακτα is right, must be addressed to Poseidon. Moreover it is just possible, though very hazardous (see note *ad loc.*), to read the mutilated word before αρωγον as [Πελ]ιας, which would of course be decisive. But even if that supplement be not adopted, the case for the *Tyro* may be considered fairly strong. A consideration of the style and diction does not materially assist in forming a conclusion, but they are at least consistent with a Sophoclean authorship.

The text is written in a small and not very clear hand, the decipherment of which is rendered difficult by a coat of plaster and brown stains. A peculiar

feature is the occasional indentation of the lines, apparently to indicate alternations in the dialogue (cf. l. 23, note). This expedient is sometimes employed in papyri to distinguish quotations (e.g. P. Oxy. 200) or fresh sections (P. Oxy. 665), but we are not aware of another instance of its use for dramatic purposes.

Frs. (a), (b), and (c).

Col. i.

Fr. (a).

ιστορεις
]*ε χρωμ απαν*
]
about 4 lines lost.

Fr. (b).

10 *κωσταν[*
δ]ειμα νυκτερος
]*μεν ουδ αν εις ελθοι πελας*
]. *υστου δεμας*
]. *υ ποτμος*
]

Fr. (c)

15]*πιων*
]*παθος*
]*μμενον*
]*π[ο]ρσυνω*

Frs. (a) and (c).

Col. ii.

[14 letters]*]τον χαριν φοβουμ[ε]γ . [*
[.]*λλοις ους εγ[. .] τεταγμ[ε]γα*
20 *αποιν εαμ μη βρα[. . . .] . πες λογοις*
οραις γ αρα ω δεσποινα] . ματα
στειχειν οτρυνε[15 letters]
. .*ρει θυρωνος εψ.]τ[* 17 ,,]
αμφοιν ακουσαι τα[.]ενο[
25 *την εντος οικων τ[.]σκ[.]*
ευνους δε και τασδ εισοραις πεγ[θητρι]ας

ορω τ[.]δα . . . μητε πηματι
 μη[τ]υσουσαν αλγεινων πα[
 [18 letters]ν αμ μονον λε[
 30 [17 "]ν τε και κακο[
 καιν . [.] . ονως τοσογ [
 ει και θανειν χρη πρωτον εκπρα[ξ
 [.] . αοιτ[. .]υτ αυτον ευ φερον[
 [.]μεμ μη κενου χ[
 • • • • •

Fr. (d).

Col. i.

35 [.]ρ . γδ[
 [.]ως χαριζει της π[.] . . [
 [φο]βος τις αυτην δειμα τ εννυχομ πλαναι
 [.] . υσ εγ τωιδε κοινωνει ταδε
 [. καλ]λιρουν επ Αλφειου πορον
 40 [. 24 letters] . . γανος

Col. ii.

λιαγ γαρ ησ . [
 / αλλ εκ κακων εμ[
 αλλ ω τεκνογ [. .]μ . [
 κουφως φερειν εγωιδ επ[
 45 [.] η δεσπο[
 • • • • •

Fr. (e).

[.]
] . μκ[
] κακαι συ γνησι[
] αγαν οδυρμα[
]θων τρυχει τ[
 50] . οτ[. .] . . . [
 • • • • •

Fr. (f).

[.] . . . αστιν αι μετοι[
 [. . .] . ας αρωγον πατερα λισσομα[ι] μολειν
 [αν]ακτα ποντου μητρι της τειλ[
 [. . .] . γτα παιδας ειπερ [-]χ[

Fr. (g).

55 . [.] αγετος ουκ ενεσ[
 τι δεσ[.] υγα . ετ ενδει σε κυρι . . [
 ελικτο[.] . . [.] τρυχος [
 νεα προσ . [
 ετ . . . [
]

1 sqq. The position of Frs. (a) and (b), which contain ll. 1-2 and 8-12, is suggested by the appearance of the papyrus, but is not at all secure. Fr. (a) also contains the first five letters of l. 20, which do not fit the context there particularly well; neither is it certain that l. 1 is the first of the column. In Fr. (b) (ll. 8-12) there is a junction of two sheets of papyrus. Hence, if this fragment is rightly placed here, the first column of Fr. (d) and Frs. (f) and (g), which show no similar junction, cannot be referred to the same column. A junction occurs in the second column of Fr. (d) just before it breaks off, but this comes earlier in the verse than is the case in ll. 8-12.

20. Cf. the previous note.

23. This line will be metrical if it is supposed to have projected slightly to the left, as is the case with ll. 26 and 41. The purpose was probably to indicate a change of speaker; cf. ll. 26-7, which are evidently a question and answer. The syllable *eu* in l. 26 is indeed written rather below the level of the rest of the line, and may have been added later; but since the hand is identical, and other lengthened lines occur, it is unlikely that this is merely a case of accidental omission.

26. πε[θηται]ας (cf. Eurip. *Hippol.* 805) refers to the Chorus; the supplement is a trifle long for the space, but is just possible.

33. There is a gap in the papyrus before this line, which may therefore have had two or three more letters at the beginning than we have supposed; cf. l. 23, note.

44. The *i* of *εγωι* is very doubtful; there may be nothing between the *o* and *δ*. For *κούφως φέρειν* cf. e. g. Eurip. *Med.* 1018 *κούφως φέρειν χρή θητών ὄντα συμφοράς*.

48. Perhaps *των* or *τοις*] *αγαν οδυρμα[των* or *-σιν*. This fragment probably gives the latter halves of the lines.

52. Apart from any context the traces on the papyrus before *αρωγον* would most suitably represent a rather wide *ω*. But *ω* is excessively awkward at this point, and we accordingly prefer the possible though not very satisfactory alternative *ας*, preceded by a letter which conceivably might be an *i*, though if so the three letters were crowded together in an unusual manner. Blass's ingenious suggestion [*Πελ*]ας may, therefore, just be read, and it admirably fits both lacuna and context. The palaeographical difficulty, however, has made us hesitate to introduce it in the text.

54. The first word is probably a participle.

56. The first letter after the lacuna is really more like *ω* than *v*, but if these verses are iambics the second foot of l. 56 must be a tribrach.

57. The *e* at the beginning of the verse projects slightly beyond the lines above and below, and a narrow letter might be lost in a hole in the papyrus before *e*. So perhaps this line should be classed with l. 23, &c. (cf. note *ad loc.*). [*H*]ελιας does not seem a possible reading.

4. EURIPIDES, *Oeneus* (?).

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 6 x 11.11 cm. Circa B.C. 300-280. PLATE I (Frs. *a* and *c*).

The very archaic and delicate handwriting of these fragments of tragedy is obviously the same as that of the three small pieces previously published by us in P. Grenf. II. 1 (cf. the facsimiles), and there can be no doubt that they are all derived from a single MS.; cf. p. 5. Concerning the identity of the author there was previously no evidence, but a clue is now provided by the occurrence at l. 5 of the words *ἀδ]ελφ[ω]*, *Μελ[ε]γυρω*, which suggest that the drama may be the *Meleager* or the *Oeneus* of Euripides. The context makes the latter the more probable. The verses in Fr. (a), Col. i. (ll. 1-9; cf. Blass's reconstruction in the note *ad loc.*) would suitably form part of a speech by Diomedes, who after the successful expedition of the Epigoni against Thebes went to Aetolia to avenge Oeneus, his grandfather. Oeneus was the king of Calydon, and had been dispossessed by his nephews, the sons of Agrius; Diomedes killed the usurpers and restored Oeneus (cf. the *ὑπόθεσις* in Schol. *ad* Aristoph. *Acharn.* 418). Meleager, the uncle of Diomedes, is assumed by the speaker in ll. 5 sqq. to be dead, but his grave is to be honoured by some of the spoils from Thebes. A certain similarity in sense may further be detected, as Blass suggests, between ll. 22 sqq. and *Oeneus* Fr. 569 (Nauck), quoted in the note *ad loc.* The suggestion of O. Rossbach (*Berl. Phil. Woch.* 1899, p. 1630) that the fragments published in 1897 came from the *Chryses* of Sophocles is not to be reconciled with the new evidence.

This papyrus along with 6 and 9, the Petrie fragment of the *Adventures of Heracles* (P. Petrie II, 49 (f); cf. I. p. 65), and the Timotheus papyrus are the oldest specimens of Greek literary writing that have been recovered. There seem to be no sufficient grounds for assigning the Timotheus to an appreciably more remote period than the rest. The archaeological evidence is inconclusive, and if the archaic appearance of the letters is more striking than in other cases, that is to no small extent due to their size and comparative coarseness. The argument from single characters is no doubt precarious; but the forms of Ι

in 4 and Ω in 6 and 9 are more distinctly epigraphic than in the Timotheus papyrus. We should therefore include it in the group named, and refer all five papyri approximately to the reign of Soter (B. C. 305–284). The other literary pieces in this volume most probably belong, like the dated documents found with them, to the reign of Philadelphus (B. C. 284–246), or to the earlier years of the reign of Euergetes I (B. C. 246–221), mainly to the former.

For convenience of reference we add a revised text of the fragments published in 1897.

Fr. (a).

Col. i.

σιδηρον μ . [.] τες φονωι
λυ ανεξομ[.] . [. . . ει
]ε γαρ των ε[μ]ων λογων εχεις
]ει πραξιν [ο]ρμησω ποδι
5 αδ]ελφ[ω]ι Μελ[ε]γαρωι δ[ι]στηματα
]αι και αποπληρωθη ταφος
]νων των κεκαλλιστευμ[ενω]ν
]εινοις ανδρασιν [
]
]
.

10 τι ποτ αρ ακουσαι προ[
ως εκπεπληγ[γμ
ειεν τιμ[
οσον ταχος κ[
φε. .]νε[
15 = [
τινα . [
.

Fr. (b).

αθωιος αν . [.]]
ου μανθανω σου τ[ο]ν λογο[ν
αλλ ως συνησεις ραιδιως εγω φ[ρασω
20 επει γαρ ηλ[.] φ[
ευχηι προχ[

Fr. (c).

δυ]σπραξιας
]ν τλημονων βροτων
]ν τεθνηκο[τ]α
25]ων ζωντων φιλων
ε]ννους εμοι
] μ[ο]ι πληρης δε οταν

Fr. (d).

[ο]πως [γ]ενητ[αι
τυχηι δ αγων[
ωσπερ τυρ[α]γη[
35 χορου μ[ια
οσον ταραγμ[ο]ν [
ψυχαισιν εμ[

	μονῆς	εγω γαγ[. . .]ο . [
	] κακοῖς	στ . . γε . [
30	φα]ος βλεπει	40 τις εστι θ[
	]ος	[ο]χλει . [
	.	[. . .]οσθν[
	.	.

Fr. (e).

ἴα[.]απ . [
]ες·
45]εται χρονοις
]ο γεγως
γ
τ]υχανει
]ταισιγου[

Fr. (f).

] μ [.] . [
50]ησση . [
β]ουλομ[
] . [.] μ[

Fr. (g)=P. Grenf. II. I (a). 1.

] α γοντα γαρ [
] γ λ[.] . ιν σε μαντε[
55 α]νδρες ω φρενοβλαβεις
φθ]ειρουσιν ως κακομ με[γα
] εμπολωσιν ηδονης
] ι προς σε δεξιας χερος
] . [.] . [

Fr. (h)=P. Grenf. II. I (a). 2.

60]μετλημ[
] η μελ[
] γ α[
.

Fr. (i)=P. Grenf. II. I (b).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

] σ ε
] ι κλυων
65 με]γα σθενει
] λ ε

] <epsilon></epsilon>	γ . [
]λεται	75 τ[
]	[
το ανα]κτορον	ε . [
]ομην	τιγ[
]. μ . [• • •
• • •	

1-2. The reference is probably to the capture of Thebes.

3-8. Blass proposes the following restoration of these lines:

νῦν οὖν, τελο[ς γὰρ τῶν ἐμῶν λόγων ἔχεις,
 ὃφ' ἣν προσῆ[ει πρᾶξιν δρμήσω ποδί,
 ὡς πατραδ]έλφῳ Μελέαγρῷ σ[ωρ]ήματα
 φθειρὶ προσθέμ[αι, κάποιπληρωθῇ τάφος
 πάντων ἐκεῖρων τῶν κεκαλλιστευμένων
 ἀ τούται κλ]ενοῖς ἀνθράσιν [νέμαι πρέπει.

For σωρήματα cf. *Orest.* 123 νερπίρων δερήματα, and for κεκαλλιστευμένων in the middle voice see *Med.* 947 δέρ· ἀ καλλιστεύεται τῶν νῦν ἐν ἀνθρώπουσι. ἀδελφοῦ Μελέαγρου occurs in the same position of the verse in *Sapph.* 904.

10. Perhaps προσδεχώμεθ, with ἐκπεπλήγμεθ in the next line.

15. The marks in the margin, two horizontal strokes and a comma-shaped sign below, perhaps indicate the close of a scene; cf. I. 35.

16. This line is on a small detached strip; its position here is only suggested by the appearance of the papyrus and is not at all certain.

21. This line was the last of the column.

22 sqq. The speaker is probably Oeneus and the sense of the passage seems to have been similar to that in *Oeneus* Fr. 569 (Nauck):

ΔΙ. σὺ δ' ἀδελφὸς ἔρημος ἔνυμάχων ἀπόλλυσαι;
 ΟΙ. οἱ μὲν γὰρ οὐκέτ' εἰσίν, οἱ δὲ δύντες κακοί.

I. 22 is perhaps the first of a column; II. 1, 10, 32, and 60 certainly are so.

35. The letters of this heading, no doubt a stage-direction, are rather spaced out. If μ[ia is right the play had a female Chorus.

5. PHILEMON (?).

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 10.4 x 24.5 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE III (Fr. a, Cols. ii-iii).

It has been the subject of much speculation upon what Greek original the *Aulularia* of Plautus was based. Plays of Poseidippus and, of course, Menander have been suggested, but with little plausibility, and the general verdict has been that of not proven. Happily a small portion of the original comedy now appears to have come to light in the fragments below, which belong to the same

MS. as P. Grenf. II. 8 (*b*), and the author of which Blass has identified with great probability as Philemon. This identification rests upon the occurrence at l. 28 of the name Κροίσων in the same position of the verse as in a quotation from Philemon in Eustath. *ad Hom.* p. 1701. 6 τὰ Ταυτάλου τάλαντα, ἐπεὶ πλούσιός ποτε ἦν, ὡς δηλοῖ, φασί, Φιλίμων εἰπών Κροίσφ λαλῶ σοι καὶ Μῆδος καὶ Ταυτάλφ (Kock, Fr. 189). This argument is really stronger than it may seem at first sight to be: for there is apparently no other reference to Croesus in the extant remains of Attic comedy. Moreover the line fits in well with the supposed situation, the key to which is provided by the name Strobilus in ll. 20-1. In the *Aulularia* Strobilus is the slave who discovers and carries off the treasure concealed by the old miser Euclio, and so brings about the desired union of his master Lyconides with Euclio's daughter. We suppose that the discovery has just preceded the scene disclosed in ll. 13 sqq. of the papyrus. The slave Strobilus (l. 21 παὶ . . . Στροβίλε) is almost beside himself with delight (ll. 15-19, 22), and is anxious to get away with the utmost speed (ll. 13-14); while the interlocutor, who arrives on the scene and is presumably his master, is astonished at Strobilus' behaviour (l. 15), and thinks that he must have gone mad (l. 21 παὶ δυστυχεῖ). This interpretation is strengthened by some other coincidences. An echo of the line Κροίσφ λαλῶ σοι κ.τ.λ. may be recognized, as Blass points out, in *Aul.* 702-4 *istos reges ceteros Memorare nolo, hominum mendicabula. Ego sum ille rex Philippus.* L. 58 εφύπ πα[τηρ] (?) suggests *Aul.* 781 *filiam ex te tu habes.* Further, the fragments published in our *Greek Papyri* II. 8 (*b*), of which we append a revised text, undoubtedly belong to the same MS., and there too, in spite of much obscurity, are phrases which harmonize with the plot of the *Aulularia*. The anxiety of Lyconides to marry Euclio's daughter is aptly expressed in l. 77 εἰ δυνατὸν εστὶ τῆς κορης αὐτῷ τυχεῖν, and τεκεῖν two lines above is quite in keeping with the situation in the Plautine play (cf. *Aul.* 691 sqq., &c.). Lines 79-80 ευρον οικιαν αδυνατον ην (to enter?) may well refer to the house of the miser Euclio, which he kept carefully shut up; cf. *Aul.* 98-9 *Profecto in aedis meas me absente neminem Volo intromitti*, and 274 *aedis occlude*. The mention of a nomarch (l. 81), who was an Egyptian but not an Athenian official, suggests that the scene was laid at Alexandria, where Philemon is thought to have spent some time on the invitation of Ptolemy Soter; cf. Alciph. *Epist.* ii. 3-4. If so, Plautus did not here follow his original, for the scene of the *Aulularia* is certainly Athens; cf. l. 810.

The text is written in a good-sized cursive hand which is not easy to read where the letters are incomplete; it may date from the reign of either Philadelphus or Euergetes. Alternations of the dialogue are marked by paragraphi, and where a line is divided between two speakers the point of division is marked

by a short blank space. On the verso of Fr. (a) are three lines in a different hand giving explanation of words:

οὗσος Αρηγός [.] . . . σ . . .
λαμπρός τα πολεμήσακα πε
ζενει βανει.

At some distance to the right of this are the beginnings of lines of another column in the same hand, and perhaps of the same character.

Fr. (a). Col. i.

τεστ . . . εδ .
δωσω . . .
]. υμιν . . . ει
]. τι ταχα
5] σ καλα
λεγαι τινα
]
] την οδον
μαι χαιρειν βοαν
10] μοι ποιει
τυχηματων
] ποφ.] υ . . .
]

Col. ii.

νο[μι]ζε αλι . . . τρεχειν Ολυμπια
εαν διαφυγης ευτυχης ανθρωπος ει
15 ω Ηρακλεις τι ποτ ε[σ]τι το γεγενημενον
νυν οιδ ακριβως διοτι της οικουμενης
ιερα σαφως αυτη στιν η χωρα μονη
κανθαδε κατ[ο]ικησασι παντες οι θεοι
και νυν ετ εισι και γεγονασιν ενθαδε
20 Στροβιλε Απολλον και θεοι του πνευματος
παι δυστυχεις Στροβιλε τις κεκ[λη]κε μ[ε
εγω συ δ ει τι ω κρατιστε των θ[εω]υ
ως εις καλ[ον] σ εφορα[κ]α τις [.] . . .
σωσ[.] . ε . [
25 μ[
συδ[
μ[

Col. iii.

Κροισ[ωι λαλω σοι και Μιδαι και Τανταλωι
οξε[
30 αυτ[
τοτ[
τ . [
. [
περαιν[ε

35 εμοι δ[

. [

Fr. (b). Col. i.

Col. ii.

[. .] μωνο[

. . . [.] μαχα[

] . . . ον

40 ω φιλτα[τ

ποεις δικ . . [

ουθεν τοιου[τ

. . υν δε τις μ[

καυτος . . βε . [

45 [. .] δ ε[σ]τιν . ε . [

Fr. (c).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

[. .] . [.] . . [

] . . πισα

55 εγω γαρ [

ε]στι μοι

απο[

] ος καιγω τι σοι

συν . [

] . αγα προς [θ]εων

εφυς πα[

50] μμεν ανθρωπων απα .

. . . [

] . φ[.]σ . . . εν . [. . . .

. . . .

] τροφιμων [. . . .

] . αγ . [.] φων

Fr. (d).

Fr. (e).

Fr. (f).

60] τω[

66] ωνα . [

70] . α . [

] . τωρ[

] ωναελ[

] ατω[

] λειστ[

] ε τις ημων δ[

] ν παγ[. .] δ[

] ασασα[

] ον ημας πλα . [

επι]τεθυμηκεν εω[

] μσεμ[

. . . .

] . [. . .] ονε . [

65 γ]υμνον

Fr. (*g*) = P. Grenf. II. 8 (*b*).

Fr. (h)=P. Grenf. II. 8 (b).

ε]υθυς συλλαβης μιας τι πυρ
]. ουκοματι τουτο πυρ ακηκοα
]πε νικαις αγαθος εε[σ] την Ελλαδα
ε]υλογησαι πα . . αυσεδεν . . [
]. § μικρους φο . . ρ εφοδι[
]ναλλεδ . αου . ποτεν[

13-23. 'Strobilus. Imagine that you are running . . . at Olympia! If you make your escape you are a lucky fellow! Lyconides. O Heracles, what ever can have happened? Strob. Now I know certainly that of all the world this spot alone is clearly sacred, and here all the gods have made their home and still are, and here have they been born. Lyc. Strobilus! Strob. Apollo and the gods, what breath! Lyc. You miserable slave, Strobilus! Strob. Who called me? Lyc. I. Strob. And who are you, most mighty of the Gods? Lyc. How fortunately I have seen you.'

13-4. $\alpha\lambda(\epsilon)\pi\tau\sigma$, which is palaeographically possible, but would occupy all the space before $\tau\rho\chi\epsilon\nu$ and so leave a syllable missing. Perhaps $\langle\delta\rangle$ has dropped out; but with the reading so uncertain this can hardly be considered a satisfactory hypothesis. Strobilus is apostrophizing himself.

18. *категория* without *тот* is unsatisfactory. 1. *категория*.

20. Πνευματος may refer either to the loudness of Lyconides' shout, or, as Dr. Mahaffy suggests, to the supposed effluence of an approaching god; cf. e.g. Eur. *Hippol.* 1392 & θεον ὅδης πνεῦμα.

21. 1. ΣΤΟΡΘΙΔΕ.

22. *ταῦτα θεῶν*: Stobulus keeps up the idea of ll. 16 sqq., and affects to think that his master is a divine apparition.

23. The restoration is due to Prof. Leo,—who does not accept the attribution of these fragments to Philemon or their supposed connexion with the *Aulularia*.

50. The second *a* of *απα* is below the *e* of *εφύς* in l. 58, and it is doubtful to which column the letter belongs. There would be room for a very small *o* between the *π* and *a*, so that the line might be made to end with *απο*. But since the *π* is of the usual size, it is more probable that the *a* belongs to *απ* (e.g. *απαν* or *απαξ*), and that the corresponding line in the next column was begun further to the right.

59. The doubtful *a* at the end of l. 55 may belong to this line; cf. the previous note.

65. This was the last line of a column.

68–9. There are about 1½ cm. of papyrus to the left of *λέτις* and *λόγος*, but the surface, though stained, appears to have been never written upon. Probably, therefore, it was covered by another sheet which was joined on at this point.

75 sqq. The identity of the speakers here is not very clear. Strobilus is probably one of them, and *προσεταρτεί* in l. 79 indicates that the speaker there at least is a slave; but ll. 75–8 would also be appropriate to Strobilus. With *σκοπεύει* cf. *Aul.* 605 *Is speculatum huc misit me.* The first two letters of l. 75 are very doubtful; [κ]ακ or [τ]αυς της is not impossible. In l. 76 the word after *παστι* (?) may perhaps be *πεπληρώμα*.

78. The *v* appears to be the end of the line, but this is hardly certain.

79. *o* of *μοι* has been rewritten.

88–9. There are short spaces between *μας*, *τι*, and *πνυρ* in l. 88 and *ονοματεί*, *τοντο*, *πνυρ*, and *αηκοα* in l. 89, like those which in ll. 20–3 indicate a change of speaker.

90. There is a hole in the papyrus as well as a space between *ει* and *την*, so *ει[ε]* may well be read; but cf. the previous note.

93. The first *a* has been corrected from *e* or vice versa. The reading *Ελλαδ[.]* given in P. Grenf. is unsatisfactory, the letter before *δ* being more like *e* than *a*.

6. COMEDY.

Mummy A. 10. Height 12·7 cm. Circa B.C. 300–280. PLATE IV (Fr. *a*, Cols. i–iii).

The style of these mutilated remains of a comedy suggests Menander or some contemporary dramatist, but in spite of their considerable extent both author and play remain unidentified. Apparently no coincidence with extant fragments occurs, and other clues are not forthcoming. The proper names *Νομῆνιος* (l. 7) and *Σάστρατος* (? l. 122) give no assistance; *Δημέας* (l. 40) was one of the characters of Menander's *Δις ἐξαπατῶν* (Kock, Fr. 123), but that play is supposed to have been the original of Plautus' *Bacchides* (Ritschl, *Parerg.* 405), with which, so far as can be seen, these fragments have nothing in common. A more positive idea of the plot is however difficult to obtain. Apart from the characters mentioned above there are a master and a slave (ll. 5–8), the former of whom seems to take part in the dialogue throughout Fr. (*a*), Cols. ii–iii; he had a wife (l. 32), and was about to dispatch some friends on a journey, for

which preparations were to be made (ll. 33 sqq.). A child and an old woman, perhaps a nurse, figure rather prominently (ll. 20, 43, 46, 52, 59).

The principal fragment, (*a*), contains parts of four consecutive columns, but the first of these contains mere vestiges and of the last only the beginnings of the lines are preserved. There is no indication of the relation of this piece to Fr. (*b*), comprising two very imperfect columns; and a large number of smaller pieces have resisted repeated attempts at combination. The text is written in short columns in a medium-sized, rather heavy uncial hand of a most archaic type. The regular capital shape of Ω and the square E are especially noticeable; and though these forms are here accompanied by a round sigma this papyrus must claim to be ranked among the earliest specimens of the Greek literary script; cf. introd. to 4. Alternations of the dialogue are marked by paragraphi, and double dots are also inserted when a line is divided between two speakers. One or two corrections have been made by the original scribe.

Fr. (*a*).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

ο

τι γαρ πλεον τοιδεψ εγνοφηκεν η θυρα

5 εξερχεται τις την [σ]πυριδα ταυτην εν [ηι]
 ενταυθα τους αρτους εκομισας αποφερε
 [αποδ]ος τε τωι χρησαντι τωι Νουμηνιω[ι]
 [...] δε τα . . . ωι δευρ αναστρεψας παλιν
 [...] τι λεγετε : τι δ αν εχοιμεν αλλο πλην
 10 [.]επ . . [.]μεν αποτρεχειν ταυτας με δει
 [.]ατα . [.]μωμ μεν ουθεγ κωλυει
ου το[ι] δ ετ ο[ι]δα πω[σ] δυνησετ απιεναι
πως [. . .] . α[π]ηλθεν : η[. . . .]ς επισχετε
ω ταν [. . .] . νω λα . ειν [τα]υτην εγω
 15 πρωτ[ον] εκ πολεμιωμ φευγετε
το δη[.]α : ταυτα πρατθ ατ . δε[.].
]
ουκ ε[στι]]λως : ειτα πως αν[.] . . . [.]αι
 3]αι τυχο[ν]]ς δ ουτι ληψομ αν . [.]μι
 [15 letters]ο δ[ε]υρ αυτην α[. . .]
 20 [14 „] . [.] γραυν : την τημερον

[14 „] . σμε . [. . κι[.] ημεραν
 . . [11 „] . ιπα . § επο[ο]υμεν αν
 . ο[12 „] . γ . α της τημερου

Col. iii.

εις αυριον δηδη πολεμιος γινομαι
η
 25 [γ]ενοιτο δ ειρη ποτ ω Ζευ δεσποτα
[δι]αλυσις . [.] . [.] . [.] ε πραγματων
η γαρ : νομιζεις [.] λισ[.] υλαι
πρεσβεις [.] σα[.] λου[.] πεμπομεν
τα τριμε . [.] . . . ησε
 30 το χρυσιον δε [λ]αμβανε : ου τ . [.]
εμοι γε : αριθησον εν τοσουτ[ῳ δ εισ]ιων
προς τηγ γυναικα βουλομ ειπαι [τ]ην εμην
εις την οδον γ ετ αυτα ταναγκαι οπως
υμι μ παρ[οντ]ων ενδοθεν συνσκ[ε]υαση
 35 εχομεν απαγτα : Απολλον ως αγροικος ει
συσκευα[σ]ατω περαινε πανομαι λεγων
νη την Αθην[η]γ και θεους αγωνιω
ουκ οι[δ ο]πως [υν]υ αυτος επι τωι πραγματι
Ελλη[ν]βε . [.] φαινεται τις τους τροπους
 40 ο Δημεα[σ α]μ[θρω]πος αλλα τηι τυχηι
ουθεν δια[φερειν] φαινε[θ] ομ π[ο]ει κακως
γυναι τι βουλ[ει . . .] εμβ[.]ητα γε
γυμ πρωτο[ν] ιοικ[.] π]αιδιον
κλαεις περ[.] λ[.] υσ[.] τ[.] . . . π]ροιεσαι
 45 εξω φερετ[ε] αυτο δευρο μοι πι] τας θυρας
τον ημετε[ροι] μεμ πα . [.] ου γραυς εχει

Col. iv.

<u>κακ[</u>	<u>επειτα τημ μεν [</u>
<u>μη τα . [</u>	<u>η γραυς δ εκομι[ζε</u>
<u>ιδου σκο[.] . [</u>	<u>6ο και προς σεαυτ[</u>
<u>50 χρηστων υ[</u>	<u>εγω φρασω σοι . [</u>

<u>τις ληψεθ</u> [. . .] ο[	σ[ω]τηριαν [
<u>το παιδιον δη</u> : [	· [.] . ε μη τι · [
<u>εμοι</u> . . [	ωμοι ο[.] ε. [
<u>ουκ οιδ</u> . [. . .] Ρ[	65 η[
<u>55 τι χρη ποειν</u> φ. [	τ[
<u>αυτος δ ιη ουθενος</u>	η[
<u>λαβητις προελθων</u>	τ[

Fr. (b).	Col. i.	Col. ii.
	μιθολας	ημω[ν . .] . . . [.]ο[
70	]δια	ω Ηρ[ακλε]ι[σ ω Ζ[εν
	]ν	ο τοτ[ε α]μφιμ[
	]. ομεν	85 ελεγο[μ] παλαι[
	]ει	και της [δ]ικης τ . [
	].	αυτος γαρ ημιν . εν . [
75	]ετω	εδικαζ[ε] τ αυ με ουητ[
	]. εκα	τουτ εσ[τι]ῳ παλ[
	]	90 . . . εσμ[. . . .]λωντα[
	]ι τι συ	τουτ εσ[τι]ιβ ηττον [
	]κε με[.]	δακνοντ[. . . .] . . κα . [
80	]	και τα . [. . . .]ελοντα[
	]ον	ουτος σα[.]ωσε . [
	• . . .	95 επι στρατοπε[δ : .]π[
		συναρπ[α]σομ[ε . .] . ο . [
		τι λεγ[ον]τες ου[. . . .]π[
		ουχ ομ[ολ]ογη[σ
		το π[ραγ]μα τ[
100	ουκ[. .] . . ο . [	100 ουκ[. .] . . ο . [
		ω Η[ρακ]λει[σ . [
		.. ι . ατα[

$\text{Fr}_c(\epsilon)$

]נ
לען

Fr. (d).

106 .] . φ . . [
]ωτελ[

Fr. (l).	.	.	.	]$\eta\kappa\omega$ [
	]$\tau\eta\varsigma$ παροι[			]. ς εγω [
	]$\mu\kappa\alpha$ γαρ τ[			]$\epsilon\mu\phi\alpha$ [
	]$\nu\delta\eta$[			]$\pi\circ\lambda\lambda\omega\iota$ [
155		]$\gamma\eta$ [

Fr. (m).	.	.	Fr. (n).	.	.	Fr. (o).	.	.
165	]ϵ . [] $\tau\eta$[			171	]ϵ . τ . [
	]$\eta\sigma\nu$ . [		]$\sigma\sigma\eta\pi$[				]ϵ [.] . [
	]$\alpha\sigma\sigma\nu\sigma$[		170]κυρο . []. [

Fr. (p).	.	.	Fr. (q).	.	.
	]. [		]π [
175	]$\alpha\lambda\epsilon$[		]$\tau\eta\pi$. [
	]$\sigma\iota\mu$[		]$\alpha\sigma\tau\eta\pi$ [
	]$\iota\alpha\sigma$ δ[		]. $\kappa\tau\iota\sigma\tau$ [
	]. ω [		185] . . a [
	]$\tau\epsilon\mu\eta$[		.	.	.
180	]$\tau\epsilon\kappa\eta\pi$ [ο		.	.	.
	.	.			

Fr. (r).	.	.	Fr. (s).	.	.	Fr. (t).	.	.
186	]$\nu\eta$[		]$\pi\eta$[			]ν [
	]. $\iota\tau$[		.	.	.	.	.	.
	.	.						

1-3. The ends of these lines and the beginnings of ll. 12-23 are contained on a separate fragment, which is only conjecturally placed in this position.

4. Cf. the line quoted by Suidas and Schol. ad Aristoph. *Nub.* 132 to illustrate the distinction between *κόπτειν*, applied to a person entering a house, and *ψοφεῖν* to a person coming out (Menander, Fr. 861, Kock) ἀλλ' ἐψόφηκεν ή θύρα τίς οὐξίων (so Cobet; ἐψόφει καὶ τίς τὴν θύραν ἔξιών, Suid.; ἐψόφηκε τὴν θύραν ἔξιών, Schol.). The papyrus supports Cobet's emendation of the verse as against Kuster's ἀλλ' ἐψόφηκε τὴν θύραν τίς οὐξίων. Cf. also Plautus, *Bacch.* 234 *Sed foris concrepuit nostra: quinam exit foras*, which exactly corresponds to Cobet's version and would almost justify its attribution to the Δις ἑξαπατῶν, the supposed original of the *Bacchides*.

The o which is written rather large and some little way above this line is possibly a numeral referring to the number of the column. The margin above the other columns is imperfectly preserved.

8. τα . . . : perhaps another proper name, e. g. Ταυροῦ; but the letters between α and ω are so blurred and rubbed that they can no longer be identified.

9. [. . .] τι λεγεται is apparently addressed to the new arrivals referred to in ll. 4-5; ?[εμοι] τι.

12-23. Cf. note on ll. 1-3.

12. ο[ι]δα πο[ς]: the supposed π may be μ, but there is not room for ο[υ]δαμως.

14. Either λαθεων or λαθεων might be read.

15. Blass suggests μεν ωσπερ for the lacuna.

16. If προθ is right α is very likely the relative δ. γ might be read in place of τ, but the θ seems certain. The letter following α must apparently be τ, ν, or ψ, and the doubtful δ is possibly λ.

17. It is sometimes difficult to distinguish α from δ in this MS., but even if δν were read after πος the other vestiges do not suit δυησομαι.

27. The lower of the two dots after γαρ though very indistinct is fairly secure. There is no example in the papyrus of the use of a single point.

31. l. αριθμον. Possibly the missing μ was inserted above the line (cf. l. 25); the papyrus is much rubbed at this point, and if a correction had been made it would hardly be visible.

33. γ(ε): or perhaps τ(ε), the sentence being interrupted by l. 35.

34. παρ[ουτ]ων, 'from her stores'; cf. the Homeric phrase χαριζομένη παρεύστων.

39. ρα might be read in place of βε, but βα seems impossible, otherwise [βε]θα[ω], as Blass suggests, would be attractive. For Ελλην cf. P. Oxy. 211. 33 (Menander, Περικεφομένη) τεκμήριον τοῦ ἔστιν "Ελληνος τρόπου.

44-6. A small fragment, which we have after some hesitation assigned to the bottom of this column, is not shown in the facsimile. Both the contents of the fragment and the appearance of the papyrus suit this position, though the broken edges do not join particularly well.

51. There may be nothing between τι and λ, but there is a space sufficient for a narrow letter, and also a faint trace of ink which is consistent with σ.

89-90. A paragraphus may be lost between these two lines.

7. ANTHOLOGY.

Mummy A. Fr. (b) 15.6 x 19.2 cm. Circa B.C. 250-210. PLATE VII (Fr. b and i).

The verso of the papyrus containing the speech of Lysias against Theozotides (14) was used for writing a series of extracts from different authors, such as are not uncommonly found in papyri of the Ptolemaic period, e. g. P. Petrie I. 3 (1), P. Tebt. 1 and 2. Among them are (ll. 10-22) a passage of thirteen iambic lines from the *Electra* of Euripides, and (ll. 91-4) an extract of four iambic lines, including the well-known verse, 'Evil communications corrupt good manners,' quoted by St. Paul. These are also probably Euripidean; but the other pieces cited are

not iambics, and seem to be chiefly of a lyrical character, if we may judge by the occurrence of such collocations as *βρομιωι κομποις* (l. 8), *οχετων ουτασει* (l. 47). They are however very badly preserved and in places seem to be corrupt, so that they remain quite unintelligible.

Two hands are found, the first being more cursive than the second, and approximating more towards the late third and early second century B.C. scripts than is the case with any of the other literary fragments in this volume. The anthology is therefore not likely to have been written as early as the reign of Philadelphus; but, especially since the Lysias text has no appearance of being later than the other classical fragments from Mummy A (cf. p. 22), which belong to the middle or early part of the third century B.C., there is no reason for assigning 7 to a later date than Philopator's reign; and in view of the fact that the 25th year of Euergetes (90) is the latest certain date in the Hibeh papyri, it is more probable that these extracts were written before that year than after it.

The text of the *Electra* passage presents some variations from the later MSS., of which there are but two for this play. In the most important place (l. 14 = *El. 371*), where the MSS. are probably corrupt, the surface of the papyrus is unfortunately much damaged and the reading uncertain.

Fr. (b).

Col. i.

Col. ii. PLATE VII.

[30 letters]	[..]
[17 "] . αφ[	10 letters]δε
[11 "] . [.] . . [.] . εισοι το . [.] ιον	
5 [10 " μηθεις μοι φθονον α . . . ελ . . [.]	
[11 "] παρ εμον μεμφομαι οι σιγηι . . [.]	
[11 "] ν φρεν επαν και αγαν ταινεα . κ[
[11 "] δει βρομιωι κομποις δε χαι	
[10 "]§ Ευριπιδου	
10 [ουκ εστ ακριβεις ο]υθεν εις ευανδριαν	<i>El. 367</i>
[εχουσι γαρ ταρ]αγμον αι φυσεις βροτων	
[ηδη γαρ ειδο]ν ανδρα γενναιου πατρος	
[το] μηδεν ον]τα χρηστα τ εκ κακων τεκνα	370
δημον τ ε[ν α]γδρος πλουσιου πηγηματι	φ[ρ]ο

15 γνωμην τ[ε μ]εγαλη[ν ε]ν πενητι σωματι
πως ο[υν] τις αυτα διορισας ορθως κρινει
πλουτω π[ο]νηρωι ταρα χρησεται κριτηι
η τοις εχουσ[ι] μηθεν αλλ εχει νοσον
πενια διδα[σ]κει δ [α]νδρα τηι χρειαι κακο[ν]
20 αλλ [εις οπ]λα ελθω [τις] δε προς λογχηγ [βλεπων
μ[αρτυ]ς [γενο]ιτ αν [οστις εσ]τιν αγαθος
...
] . α . κ[ρ]ατιστ[ον εικ]η[ι ταυτ εαν] αφει[μεν]α

375

8. ε of δει corr.

14. ν of πηματι corr. from α.

18. First ε of εχει corr. from α.

Fr. (c).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

	37 . [
	[
·	· [.] . [.] . [...] . . . [.] π[
]. αις	40 ο [.] γ[.] τε[
]. [.].εμ	δαγ . . [.] . μη[.] . [
25]. λειψω	οπηστ[.] αραδ . . πι[
]. γηπων	προς ανθρωπων πριγ τ [.] αιτ[
]. [.].υσομαι	καιρον ιουωμητα . [.] . [.....] τ . . [
]. δε συμμειξω	45 γλωσσα αρ . α ανθρωπων [.....] . . μ . . . [
]. ασα μορφαις	ουκ επανειμι πυθεσθαι [.] . γμ . πεμο[
30]. δαν ουδ εσει	οχετων ουταζει φ . . ν . [.] ! . . . α τοι[
]. ν φυσιν ζη	λογοις ωρ η . . γε . . . α[.] . επι τοις ετυμοκις . μο[
]. μωι ποτερογ :	σαι με . . μας κα . [.] κ[.] . [.] σινψηλοις δομοι πον . . [
]. ε . [.] α . . οι :	50 παρα [.] . [.] . ε . [.] . μενων ανεμων . . [
3 lines lost.	[.] η . [.] [.] ! αι δ ορνιθεις αυ . [
	[.] . . [.] . [.] ειδε τιμασ [
	[18 letters α]κοιτις θαγοντι . νοια[

Fr. (e).

]. μεποπτ[
55]. γεναν . [
].

Fr. (h).

.
56]. . . σαγ[
]. εαγ[

Fr. (m). 67] . ις ρ[. .] . [] . α . ι . . [] . δε γαρ αιδ[70] τοις τοι . []] ει . . [.] . πολ[60] . ον . . φ . [.] μι[] τοις δει σε με[] μεσ . . σ . [] εσακ . . . [] . γειν θημ[65] ε . [. .] . . [] . [. .] . [Fr. (p). 71] ν εν[] ουν θει . [] ι . λεκτ[74] ν . []
--	--	--

(2nd hand)

Fr. (f).	Fr. (g).	Fr. (a).
75] ον		
] αι λεγω πλ[
] . εβαν [.] εισ[	86	97] σιδ[. .] .
] τρωι [.] . π . . [	86] . [. .] ι	98]
] . ιον εξει π . [	88] αιγωι	
80] .		
] . . . ν . [. .] δε[
] εν [. .] ε . [	89 [.] αι[
] . . π[	90 <u>χρη[</u>	
] . . [[
85] π . η[		επειτα χρησθαι [
]		οσοι δοκουσιν ο . [
Fr. (n)		ειδως οθ[ο]υνεκ α[
99] ν . [		<u>φθειρουσιν ηθη</u> χρησθ ομιλιαι κακαι
100] και[[
] . παροδη[.]	95 ωστ εμιν δοκει	
]		αλλ απλως τ[
] . . .		
] .		
]		

12 = El. 369. αθρα : so both MSS., M(urray). παιδα W(ecklein) following Herwerden.

13 = 370. τ: so MSS. δ Stob. *Flor.* 87. 10 and Orion, *Anth.* 8. 7, M., W.

14 = 371. The MSS. have λιμόν τ' ἐν ἀνδρὸς πλουσίου φρονήματι. For λιμόν, λοιμόν (Scaliger), ρύπων (Nauck), λῆρων (Rauchenstein), δειμόν (Keene), and πίνον (W.) have been suggested. The papyrus certainly did not have λιμόν, for the first letter must be δ or ζ, and the second, if not η, must be read ω or υ, while the third is certainly μ or ν, and the vestiges of the last two letters suit ον. δημόν, if really the reading, must be wrong, and is much nearer to Keene's δειμόν than to any other of the conjectures. δειμόν, however, is not at all satisfactory. The last word of the line seems to have been originally ποημάτι (possibly ποιημάτι), which has been altered to φρονημάτι by inserting φρον over the line and apparently correcting ο to ν, but whether the ν was erased is uncertain.

16-22 = 373-9. These lines are bracketed by W. following Wilamowitz, who considers that they were introduced from another play.

16 = 373. διορίσας: διαλαβένω MSS. διορίσας, being the commoner word in this sense, is more likely to be a gloss on διαλαβένω than vice versa.

17 = 374. ταρα: γ' ἄρα MSS., γ' ἄρα W.

19. δ: so L (W., M.), γ' P.

20 = 377. ελθε[ν]τις: so MSS., M.: ελθέν τις W. following Heath. There is just room for ν in the lacuna, but it is more likely that the papyrus read ελθε.

22 = 379. This line is quoted as from the *Auge* by Diog. Laert. ii. 33.

32-3. For the two dots placed at the ends of these lines in order to divide them from the writing of the next column cf. 9. 1 and 27. 34.

65. ε is very likely the beginning of the name of the author of the following extract; cf. l. 9. Similar headings probably occurred in ll. 75 and 80.

91-4. The well-known line which apparently occurred in l. 94 is quoted by St. Paul (1 Cor. xv. 33) and many other Christian writers. Socrates (*Hist. Eccl.* 3. 16) assigns the authorship to Euripides, Photius (*Quaest. Amphil.* 151) and Jerome (vol. iii. p. 148, ed. Basil.) to Menander; cf. Nauck's Eurip. Fr. 1013. The remains of ll. 91-3 certainly suggest tragedy rather than comedy, and since another extract from Euripides occurs in this anthology, it is probable that he was the author of ll. 91-4. But φθείρουσιν ήθη κ.τ.λ. may, of course, have been found in Menander as well.

95. μοτ: μο γ cannot be read. The Doric form μον and the apparent character of the metre suggest that this may be an extract from Epicharmus.

8-12. POETICAL FRAGMENTS.

Some small unidentified fragments of poetry may here be conveniently grouped together; two are Epic, two Tragic, and the last is from a comedy.

8 (Mummy A) contains the beginnings and ends of lines from the upper parts of two columns of hexameters, written in a sloping cursive hand having a general similarity to that of the epic fragment P. Grenf. II. 5, especially in Col. ii, where the lines are much closer together than in Col. i. But there are some points of contrast: the letters in P. Grenf. II. 5 are less sloping, and some of them are rather differently formed; the papyrus is also of a lighter colour than 8. We therefore hesitate to assign them to a single MS.; if they belong to the same work they must at any rate come from different parts of it.

On the verso of 8 is some much effaced small cursive writing ; the verso of P. Grenf. II. 5 as now mounted is invisible. In Col. i a combat is described, while Col. ii contains a dialogue ; 'Αχαιοι and 'Αργεῖοι are mentioned (ll. 9 and 24). The occurrence of the new compound ἀμφοτερήκης (= ἀμφήκης) may be noted in l. 8.

9 (Mummy 18) consists of seven small fragments, also in the Epic style. Phegeus, whose death at the hands of Diomedes is described in *Iliad* E 11 sqq., occurs here in connexion with Ajax in l. 2. Phegeus was one of the sons of Dares, the priest of Hephaestus (E 9-10), and the mention of this name suggests the possibility of a relation between these fragments and the *Iliad* attributed in antiquity to Dares, which according to Aelian was extant in his day (*Var. Hist.* xi. 2 οὐ Φρυγίαν Ἰλιάδα ἔτι καὶ νῦν σωζομένην οἶδα), and upon which the Latin prose work bearing the name of Dares professes to be based. The careful rather small hand is of an extremely archaic character ; E and Σ are square, and Ω has the capital shape as in 6. The only example of Ζ (l. 3) is imperfectly preserved, but probably had only a dot between the two horizontal strokes, not a vertical connecting line as in 4. We should assign the fragments to the reign of Soter ; cf. 4, introd. The dated documents found with 9 in Mummy 18 range from about the 14th year of Philadelphus (110 recto) to the 28th (94). Two corrections occur, one of which at least (l. 14) is due to a different scribe.

10 (Mummy A). Four fragments of Tragic iambics, apparently all from the same text ; there is little doubt of this except in the case of Fr. (d), which though very similar (cf. Plate V) is so small that it affords but slight material for comparison. The hand, which is of a somewhat common early third century B.C. type (cf. e.g. 12), is much like that of the longer pieces published in P. Grenf. II. 6 a (cf. the frontispiece of that volume ; Fr. c. 2 may belong to a). But the evident resemblance is hardly strong enough to justify us in referring those fragments to the same MS. as 10. Moreover, as Blass has shown (*Rhein. Museum*, lv. pp. 96 sqq.), they are probably to be referred to the *Niobe* of Sophocles, whereas the subject of 10 is apparently different ; there is a mention of Achilles in l. 5. The metre indicates that Fr. (a) comes from the right side of a column while Fr. (b) occupied a more central position.

11 (Mummy A). The script of this fragment is on the other hand closer to that of P. Grenf. II. 6 c than to that of 10. The M and Υ have the deep depression which is absent in 10, and the head of the Ε is bent over towards the cross stroke in the same way as in P. Grenf. II. 6 c. 11 is therefore, we think, to be connected with that group of fragments, which, if Blass is right (cf. introd. to 10), belong to Sophocles' *Niobe* ; J. Sitzler (*Neue Phil. Rundsch.* 1897, p. 386) would refer them to some play of Euripides. The contents of the fragment, so far as

they go, suit the attribution to the *Niobe* (l. 4 τ]υπεισα, l. 7 αιμα[l. 9 ?στηθος παρθεν). The metre is perhaps partly or entirely lyrical; and the fragment is from the bottom of a column.

12 (Mummy A) consists of four small pieces of a comedy, written in medium-sized upright uncials similar in type to those of 10 and 11. The character of the fragments is quite doubtful; a slave is addressing his master at l. 5, and Antiphon is mentioned in l. 6; but that is too common a name to be of much assistance towards identification. A point in the middle position is used, but whether for purposes of punctuation or to mark a change of speaker is not clear.

8.

13·7 x 6·7 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

Col. i.

Col. ii.

	] . !σα	χωρ[
	] εσσον	αυτο[
	] .	εσκε δ[
	] ωτες	20 ενθη[
5	] . . . . κεσσιν	διοις εν[
	] ν αμφι δε πηληξ	εντε[
	] εμπεδος αει	ιει πε[
	α] μφοτερηκες	Αργει[ο]ι[
	] α δ Αχαιοι	25 ταυτα π . [
10	] ν το δ ενεγκον	τα προσθ[
	] α πελονται	ετλημε[
	? προ]τιεισιν	ως φατο . [
	] α	πενσομαι . [
	] . . βησε	30 ειροντο αγ[
15	] νιον	και θειοι[
	αμ] φιγυοισιν	ηδη Ζει[
	· · · · ·	[ε]κποθεν ε . [
		που τ[
		· · · ·

9. Fr. (a) 4.8 x 8.6 cm. Circa B.C. 300-280. PLATE V (Fr. 5).

Fr. (a). Col. i.

Col. ii.

μαν : 2 Φηγευς Διαντος [. .] πα[
] δεξιπ[α]ρη[
] ν[ν]υ δ[η] τοι φιλο[
] 5 α . [. .] μτοτ[

Fr. (b).

Fr. (c).

Fr. (d).

] . α . [
] σατ ερινος
 νεφεληγερ[ετ]α Ζευς
] . ασκε
] . [. .] σ
] .

12]ν . [
]τυ φιλα[
va. [
]φεη[διν[

15

Fr. (e).

Fr. (*f*).

$\text{Fr}_c(g)$.

20 $\int_{\mu}^{\infty} \eta \tau \alpha$

22 ιηντο
κιωισ

25 14904

i. The two dots at the end of the line are to separate it from the first verse of the next column (l. 2), to which it nearly reaches : cf. 7. 32 and 27. 34.

7. Perhaps *αργεστ*: cf. Homer, *Od.* β 135 μῆτηρ στυγερᾶς ἀρήστετ' ἔριθνος.

Frs. (e)-(g). These three fragments may succeed each other immediately. $\pi\pi\pi$ in l. 22 seems to be the end of the verse. In l. 23 the reading is apparently not $\sigma\kappa\omega\pi\pi\pi$.

10. Fr. (a) 15.5 x 4.2 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE V (Fr. a and d).

Fr. (a).

Fr. (b).

]. μον αριστ[s] πον[
]. [.]οι δε τους αυθαιρετ[ους]

	]<δε κινδυνος αρα [	νομιζειν ισα . [
	]σ ηθληται ματην [	ομοιωσ ως εμ[
5	]πας δε τ[. .] Αχιλλεω[	]. ειας ει πα[. .] .. [
	]τατων ελεγχεται [	αι ταξ εμο[ν .] . ναπ[
	]νοκ[	]. τοις απωθευ αγτειπ[
	]εψευστα[ι	γγον
	]ασι περ[	]. της [[εναιμι]]οις εψευ[σ . .] . [
10	]κηδενεις α[	]. αντα τας δε δαιμονω[ν
	]ησδε επε[	]. ιπεις συμφοραις δ[
	]α συγγαμο[	]. χων εστιν ωι πεπε[
	]ουχ απλου[	]. . χει περγαμων κατ[
	]ενους υπε[ρ	]. ν κρυπτος α . . . ? . [
15	]ωνταγεο[	]. γεβλαστευ [
	]τοις οικτισ[]. . . [
	]ταμεσθ υπ[•
	]ι μαλ αιμ[
	]σ δ αφιδρυ[
20	]αντα προυλ[
	τ]απιτυμβι[
	]πας δεκα δ[
	]ωρα τονδε[
	]κισαμ[
25	] γαρ ο[
	]. νους τ[	Fr. (c).
	]των ευ . [	.
	]. ειλισσω[	.
]. . . [.
	•]. [
		45] περιμ[
		]ν χρη[
		]μεμη[
		]τε οπ[
55	]τευ[	]. δε θυμ[
	]καδ[	]. στινα[
	]ψου[

Fr. (d).

.

55]τευ[

]καδ[

]ψου[

]αλλ[] περ[60]ατ[]ρα α . [• • •]ρηξ[]μαρ[]ατ[]ογ[• • •
--	---

34. The letter below the superscribed \circ was perhaps deleted ; cf. l. 36.
 36. *εναιμως*, which is unmetrical, seems to have been the original reading, though the second ϵ is further away from the μ than would be expected. *δμαιμως* is found in Pindar, *Nem.* 6. 29, but *εναιμως* is apparently new.
 37. Cf. Eurip. *Aeol.* Fr. 17 $\tau\alpha\delta\delta\mu\omega\omega\tau\tau\chi\alpha\delta\sigma\tau\phi\tau\epsilon\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\sigma\tau'$ ἀνὴρ οὐτος σοφός.

11.

6.2 x 2.8 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

• • •
]πει . [
 α]λγος αδεκ . [
]ητε καλλ[
 τ]υπεισα βασ[
 5]ων ε[[γ]]πτεξ[
]νος συ τον[
]δαις εις αιμα[
]θομαι αστ[
]ηθος παρθεν[
 10] αιθερος . [
]νσα . [

2. If the lines are lyrical, *αδε* may be $\alpha\delta\epsilon$ or $\alpha\delta\epsilon\epsilon$.
 5. The letter apparently deleted between ϵ and π may be ν or μ .
 8. The first letter is possibly ρ , but θ is more probable.

12.

Fr. (a) 4.1 x 5.9 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

Fr. (a).

• • •
 [.] τ[εθ]εραπενσθ[ε
 [. β]αδιξω ταντ ερωτ[ησων
 [.]ερα παντα παραδεδωκ[
 [.]ειν· ουκουν εγω παλιν ει[
 5 [.]λε μαχης σε προς σε δεσπ[οτα

[επεμψεν] Αντιφων μ επερωτησοντ[α σε
[.]κει της κορης· ακηκοα[
[.] ο]φειλωμ μοι δοκει καμ[

Fr. (b).	Fr. (c).	Fr. (d).
] <sigma>[</sigma>]μο[]ων[
10]οσαπ[	]οι	25]. σισ[
]υβον ωσι[	]ψεται	.
] αυτον ηδ[	20]σομα[ι	.
] μ φυσει γ[].	
] δε α δρασ[	]τ[
15]οι [	]εδ[	.
] ακηκο[	.	.
• • •	.	.

15. There is a broad blank space after]οι, which is perhaps part of a stage direction.

13. HIPPias (?), Discourse on Music.

Mummies 69 and 70. Height 15.6 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE V (Col. ii.).

Two consecutive and nearly complete columns from an oration or discourse upon the subject of music, probably the actual commencement of it. The author is evidently very ancient, for he speaks of the ἀρμονία or enharmonic system as still in wide use, whereas by the time of Aristoxenus it had almost disappeared; cf. Plut. *Mus.* 37, Westphal, *Metrik der Griechen*, i. pp. 420-1. Blass makes the happy suggestion that the fragment should be attributed to Hippias of Elis, the contemporary of Socrates, who gives his name to two of the Platonic dialogues. This sophist was accustomed to discourse in public on a variety of topics, of which music was one; cf. Plato, *Hipp. Min.* 363 C δταν τὰ Ὀλύμπια γ . . . παρέχω ἔμαυτὸν καὶ λέγοντα δτι ἐν τις βούληται ὅν μοι εἰς ἐπέδειξιν παρεσκευασμένων γ, *Hipp. Mai.* 285 Ε ἐκένα δ σὸν ἀκριβέστατα ἐπίστασαι ἀνθρώπων διαιρεῖν, περὶ . . . ρυθμῶν καὶ ἀρμονιῶν, and *Hipp. Min.* 368 D. Some of these compositions were no doubt published in book form, but no part of them has survived beyond a short quotation in Clem. Alex. *Strom.* vi. 2. 624. No standard

of comparison is therefore available ; but the contents of this papyrus, if they be not by Hippias, represent what he might well have written.

The substance of the two columns is an attack upon certain musical theorists, who attributed to different harmonies and rhythms different moral effects. This is the view maintained by Plato in the well-known passage of the *Republic* 398-400, where some kinds of music are characterized as having a voluptuous or depressing tendency, and are therefore to be excluded from the ideal state. Hippias will have none of this theory, though it cannot be said that the arguments with which he opposes it are very convincing. He also ridicules the more extreme lengths to which it was carried by partisans who professed to express in music the attributes of natural objects, and whose perceptions would seem to have been even finer than any possessed by the writers of some of our modern programmes. Perhaps the person principally aimed at in this diatribe was Damon, the famous Athenian musician and contemporary of Hippias. Damon seems to have given more attention to the theory than to the practice of music (cf. ll. 7 sqq. below) ; and he was a believer in the effects of music upon character (Athen, xiv. 628 C, Aristid. Quint. ii. 14), and probably the views of Plato on this subject were to a large extent influenced by his teaching ; cf. *Rep.* 400 B, and especially 424 C οὐδαμοῦ γὰρ κινοῦνται μουσικῆς τρόποι ἀνεν πολιτικῶν νόμων τῶν μεγίστων, ὡς φησὶ τε Δάμων καὶ ἐγὼ πείθομαι. There is indeed some evidence for the existence of a work on music by Damon in the form of a speech to the Areopagus (*Rhein. Mus.* xl. pp. 309 sqq.). The Herculaneum fragments of the treatise of Philodemus *De Musica*, as Dr. Mahaffy reminds us, take the same side in the controversy as Hippias.

The short, broad columns of the text are carefully written in good-sized uncials of an ordinary type ; the lines show a noticeable irregularity of length. Punctuation is effected by means of two (in l. 9 three) dots, which are sometimes combined with marks resembling a small coronis, e.g. in l. 13. On the verso is a good deal of badly damaged cursive writing, probably by more than one hand and running in contrary directions.

Col. i.

[πολλ]ακις επηλθε μοι θαυμασαι ω ανδρες [Ελληνες
 [ει α]λλοτριας τιν[ες] τας επιδειξεις των ο[ικειωκ τε
 [χν]ων ποιουμεν[οι] λανθανουσιν υμας λεγοντες γαρ
 [ο]τι αρμονικοι εισι και προχειρισαμενοι ω[ιδας τινας
 5 ταυτας συγκρινουσιν τωμ μεν ως ετυχεν
 κατηγορουντες τας δε εικηι εγκα[μαζ]οντες

καὶ λεγούσι μὲν ως οὐ δεῖ αὐτοὺς οὐ[τε ψ]ᾶλτας
οὐτε φίδους θεωρεῖν περὶ μεγ γαρ τ[αυτ]α ἑτεροις
φασιν παραχωρ[ε]ιν : αὐτῶν δὲ ιδιον [ει]ναι τὸ θε
ιο φρητικὸν μέρος φαίνονται δε περὶ μὲν ταῦτα
ων ἑτεροις παραχωρουσιν οὐ μετριώς εσπουδακό^{τε}
τες εν οἷς δε φασιν ισχυειν εν τούτοις σχ[εδία]
ζούτες)—: λεγούσι δε ως τῶν μελῶν τ[α] μὲν
εγκρατεῖς τα δε φρονιμούς τα δε δικαιούς
15 τα δε ανδρείους τα δε δειλούς ποιει)—: κακῶς εἰδότες οτι
οὐτε χρώμα δειλούς : οὐτε αρμονία αν ανδρείους
ποιησειεν τους αυτηι χρωμένους)—: τις γαρ οὐκ οἴδεν

Col. ii.

[Αιτ]ωλούς καὶ Δολοπάς : καὶ παντας τους Θε[ρ]
[μοπυλ]ησι διατοναι μὲν τῇ μουσικῇ χρωμένους μα
20 [λλον] δε τῶν τραγωιδῶν οντας ανδρεῖο[ν]ς τῶν δι
[α πα]γτος ειωθοτων εφ αρμονίας αἰδειν)—: [ωστε
[ουτε] χρώμα δειλούς οὐτε αρμονία αν[δρείους ποι
[ει εις τ]ούτο δε ερχονται τολμῆς ωστε [ολον τον βιο]ν κα[τα
[τριβ]ειν εν ταις χορδαῖς : ψαλλοντες μεγ [πολυ χ]ει[ρον τω]ν
25 [ψαλ]τῶν : αἰδοντες δε τῶν φίδων : συνκρινοντες δε
[τον τ]υχοντος ρήτορος παντα παντα[ν] χει[ρον ποιουντες
[και π]ερι μὲν τῶν αρμ[ο]γικων καλουμ[ενω]ν εν οἷς δὴ
φ[ασι]ν διακεισθαι πως : οὐθ ηντινα φων[ην] εχοντες λεγειν :
εν[θο]μσιωντες δε : καὶ παρα τον ρυθμ[ον δε] παίοντες
30 το υποκειμενον σανιδιον αυτοις [αμα τοις] απ[ο] του
ψ[αλ]τηριου ψοφοις : καὶ οὐδε αισχυν[ομενο]ι εξειπ[ειν
τω]ν μελῶν τα μὲν δαφνῆς εξειν [ιδιον] τι τα δε κιτ[του
ετ[ι δε ερω]τωντες ει ου φανεται [.]α ιδια επιτη[. . .
ε.]γεισθαι : καὶ οι σατυροι προς [αυλο]ν χορευον[τες]

A fragment, possibly belonging to this papyrus:

[ων
]ψ[

' It has often been an occasion of surprise to me, men of Hellas, that certain persons, who make displays foreign to their own arts, should pass unobserved. They claim to be musical, and select and compare different tunes, bestowing indiscriminate blame upon some and praise upon others. They assert that they ought not to be regarded as harpers and singers, for these subjects, they say, they concede to others, while their own special province is the theoretical part. They appear, however, to take no small interest in what they concede to others, and to speak at random in what they say are their own strong subjects. They assert that some tunes make us temperate, others wise, others just, others brave, others cowardly, being unaware that enharmonic melody would no more make its votaries brave than chromatic will make them cowards. Who is there who does not know that the Aetolians and Dolopes, and all the folk round Thermopylae use a diatonic system of music, and yet are braver than the tragedians who are regularly accustomed to use the enharmonic scale? Therefore enharmonic melody makes men brave no more than chromatic makes them cowardly. To such lengths of confidence do they go that they waste all their life over strings, harping far worse than the harpers, singing worse than the singers, making comparisons worse than the common rhetorician,—doing everything worse than any one else. With regard to the so-called harmonics, in which, so they say, they have a certain state of mind, they can give this no articulate expression; but go into ecstasies, and keeping time to the rhythm strike the board beneath them in accompaniment to the sounds of the harp. They are not even ashamed to declare that some tunes will have properties of laurel, and others of ivy, and also to ask whether . . . '

2. ο[ικεών] is very doubtful; the first letter may be ε or σ or possibly τ or ν.

18. If Θε[ρμοπύλη]ροι is right, l. 18 was remarkably short; but the letter before ε in l. 19 is almost certainly σ, and the preceding vestiges suit η. οι Θερμοπύληροι would include e.g. the Aenianes and Oetaeans, the eastern neighbours of the Dolopes and Aetolians. The mention of the Aetolians here, as Blass remarks, is appropriate in the mouth of Hippias of Elis, the Eleans and Aetolians being closely related.

19–20. The division μα|λλον is not usual, but [λον] seems insufficient for the lacuna at the beginning of l. 20, while [μαλλον] is too long.

28. Of the supposed dots after λεγεων only the upper one is preserved, and that not very clearly.

29. παρα might also mean 'in defiance of.'

30. π of απο is not quite satisfactory, and ν would in some respects be more suitable.

31–4. There can be little doubt that the small detached fragment] εξει[κ.τ.λ. contains the concluding portions of these lines, but its exact position is uncertain and the restoration proposed is highly conjectural. [ιδιον] τι in l. 32 is suggested by ιδια in the next line; but the supposed α before ιδια is quite doubtful, and may be e.g. λ. τ of] τι is represented only by the tip of the crossbar, which would also suit γ or ν, but these letters are far less likely here. Compared with [ομενο], in l. 31 the supplement [ιδιον] τι is somewhat long, but with three iotae may perhaps be admitted. [αυλο]ν in l. 34 corresponds well with [ομενο]. Of the letter before ευθαι all that is left is part of a vertical stroke, which would be consistent also with μ.

14. LYSIAS, *In Theozotidem.*

Mummy A. Fr. (b) 15.6 x 19.2 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE II (Fr. c, Cols. ii-iii).

The recto of this papyrus, of which there are twenty fragments, contains a speech of an Attic orator directed against a certain Theozotides. This, as was observed by Blass, must be the oration of Lysias *κατὰ Θεοζοτίδου* mentioned by Pollux 8. 46; cf. Sauppe, *Fr. Orat. Att.* p. 189. The script is a good-sized uncial, a thick pen being used and the lines written close together. On the verso are a series of poetical extracts (7) in two hands, of which one is a somewhat later type of cursive than most of those found in this volume. But, though the writing on the verso may perhaps belong to the reign of Philopator, the oration does not present any appearance of being appreciably later than the other literary fragments found with it, which probably belong for the most part to the reign of Philadelphus, or at latest to the early part of the reign of Euergetes. No stops are used; but the paragraphus is found, and a blank space is sometimes left at the beginning of a new sentence.

The three principal fragments, (a), (b), and (c), contain the lower portions of columns and clearly do not admit of any combination. The order of the three is uncertain, but Fr. (a) more probably precedes (or follows) the other two than comes between them, because the writing on the verso is different from that on the verso of Frs. (b) and (c). Of the small pieces, Frs. (e), (h), (m), and (p), on account of the writing on the verso, may be connected with Frs. (b) and (c), while Frs. (f), (g), and (n), of which the writing on the verso is in another hand, cannot be combined with Frs. (b) and (c), but may be connected with Fr. (a). Frs. (d), (i), (k), (l), (o), (q)-(x) have no writing on the verso, and to which part of the roll they belong is quite obscure.

It is difficult to glean much information about the nature of the speech from these scattered fragments, connected sense being only obtainable in a few passages. That the accusation against Theozotides was a *γραφὴ παρανόμων* is however clear. From Frs. (a) and (b) it appears that he had proposed to exclude illegitimate and adopted sons of citizens fallen in war from the benefits which the State conferred upon orphans, while Frs. (c) and (d) are concerned with a proposal, which was apparently carried by Theozotides, to reduce the pay of the *ιππεῖς* from 1 drachma to 4 obols per diem, while raising that of the *ιπποτοῦξότα*, an inferior class of soldiers, from 2 obols a day to 8. The description of this measure, which was obviously directed against the richer classes in the interests of the poorer, supplies some interesting information on the pay of the Athenian cavalry; cf. note on ll. 72-81. How the two seemingly distinct questions of legitimate

ancestry and pay of cavalry soldiers were connected is not evident. The text is not very accurate, several corrections being necessary; cf. notes on ll. 29, 41, and 85.

Fr. (a).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

[15 letters]
 [.]
 [.] τον[. . . .] νομι[.
 [.] . . . τους μαλιστα δε
 5 [14 letters] ντης μισ
 [.] τ[ο]υς νοθους τε και τους
 [ποιη]τους ουτε νομιμως ου
 [θ υγιως εμοι γαρ δοκει των ορ
 [φανων . . .] . . . των τους νοθους
 10 [. τημ πολιν η τους
 [ποιητους τους] γαρ γνησιους
 [15 letters κ]αταλει
 [13 " του]ς νοθους

νομο[
 15 βοσκη[
 το[.]ολ[
 κωι το[
 ρησεγ[
 κ εστ[
 20 πατ[
 σιου τ[
 γ . τω[

Fr. (b).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

[πατ]ρωιων [
 [. . τ]ης μισθοφο[ριας] . [. .] ο . [. .
 25 [. .] . ε[. .] ος κατελιπεν αυτοις [
 [. .] παγτων δεινοτατον ει
 [το καλ]λιστον των εν τοις
 [νομο]ις κηρυγμα Θεοζο
 [τιδ]ης διαβαλλει και ψευδος
 30 [κα]ταστησει Διονυσιοις γαρ
 [οτα]γ ο κηρυξ αναγορευη τους
 [ορ]φανους πατροθεν υπειπων
 [οτι] τωνδε των νεανισκων οι
 πατερες απεθανον εν τωι πο
 35 λεμωι μαχομενοι υπερ της

πατρίδος ανδρες οντες αγαθοι	
[και] τουτους η πολις ετρεφε με	
[χρι] ηβης ενταυθα ποτερα χωρις	.
περι των ποιητων και των νο	50 του λ[
40 [θ]ων ανερεις λεγων οτι τουσδε	π[.] . [
δια Θεοζοτιδην ουκ ετρεφον	. [
η παντας α[ναγορε]μων ομοιως	[. .] . . [.] [
. [11 letters των] ποιητων	[. .] . . των δια . [
και των [νο]θων [ψευσε	55 [
45 ται περι της τροφης υποστ[ωπων	[
ταντα ουχ υβρις και [μ]εγαλη διαβο	. . . ων . . [.] [
[λ]η [14 letters ε]πειδη δε Κλε	γαρ τα ελεγ[.] . [.] . . [
[ομενης ω αν]δρες δικασται	[λ]αβοιεν ε[.] . . . [.] . τ . [
[. την ακροπ]ολιν κατελαβε	60 . [.] . . αλληι δ[

Fr. (c).

Col. i.

Col. ii. PLATE II.

	70 . [11 letters] . ουτος ει πρεσ
	. [11 "] περι φυλακης
61 .	[12 "] . [.]σαμ περι πο
	[λ]εμ[ου Θεοζο]πιδης ουτος
	! τη[γ γνω]μην αγορευει
	75 τους μεν ιππεας αντι δρα
	χμης τεσσαρα[ς οβ]ολους μισ
	θοφορειν το[ν δ ιπ]ποτοξο
65 ρ	τας οκτω ο[βολους] αντι δυοιν
	[ο]β[ολ]οιν και τ[αν]ην τηγ
	τημ μισ
	80 γνωμην ε . [.] υακυμ[.
θοφοριαν	ηρηθη
	ενικησ[ν εν τωι δημωι δι
	ου και μ[.] γν]ωμην

Col. iii. PLATE II.

απασαν τους ιππεας η υπερ
του παροντος και του μελλον

υπαρχοντων αλλα προφυλατ
τειν οπως πλειω των οι[των

85 τος συντεινειν τημ μισθ[ο]φο
ριαν εγω δε το ποριζειν ου[κ] α
ποστερειν ωιμην ειναι των [90 η μηδεν ελαττω των ιπαρ
χουτων εσται τοιουτο . [. . .
[τ]ουτον ουχ οκνειν χρη [. . .
[. . .]ν αλλα . . [. .] . . [.]

Fr. (d).

Fr. (e).

Fr. (*f*).

95	]<επεισεν υμας π[	οφειλο[	101	]στε	111	τ[
	]κη εγειναι μ[	100 καιτοι ν[		]τα ε		τ[
	ης διωβεδιας [	. . .		]εσθαι		8 lines lost.
	]α [χ]ρηματα [			]ωσεσ	121	η . [
	. . [		105	]. ειτε οι ν		. [
	. . . . .			αν]δρες		τ[
				] . . . ι φυ		.. [
				]. χι		. . . . .
]. [.] .		
125	[. :.] γιγ . . [		110	. λ . [. .]		
	η . . ων . αναισ[			. . .
	λων συγκα[
	I or 2 lines lost.					

Fr. (h)

$\text{Fr}_e(i)$

$$\text{Fr}_L(k)$$

128	]υσαν . . [ι]ππευς [	142	]δημη]τα το δεινον	152	]ρ[.]χ . []ασατο τ[
130	ο]ρφαγ αγ[]πολ . . . ερ[] . η συντι[]ποι . . . αποτ[] . ου τημ μισθ[οφοριαν	145	] . ημηδη]. βουλευ	155	]εφν . εγαν[] . ιαι η[]
			] . [.] βουλευσηι]ευσει		
135	]ασαν εντελη []ις το περιτ[] μισθοφορια[] . . . τ . λ . . [	150	]αλεγων]κο]	160	]οη[]

		Fr. (m).	Fr. (n).
140	] . . . . ων π[]αγ . [. γαπ[]ρογ . . . [	. . . . . 164 [. . . . μ[165 και τους . [	169] . [170 [. . . . ατ[
Fr. (l).	. . . .	ηγωνιστα[ι	. ευπ[. . . . υκε[
161	]γτιτωι . []πατω[] . [. . . . ε[. . . .	μεν η δικ[η [ο]υδεν απ[ . . . . .	]ξην ειναι της ε . []υγκαταθει[.

Fr. (o).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

Fr. (p).

(Fr. (q)).

176	[.] . [[. . . . γ επηρεα[μεγ γαρ κλε . [ξηι[	182] . φντ[. . . .]ωματι . []λουσιν [185 τη]ς μισθοφορια[ς	188]φερ[] . . λο[190 ξιτ . [] . πο[
180	. . . τα . [175] . . . το [	. . . . . . . . . .	. . . . . . . . . .

Fr. (r).

193] . . [. . [
]ηγαι τρε[
195] . . . ουστο[
. . . [

Fr. (s).

197] . . [. . [
]λαβειν [
. . . [. πρ . [
200]ρηγιν[
. . . λε[

Fr. (t).

202] . [
]ρωι ξ . [
]ους δ[
.

Fr. (u).

205]ενσ[
]ολ . [
] . [
. . . .

Fr. (w).

208] . [
]πισ
210]μιν
. . . .

Fr. (x).

211]πο[
] . π[
. . . .

7. *ποιητούς*: cf. l. 39. This restoration is the basis of our calculation of the size of the lacunae at the beginnings of lines in this column, and, if it is correct, the supplements *μωσθόφοροις* in ll. 5–6 and *οὐ[τε δικαῖος]* in ll. 7–8 are both too long. The addition of three or four more letters to the initial lacunae throughout this column would render the restoration of l. 7 very difficult and make the lines longer than in the other columns.

26–47. ‘Most monstrous of all is it that Theozotides should misrepresent the most splendid proclamation that is enjoined by law and establish a falsehood. At the Dionysiac festival when the herald proclaims the orphans with their fathers’ names, and adds that the fathers of these youths died in war fighting for their country as brave men, and these youths were brought up by the State until manhood, is he then to make a separate announcement concerning the adopted and illegitimate sons, saying that owing to Theozotides these were not brought up, or is he to proclaim them all alike . . . and speak falsely by passing over in silence their bringing up? Would not this be an insult and the height of misrepresentation?’

Cf. Aesch. *In Ctes.* 154 *ταῦτη ποτὲ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ μελλόντων διπερ τυνὶ τῶν τραγῳδῶν γίγνεσθαι . . . προελθὼν δὲ κῆρυξ καὶ παραστησάμενος τοὺς δρόμους διοι πατέρες ἡσαν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ τετελευτηκότες νεανίσκους πανοπλίᾳ κεκοσμημένους ἐκήρυττε τὸ καλλιστον κίρυγμα καὶ προτρεπτικώτατον πρὸς ἀρετὴν ὅτι τούσδε τοὺς νεανίσκους διοι πατέρες ἐτελέντησαν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ ἄνδρες ἀγαθοὶ γενόμενοι μέχρι μὲν ἥβης δὲ δῆμος ἔτρεψε, τυνὶ δὲ καθοπλίσας τῆδε τῇ πανοπλίᾳ ἀφίσσω ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ τρέπεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ ἑαυτῶν, καὶ καλεῖ εἰς προεδρίαν. Other references to this ceremony are Isocr. viii. 82, Aristotle, *Pol.* ii. p. 1268 B 8.*

25–6. Perhaps [*εἴτι δε*] παντων.

29. Διαβαλλεῖ: i. διαβαλεῖ.

40. Ι. αὐτερα. Cf. Aesch. *In Ctes.* 155 τί ποτ' ἀνερεῖ.

41. ἔτρεψεν: i. ἔτρεψεν, sc. ἡ πόλις.

46. Blass suggests *κατὰ τὴν πόλεων* for the lacuna, and in l. 49 [τὴν υπετεραν ακροπολιν].

47–9. The reference seems to be, as Blass remarks, to the expulsion of Isagoras in B. C. 508.

72–81. ‘. . . with regard to war Theozotides here advocates the motion that the knights should be paid four obols instead of a drachma, but the mounted archers eight obols instead of two, and this motion . . . he carried in the assembly of the people . . .’

The *ἱππεῖς*, who in the Peloponnesian war numbered 1000, received from the State (1) on enrolment a *κατάστασις*, i. e. a sum of money for equipment, which, as some think, had to be restored when their liability for service ended, and (2) a yearly *μισθός* for the maintenance of their horses (Schol. ad Dem. *In Timocr.* p. 732. 6); but they probably received no personal pay, at any rate in times of peace (Ar. *Erg.* 577 προΐκα γενναῖος ἀμύνειν); cf. Boeckh, *Staatshaushaltung* (3rd ed.), i. p. 317, and Gilbert, *Staatsalt.* i. p. 362, note 2. The sum of about 40 talents, which according to Xen. *Hipp.* 1. 19 the State paid annually *εἰς τὸ ἵππικόν*, is identified by Boeckh and Gilbert with the allowance for the horses. It is tempting at first sight to connect this payment of 40 talents, which makes 4 obols a day for each *ἱππεῖς*, with the 4 obols a day which Theozotides’ scheme substituted for the previous drachma; but Xenophon was speaking of times of peace, while it is fairly certain that the payments in the Lysias passage refer to time of war. For the payments to the knights during war the only piece of evidence is Dem. 1 *Phil.* 28, from which it appears that they received 30 drachmae a month, i.e. 1 drachma a day, so that in the interval between the speech against Theozotides and the first Philippic the rate which prevailed before Theozotides’

law seems to have been restored. The scale of payments to the *ιπποτοξόται* was previously unknown; if our reading of ll. 78-9 is correct (neither διδραχμῶν nor δυοι δραχμῶν can be read), Theozotides raised their daily pay from 2 obols to 8. They were a body of 200 men, of inferior rank to the *ἱππεῖς* and probably drawn, like the *τοξόται*, from the lower classes of citizens, since it may be inferred from Lysias xv. 6 that service as a *ιπποτοξότης* was despised; cf. Gilbert, *op. cit.* p. 363. The proposal to pay them twice as much as the *ἱππεῖς* was evidently a democratic measure. The *μισθοφορία* of which the papyrus speaks must have been independent of the allowance for keeping a horse, since 2 obols would be ludicrously insufficient for that purpose.

85. *συντελεῖ* seems to be an error for *συντεμνεῖ*: cf. Thuc. viii. 45 τὸν τε μισθοφορὰν συντελεῖ.

92. l. *ovr.*

93-6. Cf. Ar. *Ath. Pol.* 28. 3.

151. This line was very likely the last of a column.

15. RHETORICAL EXERCISE.

Mummy A. 19.2 x 38.3 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE II (Part of Cols. i-iii).

Though in point of size the second of the literary papyri from Hibeh, this piece proves to be disappointing. It contains six consecutive columns, some in excellent preservation, from an oration which in Blass's judgement—and his opinion on such a point is not likely to be challenged—was never really delivered, but is only a rhetorical composition. The supposed occasion is considered by Blass to be the situation resulting from the death of Alexander the Great, and the speaker, who is addressing an Athenian audience and advocating a forward policy, to be Leosthenes. That orator and soldier was with Hyperides the most active opponent at Athens of the Macedonian dominion, and played the principal part in the movement which resulted in the defeat of the Macedonian general Antipater in Thessaly. Antipater threw himself into Lamia, and there Leosthenes, who commanded the Greek allies, met his death. The phraseology of the papyrus is somewhat colourless, but references occur which suit this interpretation, e.g. the mention of a sudden change in the position of affairs (l. 43), the allusion to the speaker's office as general (l. 116), and his personal risk in the cause he championed (l. 61) (a danger which as events were to prove he did not over-estimate), the possible reference to Taenarum (l. 58), and the exhortations to make a bold bid not only for freedom but for the leading position which freedom, if gained, might bring (ll. 73 sqq., 106 sqq., &c.). The composition is a favourable specimen of its class, and the early date gives it a certain interest. In spite of frequent confusion between ι and ει and other misspellings, there is no doubt that this text, which is carefully written in a handsome hand of medium size, is of approximately the same date as the bulk of the literary papyri in this

volume, and it is most unlikely to be later than the reign of Philadelphus. The formation of omega, in which the second curve is unfinished and an intermediate stage between Ω and ω is shown, should be noticed ; cf. 26, which illustrates an earlier stage in the transition. Punctuation is effected by a paragraphus, which, when the pause comes within the line, is accompanied by a horizontal dash marking the exact point. The text has been corrected with some care, apparently by the original scribe. There is some illegible writing on parts of the verso ; cf. note on Fr. (a).

Col. i. PLATE II.

]
	] . . αρρου
] . [. .]
	] τε
5	] α[. .
]
	] ενι
	] ἡα
	μ]ικραν
10	] ον
] .
	] α
	] γαρ
	] τι
15	] ωτιαν
	] γανα[.]
	] πανει
	] γ των
	] την
20	] . [ . . ] τω[.]
	] . ζημιαν
	] ροι εμοι
	] ἡα .
	] ξ[.] .
25	] τας
	εν]α

Col. ii. PLATE II.

	ρεστοτερους συμμαχους
	εξετε και φανερον απασι
	καταστησετε διοτι το της
30	πολεως ηθος ουτω μακραν
	[α]πεχει του κακως τινα ποειν
	των μηθεν αδικουντων
	<u>Ελληνων</u> — οστε και τους
	φανερως εγημαρτηκοτας
35	αθωιους αφιησιν δια την
	υπερβολην της φιλανθρω
	πιας — μαλιστα δε λογι
	ζεσθε προς των θεων ω αν
	δρες Αθηναιοι [δ]ιοτι το βρα
40	δυνειν τοις νυν καθεστω
	σιν ηκιστα συμφερον εστιν
	<u>ογεις</u> γαρ εικος ειναι τους ε
	κ των μεταβολων καιρους
	λαβεισ
	ων αντι[[ληγψεσ]]θε και πανσασ
45	[[σ]]θε προσεχοντες τοις την
	ραθυμιαν ασφαλειαν
	αποκαλουσιν — και μη φοβη
	θεντες ή[.]ειτε
	την σωτηριαν αλ[λα] και θαρ
50	σησαντες τοιαντα βουλ[ε]υ
	σασθε δι ων μηδεποτε μ[η]θεν

Col. iii. PLATE II.

α[
 αλλ[α] ηδ[.] . . [.]ησθε των [. .
 π . [.]ονωγ γ[οι]ς μεν αλ
 55 λοις επ . [.]γογ υμιν
 δε μ[[ε]]ιμεισθαι καθηκον εστιν
 κ[α]ι λογιζεσθαι με η]κιστ αν
 εν Ταιν[αρωι καθη]μενον
 και μηθενος υστ[ερουν]τα
 60 των εν τηι πολει σ . [.] . γων
 ουτως αμ φιλοκ[ν]δυνως επι
 στηναι τοι]ς π[ρα]γμασιν ει μη
 τα των καιρων ηπισταμην
 κατεπειγοντ[α] και κρισιν εω
 65 ρων ουσαν τηι ημετερας
 σωτηριας — και τ[.]
 των εφοβ[ο]υμην [.]
 καθεστηκοτων [.]
 εν υμ[[ε]]ιν αυτοις [.]
 70 ιο και ταπεινος υπ[ολ]ηφθειην
 ως μηθεν των συμφεροντων
 προιδειν αν δυνηθεις
 αλλα και νν προ[ο]ρω τα μελ
 λοντα και παρακαλω προς τα
 75 πραγματα υμας και [[παρα
 καλω]] την τυχην ην

Col. iv.

[μη κα]
 τ]αλειπειν — και δεομαι
 μαλιστα των εωτερων
 80 των παρ υμ[[ε]]ιν εκ παδος τα

περι τον πολεμον ικανως
παιδευθεντων — ακμασαι
 ποτε ταις διανοιας και χρη
 σασθαι τοις οι[κ]ειοις σωμασιν
 85 ευκαιρως την αποδειξιν
 ποιησαμενους της αυτων
αρετης — ι[α] νομιζωνται
 και τον αλλον χρονον
 ησυχαζειν μη δι ανανδριαν
 90 αλλα δι ευλαβειαν — και μη
θεις ω ανδρες Αθηναιοι
 χωρις της υμετερας δυνα
 μεως επι τα πραγματα
 καταδεεστερον βαδιζωμεν
 95 μηθ υμεις αναγκαζησθε
 δνοιν θατερον η ποητε ετερ[ο][ς]
 το κελευομενον η μετ ελατ
 τονο στρατοπεδου κινδυ
 νευειν ημων αλλως πως

Col. v.

100 α[
 και ταις εμ[.
 αποχρησασθε και την εν
 τωι πραττειν ορθως ασφα
 λειαν ελεσθε μετα πλειονων
 105 την σωτηριαν υμ[ε]ιν αυτοις
παρασκευαζοντες — ως
 αναξιον εστιν ω ανδρες
 Αθηναιοι των εμ Μαραθωνι
 και Σαλαμιν κινδυνων δια
 110 τελειν ημας το συνολον

απογινωσκοντας την η
 γεμονιαν — η νομιζοντας
 ταυτην εσεσθαι ποτε υμιν
 απο ταυτοματου μηδ οτι
 115 ουν αυτοις πονουσιν
 ν
 εγω με ουν επει στρατηγου
 ην μη τ[[ε]] ιδιας ασφαλει[α]ς και
 χειροτονια[ς] φροντιζει[ν]
 αλλα της υμ[ε]τερα[ς σωτη]
 120 ριας τουτο πραττωγ [προσε]
 ληλυθα προταξας εμ[αυτον
 υπερ της κοινης ελευθεριας

Col. vi.

[
 ασθ[
 125 εκ . [
 τοτε . [
 ο καιρος [.αι . [.....
 ελθειν επι τ . [.....
 ριων και την [.....
 130 υμας εκκηρι[ν
 την τε της πολεως αρχη
 γετιν [[δ]] και τους αλλους [εγ
 χωριους θε[ους .]ομ[.] . αι[. .
 εσεσθαι εχ[.
 135 ταις ελπις δ[.
 μνημης λα[.
 .[.] .. [
 δουλειας φε . [.....
 ελευθεριας ο . [.....
 νον ειρ . [..... Αθη
 140 ναιους υπερ[.
 θεους ερισαι μ[.

γα . εινητ[.
 υπηκοους οντ[as
ξεται μεγα[.
 145 [.κα[

Fragments.

(a)
]αται τους κ[
]. αλλ[ο]υ με[
]αβας π· [
]τερον μεν [
 150]τον κα[
]. . . [

(b)
]μενον . [.
]]
]ν
 155]§ δε υμεις εαν
]εν νυν δε υμας
 α]λλ ει προτερ[
]]
]. εια .

(c)
 160]τα[
]τοτε[.] . [

(d)
 162] αλλης . . [

 165]. . !ατ[.] . . [

(e)
 163] και τ[

(f)
]. [
 166]κρ[

17. The letters *παν* are on a separate fragment placed here conjecturally.

26—51. ‘... you will have more contented allies, and will make it plain to all that the temperament of the State is so far from doing an injury to any one of the innocent Greeks that in the excess of its kindness it leaves unpunished those who are plainly guilty. Most of all, by heaven, consider, men of Athens, that delay in present circumstances is fatal, for the opportunities arising from the change are likely to be short. Seize them then, and give ear no longer to those who misname inaction safety. Do not miss your salvation through fear, but take courage, and adopt resolutions by means of which you will never ...’

26. εὐ]αρστοτερούς συμμαχούς: cf. Diod. xviii. 10 τῶν πρέσβεων ἐπιπορευομένων τὰς πόλεις . . . αἱ πλεῖσται μὲν συνέθεντο τὴν συμμαχίαν.

43. τῶν μεταβολῶν: i.e. the situation created by the death of Alexander.

44. *πανσα|σθε* has been altered to *πανσα|θε*; with combinations of σ both methods of division are frequent.

54. The first word does not seem to be *πλειονων*, though των may be the last word in l. 53. γι may be read in place of π, but γιονων is unsuitable.

55–66. ‘... you ought to imitate . . . , and reflect that although I am inferior to no . . . in the city, I should not have stationed myself at Taenarum and courted danger so freely in my conduct of affairs, if I did not know that the occasion was pressing, and that the turning-point of our salvation was at hand.’

58. For εταιρ[αρι] καθημενον cf. Diod. xviii. 9 μισθοφόρους, ὅπτας μὲν δικαίωσις, διατριβοτας δὲ περὶ Ταιναρον τῆς Πελοποννήσου. The reading Ται[αρι] is however very uncertain.

60. Cf. ll. 116 sqq. At the end of the line the vestiges of the letter before νων would suit η, and ΕΛ[λ]ηνων is a possible reading; but this is not satisfactory in itself, and moreover the initial letter is much more like σ than ε. στρατηγων is inadmissible.

73–99. ‘But now I foresee the future, and urge you to take action and not to neglect the good fortune which . . . Especially the younger men, who have had among you a sufficient military training from their youth, I entreat to exert all their powers of mind and to employ their bodies in a timely display of their prowess, in order that their tranquillity in the past may be ascribed not to unmanliness but to prudence; and that we, men of Athens, may not proceed to action with inadequate numbers and without the aid of your power, nor yourselves be forced to the alternatives of either obeying the orders of others, or with an inferior force risking an engagement . . .’

78. τα of καταλειπειν was at first omitted owing to homoioteleuton, but was added before the insertion of the paragraphus.

90. l. μηθ̄ ⟨ημ⟩εις (sc. the mercenary troops), balancing μηθ̄ νμεις in l. 95.

96. l. ποειν for ποητειν.

101–122. ‘Make use of . . . and choose the safety which lies in right conduct, working out your own preservation in larger force. For it is unworthy of the daring deeds at Marathon and Salamis, men of Athens, that you should persevere in the complete renunciation of the hegemony, or in the idea that it will ever come to you of its own accord without a single effort on your part. I therefore, since it was the duty of a general not to consider his own safety or chances of election but your preservation, have come forward with that object in view in championship of general liberty . . .’

107 sqq. Cf. Diod. xviii. 10 καὶ πρότερον μὲν ὁ δῆμος . . . τοὺς ἐπὶ δουλείᾳ στρατευσάμενους βαρβάρους ἡμύνατο κατὰ θάλατταν, καὶ νῦν οὔται δέων ὑπὲρ τῆς κοινῆς τῶν Ἑλλήνων σωτηρίας . . . προκυδισκεύειν.

131. πολεως αρχηγειν: i. e. Athena; cf. C. I. G. 476 Ἀθηνᾶ ἀρχηγέτιδι καὶ θεοῖς, &c.

Fr. (a). The shape of this fragment suggests that it should be placed at the top of Col. vi, so that l. 124 combines with l. 148, but to this there are two objections, apart from the difficulty of finding suitable readings:—(1) the column would then be higher by a line than the others; (2) on the verso of this column there is some half-effaced writing, while the verso of Fr. (a) seems to have been left blank. The verso of Frs. (b) and (c) on the other hand has been used, and they may well belong to Col. vi, though we have not succeeded in placing them. Fr. (e), judging from its colour, is likely to belong to Col. i.

16. THEOPHRASTUS (?).

Mummy A.

13·3 x 19·5 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

One nearly complete column of twenty-two lines, and parts of two other columns, from a philosophical work, the subject of the fragment being a discussion of Democritus' atomic theory, particularly in relation to the composition of the sea. The author is, as Blass suggests, very likely Theophrastus, a passage in whose works affords a close parallel to part of the papyrus; cf. note on l. 41. The treatise to which the papyrus belongs may have been that *περὶ ὕδατος* (Diog. Laërt. v. 45) or one of his other numerous works on Natural Philosophy.

The text is written in a thick inelegant hand of a somewhat cursive character. It formed part of the same piece of cartonnage as Cols. ix-xi of 26, and belongs more probably to the reign of Philadelphus than to that of Euergetes. The paragraphus is employed, and a blank space is left before the beginning of a new section in the middle of a line.

We are indebted to Prof. H. Diels for some suggestions in the interpretation of this papyrus.

Col. i.

	]	22 πεδίονος απὸ . λ . λιπομενης απ[.]δ[.] .
	].	πεσθαι φησ[ι]ν εν τωι υγρωι τα ομοια
	].	προς τα ομοια καθαπερ εν τωι παντι
	]ν	25 και ουτωι [γ]ενεσθαι θαλατταν και
5	]σ	ταλλα τα α[. .] . τα παντα συνενε
	]. ⑨	χθεντων τ[ω]ν ομοφυλων οτι δε
	].	εκ τωι ομογενων εστιν θαλαττα
	]. [.]νειν . . . [.] . . .	και εξ αλλων ειναι φανερον ουτε γαρ
	]<i>α</i> μεν ουν μαλι	30 λιβανωτον ουτε θειον ουτε σιλφιον
10 στα	]<i>περι</i> της γενεσε	ουτε νιτρον ουτε στυπτηριαν ουτε
ως	]<i>οι</i> μεγ γαρ υπο	ασφαλτον ουτε οσα μεγαλα και θαυμα
	]<i>της</i> υγροτητος	στα πολλαχου γινεσθαι της γης του
	]<i>ιδατων</i> οι δε	τωι μεν ουν προχειρον ει και μηθεν
	]<i>Δημοκριτος</i> δε	35 αλλο σκεψασθαι διοτι μερος ποιων
15	]<i>ι ποιειν</i>	την θαλατταν του κοσμου τον αυ
	]<i>τρων</i>	τον τρ[ο]πον φησι γενεσθαι και τα

Col. ii.

5 lines lost.

θαυμαστα και τα παραλογωτα
 της φυσεως ασπερ ου πολλας ουσας
 40 εν τηι γηι διαφορας επει ποιουντι
 [γε] του[ς] χυλους δια τα σχηματα και
 [το] α[λ]μυρον εγ μεγαλων και γωνιο
 [ει]δων ουκ [α]λογον πως περι τηγ

30. θ of θεων corr.

34. ν ει οι προχειρον ει COTT.

Col. iii.

κτ . [
 45 [. .] π . [
 τε προ[
 νιτ . . [. .] . [
καλλ . [. .] . φ[
ει δε[. .] . π . [
 50 αλλα κ . . . [
π . . . τα . [
ουτε . . ν . [
σου το [

λεγ . . φι εα . [
 55 ο γ . [.] ουμ . . . [
 . [. .] [
τοιουτ[. .] αλ[
σιων απο . . [
κεκρισθαι π[v
 60 περ φυσιν . [
και π . . . [
πεσπ[. .] . [
ισως κατ[

23-43. ' . . he says that in a wet substance like is (drawn) to like as in the whole creation, and thus the sea was created and all else that is . . . , through the combination of homogeneous atoms ; and that the sea is composed of homogeneous atoms is also evident in another way ; for neither frankincense nor sulphur nor sulphium nor nitre nor alum nor bitumen nor any other important and wonderful things occur in many places in the earth. In this way, therefore, it is easy to perceive this at any rate, that by making the sea a part of the world he maintains that it is produced in the same manner as the wonderful and most unexpected things in nature, on the view that there are not many differences in the earth ; for to one at any rate who considers that flavours originated by reason of atom-forms, and saltiness out of large and angular particles, it is not unreasonable . . '

22. Probably ση|πεδονος, as Diels suggests. δε πολλης επομενης αγελα|ξεσθαι cannot be read.

26. α[. .] . . τα: αλμυρα is inadmissible. Diels' suggestion α[λλ]οκοτα (cf. ll. 32 and 38) is possible, but the vestiges before τ (which is nearly certain) do not suit οκο at all well.

41. Blass well compares the discussion of Democritus' theories in Theophr. *De Sens.* 66 (Diels, *Fragm. d. Vorsokr.* p. 393) δλμυρδν δε τδν εκ μεγαλων και ον περιφερων κ.τ.λ.

17. SAYINGS OF SIMONIDES.

Mummy 69.

27.7 x 15 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

A single column, written in cursive, containing a series of wise sayings, which according to the heading at the top were by Simonides, on the subject of expense. This heading suggests that the collection is a fragment of an anthology, but whether the papyrus itself formed part of an extensive work is doubtful; for there are 3 cm. of margin on one side of the column and 2½ on the other, without any signs of adjacent columns; on the left side however there is the junction of another sheet. The hand is a clear cursive which grows smaller in the last few lines; on the verso are parts of two columns of an account, which may be by the same writer. The date of the papyrus is about B.C. 250.

This Simonides, as the reference to the wife of Hiero (l. 4) at once shows, is Simonides of Ceos, who enjoyed a great reputation as a practical philosopher, and is ranked by Plato with Bias and Pittacus (*Rep.* i. 335 E). One of the sayings here recorded, which alludes to the poet's well-known miserly tendencies, explains a reference in the *Rhetoric* of Aristotle (cf. note on ll. 10-13). The others we have not traced, though some illustrations will be found in the commentary. A Vienna papyrus (Wessely, *Festschr. f. Th. Gomperz*, pp. 67-74) contains part of a similar collection of anecdotes about Diogenes.

ανηλωματων

Σιμωνιδου

- ευδοκιμει δ αυτου προς αληθε[ι]
 αν και το προς την Ιερωνος γυ
 5 ναικα λεχθεν ερωτηθε[ις]
 γαρ ει παντα γηρασκει ναι
 εφη πληγ γε κερδους ταχισ[τα]
 δε αι ευεργεσιαι και το πρ[ο]ις
 τον πυνθανομενον δια τι ει
 10 η φειδωλος εφη δια τουτ ειναι
 φειδωλος ο[τ]ι μαλλον αχθοι
 το τοις ανηλωμενοις η τοις
 περιουσιν τ[ο]υτων δε εκα
 τερον ηθος μεν εχειν φαν
 15 λον παρα δε τας οργας και

τας ἄ.] τῶν ἄν
 θρωπῶν] λειγ διοπέρ
 οὐτε π[.] οὐτε απλ[ως
 εἰπειν [εξ αυτω]ν αφελεισθ[α]ι
 20 χαλεπογ [δ ειναι] το μη χρη
 σθαι τοις αυ[του] . . . ικοις αλ
 λα τοις αλλοτριοις
 το δε ανηλωθεν ολιγου μεν
 ειληπται προσαναλισκεται δε
 25 το διπλασιον διο δει ελκειν τας ψηφους
 και το παρ αυτου δανειζεσθαι
 οταν τηι αναγκαιαι και φυσικηι
 τροφηι χρησηται ωσπερ τα ζωια
 απληι'

'Expenses: Simonides. Esteemed also for its truth is his remark to the wife of Hiero: being asked whether everything grows old, he replied, "Yes, everything except love of gain, and benefits quickest of all"; and his answer to the question why he was frugal, which was that he was frugal because he disliked expenses more than savings. Each of these habits had a bad side, but was . . . owing to the passions and . . . of men. Therefore one was neither (harmed) nor strictly speaking benefited by them. But it was irksome to use other people's property and not one's own. Expenditure is reckoned of slight account, and twice as much is spent again; so one should draw back the counters (?). A man borrowed his own money when he used only necessary and natural food, as the animals do.'

4-5. About the last ten years of Simonides' life were spent at Hiero's court in Syracuse. Another reply made to Hiero's wife is recounted by Aristotle, *Rhet.* ii. 16.

6-7. Cf. Plut. *An Seni*, p. 786 Β Σιμωνίδης έλεγε πρὸς τοὺς ἔγκαλοῦντας αὐτῷ φιλαργυρίαν, δτι τῶν ἀλλων ἀπεστερημένος διὰ τὸ γῆρας ἡδονῶν, ὅποι μάς ἔτι γηροβοσκεῖται τῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ κερδαίνειν.

10-13. This is evidently the saying of Simonides referred to in Arist. *Rhet.* iv. 1 εὐκοινώνητος ἴστιν δὲ ἐλευθέριος εἰς χρήματα δύναται γάρ ἀδκεῖσθαι μὴ τιμῶν γε τὰ χρήματα, καὶ μᾶλλον ἀχθόμενος, εἴ τι δίον μὴ ἀνδλωσει, ή λυπούμενος, εἰ μὴ δίον τι ἀνδλωσε, καὶ τῷ Σιμωνίδῃ σύκ αρεσκόμενος. Love of money was a favourite reproach against Simonides; cf. e.g. Aristoph. *Pax* 697-9.

17. Perhaps λυσιτηλειω. π or σ may be read in place of λ.

18. An infinitive having the sense of 'injured' is lost in the lacuna; the first letter may also be γ or μ, or perhaps α or λ.

20-2. The unpleasantness of dependence upon others is apparently here the point. Cf. Stob. *Ecl.* x. 61 Σιμωνίδης . . . εἴπειν, βουλοίμην δια ἀποδανάν τοις ἔχθροις μᾶλλον ἀπολεπειν ή ξέν δεῖσθαι τῶν φίλων.

25. ελκειν τας ψηφους is perhaps a technical phrase derived from account-keeping, but we have found no other example of it. According to Hdt. ii. 36 the Greeks in counting with ψηφοι moved the hand from left to right, so 'drawing in the ψηφοι' might mean 'keep

on the credit side of the account.' Prof. Smyly makes an alternative suggestion that the phrase may be equivalent to the Latin *calculum reducere*, to take back a move (at draughts), to retire from a position, the meaning practically being διεθεῖ μηδέναλωσαι. But the expression would be extraordinarily fanciful and obscure if that is the sense. τὰς ψήφους ἀλύσας occurs in P. Petrie II. 13 (6). 15, but since that papyrus relates to quarrying the meaning there is probably quite different.

26. It is not very clear whether δανείσθαι also is governed by δε or whether καὶ το begins a new sentence, the inf. δανείσθαι reverting to the oblique construction of ll. 13-22; on the whole the latter view seems to give the better sense. Cf. Seneca, *De Benef.* v. 7 *M. Cato* ait, 'quod tibi dicerit, a te ipso mutuare', *Ep. Mor.* 119, §§ 2 and 12 (Smyly).

29. The short oblique stroke after απλῆ apparently represents a stop.

18. LITERARY FRAGMENT.

Mummy A.

Frs. (a) + (b) 9·2 x 5·9.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

The following small pieces of a literary work of uncertain character remain unidentified. Frs. (a) and (b) both come from the top of a column, but their relation is doubtful; the combination suggested in our text seems likely, but is far from certain. The resulting lines, so far as they go, will scan as the latter parts of iambic verses, and Blass seems to be right in regarding the fragments as derived from a comedy. The hand is slightly larger than that of 10-12, but is of a similar appearance, and probably dates from about the middle of the third century B.C.

Frs. (a) and (b).

] . ρωδεῖς καθ[. . .]ηκυσαγ[
 ε]μπεφυκεν [αρμ]ονια τρο[
]ης και σκ . . [.] . α και βα[
 ο]μοιαν τανγ[. .] . τωι γεν[
 5] χι παντα [τα] σοφα γινε[ται
 κα]τεργαζομ[εν]α και επιθ[
 10] υσει μικρο[ν α]υξησαι μ[
] ψευδει τ[. . .] . αι διαπ[
]ιμοις τιθ . [.] . υ . α ηπ[
]υαι ουχ ε . [. . τρο]οπων [
 υτας δε[. . .]μασο[

Fr. (c).
 16] παρα[
] ουν π[
]α . αφ[
]α[
 . . .

]ατος οδ[. . . .]κρον [
]· ως γινεται αμαθ[
]τωγ [σοφ]ωτατα[
 15]· ενεχ[

1. The letter before *p* has a high projecting tip, which would suit e.g. *γ*, *τ*, or *υ*.
 3. Probably *σκια* or *σκυθ*.

II. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

19. HOMER, *Iliad II and III.*

Mummy A. Fr. (I) 11.1 x 11 cm. Circa B.C. 285-250. PLATE VI (Fr. 1).

Twenty-three fragments, of which nine very small ones remain unidentified, containing parts of 105 lines from Books ii and iii of the *Iliad*. The writing is a handsome uncial, Ω still retaining a tendency to approximate to the epigraphic form, Ε and Ο being written very small, Μ and Π very large. It represents one of the earlier types of literary hands in the present volume and, like 26, much more probably belongs to the reign of Philadelphus than to that of Euergetes.

In common with 21 and 22, both of which are fragments of MSS. already in part known from other pieces published in P. Grenf. II (cf. p. 5), 19, of which no published fragments exist, is remarkable for its variations from the ordinary text of the *Iliad*, especially in the insertion of additional lines, of which there are at least 12 or 13. Four of these expand a line describing the impartiality of Zeus (Γ 302), and three the description of Menelaus arming himself (Γ 339). As is the case with most of the additions in early Ptolemaic Homer fragments, where the 'new' lines in 19 are sufficiently well preserved to be intelligible, they are generally found to have been derived with little or no alteration from other passages in Homer; and many of the variants are also due to the influence of parallels, one conventional phrase being substituted for another, e.g. in Γ 361. Of the readings peculiar to 19 some are probably errors, e.g. the nominative

ειρηνη in B 797, the amusing variant *εισοροων* for *ἀψ δρόων* in Γ 325, and *ηκε* for *ἡλθε* in Γ 357; but others are quite defensible, e.g. B 826 [*των αν]θηγεμονευτε*] for *Τρῶες τῶν αὐτὸν ἡρχε*, and Γ 304 Δαρδανοι *ηδ* [*επικ]ουροι*] for *ἐύκνήμιδες Αχαιοι*; and though none of the new readings can quite definitely be called an improvement, one of the additional lines inserted after Γ 302 (302 b) tends to support a conjecture of Nauck in B 39, from which Γ 302 b is derived.

Comparing the text of the papyrus with what is known about the readings of the Alexandrian critics, 19 has three lines (B 673–5) of which two were athetized and one omitted by Zenodotus, and two other lines (B 724–5) which he athetized, but agrees with him in reading *μάρτυρες* (Γ 280), where Aristarchus had *μάρτυροι*, while in Γ 295 19 agrees with Aristarchus in reading *αφυσσομενοι*, not *ἀφυσσάμενοι*, but contains five lines (B 791–5) obelized by him; and no particular connexion is traceable between this text and that of the chief Alexandrian grammarians. Nor does 19 exhibit any marked affinity to the text of other and later Homeric papyri which partly cover the same ground, the most important being the Bodleian Homer discovered in the Fayûm, P. Brit. Mus. 126 and P. Oxy. 20. It is specially noteworthy that the new line inserted in P. Oxy. 20 after B 798 is absent in 19, which also differs from P. Oxy. 20 in B 795 and 797. Among other peculiarities of the papyrus are its preferences for augmented forms, e.g. Γ 296 *ηχοντο*, Γ 370 *ελκε*, Γ 371 *ηγχε*, and for *φη* in place of *ἢ* (Γ 355 and 369).

The supplements of lacunae in 19–21 and 23 follow the text of Ludwich; in 22 that of La Roche.

In P. Grenf. II. pp. 12–13 we gave, in connexion with those fragments belonging to 20, 21, and 22 which were published in 1897, our views upon some of the problems arising from the great variations in early Ptolemaic texts of Homer. Our contentions, in common with the much more far-reaching claims advanced by some critics upon the earlier discovery of the Petrie and Geneva fragments, were subjected to a searching examination by Prof. A. Ludwich in his exhaustive discussion of the subject, *Die Homervulgata als voralexandrinisch erwiesen*. The main objects of that work were (1) to dispose of the idea that the texts of the early Homeric papyri represented the pre-Alexandrian condition of the poems, out of which the vulgate was produced by the labours of the Alexandrian critics; (2) to show from a detailed investigation of the Homeric quotations in writers of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. that the texts used by them substantially agreed with the vulgate; and (3) to deny practically any critical value to the early papyrus fragments, which exhibit neither the vulgate nor the critical texts, but an ‘erweiterte oder wilde’ category of Ptolemaic MSS. (p. 66). We take the present opportunity therefore of restating our views in the light of Ludwich’s criticisms and the new evidence.

19. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 69

The present volume supplies additional fragments (**20–22**) of P. Grenf. II. 2–4, and pieces of two previously unknown Homeric papyri, **19** and **23**. In the case of **21** and **22** the published fragments had already proved with sufficient clearness the existence of great divergences from the vulgate, and the newly discovered pieces merely provide further illustrations of the same tendency, which is particularly marked in the case of **21**. **20**, however, of which there are now extant parts of 71 lines in all, enables us to form a fairer estimate of the real nature of the MS. hitherto represented only by P. Grenf. II. 3, parts of Δ 109–13 containing no variations from the vulgate. So far as the insertion of new lines is concerned, **20** still seems to be more free from expansions than **19**, **21**, and **22**, since the insertion of a line after Δ 69 is more than balanced by the omission of three lines which are found in the ordinary texts. The total number of lines is thus two less than in the corresponding portions of the vulgate, but on the other hand the existence in this MS. of numerous variations similar in character to those found in **19**, **21**, and **22** is now clear; for although the fragments of **20** are very small and most of the lines are represented by a few letters only, there are several noteworthy variants. Considering that additional lines tend to be very unevenly distributed, especially in **19** and **21**, the circumstance that only one happens to occur in the extant pieces of **20** is quite compatible with the possibility that this text presented the same characteristics as those found with it; but the *prima facie* evidence is in favour of drawing a marked distinction between **20** and its companions, and probably that papyrus represents either a text which has been subjected to critical revision, especially by the omission of many superfluous lines, or else a tradition which from its origin was relatively free from interpolations, being in this respect perhaps superior even to the vulgate. In any case **20** certainly cannot be claimed to represent the vulgate. Both the two new papyri, **19**, with 12 or 13 new lines out of 105, and **23**, with 3 out of 30, exhibit the same degree of divergence from the vulgate as **21** and **22**, **23** being of particular importance because it is the only early Ptolemaic fragment of the *Odyssey*, the text of which seems to have been in as fluctuating a condition as that of the *Iliad*. With regard to the later Ptolemaic period there is now a little more evidence for determining the date at which the vulgate superseded other texts. P. Fay. 4 (Θ 332–6 and 362–8) and P. Tebt. 4 (B 95–210, with Aristarchean signs) both belong to the latter part of the second century B.C., and agree fairly closely with the vulgate, at any rate as to the number of lines, whereas the numerous Homeric fragments of the Roman period published in recent years very rarely contain new verses, and serve to illustrate only too well the overwhelming predominance of the vulgate. Since the Geneva fragment, which is a MS. of the same type as the third century B.C.

fragments, belongs to the second century B.C., probably the earlier half of it, the dividing line, after which the tendency for Homeric papyri to vary from the vulgate rapidly diminishes, would seem to be best placed about B.C. 150 or even earlier, rather than at the end of the Ptolemaic period.

Briefly, therefore, the situation is as follows. There are extant fragments of six different papyri earlier than B.C. 200, most of them certainly, and perhaps all, earlier than B.C. 240 (the doubts expressed by Ludwich, *op. cit.*, pp. 9-10, as to the early date of the Petrie fragment, though justified by some remarks of the first editor, have become, through the advance in knowledge of the palaeography of early Greek papyri, quite baseless). Of these six, one comes from the Fayûm, four from either the Heracleopolite or Oxyrhynchite nome, not improbably Oxyrhynchus itself, one (23) from the Heracleopolite nome. Five of them belong to the *Iliad*, one to the *Odyssey*; and all six exhibit very marked divergences from the text of the vulgate, particularly in the insertion of new lines. These are distributed through five of the papyri unevenly, in proportions ranging from one new line out of four in 21 to one line out of about twelve in 22, but are much less conspicuous in the sixth (20), which, so far as it goes, exhibits a shorter text than the vulgate. In the fragments of the second century B.C. there is only one which shows similar characteristics to the same extent; and by the end of that century the vulgate, so far as can be judged, seems to have almost attained to that pre-eminence which is attested by plentiful evidence in the Roman period.

From these facts we should draw the following conclusions:—

(1) The effect of the new evidence afforded by the present volume is to confirm and amplify the evidence regarding the characteristics already known to exist in early Ptolemaic Homeric fragments, and to reduce still further the probability that the prevalence of these divergences is due to chance. It could formerly be maintained that, side by side with the 'eccentric' traditions represented by the papyri, there were circulating in the Fayûm (the supposed provenance of all the previously known fragments) as many or even more texts representing the vulgate, and that, taking the Homeric papyri earlier than B.C. 150, the majority of 4 to 1 in favour of the 'eccentric' traditions gave quite an unfair idea of their preponderance. The majority in favour of the 'eccentric' traditions has now become 6 to 1, while even the one exception (20) is not the vulgate text; and the area in which there is evidence for their currency has been extended, so that the probability that the extant fragments illustrate not unfairly the prevailing texts in Upper Egypt is greatly strengthened. Whoever and wherever the readers of the vulgate in the third century B.C. may have been, they certainly do not seem to have included more than the minority, if any at all, of the Greek settlers in Upper Egypt. Accordingly we adhere more strongly

than ever, in spite of Ludwich's objections (*op. cit.*, p. 188), to the view (P. Grenf. II. p. 12) that 'if there was any one tradition generally accepted in Egypt in the third century B.C., it was at any rate not our vulgate. . . . It is clear that the rise of the vulgate into general acceptance took place in the interval (between B.C. 150 and 30).' The point of view implied by that sentence is rather seriously misunderstood by Ludwich. He supposes (*ibid.*) that we wished to maintain 'dass unsere Homervulgata . . . erst in der zweiten Hälfte der Alexandrinerzeit entstanden ist,' a hypothesis which runs counter to the main argument of his book, that the vulgate was in existence long before the third century B.C. But though his presentation of the case against the position that the vulgate was not yet in existence when the early papyri were written leaves nothing to be desired in thoroughness, it does not affect our contention which was something quite different. What we meant and what in fact we said in the passage quoted above, though perhaps with insufficient clearness, was not that the rise of the vulgate took place after B.C. 150, but that its *rise into general acceptance* occurred after that date, i.e. that it did not supersede the 'eccentric' traditions until then, the evidence indicating that the text generally accepted in Egypt in the early Ptolemaic period was not the vulgate. And this we believe more firmly than before. The question how and when the vulgate, whether identical or not with the text called by Didymus and Aristonicus the *kouři*, took its origin is another point; and even granting Ludwich's contention that the vulgate is substantially the text quoted by the fifth and fourth century Greek authors (which is by no means certain), so far from there being any evidence that in the earlier Ptolemaic period the vulgate was the normal text in circulation through Egypt apart from Alexandria, there is now fresh proof to the contrary.

(2) A more satisfactory comparison of the 'eccentric' texts with those of the chief critical editions is now possible, because among the Homeric fragments contained in the present volume, unlike those in P. Grenf. II, there are several passages in which the readings of the Alexandrian critics are known. On the whole the new evidence does not suggest any particular connexion between the 'critical' and the 'eccentric' texts, and supports our previously expressed view that, beside the enormous differences between the vulgate and these papyri, its disagreements with the text of Zenodotus and Aristarchus appear comparatively insignificant. Through the publication of Ludwich's most valuable collection of Homeric citations in fifth and fourth century B.C. authors, the position which these occupy in relation to the vulgate and the 'eccentric' texts can now be estimated. Ludwich's statistics (*op. cit.*, pp. 140-1) show that out of 480 verses quoted by various authors before B.C. 300 only 9-11 are not found in the vulgate; from which he concluded (1) that the text used by the pre-Alexandrian writers

was much nearer to the vulgate than were the 'eccentric' traditions, and (2) that so far from the Homeric tradition being in a chaotic condition before the time of the Alexandrian grammarians, most of the pre-Alexandrian writers (24 or 25 out of 29) already used the vulgate, not the 'eccentric' texts. Without advocating the extreme position maintained on the appearance of the Petrie Homer fragment by some critics who denied the existence of the vulgate text at all before the Alexandrian period, and admitting that the fifth and fourth century B.C. quotations are on the whole slightly nearer the vulgate than are the 'eccentric' texts, we have less confidence than Ludwich in the inferences which he bases upon his figures. It is quite true that the average of new lines in the 'eccentric' texts (about 70 in 547 lines¹, i.e. 1 in every 8 approximately) is higher than that in the quotations (about 1 in 48), and if the new lines in the 'eccentric' text had been at all evenly distributed the argument from the difference in the averages would have considerable weight. But, as we pointed out in P. Grenf. II. p. 13, and as is again clearly illustrated by 19 and 21, the additional lines are distributed very unevenly. They tend to come at points where the thread of the narrative is loose, and to occur in batches; and between the premiss that there are few of them to be found in the pre-Alexandrian quotations and the conclusion that the texts from which those quotations are derived were free from extensive insertions of new lines, there is a broad gap, over which Ludwich's bridge is very insecure, as will appear more clearly from an instance. In 19 there are 12 additional lines out of 105, but of the 13 fragments (treating Frs. (m) and (z) as one) 7 have no additional lines at all, and 8 out of the 12 additional lines occur on 2 fragments. Similarly in 21 (Θ) there are (including P. Grenf. II. 2) at least 26 new lines out of 105, a proportion of 1 in 4; but 9 of these occur after l. 65, 4 before and 4 after l. 55, and 4 after l. 52: throughout the other passages additional lines are scarce. It is obvious that several citations might be made from the extant fragments of 19 and 21, particularly quotations of 2 or 3 lines such as figure largely in Ludwich's list, without in the least betraying the fact that the average proportion of new lines in 19 is 1 in 8 or 9 and in 21 is actually 1 in 4, and that if only one or two short quotations were made from 19 or 21 the chances against the true average being indicated are very considerable, especially as the additional lines are seldom very striking. Moreover, of the 29 authors who appear in Ludwich's list, and 25 of whom he claims as supporting the vulgate, those who are represented by more than 3 quotations and 10 lines in all (when the evidence is less than that it is really too slight to be of much value) number only 7, and 2 of these 7 (Aeschines and Aristotle),

¹ In this calculation we omit 20 for the reasons explained on p. 69, but include the Geneva fragment, which contains 9-13 new lines out of 77.

and possibly a third (Diogenes of Sinope), make quotations containing extra lines, indicating that if they sometimes quoted from the vulgate they also at other times quoted from the 'eccentric' texts. The question of the relation of the quotations in fifth or fourth century B.C. authors to the vulgate can only be decided satisfactorily if a sufficient amount of the 'eccentric' traditions is recovered to make possible a direct comparison between it and the quotations. Passages in which the pre-Alexandrian quotations happen to coincide with the extant fragments of the 'eccentric' texts are naturally very rare, but one occurs in Θ 20-2, where Aristotle (*π. ζφων κιν.* 4. p. 699 B, 35) transposes ll. 20 and 22 of the vulgate, whereas 21 agrees with the vulgate with regard to the order. There is however a quotation in Plutarch (*Consol. ad Apoll.* 30) of a passage which is partly preserved in P. Grenf. II. 4 (Ψ 223), and in this it is curiously significant that Plutarch's text had an additional line which is also found in the papyrus. And if a writer as late as Plutarch was using a text which apparently resembled the 'eccentric' class long after the pre-eminence of the vulgate was unquestioned, have we the right to believe • in the widespread circulation of the vulgate any earlier than the date attested by strong and direct evidence? The papyri, as we have shown, lend no support to the vulgate until the second century B.C.; and the quotations from fifth and fourth century B.C. authors are for the most part so small and so easily reconcilable with an inference exactly opposite to that drawn from them by Ludwich, as to be quite inconclusive. To maintain, therefore, as Ludwich proposes, in the face of the four additional lines added to Θ in the Pseudo-Platonic *Alcibiades* II and the quite different version of Ψ 77-91 in Aeschines' speech against Timarchus, in spite of the consensus of the early Ptolemaic papyri and notwithstanding the obviously hazardous character of an argument from averages based on comparatively few instances, the thesis 'dass es ganz unmöglich ist, die Existenz und die überwiegende Herrschaft dieses Vulgärtextes für die voralexandrinische Zeit zu leugnen,' seems to us a considerable exaggeration. In this, as in several other respects, the truth would seem to lie between the two extremes represented by Ludwich and the critics whom he was chiefly opposing. However unwelcome it may be, the fact remains that the history of the Homeric vulgate prior to B.C. 150 is still involved in very great obscurity, and dogmatism of any kind is to be deprecated. Before B.C. 200 we can distinguish a certain number of texts, represented either by papyri or by quotations, which certainly were not the vulgate, and a much larger number of texts, represented however only by quotations, which may or may not have been the vulgate. Until we know what were the readings of the 'eccentric' texts in the passages corresponding to these quotations, and whether they coincided or not with the

vulgate, the agreement between the quotations and the vulgate do not prove much, since the 'eccentric' texts often agree with the vulgate in the matter of lines throughout quite long passages. The extreme view that the vulgate was the creation of Alexandria is rightly rejected by Ludwich; for there is evidence to show that much of the Alexandrian criticism failed to influence the vulgate, and it is on general grounds unlikely that the vulgate could have attained its pre-eminence by B.C. 150 if it had only come into existence in the previous century. That some of the texts represented by the fifth and fourth century B.C. quotations were of the same character as the vulgate is likely enough. But that it had any right to the title of the 'common' text before the second century B.C. is extremely disputable. So far as the evidence goes at present, the use of the vulgate text seems to have been rather the exception than the rule down to B.C. 200.

(3) This brings us to another point. What were the causes of the rise of the vulgate into pre-eminence? For Ludwich, who regards the vulgate as already firmly established when the text of Homer first emerges from the mists of antiquity in the fifth century, the answer is easy. But if we are right in thinking that in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. the text which became the vulgate was fiercely competing with other texts which tended to be much longer, and that it only achieved the victory about B.C. 200, something more than its intrinsic merits would seem to be required to account for its success. If the 'eccentric' texts, which are, we think, as old as the vulgate, were good enough not only for Aeschines and the author of *Alcibiades II*, but for the first three generations of Greek settlers in Upper Egypt, why were they abandoned by the succeeding generations? It is very difficult to acquit the Alexandrian Museum of having had some part in the matter, at any rate in Egypt itself, and to disconnect entirely, as Ludwich wishes, the foundation of the chief University of antiquity from the great changes wrought during the next century and a half in the ordinary copies of the text of that author who was more studied than any other. Of the general teaching received by students of Homer at the Museum very little is known except the views of particular grammarians on particular points; and the fact that very few of the readings preferred by the great critics seem to have affected the text of the vulgate is by no means inconsistent with the hypothesis that the influence of the Museum, as a whole, in some way tended to foster the reproduction of the vulgate in preference to the 'eccentric' editions. Here too, as we have stated, we have endeavoured to strike a mean between the position of those who contended that the Alexandrians created the vulgate and that of Ludwich, who denies that they were in any way responsible for its general currency.

(4) With regard to the value of the variants in the early papyri, the new

τας α'] των α' ν
θρωπω[ν] λειγ διοπε[ρ
ουτε π[.] ουτε απλ[ως
ειπειν [εξ αυτω]ν ωφελεισθ[α]ι
20 χαλεπου [δ ειναι] το μη χρη
σθαι τοις αυ[του .] . . . ικοις αλ
λα τοις αλλοτριοις
το δε ανηλωθεν ολιγου μεν
ειληπται προσαναλισκεται δε
25 το διπλασιον διο δει ελκειν τας ψηφους
και το παρ αυτου δανειζεθαι
οταν τηι αναγκαιαι και φυσικηι
τροφηι χρησηται ωσπερ τα ζωια
απληι'

'Expenses : Simonides. Esteemed also for its truth is his remark to the wife of Hiero : being asked whether everything grows old, he replied, "Yes, everything except love of gain, and benefits quickest of all"; and his answer to the question why he was frugal, which was that he was frugal because he disliked expenses more than savings. Each of these habits had a bad side, but was . . . owing to the passions and . . . of men. Therefore one was neither (harmed) nor strictly speaking benefited by them. But it was irksome to use other people's property and not one's own. Expenditure is reckoned of slight account, and twice as much is spent again ; so one should draw back the counters (?). A man borrowed his own money when he used only necessary and natural food, as the animals do.'

4-5. About the last ten years of Simonides' life were spent at Hiero's court in Syracuse. Another reply made to Hiero's wife is recounted by Aristotle, *Rhet.* ii. 16.

6-7. Cf. Plut. *An Seni*, p. 786 Β Σιμωνίδης ἔλεγε πρὸς τοὺς ἐγκαλοῦντας αὐτῷ φιλαργυρίαν, δτι τῶν μᾶλλων ἀπεστερημένος διὰ τὸ γῆρας ἡδονῶν, ὥπτο μᾶς ἔτι γηροβοσκεῖται τῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ κερδάντεων.

10-13. This is evidently the saying of Simonides referred to in Arist. *Rhet.* iv. 1 εὐκοινώντας ἔστιν δὲ λευθήριος εἰς χρήματα δύναται γάρ ἀδικεῖσθαι μὴ τιμῶν γε τὰ χρήματα, καὶ μᾶλλον ἀχθόμενος, εἴ τι δέον μὴ ἀνδλωσεν, ἢ λυπούμενος, εἰ μὴ δέον τι ἀνδλωσε, καὶ τῷ Σιμωνίδῃ οὐκ ἀρεσκόμενος. Love of money was a favourite reproach against Simonides; cf. e.g. Aristoph. *Pax* 697-9.

17. Perhaps λυστελλειν. π or σ may be read in place of λ.

18. An infinitive having the sense of 'injured' is lost in the lacuna ; the first letter may also be γ or μ, or perhaps α or λ.

20-2. The unpleasantness of dependence upon others is apparently here the point. Cf. Stob. *Ecl.* x. 61 Σιμωνίδης . . . εἶπεν, βουλοίμην διὰ ἀποθανὼν τοῖς ἔχθροῖς μᾶλλον ἀπολιπεῖν ή ζῶν δεῖσθαι τῶν φίλων.

25. ελκειν τας ψηφους is perhaps a technical phrase derived from account-keeping, but we have found no other example of it. According to Hdt. ii. 36 the Greeks in counting with ψῆφοι moved the hand from left to right, so 'drawing in the ψῆφοι' might mean 'keep

- 176 [καδ δε κεν ευχωλην Πριαμοι και] Τρωσι λ[ιποιτε
 177 [Αργειην Ελενην ης εινεκα πολλοι] Αχα[ιων
 178 [εν Τροιηι απολοντο φιλης απο πατριδος αιη[
 179 [αλλ ιθι νν κατα λαον Αχαιων μηδε] τ [ερωει

179. For μηδε τ ερωει the first hand in P. Brit. Mus. 126 has χαλκοχιτωνων, which is possible here.

Fr. (b).

- B 204 ουκ αγαθη π[ολυκοιρανη εις κοιρανος εστω
 205 εις βασιλευς ωι ε[δωκε Κρονου παις αγκυλομητεω

204. αγαθη: ἀγαθόν MSS.

205. ε[δωκε: so most MSS. δῶκε Aristarchus and a few MSS.

Fr. (c 1).

- B 621 [νιεις ο μεν Κτεατου ο δ αρ Ευρυτουν Ακτ]οριωνος
 622 [των δ Αμαρηγκειδης Διωρης ηρχεν α]μυμων
 623 [των δε τεταρτων ηρχε Πολυξεινος θεοε]ιδης

The position assigned to this fragment, which was suggested by Blass, is almost certain. The remains of the first and third lines suit B 621 and 623, and though αμυμων in l. 2 conflicts with the termination of B 622 in the MSS., the variant presents no difficulty. αμύμων occurs at the end of a line in B 876, but the ends of the other two lines are there different.

621. Ακτοριωνος: the MSS. are divided between 'Ακτορίωνε (Aristarchus) and 'Ακτορίωνος.
 622. Διωρης ηρχεν α]μυμων: ηρχε κρατερὸς Διώρης MSS. The reading of the papyrus avoids the spondaic ending of the verse.

Fr. (c 2).

- B 673 [Νιρευς ος καλλιστος ανηρ] υπ[ο] Ιλιον ηλθε
 674 [των αλλων Δαναων με]τ αμυ[μονα Πηλειωνα
 675 [αλλ αλαπαδνος εην πα]υρος δε οι εσπ[ετο λαος

- 676 [οι δ αρα Νισυρο]ν τ ειχον [Κρα]παθού [τε Κασον τε
 677 [και Κων Ευρ]υπυλοι πολιν [ηγους τε Καλυδνας
 678 [των αν Φειδ]ιππος τε και Αντ[ι]φ[ος ηγησασθην
 679 [Θεσσαλον υιε δυ]ω [Ηρα]κλειδαο [ανακτος
- • • • •

673. This line and 675 were athetized by Zenodotus, who omitted 674.

675. εστ[ετο : επτ[ετο MSS. (except one which has ἐπτ[ετο).

Fr. (d).

- B 715 [Αλκηστις Πελιαο θυγ]ατρων [ειδος αρισ]τη
 716 [οι δ αρα Μηθωνη κα]ι Θαυμακιην ερατεινη[ν
 717 [και Μελιβοιαν εχον και Ολι]ζωνα τρηχειαν
 718 [των δε Φιλοκτητης ηρχεν τοξω]ν ευ [ε]δω[ς]
 719 [επτα νεων ερεται δ εν εκαστη πε]ν[τ]ηκοντα
 720 [εμβεβασαν τοξων ευ ειδοτες ιφι μαχ]εσθα[ι
 721 [αλλ ο μεν εν νησωι κειτο κρατερ αλγεα πασ]χ[ων
 722 [Λημνωι εν ηγαθεηι οθι μιν λιπον υιες Αχ]αιων [
 723 [ελκει μοχθιζοντα κακωι ολοοφρονος] υδρου
 724 [ενθ ο γε κειτ αχεων ταχα δε μνη]σε[σθαι εμελλον
- • • • •

716. ερατεινη[ν : ἐνέμοντο MSS.

718. Zenodotus read here τῶν αὐτ ἡγεμόνευε Φιλοκτήτης ἀγός ἀνδρῶν.

722. The reading αιων is very doubtful, especially the α, and 31 letters are rather long for the lacuna ; in l. 723, which has 31 letters in the corresponding space, there are 7 omicrons, and in l. 724 only 21 or 22 letters are lost in the corresponding space.

724. This line and 725 were athetized by Zenodotus.

Fr. (e).

- B 794 [δευγμενος οππο]τε γα[υφιν αφορμηθειεν Αχαιοι
 794 α εις πεδιον Τρωεσσι φονογ κα[ι κηρα φεροντες
 795 [τωι] μιη αρ ειδομενη προ[σε]φ[η ποδας ωκεα Ιρις
 796 [ω γερον] αει τοι μυθοι φιλ[οι] α[κριτοι εισιν
 797 [ως τε πο]τε ειρηνη πολεμ[ος δ αλιαστος ορωρεν
 798 [ηδη μεν] μαλα πολλα μαχ[ας εισηλυθον ανδρων

- 799 [αλλ ου πω] τοιονδε τοσονδε [τε λαον οπωπα
 800 [λιην γαρ φυλλο:σιν] ε[οι]κοτ[ες] η ψαμαθοισιν

794. For the new line inserted after this cf. B 352 Ἀργείοι Τρώεσσι φόνον καὶ κῆρα φέρουτες.

795. μιν αρ ειδομενη: μιν ειπαμενη the Bodleian papyrus discovered at Hawara (collated in Leaf's edition), σ]φω εεισαμενη P. Oxy. 20, μιν έεισαμενη other MSS. Cf. λ 241, where ἄρα ειδόμενος is found in a Vienna MS. in place of ἄρ' έεισάμενος or ἄρα εισάμενος. Lines 791-5 were obelized by Aristarchus.

796. αει: so X; alei other MSS. Cf. Γ 296.

797. [ως τε πο]τε ειρηνη: the restoration of the lacuna is uncertain. The beginning of this line seems to have given much trouble in early times. P. Oxy. 20 has ως ποτ επ [ειρηνης which will construe but not scan, the Bodleian papyrus ως ποτ ειρηνης which will scan and is defensible. The vellum MSS. mostly have ως ποτ' ἐπ' ειρήνη, with the unmetrical variant ως τ' ἐπ' in three instances, and ωσπερ ἐπ' in one. 19 is unique in having the nominative ειρήνη, which can hardly be justified and may represent a corruption of the reading ως ποτ ειρηνης.

798. After this verse P. Oxy. 20 inserts from Γ 185 a new line ενθα ιδον πλειστους Φρυγας αγερας αιο[λοπωλους.

Fr. (f).

- B 813 τ[ην η τοι ανδρες Βατιειαν κικλησκουσιν
 814 αθαν[ατοι δε τε σημα πολυσκαρθμοιο Μυρινης
 815 ενθα [τοτε Τρωες τε διεκριθεν ηδ επικουροι
 816 Τρωσ[ι μεν ηγεμονευε μεγας κορυθαιολος Εκτωρ
 817 [Π]ρ[ι]αμ[ιδης αμα τωι γε πολυ πλειστοι και αριστοι

Fr. (g)

- B 826 [των αυ]θ ηγεμονεψε Δυκαονος αγλαος νιος
 827 [Πανδ]αρος ωι και τοξ[ον Απολλων αυτος εδωκεν
 828 [οι δ] αρ [Α]δρηστειαν να[ιον και δημον Απαισου
 829 [και Πιτγειαν εχογ κα[ι Τηρειης ορος αιπυ
 830 [των ηρ]χε Αδρηστος τε [και Αμφιος λινοθωρηξ

826. [των αυ]θ ηγεμονεψε: the doubtful θ might be ε, but there is not room for [των αυτ]ε. Most MSS. (including the Bodleian papyrus) read Τρωες των αντ' ήρχε, a few having the

variants τ' αὐτ' or τ' αὐ. The papyrus version can be defended against that of the vulgate; for αὶ δὲ Ζελειαν ἔναιον in 824 are in any case contrasted with Τρωαὶ μὲν ἡγεμόνει in 816 and Δαρδανίων αὖτ' ἥρχεν in 819. But Τρῶες is, as Blass observes, in accordance with Ε 200 and 211, where Pandarus calls his people Τρῶες.

828. αρ: so A and some other MSS.; the Bodleian papyrus and the rest omit it.
ιαῖον: τ' εἰχον MSS. The papyrus avoids the repetition εἰχον . . . εἰχον in 828-9.

Frs. (k) and (i).

PLATE VI.

- Γ 277 [Ηελιος θ ος πα]ντ εφοραι κα[ι παντ επακουει
 278 [και ποταμοι] και γαια κ[αι οι υπενερθε καμοντας
 279 ? [24 letters]ντα[
 280 [υμεις μαρτ]υρεις εστε φυλασσετε δ ορκια π[ιστα
 281 [ει μεν κεν] Μενελαιον Αλεξανδρος κατα[πεφνηι
 282 [αυτος επειθ Ε]λενην εχετω και κτημ[ατα παντα
 283 [ημεις δ εν νη]εσσι νεωμεθα κουροι Αχαιων
 283 α [Αργος εις ιπποβοτον κ]αι Αχαια καλλιγυναικα
 284 [ει δε κε τοι Μενελαιος Α]λεξανδρον κατ[απεφνηι
 285 [Τρωας επειθ Ελενην κ]αι κτηματ[α παντ αποδουναι

277. εφοραι . . . επακουει: so P. Brit. Mus. 126 (-ρα corr. from -ρας) and Sch. Apoll.; εφορᾶς . . . επακόνεις other MSS. Cf. λ 109, μ 323 Ἡελίους δι πάντ' ἐφορᾶς καὶ πάντ' ἐπακόνεις.

279. Lines 277-8 are on a separate fragment, the position of which in relation to the following one is not certain. The vestiges of the line preceding 280 are not reconcilable with any letters from the middle of l. 279 as given in our texts ἀνθρώπους τίνυσθον διτις κ' ἐπίορκον δύσσοη, but whether the papyrus merely differed from the vulgate in that line or contained it and inserted one or more new lines afterwards cannot be decided. The combination γαια κ[αι οι υπενερθε καμο]ντας is not admissible.

280. μαρτυρεις: so Zenodotus and a few MSS.; μάρτυροι Aristarchus and the majority of MSS.

283. κουροι Αχαιων: ποντοπόδιοι most MSS. The line is not infrequently omitted. The new line inserted after 283 comes from Γ 258.

284. The MSS. have ει δέ κ' Αλέξανδρον κτείνηξαθός Μενέλαιος. The papyrus reading simply repeats l. 281 with the fewest necessary changes.

Fr. (k).

- Γ 295 [οινον δ εκ κ]ρητηρο[ς α]φυσσο[μενοι δεπαεσσιν
 296 [εκχεον η]δη ηυχοντο θεοις αειγενετησιν

297 [ωδε δε τις ειπ]ασκεν Αχαιων τε Τρωων τ[ε

295. α]φυσσομενοι: so Aristarchus, A (second hand) and other MSS.; όφυσσάμενοι P. Brit. Mus. 126, A (first hand) and others.

296. ηχοντο: ενθοντο MSS. Cf. p. 68.

αε[γενετησιων: αλεγενέτησιν MSS. Cf. B 796.

297. ειπ]ασκεν: the doubtful α might be δ or λ, but there is hardly room for even a narrow letter such as ι between it and σκεν. ειπεσκεν is uniformly found in the MSS.

Fr. (i).

Col. i.

- Γ 302 [ως εφαν ε]υ[χο]μενοι μεγα δ εκτυπε μητιετα Ζευς
 302 a [εξ Ιδης βρον]των επι δε στεροπην εφεηκ[ε]ν
 302 b [θησεμεναι γ]αρ εμελλεν ετ αλγεα τε στοναχας τε
 302 c [Τρωσι τε και] Δαναοι[σι] δια κρατερας νο[μ]ινας
 302 d [αυταρ επει ρ ο]μοσεν τε τελευτησεν [τε] τον ορκ[ον]
 303 [τοισι δε Δαρδανι]δης Πριαμος προς μυθον εειπ[εν
 304 [κεκλυτε μεν Τ]ρωες και Δαρδανοι ηδ [ε]πικ[ουροι
 304 a [οφρ ειπω] τα μ[ε θυ]μος ενι στηθεσσιν αι[ω]γε[ι
 305 [ητοι ε]γων ειμι πρ[ο]τι Ιλιον ημεμεσσαν
 306 [ο]υ γαρ κεν τλαιηγ [ποτ εν οφθαλμοισιν ορασθαι
 307 [μα]ρναμ[ε]νον φιλο[ν νιον Αρηιφιλωι Μενελαωι
 308 [Ζευς μεν που] τ[ο] γ[ε] οιδε και αθανατοι θεοι αλλοι
 309 [οπποτερωι θα]νατοι τελ[ος πεπρωμενον εστιν
 310 [η ρα και ες διφρο]γ αρ[νας θετο ισοθεος φως

Col. ii.

- 325 εισορο[ων Παριος δε θωσ εκ κληρος ορουσεν
 326 οι μεν [επειθ ιζουτο κατα στιχας ηχι εκαστου
 327 [ι]πη[οι αερσιποδες και ποικιλα τευχε εκειτο

302. For this the MSS. have δις ἔφαν οὐ δ' ἄρα πώ σφι επεκραίανε Κρονίων, which is expanded in the papyrus into five lines. The papyrus version of l. 302 comes from O 377 δις ἔφατ' εὐχόμενος μεγά δ' ἔκτυπε μητιετα Ζεύς.

302 a-d. For the restoration [εξ Ιδης βρον]των cf. Θ 170 τρις δ' ἀρ' ἀπ' Ιδαίων δρέων κτύπε μητιετα Ζεύς and Θ 75 αὐτὸς δ' εξ "Ιδης μεγάλ' ἔκτυπε. The supposed τ might be combined

with the supposed tail of the *v* of εὐχομενοι in the line preceding so as to read λόων, but this arrangement is less satisfactory. ετι followed by εφηκεν is awkward, but the reading is almost certain; ετι is inadmissible. The next two lines, [θησεμεναι γαρ . . . νομιμας, are derived from B 39-40 θησειν γαρ επ' ἔμελλεν ἐπ' ἀλγεα κ.τ.λ., where Nauck had conjectured θησεμεναι γαρ ἔμελλεν ετι, which seems to have been found in the papyrus. For the stock line [ανταρ επει ρ ομοσει κ.τ.λ. cf. Ζ 280, &c.

303. προς: μετά MSS.

304. Δαρδανοι ηδ [ε]πικουροι: ἑκυνήμιδες Ἀχαιοι MSS. For the papyrus reading, which is as appropriate as that of the vulgate, cf. Γ 456, &c. The line which follows, δρόπ' εἰπω κ.τ.λ., occurs (with -σι κελεύει for -σιν ἀνάγκη) in Η 68, 349, 369, and Θ 6, being omitted in the last two instances by the better MSS. For the variant ἀνάγει cf. I 703 θυμὸς ἐν στήθεσσιν ἀνάγη.

306. [ο]ν γαρ κεν τλαιην [ποτ: ἀψ, ἐπει οὐ πε τλήσομ'] MSS.; cf. Ω 565 οὐ γάρ κε τλαιη θρότος.

310. διφρο]ν αρ[νας: the reading is very uncertain. Perhaps the papyrus had a new line here.

325. εισορο]ων: ἀψ δρόων MSS. The variant, which makes Hector behave in a very unheroic manner, is probably a mere error.

Frs. (m) and (z).

Γ 337 α [13 letters]την[

338 ? ειλε[το δ αλκιμα] δουρε δυ[ω κεκορυθμενα χαλκωι

339 ος δ α[ντως Μεν]ελαος Αρηια [τευχε εδυνεν

339 α ασπιδα κα[ι πηλη]κα φαιειη[ν και δυο δουρε

339 δ και καλα[ς κνη]μιδας επισφ[υριοις αραριας

339 ε αμφι δ α[ρ ωμοισι]ν βαλετο ει[φος αργυροηλον

337 a. The remains of this line are inconsistent with l. 337 ἵππουρις δεινὸν δὲ λόρος καδίκερθεν ἴνενεν. Perhaps the papyrus elaborated the description of the helmet in one or more new lines.

338. Here the MSS. have εἴλετο δ ἀλκιμον ἔγχος δ οι παλάμηφιν δρῆρει, with an ancient variant ἀκαχμένον δέει χαλκῷ (cf. Κ 135) attested by Schol. A, and perhaps ειλε[το δ αλκιμα] κ.τ.λ. is a new line altogether, l. 338 occurring previously. Zenodotus athetized ll. 334-5 and inserted after 338 ἀμφὶ δ ἄρ' δμοισιν βάλετ' ἀσπίδα τερπανθεσσαν. For κεκορυθμενα χαλκωι cf. Γ 18, Λ 43 δουρε δύω κεκορυθμένα χαλκῷ.

339. Αρηια [τευχε εδυνεν: Αρήιος ἔντε' ἴδυνεν MSS. For the papyrus reading cf. Ζ 340 'Αρήια τευχε δύω. The three new lines expand the description of Menelaus arming himself. For ασπιδα κα[ι κ.τ.λ. cf. α 256 ἔχων πηληκα και ἀσπιδα και δύο δουρε. 339 δ και καλα[ς κνη]μιδας επισφ[υριοις αραριας=Σ 459 (cf. Γ 331), and 339 ε αμφι δ α[ρ κ.τ.λ. repeats l. 334.

Frs. (*j*) and (*n*).

- Γ 351 Ζε[ν ανα δος τει]στασθα[ι ο με προ]τ[ερος κακ εοργε
 352 διον Α[λε]ξανδρον κα[ι] ε[μ]ηις ν[πο χερσι δαμασσον
 353 οφ[ρ]α τις ερριγηισι και σ[ψι]γονων [ανθρωπων
 354 [ξεινο]δοκ[ο]ν κακα ρεξαι ο τις φ[ιλοτητα παρασχηι
 355 φη ρα κα[ι] αμπεπαλων προιει δ[ολιχοσκιον εγχος
 356 και β[α]λε [Π]ριαμιδαο κατ ασπιδ[α παντοσ εισην
 357 δ[ια με]ν ασπιδος ηκε φαεινης [οβριμον εγχος
 358 [και δια] θωρηκος πολυδαιδα[λον ηρηρειστο
 359 [α]ντικρυ δε παραι λαπαρην δια[μησε χιτωνα
 360 [ε]γχος ο δ εκλινθη και αλευνατο κ[ηρα μελαιναν
 361 Ατρειδης δ αορ οξη ερυσαμενος [παρα μηρου
 362 πληξει επαιξας κ[ορυ]θος φαλ[ον ιπποδασειης
 362 a χαλκειης δεινον [δε κορυς λακεν αμφι δ αρ αυτηι
 363 [τ]ριχθα τε και τ[ετραχθα διατρυφεν εκπεσε χειρος
 364 Ατρειδης δ ωιμωξειν ιδων εις ουρανον ευρυν
 365 Ζευ πατερ [ου τις σειο θεων ολοωτερος αλλος
 366 η τε εφαμη[ν τεισασθαι Αλεξανδρον κακοτητος ?
 366 a διον Αλεξα[νδρον Ελευης ποσιν ηυκομοιο
 367 ινν δε μ[οι εν χειρεσσιν αγη ξιφος εκ δε μοι εγχος
 368 ηιχ[θη] παλ[αμηφιν ετωσιον ουδ εβαλον μιν
 369 φη και επαιξ[ας κορυθος λαβεν ιπποδασειης
 370 ειλκε δ επει[γομενος μετ ευκνημιδας Αχαιους
 371 ηγχε δε [μιν πολυκεστος ιμας απαλην υπο δειρην

352. This line was abetized by Aristarchus.

354. τις : κεν MSS.

355. φη : ή MSS. Cf. l. 369.

357. ηκε : ήλθε MSS. The use of ηκειν in such a context is not Homeric.

361. For this line the MSS. have 'Ατρειδης δὲ ἐρυσάμενος ξίφος ἀργυρόλον. The papyrus reading corresponds to Φ 173, with the substitution of 'Ατρειδης for Πηλείδης.

362. επαιξας : ἀνασχόμενος MSS. Cf. l. 369. After φάλον the MSS. have ἀμφι δέ δέπ' αὐτῷ (αὐτῷ Aristarchus and αἱ χαριστεραι) which probably came at the end of l. 362 a. For χαλκεη as an epithet of κόρυς cf. M 184, Y 398, and for ιπποδάσια Γ 369, Δ 459, &c. For δεινον [δε κορυς λακεν (suggested by Blass) cf. Δ 420 δεινον δέ βραχε χαλκός, and Ξ 25 λάκε δέ σφι περὶ χροὶ χαλκός.

19. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 83

363. After this line there is a break in the papyrus, and Fr. (n), containing ll. 364–71, does not quite join Fr. (j), but it is improbable that any line is lost in the interval.
 366 a. This new line comes from Γ 329. Whether the papyrus had Αλεξανδρον κακοτῆτος in l. 366 is very doubtful.

369. φη: ἡ MSS. Cf. l. 355.

370. εἰλκε: so P. Brit. Mus. 126 and Eustathius. εἰλκε MSS.

επείγομεν: ἐπιστρέψας MSS.

371. ηγχε: ἡγχε Eust., ἀγχε MSS.

Fr. (o).

· · · ·
]Γ[
]σαντο δε λα[
] . [. .] δε πλεο[ν
 · · · · ·

Fr. (p).

· · · ·
] . υκωμ[
] περι π . [
 · · · ·

Fr. (q).

βατονα[
 μοισιν εκ[

Fr. (r).

· · ·
] . [
] . . [
]λλασ[
 · · ·

Fr. (s).

· · ·
] . [
]ηι εν[
 · · ·

Fr. (t).

νησ[
] . ηγ[
 · · ·

Fr. (u).

· · · · ·
] [
]ρ . π . . εκη[
]ω ει . [.] . . . [
 · · · · ·

Fr. (w).

· · · · ·
]μοι βασ . [
] . [. . . .] . ενεμ[
]νομ . . ομ . . [
 · · · · ·

Fr. (x).

· · · · ·
]ως ερε[
 · · · · ·

Fr. (o) 2. Perhaps [ηρη]σαντο δε λα[ο] should be restored, as Blass suggests, and this line identified with Γ 318 which begins λαοὶ δὲ ἡρήσαντο. The supposed τ in l. 1 would suit [οπκο]τ[ερο], the first word of l. 317; but after [ηρη]σαντο δε λα[ο] the papyrus must have continued quite differently from the MSS., which proceed θεοῖσι δὲ χεῖρας διέσχον δέ δέ τις διεποκεν Ἀγαθόν τε Τράπεζα τε.

Fr. (q) 1. Probably στρατον; but the fragment does not suit B 207, 439, or 779. It is from the bottom of a column, as apparently are also Frs. (r), (t) and (w).

Fr. (u). It is tempting to read εκησε in l. 2 with εις in the next line and place this fragment at Γ 363–4, but the vestiges of other letters do not suit διεποκεν and ουπαρον.

Fr. (x), from the top of a column, was probably in immediate proximity to Fr. (w).

20. HOMER, *Iliad III-V.*

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 8 x 4 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE VI (Frs. d, f, h).

Twelve small fragments containing parts of 66 lines from Books iii-v of the *Iliad*, forming part of the same MS. as P. Grenf. II. 3, a small fragment containing parts of 5 lines with no variants. 20 is much less remarkable than 19 and 21-8 for the presence of additional lines; only one is found (after Δ 69), and this is more than balanced by the omission of Γ 389, Δ 89, where the papyrus exhibits a striking agreement with Zenodotus, and E 527. The total number of lines is thus two less than in the corresponding portions of the vulgate, and, though most of the 71 lines are represented by only a few letters, there are several marked divergences from the ordinary text, e.g. in Γ 388, Δ 57, E 530 and 797. Owing to the rarity of additional lines 20 can hardly be placed in the same class as the other Homeric papyri in this volume (cf. p. 69); but it is clear that it differed widely from the vulgate.

The papyrus was probably written during the reign of Philadelphus.

Fr. (a).

Col. i.

Γ 347 [και βαλεν Ατρειδαο κατ ασπιδα παντοσ εισ]ηγ
 348 [ον δ ερρηξεν χαλκος ανεγυαμφθη δε οι αιχ]μη
 349 [ασπιδ ενι κρατερηι ο δε δευτερος φρυντο χαλ]κωι
 350 [Ατρειδης Μενελαος επευξαμενος Δι πα]τρι
 351 [Ζευ ανα δος τισασθαι ο με προτερος κακ εοργ]ε

Two lines lost.

354 [ξεινοδοκον κακα ρεξαι ο κεν φιλοτητα παρασχ]ηι
 355 [η ρα και αμπεπαλων προιει δολιχοσκιον εγ]χος
 356 [και βαλε Πριαμιδαο κατ ασπιδα παντοσ ει]σηγ

354-6. It is not absolutely certain that the ends of these three lines, which were originally on a separate fragment, are to be placed here. But ηι followed after an interval of one line by ισηγ only suits this passage in Books iii-v. The difficulty lies in l. 355. εγχος, for the traces of the χ are very faint and the supposed ο is not joined at the top. But as no other letter is more suitable than ο and the surface of this fragment has suffered a good deal εγχος is probably right.

Col. ii.

- Γ 383 [α]ιτή δ αυθ Ελευην καλεουσ την δε κιχανε
 384 πυργωι εφ υψηλωι περι δε Τρωαι αλις ησαν
 385 χειρι [δε νεκταρεου εαινου ετιναξε λαβονσα
 386 γρη]ι [δε μιν εικυια παλαιγενει προσεεπεν
 387 ειροκομωι η οι Λακεδαιμονι ναιεταωσηι
 388 ειρι[α - ς - υ] μαλιστα δε μιν φιλεεσκε
 390 δευ[ρ] ιθ Αλεξανδρος σε καλει οικον δε νεεσθαι
 391 κειν[ος ο γ εν θαλαμωι και δινωτοισι λεχεσσοι
 392 καλ[λει τε στιλβων και ειμασιν ουδε κε φαιης
 393 ανδρι μαχησαμενον τον γ ελθειν αλλα χορον δε
 394 ερχε[σθ] ηε χοροιο νεον ληγοντα καθιζειν

388. The MSS. have *ησκει* (ορ *ησκει*) *ειρια* καλά, *μαλιστα* δε *μιν φιλεεσκε* with *τη μιν* *εισπαμένη προσεφώνεις δε Αφροδίτη* in l. 389, which is omitted by the papyrus and is quite unnecessary since Aphrodite is the subject throughout ll. 380 sqq. If the papyrus had *προσεεπεν* in l. 386, it probably had *μαλιστα δε μιν φιλεεσκε* in l. 388, in which case the beginning of l. 388 may have been *ειρι[α ησκει καλα ορ ειρια καλ ησκεσκε ορ ειρι επεικεν καλα* (cf. σ 316 *ειρια πείκετε*), though none of these suggestions is satisfactory. An alternative to this arrangement is to read *ειρια καλ ησκει προσεφώνεις δε Αφροδίτη* in l. 388 with another word instead of *προσεεπεν* at the end of l. 386.

Fr. (b).

- Δ 19 [αυτις δ Αργειην Ελευην Μενελαος α]γοι[το
 20 [ως εφαθ αι δ επεμυξαν Αθηναιη τε και] Ηρη
 21 [πλησιαι αι γ ησθην κακα δε Τρωεσσι μ]εδεσθη[ν
 22 [η τοι Αθηναιη ακεων ημ ουδε τι ε]ιπε

22. *ε]ιπε*: the vestiges do not suit π very well, especially as the space is rather narrow for this usually broad letter.

Fr. (c), (d), and (i), Col. i.

PLATE VI (Fr. d).

- Δ 55 [ει περ γαρ φθονεω τε κ]αι [ο]υκ [ειω διαπερσαι
 56 [ουκ ανυω φθονεουσ] επει η [πολυ φερτερος εσσι
 57 [αλλα χρη και εμον κ]ρηναι [πονον ουκ ατελεστον ?
 58 [και γαρ εγω θεος ειμι] γενος δ[ε μοι] ενθεν οθε[n σοι
 59 [και με πρεσβυτατην] τεκετο [Κρονος] αγκυλομη[της
 60 [αμφοτερον γενεη τε και ουνεκα] ση παρακοιτ[ις
 61 [κεκλημαι συ δε πασι μετ αθανατ]οισιν αναστ[ε]ις
-

55–6. These lines were athetized by Aristarchus.

57. κ]ρηναι : or] φηραι. ἀλλὰ χρη και ἕρδων θέμεναι πόνον οὐκ ἀτέλεστον MSS. How the line should be restored is quite uncertain. πόνον οὐκ ἀτέλεστον may, as Blass observes, come from Δ 26 πῶς ἔθέλεις δλιον θέναι πόνον ἡδ' ἀτέλεστον.

Fr. (e) and (f).

PLATE VI (Fr. f).

- Δ 67 [αρξασι προτερο]ι μ[περ ορκια δηλησασθαι
 68 [ως εφατ ουδ απι]θησ[ε πατηρ ανδρων τε θεων τε
 69 [αυτικ Αθηναι]ην επ[εα πτ]ερ[ο]εντα πρ[οσηνδα
 69 α [ορσε Αθηναι]η κυδι[στη Τριτ]ογενεια
 70 [αιψα μαλ ει στ]ραβ[τον ελθε] μετα Τρωας και Α[χ]αι[ους
 71 [πειραν δ ως κε Τρωες υπερκ]υδαντας Αχαι[ους
 72 [αρξασι προτερον υπερ ορκια δηλησασθαι]
-

69a. For κυδι[στη Τριτ]ογενεια cf. Δ 515 δρσε Διὸς θυγάτηρ κυδίστη Τριτογένεια. Considerations of space are against the restoration [ορσε Διὸς θυγατερ κυδι[στη], and it is not satisfactory to make Zeus address his daughter as Διὸς θυγατερ.

Fr. (g).

- Δ 80 [Τρωας θ] ι[π]ιοδαμους και ευκυημιδας Αχαιους
 81 [ωδε δε] τις ειπ[εσκεν ιδων ει πλησιον αλλον
 82 [η ρ αντις] πολε[μος τε κακος και φυλοπις αινη
 83 [εσσεται η] φ[ι]λο[τητα μετ αμφοτεροισι τιθησι
-

Fr. (h).

PLATE VI.

- Δ 86 [η δ ανδρι ικελη Τρωω]ν κατεδυσεθ ομιλον
 87 [Λαοδοκοι Αντηνοριδη]ι κρατεραι αιχμητηι
 88 [Πανδαρον αντιθεον δι]ζημενη ηυρε δ[ε] τ[ονδε]
 90 [εσταοτ αμφι δε μιν κρατεραι σ]τιχεις ασπικσταων
 91 [λαων οι οι επόντο απ Αιση]ποιο ροαων

. 88. ηυρε δ[ε] τ[ονδε] : so Zenodotus, omitting l. 89 like the papyrus; ει που ἀφεύρος | εὑρε
 Λυκίουν υἱὸν ἀμυμονά τε κρατερὸν τε (=E 168-9) Aristarchus, P. Brit. Mus. 126, MSS.

Frs. (i), Col. ii, and (k).

- Δ 98 [αι κεν ιδηι Μενε]λαον Αρη[ιον Ατρεος νιον
 99 σῳ[ι βελει δημηθ]εντα πυρ[ης επιβαντ αλεγεινης
 100 αλ[λ αγ οιστ]ευσον Μενε[λαον κυδαλιμοιο
 101 ευ[χεο δ Απο]λλωνι λυ[κηγενει κλυτογοξω
 102 α[ρινων πρωτογονων ρε]γειν κλειτην εκατομβην

Fr. (l)=P. Grenf. II. 3.

- Δ 109 [του κερα] εκ κεφαλης εκκαι[δεκαδωρα πεφυκει
 110 [και τα μ]εν ασκησας κεραο[δοος [ηραρε τεκτων
 111 [παν δ ευ λ]ειη[νας χ]ρυσεην ε[πεθηκε κορωνην
 112 [και το μεν ευ κατεθηκ]ε τανυσ[σαμενος ποτι γαιηι
 113 [αγκλινας προσθεν δε σα]κεα σχε[θον εσθλοι εταιροι.

Fr. (m).

- E 525 [ζαχρειων ανεμων οι τε νεφεα σκιοεν]τα
 526 [πνοιησιν λιγυρησι διασκιδνασιν αεν]τες
 528 [Ατρειδης δ αν ομιλον εφοιτα πολλα κελευ]ων
 529 [ω φιλοι ανερες εστε και αλκιμον ητορ ελε]σθε
 530 [αλληλους τ αιδεσθε κεδασθεισης (?) υσμι]μης

53¹ [αιδομενων ανδρων πλεονες σοοι ηε πεφα]νται
53² [φευγοντων δ ουτ αρ κλεος ορνται ουτε τ]ις [αλκη

526. After this line the MSS. have δος Δακοι Τρωας μένον ἔμπεδον οὐδὲ φέβοντο, which is not necessary and may have come from O 622.

530. κεδασθεισης υσμήης : κατὰ κρατεράς ύσμίνας MSS. For κεδασθεισης cf. O 328, Π 306 ένθα δ' ἀνὴρ ἐλεν διάδρα κεδασθεισης ύσμίνης. An alternative restoration is κατὰ κρατερης υσμήης ; cf. Schol. T on N 383 (κατὰ κρατερή ύσμίνη) τωὶς κατὰ κρατερῆς ύσμίνης.

Fr. (n).

E 796 [ιδρως γαρ μιν ετειρε]ν υ[πο πλατεος τελαμωνος
797 [ασπιδος αμφιβροτ]ης [τῳ τειρετο καμνε δε χειρα
798 [αν δ ισχων τελα]μω[ν]α [κελαινεφες αιμ απομοργυν
799 [ιππειου δε θεα ζυγο]ν η[ψατο φωνησεν τε
800 [η ολιγον οι παιδ]α εοικο[τα γεινατο Τυδευς
801 [Τυδευς τοι μικρος με]ν εη[ν δεμας αλλα μαχητης
802 [και ρ οτε περ μιν] εγω [πολεμιζειν ουκ ειασκον
803 [ουδ εκπαιφασσειν] οτ[ε τ ηλυθε νοσφιν Αχαιων

797. αμφιβροτης : εὐκύλου MSS. ; εὐκύλου ή ἀμφιβρότης Eustathius. ἀσπιδος ἀμφιβρότης occurs in B 389, M 402, and Y 281.

21. HOMER, *Iliad VIII.*

Mummy A. Height 22.7 cm. Circa B.C. 290-260. PLATE VI (Frs. and m).

A single fragment of this MS. also (cf. 20) was published in P. Grenf. II. 2, and was remarkable for several new lines. We are now able to add a number of other pieces, all from the earlier part of the book, and one of them actually joining the fragment which appeared in 1897 (cf. note on l. 216a). That fragment proves to have been a very fair sample of the MS., for the newly recovered pieces differ widely from the accepted text, which is frequently expanded. As many as 21 new lines are inserted at intervals between l. 52 and l. 66, one of the additions consisting of 9 verses. This extraordinary rate of augmentation is not maintained, but it remains high throughout. The average

for the surviving fragments is about one new line in every four verses; for indications concerning some of the lost columns see note on l. 180. There are also a certain number of otherwise unrecorded variants, some of which are unobjectionable in themselves, though none is a definite improvement, unless δίγοντο in l. 58 may be so considered. The scribe as usual makes occasional mistakes; he wrote a small and rather curious sloping uncial hand, in which the archaic Ω is conspicuous. A specimen is given in Plate VI, in addition to the piece figured on the frontispiece of P. Grenf. II. We should assign the papyrus to the earlier part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Fr. (a).

- Θ 17 [γνωστες επειθ οσον ειμι θε]ω[ν καρτιστος απαντων
 18 [ει δ αγε πειρησασθε θεοι] πασα[ι τε θεαιναι
 19 [σειρην χρυσειην εξ ουρα]νοθεν [κρεμασαντες
 20 [παντες δ εξαπτεσθε θεο]κ πασ[αι τε θεαιναι
 21 [αλλ ουκ αν ερυσαιτ εξ ουρ]ανοθ[εν πεδιον δε
 22 [Ζηνα υπατον μηστωρα] ουδ [ει μαλα πολλα καμοιτε

Fr. (b).

- 24 [αυτηι κεν γαιηι ερυσαιμ αυτηι] τε θαλ[ασσηι (Col. ii)
 25 [σειρην μεν κεν επειτα περι ριον Ου]λυμπ[οιο
 26 [δησαιμην τα δε κ αυτε μετηρα] παντ[α γενοιτο
 27 [19 letters αιθρωπ]ων τε [θεων τε
 28 [ως εφαθ οι δ αρα παντες ακην εγε]νομ[το σιωπηι

Fr. (c).

- 29 [μυθον αγασσαμενοι μαλα γαρ κρα]τερ[ως αγορευσεν
 30 [οψε δε δη μετεσπε θεα γλαυκωπ]ις Αθηνη
 31 [ω πατερ ημετερε Κρονιδη υπατ]ε κρειο[ντων
 32 [ευ νυ και ημεις ιδμεν ο τοι σθενος ο]υκ [επιεικτον

Frs. (d), (e), (f), and (g).

Col. i.

- 38 [ως φατο μειδησεν δε πα]τ[η]ρ ανδ[ρ]ωγ τε θεων τε (Col. iii)
 38α [χειρι τε μιν κατε]ρεξεν επος τ εφατ εκ τ [ον]ομ[α]ζε
 39 [θαρσει Τριτο]γενεια φιλον τεκος ου γυ τι θυμ[ω]ι
 40 [προφρονι μυθεομ]αι εθελω δε τοι ηπιος ει[ν]αι
 41 [ως ειπων υ]π οχεσφι τετυ[σκε]το χαλκ[οπο]δ [ι]ππω
 42 [ωκυπετα] χρυσεαισιν εθε[ιρησι]ν κομ[ο]ωντε
 43 [χρυσον δ αυ]τ[ο]ς εδυνε περι [χροι γεν]το δ [ι]μασθλην
 44 [χρυσειην ευ]τυκτον εου δ [επεβησετο διφ]ρου
 45 [μαστιξεν δ ε]λααν τω δ ου[κ αεκοντε πε]γασθην
 46 [μεσσηγυς γαιη]ς τ[ε κ]αι ουρα[νου αστεροεν]τος
 47 [Ιδην δε ικανε]μ πολυπιδ[ακα μητερα θ]ηρων
 48 [Γαργαρον ενθ]α δε οι [τε]με[νος βωμος τε θυη]ις
 49 [ενθ ιππους εστησε Κρονου παις αγκυλομ]ητεω
 50 [λυσας εξ οχεων, κατα δ ηερα πουλυν εχευ]εν
 51 [αυτος δ εν κορυφηιπι καθεξετο κυδει γαιων]
 52 [εισοροων Τρωων τε πολιν και νηας Αχαι]ων

4 lines lost.

- 53 [οι δ αρα δειπνον ελοντο καρη κομοωντες Αχαιο]ι
 54 [ριμφα κατα κλισιας απο δ αυτου θωρησσον]το
 54a [28 letters]ισεσ . [.]ι
 54b [16 letters μετα δε κρειων] Αγα[μ]εμνων
 54c [ομματα και κεφαλην ικελος Διι τερ]πικερ[αυ]γωι
 54d [Αρει] δε σ[ωνην στερνον δε Ποσειδαω]νι
 55 Τρωες δ [αυθ ετερωθεν ανα πτολι]ν απλι[ζο]ντο
 55a Εκτορα τ [αμφι μεγαν και αμυμον]α Ποι[λυ]δαμαντα
 55b Αινεια[ν θ ος Τρωσι θεος ως τιετο δημωι
 55c τρεις τ Α[ντηνοριδας Πολυβον και Αγηνορα διον

Frs. (d), (e), and (h).

Col. ii.

- 55d [η]ιθεογ τε Ακαβμαντ επιεικελον αθανατοισιν (Col. iv)
 56 πανροτεροι μεμ[ασαν δε και ως υσμινι μαχεσθαι
 57 χρηηι αναγκα[ιηι προ τε παιδων και προ γυναικων

- 58 πασαι δε οιγο[ντο πυλαι εκ δ εστυτο λαος
59 πεξο[ι θ ι]πη[ει τε πολυς δ ορυμαγδος ορωρει
60 οι δ οτε [δη] ρ ε[ς] χ[ωρον ενα ξυνιουντες ικοντο
61 συρ ρ εβ[α]λον ρ[ινους συν δ εγχει και μενε ανδρων
62 χαλκ[εοθ]ωρηκ[ων αταρ ασπιδες ομφαλοεσται
63 επληγ[ντ αλλ]η[λησι πολυς δ ορυμαγδος ορωρει
64 ενθα δ [αμ] οιμω[γη τε και ευχωλη πελεν ανδρων
65 ολλυντων τ[ε και ολλυμενων ρεε δ αιματι γαια
65 α εν δ Eris [ε]ν δ K[υδοιμος ομιλεον εν δ ολοη Κηρ
65 β αλλον ζ[ω]κον εχ[ουσα νεουτατον αλλον αουτον
65 c αλλογ τε[θ]ν[ηωτα κατα μοθον ελκε ποδοιν
65 d ν . [.]τ

4 (?) lines lost

- 65 οφρ[α] με[ν ηω]ς ην [και αεξέτο ιερον ημαρ
66 τοφρα μα[λ α]μφοτ[ερων βελε ηπτετο πιπτε δε λαος
67 ημος δ ηε[λιο]ς μεσ[ον ουρανον αμφιβεβηκει
68 και τοτ[ε δη χρυσεια πατηρ επιταινε ταλαντα
69 εν δ ετιθ[ει] δυο [κηρε τανηλεγεος θανατοιο
70 [Τρω]ων θ [επ]ποδ[αμων και Αχαιων χαλκοχιτωνων
71 [ελκε δε μεσ]σα λ[α]βων ρεπε δ αισιμον ημαρ Αχαιων
72 [αι μεν Αχαι]ων [κηρες επι χθονι πουλυβοτειρη]

Fr. (z).

- 180 [αλλ ὅτε κεν δὴ νησιν επι γλαφυρῇ]σι γενω[μ]αι (Col. ix)
 181 [μνημοσυνῃ τις επειτα πυρος δηιοιο] γενεσω
 182 [ως πυρι νηας εινπρησω κτεινω δε κ]αι αυτου[ς]
 183 [Ἄργειους παρα νησιν ατυχομενους] υπο καπν[ου]
 184 [ως ειπων ιπποισιν εκεκλετο φαιδιμος] Εκτωρ

Fr. (k).

- 187 [Ανδρομαχη θυγατηρ μεγαλ]ητορος Η[ετιωνος]

- 188 [υμιν γαρ προτεροισι μελι]φ[ρ]ονα πυρο[ν εθηκεν
 189 [οινον τ εγκερασασα πιειν οτε] θυμο[ς ανωγοι
 190 [η εμοι ος περ οι θαλερος ποσις] ευχομα[ι ειναι
-

Fr. (l).

PLATE VI.

- 203 [οι] δε σοι εις Ελικ[ην τε και Αιγας δωρ αναγουσι (Col. x)
 204 πολλα τε και χαριεντα συ δε σφισι βουλεο νικην
 204α [.] και μ[
 205 [ει πε]ρ γαρ κ εθ[ελοιμεν οσοι Δαναοισιν αρωγοι
 206 [Τ]ρωας απ[ωσασθαι και ερυκεμεν ευρυοπα Ζην
 206α [.]μι[
-

Fr. (m) with P. Grenf. II. 2.

Col. i.

PLATE VI.

- 216α [ενθα κε λοιγος εην και αμηχαν]α εργ εγ[ε]νοντο
 217 [και νυ κ ενεπρησεν πυρι κηλεωι ν]ηες Αχ[αι]ων
 218 [ει μη επι φρεσι θηκ Αγαμεμνον]ι ποτη[ι]α Ήρη
 219 [αυτωι ποιπνυσαντι θω]ς οτρυνα εταιρους
 220 [βη δ ιεναι παρα τε κλισι]ας και νηες εισ[ας
 221 [πορφυρεον μεγα φαρος ε]χων εγ χ[ε]ρι π[αχειη]
-

Col. ii.

- 249 παρ δε Διος βωμωι περικαλλει καββαλε νεβρον (Col. xi)
 250 ενθα πανομφαιω Ζην ρεξ[εσκον] Δχαιοι
 251 οι δ ωσ ουν ειδοντο Διος τερας [αιγιοχοιο
 252 μαλλον επι Τρωεσσι θορομ μησαντο δε χαρμης
 252α Ζευς δε πατηρ οτρυνε φιλαγγας κυδει γαιων?
 252δ εισαν δε Τρωες τυθον δα[
 253 ενθ ου τις [προτερος Δαναων πολλων περ εοντων
-

Fr. (n).

- 255 α? [21 letters] . κειν[
 256 [αλλα πολυ πρωτος Τρωων ελε]ν αγ[δρα κορυστην
 257 [Φραδμονιδην Αγελαιον ο με]μ φυγα[δ ετραπεν ιππους
 258 [τωι δε μεταστρεφθεντι μ]εταφρεν[ωι εν δορυ πηξεν

Fr. (o).

-]εν ολεθρο[
] . ευστοι[
] . ε . . . [
] . δ[.] . . ιδο[

18. The line should end *τωι ειδετε πάρτες*, in place of which the papyrus evidently repeats *παραι τε θεαναι* from l. 20. This is no doubt to be regarded as a mere blunder.

22. Even if the final *a* of *Ζηνα* and *μηστωρα* be left unelided (cf. e.g. l. 58), the supplement at the beginning of this line is shorter by two or three letters than in the foregoing verses. The difference, however, is not sufficiently marked to necessitate the inference that there was a variant here. Plutarch, *De Is. et Os.* 371 B, has *και μηστωρι*, which is unmeterical. In a quotation in Arist. *περι ζφων κιν.* 4, p. 699 B 35 l. 20 is placed after l. 22.

25–6. These lines were athetized by Zenodotus.

27. The ordinary version of this line is *τοσσον ἐγώ περί τ' εἰμὶ θεῶν περί τ' εἴμ' αἱ θράπων*, but in the papyrus the letter after *λω* is clearly *τ* not *π*, and, moreover, *τοσσον . . . θεων* would not fill the lacuna, which is of the same length as in the preceding lines. The verse therefore probably ended with *αθρωπων τε θεων τε*, and *περί τ' εἰμὶ* was replaced by some synonymous phrase, e.g. *τοσσον εμοι κρεισσον οθεος*; cf. Φ 190 *τῷ κρεισσῷ μὲν Ζεύς*.

28. Aristarchus athetized ll. 28–40.

30. The *ν* of *Αθηνη* has been corrected; the scribe apparently began to write a *τ*.

38–9. The vulgate here has *τὴν δ' ἐπιμειδήσας προσέφη νεφεληγρέα Ζεύς θάρσει κ.τ.λ.* In the papyrus l. 38 apparently = E 426, O 47, and it is followed by the verse found also in A 361, E 372, Z 485, Ω 127. These two verses are not combined elsewhere in Homer. The margin is lost above both l. 38 and the corresponding l. 55 d, but if, as is practically certain, l. 55 d directly succeeded l. 55 c, ll. 38 and 55 d were the first of their respective columns. This conclusion, however, produces a complication with regard to the first column of the roll, which if it agreed with the ordinary text would have contained 37 lines, or 7 more than the column following it. Col. ii of Frs. (d)–(h) also apparently contained 30 lines, l. 73 being opposite l. 55 a; and though a certain variation is admissible, this will hardly account for a difference of 7 verses. Perhaps, therefore, there was an omission of three or four lines; or ll. 1–37 of the book may have been divided between two columns of which the first was a very short one, and the second contained several new lines, though none occur in what remains of it; or, again, the roll may have originally included Book vii. At the

end of l. 38 *a*, near the bottom of the final *ε*, is a short diagonal stroke, which may be accidental.

39. The supposed *θ* of θυμ[ω] has perhaps been corrected. The vestiges remaining of the ends of this and the next line are very slight.

41. l. τιτυσκέτο.

42. χρυσέασιν : χρυσέγους vulg., as is normal.

45. πε]ρασθην : this form is not found elsewhere, the aorist being always of the syncopated type ἐπτάμην &c. πετίσθην MSS.

47–8. The *ρ* of θηρῶν is not very satisfactory, but as the *ν* is nearly certain, and the traces of the other letters suit well enough, we hesitate to suppose a variation from the accepted text here. Similarly with regard to τεμενος in l. 48, the vestiges hardly suggest με, but they are too slight to be conclusive.

49. According to the ordinary version this line ends πατήρ ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε, in place of which the papyrus gives the synonymous stock phrase Κρονου παῖς αγκυλομητεώ (Δ 75 &c.) ; cf. ll. 38–9.

52. There is a break in the papyrus below l. 50, and one line at least is lost between l. 50 and the vestiges which we have attributed to Αχαιῶν in l. 52. Between these vestiges and l. 53 there were four more lines, as is shown by the height of the margin. It is thus necessary to suppose the insertion of at least 4 new lines at some point between ll. 50 and 53. If Αχαιῶν is right, they occurred between ll. 52 and 53 ; but that reading is quite uncertain, and they may equally well have been inserted e.g. between ll. 50 and 51. Their source is in any case obscure, for the passage would admit of many forms of expansion ; perhaps one of the additional lines was Θ 1, which was added before l. 53 by Zenodotus. It is possible that the loss between ll. 50 and 52 (?) is larger than we have supposed. But the column is already rather tall, and it is safer not to assume the insertion between ll. 50 and 53 to be longer than necessary. The corresponding passage in Col. ii gives no assistance, for the break there occurs in the middle of a series of additional lines, the precise number of which is uncertain ; cf. note on ll. 65 *a* sqq.

54 *a–d*. 54 *b* μερα δε... 54 *d* correspond to B 477–9. These lines are preceded in B (476–7) by δε τοὺς ἡγεμόνες διακόσμεον ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα ὑσμίνην δὲ λέναι, and it is of course possible that ὑσμίνην δὲ λέναι stood at the beginning of l. 54 *b* ; but εὐθα καὶ εὐθα cannot be read at the end of l. 54 *a*, nor would the commencement of B 476 be suitable to the present passage without some alteration. The connecting link between ll. 54 and 54 *b* must therefore be sought elsewhere. Unfortunately the remains of l. 54 *a* offer a very slender clue ; the final letter is possibly ν.

55. απλι[ζό]ρο : so most MSS. ; δπλ. Aristarchus.

55 *a–d* = Δ 57–60, where the beginning of the preceding line Τρῶες δ' αὐθ' ἐτέρωθεν ἐπὶ θρόσμῳ πεδίοιο coincides with that of l. 55 in this book. There is not much doubt about the identity of l. 55 *d*, although none of the letters except the τ is perfect ; cf. note on ll. 38–9.

57. χρητη : χρεοῖ most MSS., but there is considerable authority for χρεῖη, for which χρητη would be an easy clerical error. χρητη, however, is itself defensible, since χρητία is attested by Hesychius as an Ionic form of χρεία.

58. αιγο[ν]το : ᾱιγυντο MSS., but ῥ(ε)ιγο[ν]το is preferable as the older form ; cf. the Lesbian infin. δειγην.

61. The first *ρ*, if it be *ρ*, has been corrected ; συν cannot be read. Such an attraction of ν to ρ, though natural, is unusual.

65 *a* sqq. The identification of ll. 65 *a–c*, which are found in Σ 535–7 (cf. Hesiod, *Scutum*, 156–8), is due to Blass. The scanty remains of l. 65 *d* do not suit Σ 538, nor would that verse be likely to appear in the present passage. The extent of the lacuna between

ll. 65 *d* and *i* depends on that at the corresponding point in Col. i between l. 50 and the supposed vestiges of l. 52. If only one line is there lost, not more than 4 lines are missing here, but the lacuna may be larger in both cases; cf. note on l. 52.

73. This line and 74 were athetized by Aristarchus. There would be room for two more lines in this column, l. 73 being opposite l. 55 *a*.

180. This line is to all appearances the first of a column. Since the last line of the preceding column was probably l. 75 (cf. the previous note), there are 104 lines to be accounted for in the uncertain number of columns intervening between Frs. (*d*)–(*h*) and (*i*). If the average length of a column is taken as 30 lines (cf. note on ll. 38–9), three columns would contain 90 lines, four columns 120. That the papyrus version was shorter than the vulgate is highly improbable, its tendency being decidedly in the opposite direction. There were therefore four columns between ll. 75 and 180, containing additions which amounted to approximately 16 lines. Similarly there must have been an addition of about 7 lines between l. 184 and l. 203, which is again the top of a column.

183. The majority of the MSS. omit this line, which is printed in small type by Ludwich.

184. φαῦλος] Εκτεινε: φάνησέν τε MSS., a variant μακρὸν ἀντας being recorded by U. The new reading of the papyrus is in itself as good as either of these.

189. This line was rejected by Aristophanes and Aristarchus; cf. l. 73, note.

203. This line is the first of a column; cf. note on l. 180.

δε σοι: δέ τοι (δέ τι, δ' ξι, δέ τ') MSS.

204. All that remains of the κ of και is the vertical stroke, which could be read as an ε; but the second half of the κ may be supposed to have disappeared, as the papyrus is evidently rubbed.

204 *a*. Another new line, of which the remains are hardly sufficient for identification. There may, of course, have also been a variation in the termination of l. 204.

206 *a*. The vestiges of this line are inconsistent with l. 207 αὐτοῦ κ' ζνθ' ἀκάχοιτο καθήμενος οἷος ἐν "Ιόη. The doubtful μ is possibly an α, in which case κ or ρ might be read in place of κ.

216 *a* sqq. The discovery of a new fragment which joins on to the first column of the piece published in 1897 in P. Grenf. II. 2 confirms the restoration there proposed. For the line εὐθα κε κ.τ.λ. which precedes l. 217 cf. Θ 130 and Δ 310, where it occurs in a precisely similar context. ἔργα γένοτο is the common reading, but ἔγένοτο, as in the papyrus, is found in two MSS. at the latter passage.

217. νῆσες Αχ[αι]ων: if ενεπρηστειν was written in l. 217 νῆσες is a mistake for νῆσος as in l. 220; but it is possible, as Bläss suggests, that ενεπρησθειν was substituted. εἴσος vulg. for Αχ[αι]ων, with Αχαιῶν at the end of l. 220. The papyrus transposes the epithets.

219. l. οτρυναι. εταιρούς: Ἀχαιούς MSS.

220. νῆσες εισ[α]ς: cf. note on l. 217. εἴσος is found also in Vrat. b.

251. εἰδοντο κ.τ.λ.: cf. Ε 741–2 Γοργεῖη κεφαλὴ . . . Διὸς τέρας αἰγ. The ordinary reading is εἴδονθ' ὅ τι δύ' ἔκ Διὸς φίλυθεν δρύν.

252 *a–b*. These two lines are not found elsewhere in Homer. The supplement in 252 *a* is that proposed by Ludwich, *Homervulgata*, p. 58; for φίλαγγα cf. Δ 254 and Ν 90, where the word follows φίλυθεν. But the verse may be completed in various other ways, e.g. φίλοις Τράσσοιν ἐνέρσας, as suggested by van Leeuwen. In l. 252 *b* the papyrus has εισαν, not εἰξαν as printed in P. Grenf. II. 2. εισαν . . . τυτθόν, however, makes a very unsatisfactory combination, and εισαν may well be a mistake for εἰξαν. In that case the line may be completed Δα[μασιών] οπισσω (Ludwich) or Δα[μαών] από ταφρού (van Leeuwen).

256. ἐλε]ρο[δρα]: or perhaps ανδρο[δρα] κ[ορυστη], though this does not suit the spacing so well. The remains of the previous line do not agree at all with l. 255 in the vulgate, τάφρον τ' ἐβελάσαι καὶ ἐναντίβιον μαχέσασθαι.

Fr. (o). This fragment from the bottom of a column remains unidentified. *ολεθρος*, which is the only certain word, is found nowhere in the eighth book; either *λο* or *λον* may precede. In the second line either *λ. ευστον* or *λ. ευετον* may be read. The first letter is very indistinct, but does not seem to be *ζ*.

22. HOMER, *Iliad XXI-XXIII.*

Mummy A.

Fr. (c) 13·3 x 11 cm.

Circa B.C. 280-240.

This series of fragments of the *Iliad*, Books xxii-xxiii, as in the case of 20-1, belongs to a MS. of which other pieces have previously been published in P. Grenf. II. (no. 4)¹. In all there are parts of about 190 lines, a number which affords a sufficiently accurate estimate of the general character of the text. New verses appear sporadically, though never more than two are found together, and the proportion of them—at least 11 lines, perhaps 9 or 10 more, out of the 190, or about 1 in 13 probably—is much smaller than in 21. Other variations from the accepted text are not infrequent, the more remarkable being those at Φ 426, X 102, 110, 393, 442, 462, Ψ 129. Cf. introd. to 19.

The three books were written in the same hand, an upright rather large uncial, of which facsimiles are given in P. Grenf. II, Plates II and III, and which is probably of the reign of Philadelphus. The scribe was somewhat careless, and is guilty of several obvious slips. A correction by a second hand occurs in at least one passage (Ψ 129).

Frs. (a) and (b).

Book xxii.

- Φ 421 καὶ [δη αὐθ η κυναμνια αγει βροτολοιγον Αρηα
- 422 δηιου εκ πο[λ]εμοιο κα[τα κλονον αλλα μετελθε
- 423 ως φατ Διθην]αιη δε μ[ετεσσυτο χαιρε δε θυμωι
- 424 και ρα [. . .]. οσαμενη πρ[ος στηθεα χειρι παχειη]
- 425 ηλασε τη[ς] δ αυτου λυτο γου[νατα και φιλον ητορ
- 426 [τω μ]ε[ν] αρ αμφω θεινε ποτι χθο[νι πουλιβοτειρηι
- 427 [η δε αρ] επευχομενη επ[ει πτεροεντ αγορευε
- 428 [τοιουτοι νυν π]αντει οσοι Τρω[εισσιν αρωγοι

¹ There are also a few small pieces at Heidelberg; cf. footnote on p. 5.

429 [ειεν οτ Αργειοισι μα]χοιατο κυδα[λιμοισιν]

430 [ωδε τε θαρσαλεοι] και τλημονες [ως Αφροδιτη]

Φ 422. There are horizontal marks like paragraphi below this line and 424, but there is other superfluous ink on this fragment, and a paragraphus below l. 424 would be out of place. Moreover, there are no other cases of its use in this MS.

424. και ρ' ἐπιεισαμένη MSS., but this is certainly not to be read in the papyrus. The supposed σ before σαμεν cannot be correct, and was perhaps deleted; or it might be explained as a blotted τ, which would be more intelligible. Possibly επιεισαμεν was written and the first σ afterwards cancelled; επιεισαμεν is unsuitable. There are ink marks above the line here, but they are more probably to be regarded as accidental than as an interlinear correction; cf. note on l. 422.

426. θειε ποτι: κείντο ἐπι MSS., though some read ποτι for ἐπι. For θειε (sc. Ἀθηναίη) cf. i 459 θειομένου πρὸς οὐδει.

429. κυδα[λιμοισιν]: θωρηκτῆσιν οτ θωρηκτοῖσιν MSS.

Frs. (c) and (d).

Book xxii.

Col. i.

X ?

[

].

?

[

] . [.] γειη

77

[η ρ ο γερων πολιας δ αρ ανα τριχας ελκετο χ]ερσιν

Col. ii.

X 96

[ως Εκτωρ ασβεστο]γ εχ[ων μενος ουχ υπεχωρει

97 [πυργω]ι επι προυχοντ[ι φαεινην ασπιδ ερεισας

98 [ο]χ[θ]ησας δ αρα ειπε πρ[ος ον μεγαλητορα θυμον

99 οιμοι εγων η με[ν κε πυλας και τειχεα δυω

99 α λωβητος κεν ιο[ιμι?

100 Πουλυδαμας μ[οι πρωτος ελεγχειην αναθησει

101 ος μ εκελευεν Τρ[ωσι ποτι πτολιν ηγησασθαι

102 νυκτα ποτι δνοφ[ερην οτε τ ωρετο διος Δχιλλευς

103 αλλ εγω ου πιθομην η τ αν πολ[υ κερδιον ηεν

104 ινν δ επει ωλεσα λασ[ν ατασ]θαλιησιν εμηισ[ιν

105 [α]ιδεομαι Τρωιας κα[ι] Τρωιαδα]ς ελκεσιπεπλους

- 106 μ[η] ποτε τις επηγισι κακωτ[ερος αλλος εμει]ο
 107 Εκτ[ωρ η]φ[ι βι]ηφι π[θησας ωλεσε λαον
 108 ως [ερεουσιν ε]μοι δε .. δ α[ν πολυ κερδιον ηε]ν
 109 [αντην η Αχ]ι[λη]ηα [κατακτειναντα νεεσθαι
 110 η [αυ]γ[ω] π[ρο πολ]ηος ευκλειω[σ απολεσθαι
 111 [ει δε κε]γ ασ[πι]δ[α] μεν [καταθειομαι ομφαλοεσσαν
 112 [και κορ]υθα βριαρην δ[ορυ δε προς τειχος ερεισας
 113 [αυ]γ[ω]ς [ι]φ[ν Α]χιληο[σ αμυμονος αντιος ελθω
- • • • •

Col. iii.

- X 137 αυθι μενειν οπισ[ω δε πυλας λιπε βη δε φοβηθεις
 138 Πηλειδης δ επορου[σε ποσι κραιπνοισι πεποιθως
 139 ηυτε κιρκος ορεσφιν [ελαφροτατος πετεηνων
 140 καρπαλιμ[ως] ωρμη[σε μετα τρηρωνα πελειαν
 141 η δε τ ιηπα[θ]α φοβε[ιτας ο δ εγγυθεν οξυ λεληκως
 142 τα[ρφε]α επαισσει γ[ι]
 143 [ως αρ ο γ εμμ]εμαω[σ ιθυς πετετο τρεσε δ Εκτωρ
- • • • •

Fr. (e).

- X 197 [τοσσακι μιν προπαροιθεν αποστρ]εψασκεν Αχιλλε[ν]
 198 [προς πεδιον αυτος δε ποτι πτολιος πετετ α]ιει
- • • • •

Fr. (f).

- X 232 ? τη[ν δ αυτε προσεειπε μεγας κορυθαιολος Εκτωρ
 233 ? Δηιφοβ [η μεν μοι το παρος πολυ φιλτατος ησθα
- • • • •

Fr. (g).

- X 247 [ως φαμενη και κερδοσυνη ηγησα]τ Α[θ]ηγ[η
 248 [οι δ οτε δη σχεδον ησαν επ αλληλοισιν ιοντες

- 249 [τὸν προτερὸς προσεειπε μέγας κο]ρυθαιολός Εκτωρ
- 250 [οὐ σ ετὶ Πηλεος υἱε φοβησομαί ως το] παρος περ
- 251 [τρις περὶ αὐτοῦ μέγα Πριαμοῦ διεῖς ο]υδε ποτὲ ετλῆς
- 252 [μειναὶ επερχομένον νῦν αὐτεῖ με] θύμος ανωγεῖ
- 253 [στημεναὶ αὐτια σειο ελοιμὶ κεν η κεν αλ]οιην
- 254 [αλλὰ αγε δευρὸ θεοῦ επιδωμεθα τοι] γαρ αριστ[οι]
- 255 [μαρτυροὶ εστονται καὶ επισκοπο]ι ερμον[ιαων
- 256 [οὐ γαρ εγώ σ εκπαγλον αεικιω αι κε]ν εμοι Ζ[ευ]ς

Fr. (h).

- X 326 τη̄ ρα επι [οι μεμαῶτ ελασ εγχει διος Αχιλλευς
- 327 [αν]τικρυ δ απαλ[οιο δι αυχενος ηλυθ ακωκη
- 328 [ουδε αρ απ ασ]φ[αραγον μελιη ταμε χαλκοβαρεια

Fr. (i).

Col. i.

- X 392 α [καὶ τέθηγητα περ τοσα γαρ κακ εμη[σατ] Αχαιους
- 393 [· · · · ·]ιν μεγα κυδος επεφυομεν Εκ[τ]ορα διον

Col. ii.

- 426 Εκ[τ]ορος ως οφελεν θανεειν εν χερσιν εμησι

Fr. (j).

- X 441 [διπ]λακα πορφυρεην εν δε θρονα ποικιλ επασσε
- 442 [αι]ψα δ αρ αμφ[πολοισιν εκεκλετ ευπλοκαμοισιν
- 443 [αμφι π]υρι στη[σαι τριποδα μεγαν οφρα πελοιτο
- 444 [Εκτορ]ι θερμα λ[οετρα μαχης εκ νοστησαντι
- 445 [νη]ψ[ιη ο]υδε ενοη[σεν ο μιν μαλα τηλε λοετρων
- 446 [χερσ] υπ Α[χι]ληο[ις δαμασε γλαυκωπις Αθηνη
- 447 [κωκυτο]ψ δ ηκ[ουσε και οιμαγην απο πυργου
- 448 [της δ ελ]ελιχθη γυ[ια χαμαι δε οι εκπεσε κερκις

Fr. (k).

- X 458 [η μιν εχεσκ επει ου ποτ ενι πληθυι μ]ε[ν]εν [ανδρων
 459 [αλλα πολυ προθεεσκε το ον μενος] ουδενι ειδ[ων
 460? [29 letters] . . [

Frs. (l), (m), and (n).

- X 462 [αυταρ επει Σκαιας] τε πυλ[ας και] πυργον ικανεν
 463 [εστη παπτη]νασ επι τειχ[ει] τον δε νοησεν
 464 [ελκομενον προσθε]ν πολε[ως τ]αχεες δε μιν ιππ[οι
 465 [ελκον ακηδεστ]ως κοιλας [επι] ν[η]ας Αχαιων

Fr. (o).

- X 513 [ουδεν σοι] οφ[λος επει ουκ εγκεισεαι αυτοις
 514 [αλλα π]ρος Τρο[ων και Τρωιαδων κλεος ειναι
 515 [ως αρα ε]φη κλ[αιουσ επι δε στεναχοντο γυναικες
 Ψ ι [ως οι με]ν στεν[αχοντο κατα πτολιν αυταρ Αχαιοι

X 77. Whether the two preceding lines are to be identified as ll. 75-6 is doubtful. The traces at the end of the former of them are not inconsistent with a *s*, but the conclusion of the second diverges from l. 76, which is *τοῦτο δὴ οἰκτιστον πέλεται δειλοῖσι βροτοῖσι*. Before [...] is what appears to be the top of a tall vertical stroke, like that of *κ*, *φ* or *ψ*. Perhaps κ[ε]ν (?) *ειη* is only a variant for *πέλεται*, and the line, according to this version, may have run *τοῦτο δὴ οἰκτιστον δειλοῖσι βροτοῖσι κεν ειη*. The construction would be irregular after *δε* . . . *αισχύνωσι*, but cf. e.g. γ 250 *όπποιόν κ' ἐπηροῦ ἔπος τούν κ' ἐπακούσας*. But it is remarkable that l. 73 ends with *φανείη* (so C, &c.; *φανήη* other MSS., Aristarchus); and since in the papyrus φ[α]νεη is so suitable a reading and *χαλκω* in the preceding line is quite possible, there is a considerable probability that ll. 74-6 were omitted. The three verses are not essential here; but they do not occur elsewhere in Homer. For another instance of omission in this MS. cf. note on Ψ 129.

99. ομοι: ὁ μοι (δύμοι, φύμοι) MSS. l. *ει* for *η*.

99a. A new verse, not found elsewhere in Homer. The adjective *λωβητός* only occurs in Ω 531 *λωβητὸν ζθηκε*. Any round letter, e.g. *θ* or *σ*, may be read after the *ι*.

101. εκελευεν: though the final letters are broken, there is not much doubt as to the reading. *ἐκελευε* MSS.

102. νυκτα ποτι δνοφερην: *νύχθ* ὑπο τήνδ' δλοήν MSS., ὑπὸ λυγαίνη Et. Mag. 571. 22. For the temporal use of *ποτι* cf. ρ 191 *ποτὶ ἔσπερα*, Hes. *Op.* 550 *ποτὶ ἔσπερον*.

105. Τρωιας: so L; Τρῶας most MSS.

106. There is some ink above κακωτ[ε]ρος which might represent a correction, but is more probably accidental.

108. The remains of the middle of this line are very difficult to decipher. εμοι δε may just be read, but apparently not τοι, which would be expected to follow. Possibly τοδ was written; but the papyrus may have been quite different from the common text here. The doubtful δ before αὐ could be ε.

110. The ordinary reading here is ἡέ κεν αὐτῷ δλέσθαι ἐνκλείως πρὸ πόληος. The arrangement in the papyrus avoids the long syllables shortened in hiatus. απολεσθαι seems preferable to κεν ολεσθαι; κεν is superfluous here and hardly parallel to the other uses of ἡ κεν. αὐτῷ, which is found in most MSS. (v. l. αὐτόν), was read by Aristarchus.

113. ιρος is on a small fragment originally adhering, but of which the correct position is doubtful; the reading is very uncertain.

140. καρπαλ[μως] φρυγης: ρηγδίως αίμηρης (θμησε C) MSS.

141. τιναζθα: l. θ ντ.; but all the letters except the two alphas are very doubtful.

142. ἐπαύσσει, θλέειν τέ ἐ θυμὸς ἀνάγει vulg., but the letter after επαύσσει in the papyrus is certainly either ν or μ. Perhaps there was a variant μαπεειν OR μαρπτειν, as Blass suggests; or επαύσσειν may have been written owing to a confusion with θλέειν.

143. The letters preserved are on a small detached fragment, which seems to be rightly placed here.

197-8. The identification of these two lines seems tolerably certain, notwithstanding the discrepancy from the vulgate, which has ἀποστρέψασκε παραφθᾶ or παραστᾶ.

232-3. On the whole it is more probable that the remains of these two lines are to be referred to 232-3 than to 226-7. The slight vestiges indicate that the letter above Δ had a vertical stroke, the position of which suits an initial τ rather better than an η.

251. l. ετλην. The error is easily intelligible, as Mr. T. W. Allen remarks, if the papyrus had διες, the reading of αι χαριέστεραι (Didymus) and Vat. 10, in place of the vulgate διον.

252. ανωγει: ἀνήκε MSS. Cf. Φ 396 (P. Grenf. II. p. 6), where the papyrus has ανωγας for the vulgate reading ἀνῆκας.

255. l. αρμονιαω.

327. The scribe seems to have miswritten the π of απαλ[ου], which has a vertical stroke too much; otherwise the letters must be read ανο αλ[or απελα[, but both of these readings are difficult to deal with, and the π would still be not quite satisfactory.

392 a. This additional line probably followed directly upon 392. τεθνητα seems to be required, but can only be read by ignoring a tiny fragment loosely adhering to the papyrus and having a vertical stroke which gives the supposed θ the appearance of a ρ; it may, however, be misplaced. Cf. Ω 20, where καὶ τεθνητα περ occurs in the same position of the verse. The latter part of the line is found in K 52.

393. The letter before μεγα is certainly a ν, and is preceded apparently by an ε, or at any rate not by an η; perhaps ημιν. ήράμεθα MSS. Aristarchus athetized ll. 393-4.

442. Here again, though the sense of the line is the same, there is a marked divergence from the vulgate, which has κέλετο δ' ἀμφιπλοιοισι ἐνπλοκάμοις κατὰ δῶμα. The verse may, of course, be completed in many other ways than that suggested in the text, e.g. ενπλοκάμοις εκελευσειν.

446. χερσὶν Ἀχιλλῆος MSS.; but ὑπὸ χερσίν is the regular Homeric phrase, and may well be right here. For χέρα' ὑπὸ in the same position cf. Π 420, 452, Φ 208. l. Αχιλλῆος; the same error occurs in CD.

447. [κωκυτο]ις: κωκυτοῦ . . . αιμωγῆς MSS. The letter before the δ can hardly be read otherwise than as ε, and there is a spot of ink low down before it which suits the tail

of a *v.* The accusative is quite unobjectionable (cf. e.g. Φ 575 ὑλαγμὸν ἀκούση), but the plural is somewhat suspicious, and it may be doubted whether this is a genuine variant, and not rather a mistake on the part of the scribe. An alternative would be to suppose that the line began with some feminine synonym of κωκυτός.

448. Though the margin below this line is incomplete, it has quite the appearance of being the last of a column; but if so the column must have contained an unusually large proportion of new lines. L. 448 is only the twenty-second line, according to the vulgate, from the end of the preceding column, whereas the average length of other columns is about 30 lines. A column which covers only 25 lines of the vulgate is, however, shown by a comparison of Fr. (p) l. 168, which is probably the last of a column, with P. Grenf. II. 4 (c). Fr. 2, where l. 195 is the second of a column; and the more lengthy columns may to some extent be due to omissions; cf. notes on X 77 and Ψ 129.

458–60. This identification is doubtful; l. 459 is fairly satisfactory, but the scanty vestiges of the preceding and following lines give small support. Those below οὐδεν might be read as μα, i.e. μαμα[δ], but something nearer the end of the line would be expected.

462. The ordinary version of this line is αὐτῷ ἐπεὶ πύργον τε καὶ ἀνθρῶπον δῆμον. Blass is probably right in suggesting the restoration of Σκαύας τε πύλας καὶ from Z 237, I 354 Σκαύας τε πύλας καὶ φηρὸν ἵκανε, though the reading must be admitted to be very doubtful. τε is satisfactory, but of the other letters as far as -or only the merest vestiges remain. They seem, however, to support πύργον as against φηρὸν.

463. τειχ[ε]: τειχ[εσ] would suit the space better.

464. πολε[ως]: πολιος MSS., though πολεως is well supported in other passages, e.g. Λ 168.

513 sqq. That these lines are rightly identified hardly admits of doubt. The variant in l. 515 causes no difficulty, and the absence of any division between the end of one book and the beginning of the next has a parallel in the Geneva papyrus (Nicole, *Rev. de Phil.*, 1894), Λ 848–Μ 1.

513. If the indistinct vestiges are correctly read as οφελος, the γ', which precedes in the common text, was probably omitted, since οὐδεν σοι amply fills the lacuna. γ' is absent also in D.

515. οἱ ἄφαροι vulg. It suits the space better to suppose that the final *a* of αφα was unelided.

Ψ 1. Cf. note on X 513 sqq. The space between this line and the preceding one is of the usual width, but there may, of course, have been a coronis or marginal note indicating the commencement of a new book.

Fr. (p).

Col. i.

Ψ 129?	[28 letters	]αρ εκελ[ευσε
131?	[ " , "	]τε[.] . [.]εντ[
132	[αν δ εβαν εν διφροισι παραιβαται ηνι]οχοι τε	
133	[προσθε μεν ιππησι μετα δε νεφος ε]ιπτερο πεζων	
134	[μυριοι εν δε μεσοισι φερου Πατροκλον εταιροι	
135	[θριξι δε παντα νεκυν καταεινυσαν α]ις επεβαλλον	
136	[κειρομενοι οπιθεν δε καρη εχε διος Αχι]λλευς	

- 136 α [αμφοτερησι δε χερσι κομην ηισχυν]ε δαιδων
 137 [αχινυμενος εταρον γαρ αμυμονα πεμπ Α]ιδος δε
 138 [οι δ οτε χωρον ικανον οθι σφισι πεφραδ Αχιλλ]ευς
 139 [κατθεσαν αιψια δε οι μενοεικεα νηεον] υλην
 140 [ενθ αυτ αλλ ενοησε ποδαρκης διος Αχιλλ]ευ[
 141 [στας απανευθε πυρης ξανθην απεκ]ειρατο χα[ιτην

Col. ii. (with P. Grenf. II. 4 (c), Fr. 1).

- Ψ 165 ? [.] . ε[.]ραλν[.] γεκρο[
 165 α μυρ[ι ονει]ατα χερσιν αμησα[μενοι
 166 πολλα δε !φια [.] μη[λ]α [και ειλιποδας ελικας βους
 167 προσθε πυρης [εδερον τε και αμφεπον εκ δ αρα παντων
 168 δημον ελων [εκαλυψε νεκυν μεγαθυμος Αχιλλευς

Fr. (q).

- Ψ 265 [τωι πρωτωι αταρ αν τωι] δευ[τερωι ι]ππον ε[θηκεν
 266 [εξετε αδμη]την βρεφ[ος] ημιονον κυεουσα[ν
 267 [αυταρ τωι τριτ]ατωι απυρου κατεθηκε λεβητα
 268 [καλον τεσσαρα μετρα κεχα]υδ[οτ]α λευκον ετ αυτ[ω]ς

Fr. (r).

- Ψ 276 [ισ]πε γαρ [ο]σδον [εμοι αρετηι περιβαλλετον ιπποι
 277 αθανατοι τε [γαρ εισι Ποσειδαων δε πορ αυτους
 278 πατρι εμωι Πηληγ[ι] ο δ αυτ εμοι εγγυαλιξεν
 278 α ως τω γ αθανατοι κ[αι αγηραοι ουδε εοικε
 278 δ θυητους αθανατοισι [δεμας και ειδος εριξειν
 279 αλλ η τοι μεν εγω μ[ενεω και μωνυχεις ιπποι
 280 τοιογ γαρ σθενος εσθλον απωλεσαν ηνιοχο[ιο
 281 ηπιου ο σφωιν μαλα πολλακις υγρον ελαιον

Ψ 129?. It is clear that the papyrus differed considerably here from the ordinary text.

]ας εκελ[ευσε (?)], which apparently corresponds to the end of l. 129 αὐτίκα Μυρμιδόνεσσι φιλοπτολέμουσι κέλευσε, has been inserted close above l. 131 (?) by a different hand, and seems to have been originally omitted altogether.]ας suggests Μυρμιδόνας, with a lengthened α, or some variant for φιλοπτολέμοισι, e. g. ανα κλισίας; cf. II 155–6 Μυρμιδόνας . . . θάρηξεν Ἀχιλλεὺς πάντας ἀνὰ κλισίας. If this be so, 130–1, χαλκὸν ζώννυθαι, ζεῦξαι δ' ὑπ' ὅχεσφιν ἔκαστον ἵππους· οἱ δ' ἄρνυντο καὶ ἐν τεύχεσσιν ἔδυνον, would seem to have been reduced to a single verse. εντ[at the end (the τ is quite doubtful) suggests a termination parallel to Γ 339 ἔπει τῶννεν, preceded possibly by τε καὶ, though there is barely room for καὶ. The letter before ε, if not τ, must be a γ. But in the absence of the line above]ας εκελ[ευσε these suggestions must be regarded as merely tentative.

136 a. The proposed restoration, which is due to Blass, is based on Σ 23 ἀμφοτέρησι δὲ χερσὶν ἐλῶν κόνιν αἰθαλόεσσαν and Σ 27 φλαγοῖς δὲ χερσὶν κόμην γῆσχυνε δαίζων.

139. The vestiges of the supposed ν suggest rather τ or π, but this may be due to smearing.

165 ?. We give a revised text of this line, which is found in P. Grenf. II. 4 (c), Fr. 1. The doubtful ρ might be τ or ν.

165 a, 166. These two lines combine with the last two of P. Grenf. II. 4 (c), Fr. 1. For the restoration μυρ[ι]οντα (Blass) cf. η 9 and ο 316 ὀνείατα μυρία. In l. 166 a short space remains unaccounted for between μφία on the new fragment and the μη of μη[λ]α on P. Grenf. II. 4 (c), Fr. 1. The reading of these two words is not very certain, but we can find no other epithet which suits the vestiges, and μη[λ]α seems right. In the facsimile in P. Grenf. II, Plate II, μη[λ]α κ[α] [looks possible, but the original shows this to be a less likely alternative.

188. This line was probably the last of the column, though it is slightly higher than l. 141. Cf. note on X 448.

278 a, b. These two additional lines have been restored by Blass from ε 212–3 οὐδὲ ζούκε θυητὰς ἀθανάτηστος δέμας καὶ εἷδος ἐρίζειν.

280. τοιου γαρ σθένος : τοίον γάρ κλέος most MSS., but σθένος occurs in DGLS Syr., and is recorded as a variant in AE. τοιον, which is new, may be defended, but is unconvincing.

281. This line is the last of the column. The final σ of πολλακις is very close to the ι, and was perhaps originally omitted; π was also first written in place of γρ and subsequently altered, another γρ being added for the sake of clearness above the line. These corrections may be by the first hand.

For ο most MSS. have δ, but δ is attested by Didymus, who refers to A 73, where σφία was read by Aristarchus. δ is adopted by La Roche and Leaf, δ by Monro and Allen.

Unidentified fragments.

Fr. (s).

. . .
]. ασι μερα π[
]γοιπ[
].. γοντοτ . [
]φερησ . [
5] . . . τ[
. . .

Fr. (t).

. . .
] αμφιλ[
] ηκτον . [
] . ελω . [
] . ημ[
. . .

Fr. (u). . . .	Fr. (v). . . .	Fr. (w). . . .
]π[	]σα[]· [
]· [	[ ]	]· ρ· [
]δε[	]· γ[	]μη[
]ην· [	]αλκ[	. . .
5]λ· [	5]· [
]τ· [. . .	
]· [
. . .		
Fr. (x). . . .	Fr. (y). . . .	Fr. (z).
]οντα[	] αμφιπ[	] . σεπ[.]τα . . [
.
Fr. (aa). . . .	Fr. (bb). . . .	Fr. (cc). . . .
]υτη· [	]λ . . ω[	]υγτ[
.
Fr. (dd). . . .	Fr. (ee). . . .	Fr. (ff). . . .
]ννοσ· [	]γεωστ[	]αικατ· [
]νδεο[	. . .	. . .
]· γ[
. . .		
Fr. (gg). . . .	Fr. (hh). . . .	Fr. (ii). . . .
γ . . . [	] . . γιμε[	]ρηε· [
. αιομενο[	. . .	. . .
. . .		

Fr. (f). The most suitable place for this is perhaps X 117-20, but though in l. 1 *αμφις* is possible, l. 2 is irreconcilable with X 118, and if ελω in l. 3 were ελωμαι it should come further out to the right. In l. 2 κ is possibly ω, with which reading the preceding γ would be π, and ο may also be ε; in l. 3 εν or ον may be read for ω.

Fr. (y). This may well be αμφιπολοι in X 461, but Fr. (y) does not actually join Fr. (m).

Fr. (dd). Not Ψ 584-6.

Fr. (gg). l. 2 seems to be the beginning of a verse, but this is not certain. καιομενος might be read, but the fragment cannot be identified with Φ 360-1 or 375-6.

23. HOMER, *Odyssey XX.*

19 x 6.2 cm. Circa B.C. 285-250. PLATE VI.

This fragment, containing parts of ll. 41-68 of Book xx of the *Odyssey*, was found not in mummy-cartonnage but loose in the debris outside the north wall of the town, where so many sarcophagi were buried; cf. p. 3. The writing is a delicate uncial of the early or middle part of the third century B.C., Ζ and Ω in particular preserving a decidedly archaic appearance.

Unusual interest attaches to this papyrus, which is the first early Ptolemaic fragment of the *Odyssey* to be discovered, and exhibits much the same scale of divergence from the vulgate as that with which the fragments of the *Iliad* have made us familiar. This passage in the ordinary text contains 28 lines, but in the papyrus 30, three new lines being inserted (after 51, 55, and 58) and one line of the vulgate omitted (53); while in several other places also the papyrus presents hitherto unknown readings, the list of which would no doubt be increased if the lines had been completely preserved. As it is, all of them are represented by less than half of the total number of letters, and some by 5 or 6 letters only. Hence the restoration of the new lines is very difficult, especially as they differ from most of the additional lines in the *Iliad* fragments in being not at all obviously derived from other passages in Homer. We are indebted to Mr. T. W. Allen for some suggestions. On the chief problems raised by these early Ptolemaic papyri see pp. 68 sqq.

- υ 41 [προς δ ετι και τοδε μ]ειζον ενι φρεσι μ[ερμη]ρ[i]ζω
- 42 [ει περ γαρ κτειναιμι Διο]ς τε σεθεν τε εκητι
- 43 [πηι κεν υπεκπροφυγο]ιμι τα [σε] φραξεσθαι ανω[γα
- 44 [τον δ αυτε προσεειπε θ]εα γλαυκωπις Αθηνη
- 45 [σχετλιε και μεν] τις τ[ε] χερειονι θαρσει εταιρωι
- 46 [ος περ θυητος τ εο]γι και [ο]ν τοσα μηδεα ειδ ..
- 47 [ανταρ εγω θεος ει]μι δια[μ]περες η σε [φ]υλα[σσω
- 48 [13 letters]πων ερεω δε σοι εξα[ναφανδον
- 49 [ει περ πεντηκον]τα λοχοι μερ[ο]πων α[νθρωπων
- 50 [νωι περισταιεν κ]τειναι με[μαωτες αρηι
- 51 [και κεν των ελασ]αι βοας κα[ι ..]τα[.
- 51 a [13 letters]ειας απ[

- 52 [αλλ ελεγω σε και ν]πνος ε . [.]ν επικ[.]
- 54 [ως φατο και ρα οι ν]πνον επι βλεφαρο[ισιν εχευεν
- 55 [αυτη δ αψ ες Ολυμ]πον απεστιχε δια [θεαων
- 55 a [14 letters]ρος με[20 letters
- 56 [ευτε τον υπνος ε]μαρπτε [λυων μελεδηματα θυμου
- 57 [λυσιμελης αλοχος δ] αρ επεγρετο κ[εδν ειδυια
- 58 [κλαιε δ αρ εν λεκτρο]ισι καθεξομενη [μαλακοισιν
- 58 a [15 letters]σθεν ακην εχον οι . [
- 59 [ανταρ επει κλαιουσ]α κορεσσατο ου κα[τα θυμον
- 60 [Αρτεμιδι πρω]τιστον επευξατο [δια γυναικων
- 61 [Αρτεμι ποτνα θεα] θυγατερ Διος αιθ[ε μοι ηδη
- 62 [ιον ενι στηθεσσι β]αλουσα εκ θυμον [ελοιο
- 63 [αντικα ννη η επ]ειτα με αναρπαξ[ασα θυελλα
- 64 [οιχοιτο προφερουσ]α κατ ηροεντα κε[λευθα
- 65 [εμ προχοηις δε β]αλοι αψορρ[ο]ου Πκεα[νοιο
- 66 [ως δ οτε Πανδαρε]ου κουρα[σ] ανελο[ντο θυελλαι
- 67 [τηισι τοκηας με]μ φθεισαν θεοι αι δε λιποντο
- 68 [ορφαναι εμ μεγ]αροισι κομιξε δε δι Αφ[ροδιτη

45. σχέδια και μέν τίς τε χεροιον πείθεσθ' ἔταιρε MSS. *χεροιον* is fairly certain, though *ω* is cramped into a very narrow space, and at the end of the line the tops of the six letters after *ε* suit *ταιρε*. The difficulty is the intervening word *θαρση*, suggested by Blass. The second letter is much more like *α* than *λ* or *ω*, which are the only possible alternatives, and the first letter must have been a rather narrow one. All that remains of it is a speck of ink near the bottom of the line. The third letter can be either *ι* or *ρ*, and *ει* suits the vestiges at the end of the word much better than *σι* or *θ*; but the supposed *σ* is more like *ο*, and *θαρση* is not very satisfactory, especially as this use of *θαρσεῖν* with a dative is not found in Homer.

46. ε[ι]δ . . : οιδεν MSS. *θ* could be read instead of *ε*, but not *ο*. It is difficult to account for the *ε* except by the hypothesis that the scribe wrote *ειδεν* or *ειδεν* by mistake.

48. Ιων : ἐν πάντεσσι πόνοις (οι πόνοι) ἔρεων κ.τ.λ. MSS.

51. βάσας και ίψια μῆλα MSS. *κα[ι* after *βασα* is very doubtful. The second letter might be e.g. *τ*. *ιψ]ια* is inadmissible, the letter after the lacuna being either *τ*, *π* or *γ*. The supposed *α* which follows is quite uncertain, but the vestiges do not suit *ε*, so that *αι]ψ[ια* is not satisfactory. The new line 51 a may have expanded the description of the prospective plunder; *αι[ι* may be, as Mr. Allen suggests, *αι[αγων*, but to read *λ]ιειας* would introduce a word not found in Homer. Blass proposes [*αυτούς τε κτειν]ειας*, comparing # 47 *τρήσ πυρὶ νῆσας ἐπειρῆσαι κτείναι δὲ και αὐτούς*.

52. ὑπνος· διη[η και τὸ φυλάσσοντα πάνυχον ἀγρίσσοντα κακῶν δ' ὑποδύσεαι ήδη MSS. The papyrus, instead of this, has only half a line, but soon makes up for the omission of l. 53 by inserting a line after 55. The word following *υπνος* was perhaps *εων*, though the space between *ε* and *ω* is rather broad for only one letter.

55. ἀπεστίχε: ἀφίκετο MSS. except the Monacensis (of the fourteenth century), which has ἀπεστίχε corrected to ἀφίκετο. ἀπεστίχε διὰ θέατρον is the vulgate reading in μ 143.

55 a. Mr. Allen suggests [κοιμησας Οδυσση πα]ρος με[μαωτα] μανεων: cf. α 487 πάρος μεμανίαν.

58 a. The subject of εχον is probably, as Mr. Allen remarks, the δμεραι of Penelope. The phrase ακην εχον does not occur in Homer, ισαν, ισαν, ζμεναι or ζγένοντο being the only verbs found with ἀκην. ουδ[ε], followed by τι ειπον (cf. Δ 22, ή τοι 'Αθηναις ἀκένον ή οιδέ τι ειπε), does not suit the vestiges after εχον.

67. φθεισαν: on the spelling of this word with ει or ε MSS. and grammarians differ.

68. κομιζε: κόμισσε (v. l. κόμισε) MSS. The imperfect is quite in place.

24. EURIPIDES, *Iphigenia in Tauris*.

Mummy A. Height 16.8 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE VI (Fr. k and m).

These small and scattered fragments of the *Iphigenia in Tauris* are written in a medium-sized flowing and slightly sloping hand, which is the precursor of the oval style of the second and third centuries after Christ. Though showing none of the markedly archaic characteristics displayed by some of the other literary papyri in this volume, the MS. belongs to the same find as most of the oldest pieces, and is very unlikely to be later in date than the reign of Philadelphus. The only letter calling for any comment is the ω, the second loop of which is not raised to the same height as the first, but is left very shallow and has sometimes hardly any curve at all. The lines of one column are partially preserved throughout the 29 verses of which it is composed.

In spite of its fragmentary condition the text is decidedly interesting, and its nearness to the age of the poet gives it additional weight. In ll. 252 and 618 conjectures of Reiske and Bothe are confirmed; and in ll. 587 and 621 valuable readings occur, one of them unanticipated, the other nearly coinciding with an emendation of Maehly. But the papyrus is as usual not impeccable, and one or two small errors are found, while some other variants are more questionable. The division of the lines for the chorus (ll. 173-91) follows a new method. In the collation below we have made use of the editions of Prinz-Wecklein and of G. Murray, but in filling up lacunae have followed the text of the two MSS., except when obviously wrong.

Fr. (a).

174	]α . [
175	τηλο]θι γαρ [
176	ε]μαξ [

- 177 σφαχθει]σά α τλ[αμων
 179 υμν]ον τε Α[σιηταν
 180, 181 αχ]αν δ[εσποινα
 182 θρηνοι]ς μου[σαν
 184 μο]λπαις Α[ιδας
 185, 186 παιανω]ν οιμ[οι] τ[ων
 187 φ]ως σκηπ[τρων
 189 ευ]ολβων [
 191 μοχθω]ν δε εγ μοχθος αισσει

Fr. (δ) and (c).

- 245 [ουκ αν φθανοις] αν ευτρ[επη ποιουμενη
 [ποδαποι τινο]ς γης ονομ [εχουσιν οι ξενοι
 [Ελληνες εν το]υθ οιδα κ[ον περαιτερω
 [ουδ ονομ] ακ[ο]υσας [οισθα των ξενων φρασαι
 [Πιλαδης εκ]ληγε[θ ατερος προς θατερω
 250 [του ξυξυγο]υ δε [του ξενου τι τουνομ ην
 [ουδεις τοδ οιδεν ου γ]αρ [εισηκουσαμεν
 [πως δ ειδετ αυτον]ς καν[τυχοντες ειλετε
 [ακραις επι ρηγ]μισιν Ευξε[ινον πορου
 [και τις θαλασση]ς βουκολο[ις κοινωνια
 255 [Βους ηλθομεν νι]ψοντες ει[αλιαι δροσωι

Fr. (d).

- [ειτ] ου[ν] ε[π ακταις θασσετον Διοσκορω
 η Νηρεως α[γαλμαθ ος τον ευγενη
 επικτε πε[ντηκοντα Νηρηιδων χορον
 275 αλλος δε [τις ματαιος ανομιαι θρασυς
 εγελ[ασε]υ ει[χαις ναυτιλους δ εφθαρμενους
 θ[ασσειν φαραγγ εφασκε τον νομου φοβωι
 [κλυνοντας ως θυοιμεν ενθαδε ξενους]
 εδ[οξε δ ημων εν λεγειν τοις πλειοσι
 280 θηραν τε τηι θεωι σφαγια ταπιχωρια

κα[ν τωιδε πετραν ατερος λιπων ξενοιν
 εσ[τη καρα τε διετιναξ αυω κατω
 [καπεστεναξεν ωλενας τρεμων ακρας]
 μ[ανιαις αλαινων και βοαι κυναγος ως
 285 Π[υλαδη δεδορκας τηνδε τηνδε δ ουχ οραις
 Α[ιδου δρακαιναν ως με βουλεται κτανειν

Frs. (e), (f), (g), and (h).

[ει π]ασ[ι ταυτον πραγμ αρεσκοντως εχει
 [θελο]ις αυ [ει σωσαιμι σ αγγειλαι τι μοι
 [προ]ς Α[ργος ελθων τοις εμοις εκει φιλοις
 [δελ]το[ν τ ε]νε[γκε]ιψ γ[ν τις οικτειρας εμε
 585 [εγρα]ψ[εν αι]χμαλωτ[ος ουχι την εμην
 [φονεα νομι]ζω[ν] χειρα του νομου δ υπο
 [θνησκειν] τα το]υ θεου τ[αδε δικαιη ηγουμενου
 [αιδενα γαρ] ειχον οστις [αγγειλαι μολων
 [εις Αργος αυ]θισ τας ε[μας επιστολας
 590 [πεμψε]ιε [σωθεισ των εμων φιλων τινι
 [σ]υ δ [ε]ι γαρ [ως εοικ]ας ουτ[ε δυσγενης
 [και] τας Μ[υκηνα]ς οιδ[θα χους καιω θελω
 σωθητι κα[ι συ μισ]θ[ον ουκ αισχρον λαβων
 κουφω]ν ε[κατι γραμματων σωτηριαν
 595 [ο]υτος δ [επειπερ πολις αναγκαζει ταδε

Frs. (i), (k), (l), and (m).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

PLATE VI (Frs. k and m).

600 ου[τος δε συμπλει των εμων μοχ]θωγ χαρ[ιν
 ουκ[ουν δικαιον επ ολεθρωι τ]ωι τουδ εμ[ε]
 χαριν τιθεσθαι καντον] εκδυναι κακων
]γ αλ[λ ως γενεσθω τωιδε μεν] δελτον διδου
]§ πε[μψει γαρ Αργος ωστε σοι κ]α[λω]ς εχειν
 605 η[μας δ ο χρηιζων κτεινετω τ]α τωμ φιλων

- [αισχιστον οστις καταβαλων] εις συμ[φορας]
 [αυτος σεσωσται τυγχανει δ οδ ωμ φ[ιλος]
 [ον ουδεν ησσον η με φως οραν θ]ξλω
 [ω λημ αριστον ως απ ευγε]γου[σ] τιν[σ]
 610 [ριζης πεφυκας τοις φιλοις τ ορθως] φ[ιλος
 [τοιουτος ειη των εμων ομοσπορων
 [οσπερ λελειπται και γαρ ουδ εγω ξενοι
 [αναδελφος ειμι] πλην οσα ουχ [ο]ρωσα νιν
 [επει δε βουλει τα]ντα τ[ονδε πεμψ]ομεν
 615 [δελτον φερον]τα συ δε θανε[ι πο]λλη δε τ[ις
 [προβυμια σε] τουδ εχουσα τυγχανει
 [θυσει δε τις με] και τα δεινα τλησετ[αι
 [εγω θεας γαρ] τηνδε συμ[φο]ραν ε[χω
 [αξηλα γ ω] νεανι κ[αι ουκ] ευδ[αιμονα
 620 [αλλ εις αναγκηγ κειμεθ ην φυλακτεον
 [αυτη ξιφει] κτεινουσα θη[λυ]ς αρσενας
 [ουκ αλλα] χαιτην αμφι ση[ν χερνιψομαι
 [ο δε σφαγευς τ]ις ει τ[αδ] ιστο[ρ]ε[ιν με χρη
 [εσω δομων τωνδ εισι]ν [οις] μελ[ει ταδε
 625 [ταφος δε ποιος δεξετ]α[ι] με οταν [θανω
 [πυρ ιερον ενδον χασ]ματα ευρω[π] - - -
 627 [φευ πως αν με α]δελφης χειρ περιμστειλειν αν
 629 [. . . μακραν γ]α[ρ] βαρβαρου ναιε[ι χθονος

A fragment perhaps belonging to this papyrus.

. . .
]. με[
]ρατ[
 . . .

174-91. This fragment is too small to indicate clearly the point of division in the lines or the principle upon which that division was based. The lines were longer than they are according to the arrangement of either the older or the more modern editions—to which we owe the highly inconvenient system of numbering four lines as if they were five. Perhaps the lyrics were written continuously like prose in lines of approximately equal length, as in 25. That hypothesis would at any rate account fairly well for the sizes of the various lacunae.

174. The vestige after *a* would suit *v*, *i*, or *e*, and so the two letters may belong equally well to *ξανδάν*, *χατάν*, or *δάκρυ*.

175. The reading is very doubtful; *τηλόσε γάρ* MSS.

177. *σφαχθεῖσα* *a* is not a very satisfactory reading, since it does not account for a speck of ink between the *σ* and the top of the supposed first *a*, which is moreover itself quite dubious. *σφαχθεισα*, however, is not a better alternative, for the *i* would be too far from the *σ*, and again a speck of ink in the intervening space would remain unexplained. The traces before a *τλ*[would perhaps best suit an *σ* followed by a broad *π* or, possibly, *μ*; but they are too slight to necessitate the supposition of a departure here from the MSS. tradition—which, however, is corrupt in this passage.

179. The papyrus supports the traditional reading, for which Bothe's conjecture *ῦμνων τ' Ἀσητάν* is adopted by M(urray).

182. *θρηνοις*: so a corrector of P; *θρήνοισι* LP, *θρήνοισιν* Markland, on metrical grounds. The vestige in the papyrus is not indeed inconsistent with *η*, but is more suggestive of *ις*.

189. It is impossible to judge whether l. 188 *πατρόφων οίκων*, which is bracketed by W(ecklein), following Hartung, stood in the papyrus or not. If, however, it be assumed that these lines were more or less equal in length (cf. note on ll. 174–91) it will be necessary to suppose an omission of some kind between l. 187 and l. 189.

191. The first letter is most probably *v*; *ος* cannot be read. The line is metrical if *δίστοι* be written as a trisyllable, as it is in LP, which have *μόχθος δὲ μόχθων*.

246. *ονομ[α]*: the papyrus upholds the MSS. tradition; *σχῆμ' Monk*, whose conjecture is accepted by W. and M.

247. *το]νθ*: l. *τοντ*.

252. Reiske's conjecture *καὶ τυχόντες* (so W. and M.) for the MSS. reading *καὶ τυχόντες* is confirmed by the papyrus.

253. *Εὐξέ]ινον*: so Plut. *De exil. p. 602*; *ἀξέ]ειν* MSS. Cf. l. 125, where LP have *εὐξέ]ειν* and Markland conjectures *ἀξέ]ειν* (so M.), and l. 395, where W. and M. read *ἀξέ]ειν* (with Markland) for *εὐξέ]ειν* (LP) or *εξέ]ειν* (l.). *ἀξέ]ειν* is probably right here.

587. The MSS. here have *Θηγσκειν γε, τῆς θεοῦ ταῦτα δίκαι' ἡγουμένης*; W. and M. print *Θηγσκειν σφε, τῆς θεοῦ τάδε*, adopting conjectures of Markland and Pierson. The papyrus substitutes *τ[ο]νθ θεον* for *τῆς θεοῦ*, and before *τονθ* has a clear *a* preceded by a letter of which all that remains is a projecting tip on the level of the top of the *a*, which would suit *γ*, *σ*, or *τ*. Hence, since *Θηγσκειν* sufficiently fills the remaining space, the word before *τ[ο]νθ* is most likely *τά*, which implies a quite different construction from that found in the MSS. We venture to suggest that the true reading is *τονθ νόμον δὲ ίπτο | Θηγσκειν, τά τῆς θεοῦ τάδε δίκαι' ἡγουμένον*. This is more logical than the accepted text, for the will of the goddess would have been ineffectual unless enforced by the law; cf. l. 38 *δότος τονθ νόμον καὶ πρὸν πόλει,* and l. 595 *ἐπείπερ πόλις ἀναγάξει τάδε*. The substitution of *ἡγουμένης* for *ἡγουμένον* would be a particularly easy confusion (the papyrus shows the converse error of *τονθ* for *τῆς*), and the alteration of *τά* would inevitably follow. It would also be possible, as Mr. Murray remarks, to keep *ἡγουμένης* and connect *τά τῆς θεοῦ* in the sense of 'the victims of the goddess' with *Θηγσκειν* instead of with *τάδε*. *Θηγσκειν* probably had no iota adscript; cf. l. 249 *εκ]ληγέ[θ]*.

588–90. These lines are rejected by Dindorf and Monk.

589. *τας*: so the MSS.; *τάς (τ)* M. following Elmsley.

593. Though the letters of *σωθητι* are broken, they are all quite consistent with the ordinary reading except the *τ*, which is unusually cramped; perhaps *σωθηθι* was written (cf. l. 247 *το]νθ*). In any case the papyrus lends no support to the conjecture *σύθητι κείσε*, though it may of course have had Reiske's more probable emendation *τοῦ* for *σύ*.

Fr. (i). Col. i. The final *]ν* and *]ς* which alone survive here, may belong either

25. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 113

to ll. 573–4 μονο]ν and λογο]ς or ll. 575–6 ειδοτι]ν and γεννητρε]ς. The]ν is opposite l. 603, which is the 26th line from the bottom of the column; ll. 573 and 575 would be respectively the 27th and 25th from the bottom.

600. μοχθων: or -θων, but the former is more probable.

606. εις συμφοραν: ἐξ συμφοράς MSS.

614. Perhaps πεμπομεν was first written and then altered to πεμψομεν. The upper part of the vertical stroke of ψ is clear, but in place of the tip of the crossbar there is another short vertical stroke which would suit e.g. μ or π.

615. θανη[ι]: θανη MSS.

618. τησδε MSS., τηρδε Pap., confirming Bothe's conjecture, which is accepted by W. and M. συμφοραν, which is an unknown variant, is intelligible in itself, but does not well accord with the following line. προστροπήν (MSS.) is more likely to be genuine.

619. The space indicates that the crasis of κούκ here was neglected; cf. the absence of elision in ll. 613, 625, &c.

621. The new reading of the papyrus κτεινοντα is preferable to the traditional δίνοντα. The first two letters are much damaged, but the vertical stroke of the τ is plain. Maehly's acute conjecture θίνοντα, though not actually confirmed, is thus shown to have been on the right track.

622. The supposed ι of ξιφει is above χ of χαστην which would approximately correspond with s of σφαγευς. There is, therefore, scarcely room in the initial lacuna for ουκουν, the unmetrical reading of the MSS., corrected in L to ούκ.

626. χασματα is probably only a clerical error for χασμα τ(ε). It is, however, noticeable that with Diodorus' variant (xx. 14) χθονός for πέτρας, the plural form χάσματ' εύρωπα would at least scan. But there is no ground for suspecting χάσμα τ' εύρωπὸν πέτρας, the version of the MSS.

629. LP here read μάταιον εύχην, & τάλας, δάστις ποτ' ει, ηδέω μακρὰν γάρ κ.τ.λ. There seems to have been an accidental omission in the papyrus, though without knowing how the critical first foot of the line was filled up a definite decision on the point is difficult.

25. EURIPIDES.

Mummy A.

8 x 5·7 cm.

Circa B.C. 280–240.

On this fragment is written in a large cursive hand of the middle of the third century B.C. the favourite chorus of Euripides which closes the *Alcestis* (1159–63), *Andromache* (1284–8), *Bacchae* (1388–92), and *Helena* (1688–92), and, with a difference in the first line, the *Medea* (1415–9). Whether anything preceded the chorus here is uncertain; in any case the fragment is probably a school exercise, not part of a literary manuscript. The division of the lines is determined apparently by their length, and in no way corresponds to the metre or to the division found in the MSS. of Euripides. At least two new variants occur. The colon-shaped stop is found in l. 4.

[πολλαι μο]ρφ[αι των

δαιμ[ονι]ων πολ[λα
 τ̄ αξιπτως κρα[ινου
 σι θεοι : και τα δοκη
 5. σαντ ουκ ετελεσθ[η
 των δ αδοκητ[ων
 πορον ευρε[[ν]] θεος
 τοιονδ απεβη το
 δε πραγμα

1. The restoration of this line is very doubtful: if the vestiges really belong to *μορφ[ω]*, *των* would project to the right beyond the following lines. [*λα μορφα*], *των* can equally well be read; but *πολ* must in that case be transferred to a line above, which would involve the inference that the extract contained more than the final chorus.

3. *τ αελπτω*: δ̄ *δελπτω* MSS. in all five places, but δ cannot possibly be read here, and *αελπτω* does not accord with the vestiges very well. The traces before *των* suit σε better than λπ.

4. *δοκησαντ*: *δοκηθέντ* MSS. The active is preferred by Blass on the ground that *δοκηθην*, apart from this chorus of Euripides, is a late form.

7. *ευρε[[ν]]*: the ν is much fainter than the surrounding letters and seems to have been intentionally smeared out. *εύρε* is generally found in the MSS., but *εύρεν* occurs as a variant in *Hel.* 1691.

26. ANAXIMENES (?), 'Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον.

Mummy A. Height 12·8 cm. Circa B.C. 285-250. PLATE III (Cols. ix-xi).

This, the longest of the Hibeh literary papyri, consists of seventeen fragments from the so-called 'Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, a treatise on rhetoric which already in the time of Athenaeus and perhaps even as early as the end of the third century B.C. passed as the work of Aristotle. The traditional view of its composition was decisively rejected in 1840 by Spengel, who endeavoured to substitute Anaximenes of Lampsacus, an older contemporary of Aristotle, as the author; and with so much success that for half a century his conclusions with regard to the Anaximenean authorship were hardly disputed. In 1892, however, Susemihl (*Gesch. d. Alex. Litt.* ii. pp. 451-7) re-examined the whole subject, and in opposition to the generally received view argued for a third century B.C. date for the treatise. Hammer, who re-edited the text after Spengel in 1894, leaves the question of authorship undecided. The new discovery, as we shall presently show, goes far to overthrow Susemihl's position and weaken his objections to the previously accepted conclusions of Spengel.

Parts of eighteen columns are extant, but of these only one (Col. x) is quite complete, and Cols. iii, iv, vi, viii, xii, xv, and xviii are represented by the merest fragments, while the rest are all much disfigured by lacunae. The MS. falls into three main divisions, (A) Cols. i-viii, which are continuous, then after a gap of several columns (B), comprising Cols. ix-xi, followed after a loss of one column by (C), Cols. xii-xviii. In (B), which originally formed part of a small breast-piece together with 18, the surface of the papyrus is clean and the ink perfectly clear (see Plate III); but in the other two sections the writing had mostly been covered with plaster and is in parts much obliterated. The columns contain from 20 to 23 lines, which are decidedly irregular in length, varying from 20 to 30 letters with an average of 26. Since the columns lean over somewhat towards the right, the lines near the top tend to project at the ends, those near the bottom at the beginnings. Paragraphi mark the commencements of new sections, and where these begin in the middle of a line a blank space is left three or four letters in width.

The handwriting is an unusually small uncial with a tendency to cursive forms in certain letters, particularly N, the last stroke of which projects far above the line; Ω retains much of its epigraphic character. A later date than the reign of Philadelphus is extremely improbable. On the verso is some third century B.C. cursive writing, too much damaged for continuous decipherment. Since this MS. of the 'Ρητορική itself thus belongs to the first half of the third century, the treatise can hardly have been composed later than B.C. 300, and a fourth century date for it may now be regarded as established. This does not of course prove that its author preceded Aristotle, as has been generally maintained by those who support the idea of the Anaximenean authorship; the contemporary papyrus 18 is probably the work of Theophrastus who was Aristotle's disciple. But now that the antiquity of the treatise is shown to have been somewhat underestimated by Susemihl, and the *terminus ante quem* can be fixed at B.C. 300 instead of 200, the older theory that the 'Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον was the work of Anaximenes regains much of the ground which it has lost in the last fifteen years.

The extant MSS. of the treatise, which all belong to the fifteenth or sixteenth centuries, are divided by Spengel and Hammer into two classes, the better one composed of the MSS. called CFM, to which Hammer added OP, and the worse comprising ABDEGV. The existence of considerable interpolations in the treatise is generally suspected, in particular the introductory letter from Aristotle to Alexander, which has been long regarded as a later addition, and several passages chiefly towards the end, the true character of which was detected by Ipselkopfer. On these the papyrus (henceforth called II), since it

only covers the latter part of chapter 1 and most of chapters 2 and 3 (about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the whole work), does not throw any direct light, but it shows clearly that interpolations do not extend in any serious degree to those chapters ; for, apart from an apparent omission in Col. xv probably due to homoioteleuton, there is only one considerable collocation of words found in the MSS. which is wanting in Π (l. 296, note), whereas in several passages Π supplies words or clauses which are omitted by the MSS. As would be expected with texts removed from each other by no less than seventeen centuries, the number of divergences in Π from the extant MSS. is very large ; in fact two or three consecutive lines, where Π is at all well preserved, seldom pass without a new variant. Upon the merits of these it is sometimes difficult to decide owing to the incompleteness of the context, but in many cases Π unquestionably supplies the right reading. In particular several conjectures of the earlier editors are now confirmed, e.g. l. 3 η υπ ανθρωπων (η υπ ενδοξων) for η ἀνθρώπων (ἐνδόξων) (Spengel) ; 17 τουτον τον τροπον for τὸν τρόπον τούτον (Spengel) ; 117 τριτω for περιττῶς (Bekker) ; 121 the substitution of a phrase like δεῖ μεθιστάναι (μεταστατεον Π) for πως (Spengel) ; 293 διελθωμεν for διέλωμεν (Spengel) ; 313 ο νομος for νόμος (Spengel) ; 317 τιμωσιν for Ἰσασιν or εἰδῶσιν (Spengel) ; cf. also notes on ll. 23 and 27. Other improvements in the text introduced by Π occur in ll. 30-1 αυτον τε τον διαγορευοντα νομον λαμβανειν for αὐτόν τε τὸν ἀγορεύοντα καὶ τὸν νόμον λαμβάνειν ; 67-8 Λακεδαιμονιοις συμμαχιαν ποιησαμενους for τὸ Λακεδαιμονίους συμμάχους ποιησαμένους ; 116 τοις λογοις χρησθαι for χρήσασθαι or λόγῳ χρήσασθαι ; 140-1 δαπαναν φιλοτιμιαν for ἐκουσιαν ἀπασαν φιλοτιμίαν ; 219 αιδε for αὐται δεῖ (δέ) ; 220 καιρου παραπεπτωκοτος for καιρῶν παραπεπτωκότων ; 233 the insertion of πολεμουντες ; 299 εξηγησις for ἔξαγγελσις ; 302 υποπτευθεντων for καθυποπτευθέντων ; 311 ημαρτημενων for ἀδικημάτων ; cf. also notes on ll. 35, 142, 148-9, 164, 197, 231, 250, 271-6, and especially 316-8, where a whole clause is inserted. The numerous other variants in Π largely consist of minor alterations which hardly affect the sense ; and though a text of this antiquity, written within a century of the composition of the work in question, naturally outweighs in most cases the evidence of MSS. which are so much later, confidence in Π is somewhat shaken by its inaccuracies. Not only are there several serious scribe's errors, l. 146 γενομενων for πενομένων ; 160 εις misplaced ; 162 καιτοι πασιν for καὶ τοῖς παισίν ; 175 υθριζουσιν for υθρίζειν ; 265 εοικος for εἰκός, and ον for αὐτοῦ or by a dittography ; 280 κα for κακά ; 281 καμ μεν for (apparently) ὡς (or φ) εἰρήκαμεν ; 294 ομοτροπως for ὁμοιοτρόπως ; 296 συνεστηκην for συνέστηκεν ; 304 εχοτες for ἔχοντων or ἔχοντος ; but, to say nothing of the probable omission of several lines through homoioteleuton in Col. xv (cf. ll. 246-50, note), there are several places where Π's reading, if not absolutely wrong, is distinctly inferior to that of the MSS., e.g. l. 72 ουτω for ὥδε ;

118-9 *αναγκαιον . . . διαφυλαττειν* for *διαφυλακτέον*; 137 the transference of *μεν*; 170 the omission of *μεν*; 269 the insertion of *μεν*.

Compared with the divergence of Π from both groups of MSS., the differences between the latter appear trivial; and since the variations between the two families do not happen to be very strongly marked in the passages where Π's readings are preserved with complete or tolerable certainty, the evidence of the new find does not greatly assist towards deciding the merits of the MSS. As commonly occurs with papyri, the text of Π is of an eclectic character. In seven cases it agrees with the so-called 'better' codices, CFMOP (or most of them) against ABDEGV (or most of them) which Spengel and Hammer call the 'worse'; l. 108 *τας αλλας* against *ἄλλας*; 115 *περι τουτων ενδεχεται* against *ἐνδέχεται περὶ τούτων*; 178 *στερομενον* against *στερούμενον*; probably 223 *αυτων* against *ἔαυτῶν*; 279 *τοις λογοις* against *τὸν λόγον*; 304 *ταντας* against *τὰς αἰτάς*; 315 *οπως* against *δπως ἀν*. Where the MSS. of that group are divided Π tends to favour CF (especially F) against MOP whether these are supported by the 'deteriores' or not; cf. the notes on ll. 11, 35, 82, 86, 147, 191, 229, 244, and 266, and the numerous slips in M, O, and P, e.g. in ll. 93, 102, 114, 145, 162, 191, 218, 237, 276, and 306. On the other hand Π supports the so-called 'deteriores' against the other group in l. 127 (apparently) *διοτι* against *ὅτι*, 234-5 *εντυχιαν* against *εὐψυχιαν*, and 254 *προτερος* against *πρότερον*; and in three instances the 'deteriores' or some of them alone preserve Π's reading in a corrupt form, l. 116 *λόγῳ χρήσασθαι* against *χρήσασθαι* (*τοις λογοις χρησθαι*, Π), 231 *ὅτι πλειστα τούτων* against *ὅτι τὰ πλειστα τούτων* (*τουτων οτι πλειστα*, Π), and 241 *τοιούτων δμοιοτρόπως* against *τοιούτων* (*τοιοις ομοιοτροπων*, Π). On the whole the new evidence indicates that Spengel and Hammer were right in thinking F to be the best MS., but that Hammer, who pays less attention than Spengel to the 'deteriores,' somewhat underestimates their relative importance, since the preference of Π, so far as it goes, for the reading of the CFMOP group is very slight, and some of the apparent errors of the 'deteriores' seem to be due to their partial preservation of genuine readings, which by a process of correction have disappeared from the other family. Our restorations of the lacunae are taken, when Π provides no definite indications to the contrary, from the text of Hammer, to whose edition the pages and lines mentioned at the head of each column refer.

Frs. (a), (b), and (c). Col. i, p. 15, 3-17.

[ω]ν [α]υτοις λεγ[ειν και τ]ων εναντι
[ω]ν αυτοις κα[ι των ηδ]η κ[ε]κρ[ι]με
[ν]ων η υπο θ[εω]γ [η] υπ ανθρ[ω]π[ων]

[η] υπ ε[νδοξ]ων [κρι]τ[ων] η υπο των
 5 [αντ]αγ[ωνισ]τ[ων ημιν το] μεν ο[υ]ν
 [δικαιον οιον εστι προτερον ημιν]
 [δεδηλωται το δε ομοιον τωι δι]
 [καιωι τοιονδε εσ]τιν ωσπερ γαρ
 [δικαιον νομιζομε]ν το τοις γαρ]εν
 10 [σι πειθεσθαι τον αυ]τον τροπον
 [πρ]οσηκει το[υ]ς γ[ι]εις μιμεισθαι
 [τα]ς των π[α]τερ[ων π]ρ[α]ξεις κα[ι
 [καθαπε]ρ τ[ους ε]ν ποιησαντας αν
 [τευερ]γετειν [δ]ικαιον εστιν ουτω
 15 [του]ς μ[η]δεν κακον εργασαμενους
 [ημ]ας δ[ι]καιον εστι] μη βλαπτειν
 [το με]ν [ουν ομοιον τ]ωι [δι]καιωι τ]ου
 [το]ν τογ [τροπον δει λαμβανειν
 [εκ δ]ε τ[ων εναντιων χρη κατα
 20 [φανες ποιειν το αυτο παραδειγμα]
 [καθαπε]ρ γαρ τους κα[κον τι ποιη
 [σαντας δ]ικαιον εστι τ[ι]μω[ρ]εισθαι ου
 [τω κ]αι τους ευεργετησαντ[α]ς . . .

Frs. (b), (d), and (g). Col. ii, p. 15, 20—16, 7.

4 lines lost.

Α[θ]ηναιοι και Λακεδαιμονιοι
 25 [δικαιον κρινο]μ[σ]ι τδυς εχθρους τι
 [μωρεισθαι το μ]εν δ[η δικ]αιον ου[τω
 [μετιων πολλ]αχ[ω]ς ληψη] τ[ο δε
 γρ]αμμον α]ντο μεν ο εστι[ν ωρισται
 ημιν [προτε]ρον δει δ οποταν [χρη
 30 σιμο]ν ηι αυτο]ν τε τ[ο]ν διαγορευον
 τα νο[μον λα]μβανειν ειτα το [ομοι
 [ον τωι γεγρ]αμμενωι νομῳ ει[η δε
 [αν τοιονδε ω]σπερ γαρ ο νομοθετης
 τ[αις μεγισ]ταις ζημιαις τους

35 κλεπτούτας κολαζει ουτω δει καὶ
 τους εξαπατωντας μαλιστα
 τ[ι]μωρε[ισθ]α[ι] μ[α]: γαρ ουτ[οι] κλε
 πτουσι την διανοιαν και κ[αθαπερ
 ο μ[ο]μοθετ[η]ς κλ[ηρο]γρ[μους] εποι
 40 ησε το[ι]ς εγγυτατω γενους ον
 τας το[ι]ς απ[αισιν αποθν]ησκουσιν
 ουτω των τ[ου] απελευθερου χρη[

Fr. (d) and (e).

Col. iii, p. 16, 13-22.

[νους αυτα παντας αδικειν ο νο]μ[ο
 [θετης εκρινει ει γαρ τιμα]σ[θαι
 45 [οι νομοι προστατουσι το]μ[σ] κα[λως
 [και δικαιως των κοινων επιστατησ]α[ι
 [τας δηλον ως και τους τα δημοσι]α[
 [διαφθειραντας τιμωριας] α[ι]
 ους νομι[ουσιν κ]α[ι]
 50 [των εναντιων το νομι]μ[ον κ]ατα
 [φανει ουτω γινεται . . . εκ δ]ε των
 [κεκριμενων ωδε και ον μονον] εγω
 [τον νομον τουτον ενεκα τουτ]ων
 [φημι τον νομοθετην θειναι αλλα] και
 55 [προτερον οι δικασται παρ]πλη

Fr. (e).

Col. iv, p. 17, 10-11.

κ[αι ταις πολεσιν ομονοουσαις
 57 π[ροσκοπειν μη στασιασωσι

Fr. (f).

Col. v, p. 17, 11-25.

τα με[ν ονι ομοια τωι συμφεροντι του
 τογ το[ν [τροπον μετε]ων [πολλα
 60 ποιη[σ]εις ε[κ δε των ε]ναντι[ω]ν ωδ[ε]

[το συ]μφερο[ν] εσ[ται] καταφανες
 ει γαρ λυσιτ[ελει] τον επιεικεις τιμαν
 των πολιτ[ω]ν [σ]υ[μ]φερον αν ειη και
 του[ς] πονηρ[ο]υς κολαζειν ει γαρ οιεσ
 65 θε [ο]υ [συ]μφερον ειναι τ[ο] μονους ημας
 προς Θηβ[αιους] πολεμειν συμφε
 [ρ]ον α[ν] εξη Δ[ακε]δαιμ[ο]νιοις συμμα
 [χ]ια[ν] ποιησαμενους] αυτω Θηβαιοις
 πολ[εμ]ειν [εκ] μεν δη των εναν
 70 τιω[ν] ουτω το συ]μφερον κατα
 [φ]ανε[ς] πο[ιησε]ις το δε κεκριμε
 [νο]ν υπο [ενδοξων κ]ριτων ουτω
 [χρη λαμβανειν Λα]κεδαιμονιοι
 [τε γαρ Αθηναιους κ]αταπολε
 75 [μησαντες συμφ]ερειν αυτοις
 [ωιηθησαν μη την πολ]ιν αυτων
 [εξανδραποδι]σα[σ]θαι και
 [παλιν Αθηναιοι μετα] Θηβαιων
 [εξον ανοικισαι την Σ]παρτην

Fr. (f) and (g).

Col. vi, p. 17, 25—18, 14.

80 [συμφερειν σφισιν ωιηθησαν περι]
 π[ο][ησαι Λακεδαιμονιους περι
 μ[ε]γ [του δικαιου και του νομιμου και
 του [συμφεροντος ουτω μετιων ευπο
 ρησ[εις το δε καλον και το ραιδιον και
 85 τ[ο] ηδυ και το δυνατον και το αναγκαι
 ον ομοιοτροπως τουτοις μετιθι και
 π[ερι μεν τουτων εντευθεν ευπο
 ρησομεν παλιν δε διορισωμεθα και
 [περι ποσων και ποιων και τινων εν τε]
 90 τ[οις βουλευτηριοις και ταις εκκλη
 σιαις συμβουλευομεν αν γαρ του
 τ[ων εκαστα σαφως επιστωμε]θα

τ[οις μεν ι]δίους λογούς αυτα τα
π[ραγμάτα] καθ εκαστην ημιν
95 τη[ν συμβου]λιαν παραδωσει τ[ας]
δε [κοινας ιδε]ας εξ πολλου προειδο
[τ][ε]ς επιφερειν] εφ εκαστας των
πρα[ξ]εων ραιδιως δυνησομεθα του
τω[ν ουν ενεκα διαιρετεον ημι]ν
100 πε[ρι] ων κοινη βουλευονται παν
τες [εν κεφαλαιω μεν ουν ειπειν

Frs. (g) and (h).

Col. vii, p. 18, 14—19, 4.

[εισιν επτα τον] αριθμον προθεσεις
[περι ων δημηγορητεον αναγκαι
[ον γαρ εστι] βουλησεσθαι και λε
105 [γειν ημας εν βο]υληι η εν δημωι
[περι ιερων η νομων η] περι της πολε
[τικης κατασκευης η] πε[ρι τ]ων προ[τε]ς
[τας αλλας πολεις συμμαχιων] και
[συμβολαιων η περι πολ]εμων η
110 [ειρηνης η περι πορου χρη]μα[των] αι
[μεν ουν προθεσεις αυτ]αι τυγχανου
[σι περι ων βουλευσομεθ]α [και δημη
[γορησο]μεν εκαστην δε προθεσιν
διελωμεθα και σκοπωμεν εν οις
115 τροποις περι τουτων ενδεχεται
τοις λογοις χρησθαι περι μεν [ρυν
ιερων τριττως [α]ναγκαιον λε
γειν η γαρ ερουμεν ως αναγκ[α]ιον
τα καθεστωτα διαι]φυλαττειν
120 η ως επι το μεγαλοπρεπεστε
ρον μεταστατεον η ως επι το τα{τα}
πεινοτερον οταμ μεν ουν λεγω
μεν ως δει τα καθεστωτα διαφυ

Frs. (g) and (h).

Col. viii, p. 19, 5-10.

λατ[τειν ευρησομεν αφορμας εκ μεν
 125 του [δικαιου διοτι παρα πασι τα πα
 τρια [εθη παραβαινειν αδικον εστι
 και διοτι τα μαντεια παντα τοις
 ανθρωποις προσταττει κατα τα
 πατρια ποιεισθαι τας θυσιας
 130 και τρισ πρωτων οικιζοντων
 τας πολεις και τοις θεοις ιδρυ
 10 lines lost.

κ[

ᾳ[

σ[

135 γ[

Frs. (i) and (k).

Col. ix, p. 22, 3-17. PLATE III.

[ειη συλληθδη]ν δε δει παραφυλατ
 [τειν οπως οι μεν] νομοι το πληθος
 [αποτρεψουσι τοις τας ουσιας εχουσιν
 [επιβουλευειν τοις δε πλουτουσιν
 140 [εις τας κοινας λειτουργιας δαπαναν
 [φιλοτιμιαν εμπολησουσιν τουτο
 [δε ουτως αν τις π]αρασκευασειν ει
 [τοις μεν τας ουσιας εχουσιν αντι
 [των εις το κοινον δ]απανωμενων τι
 145 [μαι τινες απο τ]ων νομων αφωρι
 [σμ]εγ[αι τυ]γχα[νοιε]ν των δε γενομε
 [νω]ν το[υς τ]ην χ[ωραν ερ]γαζομενους
 [τε] και τους [ναυτικο]υς μαλλον
 [των] αγ[οραι]ων προτιμαν ουτω γαρ
 150 [οι μεν πλουτουντες ε]κοντες τηι
 [πολει λειτουργησουσ]ιν το δε πλη
 [θος ου συκοφαντιας αλ]λ εργασιας επι
 [θυμησει]ν και περι του

[μητε χωραν αναδαστ]ον ποιειν
 155 [μητε δημευειν τας ουσιας των
 [15 letters σ]αντων ισχ[υ
 [ρους κεισθαι νομους κ]αι [με]γαλας

Fr. (i).

Col. x, p. 22, 17—23, 4. PLATE III.

επικεισθαι τιμωριας τοις παρα
 βαινουσιν ταυτα χρη και τοις εν
 160 τωι πολεμωι τελευτησασι ταφην
 δημοσιου χωριον εγ καλωι προ της
 πολεως αφωρισθαι καιτοι πασιν αν
 των εως ηβησωσι εις τροφην διδοναι
 τωμ μεν ουν εν ταις δημοκρατιαις
 165 νομων τοιαυτην δει την θεσιν
 ποιεισθαι περι δε τας ολιγαρχιας
 τας μεν αρχας δει τους νομους
 κατανεμειν εξ ισου πασι τοις της
 πολιτειας μετεχουσιν τουτων
 170 δ ειναι τας πλειστας κληρωτας
 τας δε μεγιστας κρυφαιαι ψηφωι
 μεθ ορκων και πλειστης ακριβει
 ας διαψηφιστας δει δε και τας ἡ
 μιας εν ταις ολιγαρχια[ις] μεγι
 175 στας επικεισθαι τοις ιδριζουσιν
 τινας των πολιτων επιχειρουσιν
 [το] γαρ πληθος ουχ ουτω των αρ
 χων αγανακτει στερομενον ως

Fr. (i).

Col. xi, p. 23, 4-17. PLATE III.

εχει βαρεως ιδριζομενον χρη δε
 180 [τ]ας διαφορας τ[ων πολιτων οτι
 [τ]αχιστα διαλιζειν
 και μη [σ]υναγ[ειν εκ της χωρας
 των οχλ[ον ει]ς τ[ην πολιν εκ γαρ των

τοιουτω[ν συ]νο[δων συστρεφεται
 185 τα πληθ[η κ]αι [καταλυει τας ολις
 γαρχιας κ[αθ]ολο[ν δε ειπειν δει
 εμ μεν τα[ις δημοκρατιαις κωλυειν
 τους πολ[λους ταις των πλουσιων
 ουσιαις επ[ιβαυλευειν εν δε ταις
 190 ολιγαρχ[ιαις αποτρεπειν τους
 της πολι[τειας μετεχοντας
 υβριζειν τ[ους ασθενεστερους
 και συκοφα[ντειν τους πολιτας ων
 μεν ουν ορε[γεσθαι δει τους νομους
 195 και τη[ν] π[ολιτικην κατασκευ
 ην εκ το[ντων ουκ αγνοησεις
 δει δε συν[αγορευοντα μεν νομωι
 δεικνυν[αι τουτον ισον οντα τοις
 πολιτ[αις ομολογουμενον τε

Fr. (l).

Col. xii, p. 24, 14-19.

200 [και πλησιον το]ις τοπ[οις] κατ[οι
 [κουντας ει δε μη] τουτων απερ [αν υ
 [παρχη συναγει]η [οτα]η δ[ε] διακωλυ
 [ηις την συμμαχιαν ε]μφανιζειν
 [ενδεχεται πρωτο]μ μεν ως ου
 205 [κ αναγκη ποιεισθαι] νυν αυτην
 [επειθ ως ου δικαιοι τυγχ]ανουσιν οντ[ες]

Frs. (l), (m), (n), and (o). Col. xiii, p. 24, 19—25, 8.

[ειθ ως] π[ροτερον ημας κακως ποιη
 [σα]ντες [14 letters ει δε μη
 [ως] μακρ[αν τοις τοποις απεχοντες
 210 και α[δυνατοι οντες κατα τους προση
 [κο]ντας παραγενεσθαι καιρους ταις
 [μ]εν ο[υν 18 letters]εσιν

τὰ[ς περὶ τῶν συμμαχ]ῶν ἐκ τούτων
 [κ]αὶ τ[ῶν τούτοις ομοιο]τροπῶν εὐπό^{τη}
 215 [ρ]ησομ[εν χρησθαι] περὶ πολεμου
 [δέ] καὶ ε[ι]ρη[νής τον] αυτὸν τροπον
 τὰ[ς μεγ]ι[στας] ιδεας εγλαβωμεν
 [πρ]οφασε[ς μεν] ουν εισιν του πολεμον
 [εκφερειν προς τι]γας αιδε προτε
 220 [ρο]ν αδικη[θεντας] νυν καιρου παρα
 πεπτ[ωκοτος αμυνασθαι τους
 [αδ]ικ[ου]ντ[ας η νυν αδικουμενους υπερ
 αυτων πολεμειν η υπερ συγγενων η
 [υ]περ ε[νεργετων η συμμαχοις
 225 αδικ]ουμε[νοις βοηθειν η του τηι
 πο[λ]ει συμ[φεροντος ενεκεν η εις

Fr. (o).

Col. xiv, p. 25, 10-18.

2 lines lost.

[επι] το πολεμει[ν παρακαλωμεν του
 .[των] τε τ[ω]ν προφασεων οτι π[λειστας
 [συν]ακτεον και μετα ταυτ[α δεικτεον
 230 [ως] εξ ων εστιν περιγενεσθ[αι τωι
 πολεμωι τουτων οτι πλε[ιστα τοις
 παρακαλουμενοις εστι υπ[α]ρ[χοντα
 περιγινονται δε παντες πολ[εμουν
 τες η δια την των θεων ευνοιαν [ην εν
 235 τυχιαν ημει[ς] κ[α]λ[ο]γ[με]ν [η δια σωμα
 των πληθος [και ρωμην η δια χρη
 ματων [ευποριαν η δια στρατη
 γου φ[ρονησιν η δια συμμαχων
 αρετ[ην η δια τοπων
 240 ευφυ[ιαν τουτων ουν και των
 τουτ[οις ομοιοτροπων τα τοις πρα
 γμασ[ιν οικειοτατα λαμβα

.

Fr. (p).

Col. xv, p. 29, 15—30, 8.

- [φαινονται μειζουσ ο]ταν προ [β]ραχ[υ
 [τερους παραστωσιν ε]σται δε κα[ι
 245 [ωδε αυξειν ει κεκρι]τα[ι] μ[εγα
 [αγαθον] • με[γα] ..
 [18 letters]ν . [.] • [.] .
 [23 "] . . [.] ν
 [24 "] ..
 250 [25 "]α
 [εκ διανοιας συμβιβα]ξων [ως]
 [εκ πολλου προενησεν ως πο]λλων
 [επεβαλετο ως πολυν χρονον ε]πρα
 [ττεν ως ουδεις αλλος π]ροτερος
 255 [τουτοις ενεχειρησεν ως] μετα
 [τουτων επραξε μεθ ων ο]υδεις [αλ
 [λος ως επι τουτοις μεθ ους ου]
 [δεις ετερος ως εκων ως ε]κ προ
 [νοιας ως ει παντες . . . ποιοι]μεν
 260 [ευδαιμονοιμεν αν η πραττοιμέν
 [φαιλως χρη δε και ει]κασ[ο]ν
 [τα συμβιβα]ξειν και εποικοδομουντα]
 [το ετερον ως επι το ετερον αυξει]υ
 [τροπωι τοιωιδε οστις δε των φιλων] κη

Fr. (p).

Col. xvi, p. 30, 8-21.

- 265 δεται εοικος και τους γονε[ις] τιμαν ου
 ο[σ]τις δε [τ]ου[ς] γ[ο]νεις τιμ[αι] ουτος
 και την πα[τρι]δα την [εαυτ]ου β[ο]υ
 λη[σ]εται ε[ν ποιειν συλληβδην δ] εαν
 μεν πολλω[ν αιτιον αποφαινης ε
 270 αν τ α[γ]α[θ]ω[ν εαν τε κακων μ]εγαλα
φανειται σ[κοπειν δε]μεν

ποτερον μειζὸν φαι[νεται το πρ]α
 γμα κατα μερη διαιρουμ[ενον η κ]α
 θο[λο]υ λεγομενον ο[π]οι[ερως αν ο]υν
 275 μειζὸν ηι τουτον τον τροπον αν
 το δει λεγειν τα[ς] μεν [ο]υν αυξη
σεις ουτως μετιων πλειστας και
 μεγιστας ποιησεις. τ[α]πεινωσεις
 δε τοις λογοις και ταγα[θα] και τα
 280 κα τον εναντιον τροπον μετιων
 ευρησεις καμ μεν επι τωρ μεγα
 λων και μαλι[σ]τα μεν μηδενος
 αιτιον επιδεικνυειν ει δε μη ως ελα
 χιστων και μικροτατων [ω]ς με
 285 ν ουν εγκωμ[ια]ζοντες κα[ι] ψ]εγοντες

Fr. (φ).

Col. xvii, p. 30, 21—31, 8.

αυξησομεν κ[αι] ταπεινωσομεν απ[ερ
 αν εκφερωμεν εκ τουτων ισμεν
 χρη[σ]ιμα [δε] των αυξησεων εισιν α[ι
 [α]φορμαι και εν] το[ι]ς αλλοις ειδεσιν αλ
 290 λα [η πλειστη] δυναμις εν τοις εγ
 κωμδιοις και το]ις ψυγοις εστιν αυτ[αις
 π[ε]ρι μεν ουν τουτων εντευθεν
 ευπορησομεν διελθωμεν δ[ε]
 παλιν τουτοις ομοτροπως το [τε
 295 κατηγορικον και απολ[ογικο]ν ειδ[ο]ς
 εξ αν συνεστηκην και [ω]ς αυτοις
 δει χρησ[θ]αι εστι δε το μεν κατηγο
 ρικον συλληθδην ειπειν αδικη
 ματων και αμαρτηματ[ων] εξηγησις
 300 το δ απολογικον αδικηματων
 και αμαρτηματων κατη[γ]ορη
 θεντων η υποπτευθεντων δια
 λυσις εκατερων δε τ[ω]ν ειδων

τα[ς δ]υναμεις ταυτας εχ[ο]ντες τον
 305 κα[τηγορουντα] τ[ο]ντ . . . [.. ανα]γ
 κα[ιον λεγειν οταν] μεν [εις πονηρι]αν

Fr. (p).

Col. xviii, p. 31, 14-20.

· · ·
 τ[ο παρατηρειν τους κατηγο]ρουντας επι ποιοις [των κατηγορηματων οι νομοι τας τιμω
 310 ριας ταττο[υσιν και περι α των ημαρτημενων οι δικασται τας ζημια[ς οριζουσιν οταν με ν ουν ο νομος δι[ι]ωρ[ικως ηι τουτο δει μονον σκοπει γ [τον κατηγο]
 315 ρ[ο]ν οπως επιδειξη[ηι το πραγμα γεγενημεν[ο]ν [οταν δ οι δικασται τιμωσιν πρω[τον μεν αναγκη [επ]ιδειξαι τα κατηγορουμενα

Fr. (r).

Fr. (s).

Fr. (t).

· · ·
 γθη[]καπα[]γτ . . .
 · · ·

1-5. (ομοι)ω[ρ] κ.τ.λ.: the whole sentence in the MSS. runs εὐπορίσομεν δὲ περι τούτων λέγειν ἐξ αὐτῶν τε τῶν προειρημένων καὶ τῶν δομοίων τούτοις καὶ τῶν ἑναντίων αὐτοῖς καὶ τῶν ήδη κεκριμένων ὑπὸ θεῶν ἢ ἀνθράκων ἐνδόξων ἢ ὑπὸ κριτῶν ἢ ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνταγωνιστῶν ἡμῶν. The papyrus (II) exhibits several variations. λέγειν is placed later in the sentence, after ομοιω[ρ] [αρτοις, which, owing to considerations of space, is more likely to have stood in the text than ομοιω[ρ] [το]ντοις. Possibly κακ should be restored in place of και in l. 1, but the supplement is already rather long for the lacuna. Before υπο θεων II inserts η, and before ανθρακων adds ντ, while ενδοξων is transferred from ανθρακων to κριτων, whether υπ ενδοξων [κρι]των is read, as we propose, or υπο [κριτ]ων [ενδοξων], which is also possible if the supposed τ is regarded as ink that has come off from a different layer in the cartonnage. The transfer of the epithet is an improvement; cf. l. 72, where II has υπο [ενδοξων κριτων] in place of ιν' ενδόξων of the MSS. in a passage which develops in detail the general statement in l. 4. ἀνθράκων by itself makes a better antithesis to θεῶν than ἀνθράκων ἐνδόξων, and Spengel (p. 111) had already remarked that η ὑπὸ θεῶν η ὑπὸ ἀνθράκων would be expected —which is what II actually has.

9. *το*: om. MSS.

11. *τον]ς ν[εις μιμεισθαι*: so Hammer with CFM and the deteriores; *μιμεισθαι τονς νιον* OP Ald.

15. *κακον ἐργασαμενους [ημ]ας*: *ἡμᾶς κακὸν ἐργασαμένους* MSS. except V which has *κακὸν ἡμᾶς ἐργασαμένους*.

17. *τον]το]ν τον [τροπον*: *τὸν τρόπον τοῦτον* MSS. Spengel had already proposed to place *τοῦτον* first.

22. *ουτω κα]*: so Hammer following Spengel; the MSS. place *ουτω* after *εὐεργετήσαντας*. The reading of the papyrus is not quite certain. Lines 21, 22, and 23 as far as *σαντ[* are on a separate fragment (*c*), and the exact position of the two parts of l. 23 cannot be determined by external evidence. Adopting the arrangement in the text, according to which only *a* is supposed to be lost between *σαντ[* and *]σ . . .*, it is necessary to supply *ουτω* between *τ[ι]μω[ρ]σανθαι* and *κατ*, as *εὐεργετησαντ[α]ς ουτω* cannot be read. But a difficulty is caused by the last three letters of the line: the surface of the papyrus is much damaged at this point, and it is hard to distinguish what is the original ink from what has come off from a different layer. The vestiges following the *σ*, which is clear, do not suit the beginnings of either *προσηκει* or *αντενεργετειν*, the two last words of the sentence in the MSS., for though *ρο* is possible there is not space for *π* between that and the *σ*.

25. *[δικαιον κρινο]ν[σ]*: *δίκαιον είναι κρίνονται* MSS., which is too long for the lacuna.

26. *μ]εν δ[η]: μεν ονν* MSS.; but II's reading is very uncertain. The letter before *ν* could equally well be *v*, i.e. *ονν*, but then it is very difficult to account for the following *δ* (or *a*), unless the beginning of *δικαιον* was written twice by mistake. There are some very faint traces of the penultimate letter before *]εν* or *νν*, but not sufficient to help in deciding between *το μ]εν ορ μεν ονν*.

27. *πολλα]χ[ω]ς*: so Spengel; *πολλάκις* MSS., Hammer. But II's reading is very uncertain.

28. *ο: ολον* MSS.

29. *οποταν*: *ὅπου άν* MSS., but the letter preceding *αν* is more like *τ* than *v*. *οπως αν* might also be read.

29-30. *χρήσιμο[ν ηι αυτο]ν*: *ἢ χρήσιμον αὐτόν* MSS., avoiding the hiatus. It is not certain that the order was different in the papyrus, but the lacuna in l. 30 corresponds to *υπροτερ* in l. 29 and *ομολαδαι* in l. 31, so that *[ναντο]* is rather short for it, while *[ηιχρη]* would make l. 29 rather long.

30-1. *αυτο]ν τε [τ]ον διαγ[ο]ρευο]ντα νο[μον λα]μβανειν*: *αὐτόν τε τὸν ἀγορεύοντα καὶ τὸν μόνον λαμβάνειν* MSS., which will hardly construe, and is probably a corruption of the true reading found in II.

34. *τ[ας]: om. MSS.*

35. *κλέπτοντας κολαζει*: *κλέπτας ἐκόλασεν* MSS. *κλέπτοντας* makes a better contrast than *κλίπτας* with *εξαπατώντας* in l. 36.

δει: so Hammer with CF and the deteriores; *δη* MOP Ald.

39. *εποιησε*: *πεποιηκε* MSS.

42. *των*: *καὶ τῶν* MSS.

τ[ον]: so Hammer with CFM and the deteriores; om. OP.

43-7. The vestiges of these lines are very slight and the reconstruction very uncertain.

48-9. *ονς νομιζ* with a paragraphus below is on the fragment (*d*) containing most of Col. ii, but the position of those letters in relation to Fr. (*e*) containing Cols. iii and iv is rendered certain by the writing on the verso, although Col. iii proves to be shorter by 3 lines than Col. ii. After *νομίζοντων* there may have been a blank space of 3 or 4 letters, so that the lacuna before *λακ* may be reduced from 10 letters to 6. The MSS.

proceed *εκ μὲν οὖν τῶν ἀντιτίων*, and *ουν* would be expected at the end of the line, but the two letters that remain are almost certainly *ακ*. Since *ακ* must have occurred somewhere in l. 49, we propose *κ]ακ*, i.e. *καὶ εκ*, though this goes far to necessitate the alteration of *μεν ουν*, which would almost fill up the lacuna between *νομ[ζοντιν]* and *κ]ακ*. It is just possible that *εκ μεν ουν κ]α τ[ων | αντιτίων* should be read, but the vestiges suit *εκ* much better than *ατ*.

50-1. The order of words in the MSS. is *ἀντιτίων καταφανές οὗτος γίνεται τὸ κύριον*, from which the papyrus must have varied, since only 20 letters are available in l. 51 between *κατα* and the end of the sentence. The vestiges before [. . κ]ατα suit *μ* and are not easily reconcilable with the termination of *αντιτίων* or *γίνεται*. There is room for 3 or 4 letters more than our supplement of the lacuna in l. 51, but there may well have been a blank space left between *γίνεται* and *εκ*.

54. The supplement, 26 letters, is rather long for the lacuna; in the corresponding space in the other lines the letters lost do not exceed 23.

55. παραπλήσιοι(σια): διεξόντος Δυσιθίδον παραπλήσια MSS. II either omitted διεξόντος Δυσιθίδον or, more probably, placed the words later in the sentence.

56-7. Working back from *τα μεν* in l. 58, the *π* in l. 57 seems to be the initial letter of *προσκοπεύ* which is found in ABDV in place of *σκοπεύ* (CEFGMOP, Hammer), and *κ* in l. 56 must belong to *καὶ*. There is not room in l. 56 for the reading of the MSS. *καὶ ταῖς πόλεσιν δρομοούσαις συμφέρον ἔστι*, and probably *συμφέρον ἔστι* was omitted or placed before *καὶ* or a shorter phrase, e.g. *δεῖ*, substituted.

60. ωδ[ε]: ωδί σαι MSS.

61. [το οὐ]μφέρο[ν]: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

62. τιμαν των πολιτών: τῶν πολιτῶν τιμᾶν MSS.

64. τοι[ς]: so Hammer with CFMO and the deteriores; om. P.

65. [οὐ]μφέρον ειναι: ἀσύμφορον MSS. Cf. l. 210, note.

67-8. Λακεδαιμονίοις συμμαχο[χ]α[ν] ποιησαμένοντες ήμαν MSS. *τό* is not essential, and in other respects the new reading, which avoids the ambiguity of subject and object in that of the MSS., is preferable.

70. συμφέρον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

72. υπο [ενδέξιων κ]ριτων: ὑπ' ἐνδέξιων συμφέρον MSS.; cf. note on ll. 1-5.

ουτω: ωδε MSS., which is better. *ουτω* has just occurred twice previously, in ll. 68 and 70.

77. [εξαδραποδι]σ[σ]θαι: ἀδραποδισθαι, the reading of the MSS., is too short for the initial lacuna, which requires 11-13 letters.

78. μετα] Θηβαιων: om. MSS., which insert *αύτοῖς* after *εἴσω* in the next line. For the occasion referred to in ll. 78-81 cf. Dem. *De Cor.* pp. 258-9.

82. μ[ε]ρ[η] [τον: so CF; μὲν οὖν τοῦ Hammer with the other MSS. The insertion of *ουν* would make a line of 32 letters, which is unlikely; possibly II had *καὶ περι | μ[ε]ρ[η] [τον*.

86. τοντος is omitted by MOP, but probably stood in II. The restorations of ll. 82, 85, and 86 involve lines of 29 letters, that of l. 84 a line of 30 letters, which is 2 or 3 letters more than the average length of ll. 87-101; but it is fairly certain that l. 83 had 28 letters, and it is better to suppose that the lines at the top of this column were slightly longer than those below in spite of the fact that the beginnings of lines tend to slope away to the left, than to suppose that II differed extensively from the MSS. in ll. 80-86.

88. If there was no space before *παλιν* there is just room for the reading of the MSS. *παλιν δὲ διορισθεῖσα* (or -σύμβα) *καὶ* in this line. But elsewhere, when the writer inserts a paragraphus and the new sentence had begun in the line above, a space of from 2-4 letters is left. Hence it is not unlikely that II had *ορισθεῖσα* (as conjectured by

Spengel) or omitted *καὶ* at the end of l. 88. Line 89, as restored, is already quite long enough, so that *καὶ* cannot be transferred to it without omitting some other word.

93. *τ[ούς μεν ι]δίους*: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. *τούς* O.

95. *τη[ρ]*: om. MSS.

παραδίσει: so Hammer with CFMO and the deteriores; *παραδίδωσι* P.

97. *εκαστας*: *έκαστας* MSS. II's reading may be right.

102. *τον[αριθμον]*: so H. with CFM and the deteriores; *τὸν ἀριθμὸν* P; om. O.

103. *δημητρογέας*: *δημητρόγεας* MSS.

αναγκαιον: *ἀνάγκη* MSS.

104. *βούλλα]ενεσθαι*: *καὶ βούλλενεσθαι* MSS., but there is not room for both *καὶ* and *εστὶ* in the lacuna. The reading *βούλλα]ενεσθαι* is very uncertain. The traces following the supposed *θ* (which might be read *ο*) would suit *τ* better than *ον*.

105. *η εν δημωι [περι] ερωτη η νομων*: *καὶ δήμῳ ή περὶ ερώτῃ ή περὶ νόμων* MSS. Possibly [*η περι*] should be read in l. 106, but the supplement is already quite long enough, and for *περι* before *νόμων* there is certainly no room; cf. 109–10, note.

108. *[τας αλλας*: so Hammer with CFM (and OP?); om. *τας* the deteriores. The size of the lacuna makes it practically certain that II had *τας*.

109–10. CFOP and the deteriores have *ἢ περὶ εἰρήνης ή περὶ πόρου*, which is 4 or 5 letters too long for the lacuna here, while M omits *ἢ περὶ εἰρήνης*, with which reading II cannot be brought into agreement. The simplest course is to suppose the omission of *περι* before either *εἰρήνης* or *πόρου*, preferably the former; cf. l. 105, note.

111. The supplement is rather long for the lacuna, and *μεν* or *ουν* may have been omitted; cf. l. 82, note.

τυγχανοντων οὐσαι MSS. It would be just possible to restore *τυγχανοντων | οὐσαι περι ων βον*; but this would make l. 111 unusually long, and the lacuna at the beginning of l. 112 suits 11 or 12 letters better than 14. *οὐσαι* is quite unnecessary.

114. *διελωμέθα*: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; *διαλυσόμεθα* O.

115. *περι τούτων ενδέχεται*: so H. with CDFMOP; *ἐνδέχεται περὶ τούτων* the rest of the deteriores.

116. *τοις λογοις χρησθαι*: *χρήσασθαι* H. with CF (first hand) MP; *λόγῳ χρήσασθαι* F (second hand) O and the deteriores. II's reading is the best; cf. l. 279.

117. *τριτως*: so H. from a conjecture of Bekker; *περιττῶς* (*περιττοῦς* C) MSS.

[α]ναγκαιον λεγεν: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; *λεγεν ἀναγκαιον* O.

118–9. *αναγκαιον τα καθεστῶτα δι[φ]υλακτειν*: *τὰ καθεστῶτα διαφυλακτέον* MSS., except O which adds *ιερα* after *διαφ.* The repetition of *αναγκαιον* which has occurred in the previous line is inelegant, and *διαφυλακτέον* is preferable, though this sentence has become corrupt in the MSS.; cf. the next note.

121. *μεταστατεον*: *πως* MSS. (except *διτως* V, *διτος* D), a reading which makes no sense and is justly bracketed by H. following Spengel. The insertion of *μεταστατεον* is a great improvement. With the MSS. reading a verb like *μεταστατεον* had to be supplied out of its opposite *διαφυλακτέον*, making a very harsh construction. Spengel (p. 121) had proposed the insertion of *δεῖ μετιστάναι*.

125–6. After *δικαιον* the MSS. have *λέγοντες τὰ πάτρια ἔθη παρὰ πᾶσι παραβαίνειν ἀδικέστει καὶ*, thus having 48 letters corresponding to what should occupy (allowing 28 letters for a line) not more than 46 letters in II, and clearly placing *τα πατρια εἴθη* earlier in the sentence than II. *παρὰ πᾶσι*, which is constructed with *ἀδικον*, is awkwardly situated in the MSS. reading between *ἔθη* and *παραβαίνειν*, and the simplest restoration of ll. 125–6 is to keep all the words found in the MSS. and transpose *τὰ πάτρια ἔθη* and *παρὰ πᾶσι*. This results, however, in giving 30 letters to l. 125, which is unlikely; and since out of the three illustrations the MSS. introduce the second and third by *δτι . . . δτι* (v. l. *διτι . . . δτι*),

omitting ὅτι before the first, while II has διοτι (apparently) in the second case but omits it before the third, we suggest that II had διοτι in place of λέγωτες to introduce the first. The editio Basil. of 1539, based on an unknown MS., inserted ὅτι after λέγωτες. If παρὰ ταῖς is not placed before τα πατρία εἴη then (δε)οτι (λέγωτες is much too long) παρεβασία τα πατρία εἴη παρὰ ταῖς αἰδοῖς εότι is preferable to διοτι αἰδοῖς εότι τα πατρία εἴη παρὰ ταῖς παρεβασία. Blass prefers to restore L. 125 τοῦ δικαιοῦ λέγωτες διοτι τα πατρία εἴη παρὰ ταῖς on the ground that παρὰ ταῖς αἰδοῖς εότι is not satisfactory in the sense of παρὰ ταῖς ἀδελφοῖς νομίζεται.

127. διοτι: the traces of the letter after κ suit δ and are irreconcilable with ο or τ. διοτι C and the deteriores; διοτι H. with FMOP.

130. καὶ τοῖς: καὶ ὅτι τῶν MSS. Cf. note on ll. 125-6.

137. οἱ νόμοι τὸ πλήθος: οἱ νόμοι τὸ μὲν πλήθος MSS., which is the better reading.

138. ἀπογράψουσι: ἀπογρέψουσι (ἀποστρέψουσι OV) MSS., but cf. L. 141 εργοπρόσωποι where they have ἀποστρέψωσι.

140-1. δασαν [φιλοτυπα] εργοπρόσωποι: ἐκονίας δασαν φιλοτυπα εργοπρόσωποι MSS. II probably represents the true reading, δασαν being a corruption of δασαν and ἐκονίας a gloss.

142. τις παρασκευασεῖν: κατασκευασεῖν MSS.; κατασκευάσαι (sc. οἱ νόμοι) H., adopting a conjecture of Spengel. In the reading of the MSS. κατασκευασεῖν had no subject to refer to; but their error is now shown to have consisted not in the use of the singular but in the omission of the subject, which is probably τις, since there is room for 3 or 4 letters between αν and παρασκευασεῖν.

145. αὐτοὶ τοιμα: so H. with CFOP and the deteriores; om. M.

146. γνορίσειν: πενορίσειν MSS. The reading of II is probably a mere error; cf. note on ll. 148-9.

147. εργαζομένους: so H. with CFO and the deteriores; ἐργαζομένων MP.

148-9. [τε] καὶ τοὺς [παντικο]ὺς μᾶλλον [των] αὐγοραιῶν προτιμαῖς: καὶ μανιληροῦντας τῶν δύοραιων μᾶλλον προτιμᾶν MSS. The letter before σ in l. 148 was certainly not α and the vestiges suit ν. It is clear that II varied considerably from the MSS. in this sentence, and the difficulty of restoring ll. 147-9 is increased by the fact that there is an error in l. 146 and probably another in l. 149. The reading of the MSS. is thus translated by Bekker *sicque et agricultoribus pauperibus et navium gubernatores vectoribus anteponant*, which is correct but yields no satisfactory sense; for how would the poor be prevented from plotting against the rich by the laws favouring cultivators at the expense of the poor and shipowners at the expense of merchants? A meaning more relevant to the context is that suggested by St. Hilaire, ‘dans les rangs des pauvres ceux qui cultivent la terre ou qui montent les navires soient entourés de plus d'estime que les marchands de la place publique.’ This construction of τῶν πενορίσειν as dependent on τοὺς ἐργαζομένους is in any case preferable to Bekker's view that it depends on μᾶλλον, but ‘qui montent les navires’ is an impossible translation of μανιληροῦντας—which apparently no one has proposed to emend to μᾶς πληρούντας. II did not have μανιληροῦντας, and though [μανιληροῖ]ς would fit the lacuna, [παντικο]ὺς, suggested by Blass, is much more likely. The earlier parts of ll. 146-9 are on a separate fragment, the position of which is fairly certain since there is no other place among the extant columns to which it can be assigned. There remains the difficulty of the infinitive προτιμαῖς in l. 149. There is no room to insert in ll. 148-9 a verb in the optative which would govern it, and the choice seems to lie between supplying a verb or, better, altering προτιμαῖς to προτιμῶν (sc. οἱ νόμοι) or προτιμῶν (sc. τις or whatever was the subject of παρασκευασεῖν in l. 142). The frequency of infinitives after δεῖ and χρῆ throughout this chapter may account for the error.

149-51. οὐτα γαρ . . . λειτουργησοντεῖν: ὅπως . . . λειτουργήσωσι MSS.

152-3. επιθυμησεῖ: επιθυμήσῃ MSS.; cf. the previous note.

153. ν: δεῖ δὲ πρὸς τούτους MSS. Perhaps δεῖ τουτον should be restored, but the construction of ll. 153-9 is not clear. ισχ[υρούς κεισθεὶς γομούς in l. 156 may depend on χρῆ in l. 159 (cf. note *ad loc.*).

154. αναδαστ]ον ποιειν: ποιέιν ἀνάδαστον MSS.

155-6. τῶν [15 letters σ]αντων: τῶν τελευτάντων MSS., which will not do. Usener had suggested τῶν ἰδιωτῶν, Wilamowitz τῶν πλουτοῦντων; and II now shows that some word has dropped out in the MSS., and an aorist, not a present, participle is the correct reading. [διατων τελευτη]σαντων is possible, but τελευτάντων may come from the next clause (cf. l. 160, note). Blass proposes τῶν [την πολειν μη αδικησαντων].

159. χρῆ καὶ: χρῆ δέ MSS. II thus makes επικεισθαι in l. 158 and perhaps κεισθαι in l. 157 (cf. l. 153, note) depend on χρῆ, as well as the two verbs that follow, αφωρισθαι and δίδοναι, whereas in the MSS. the words preceding χρῆ depend on δέ at the beginning of the sentence, and χρῆ is connected only with what follows. The position given to χρῆ in II is not very satisfactory, but without knowing what stood in the lacuna in l. 153 it is impossible to say whether the omission of δέ is intentional or a slip.

160. τωι: om. MSS. τωι may be right; cf. e.g. 14. 34 and the passage of Aeschines quoted *ad loc.*

τελευτησας: τελευτῶσιν MSS.; cf. note on l. 156.

ταφηρ: εἰς ταφήν MSS. The scribe has placed before τροφηρ in l. 163 the εἰς which ought to have come before ταφηρ here.

161. δημοσιον χωριον: τι χωρίον δημόσιον MSS.

162. αφωρισθαι: so H. with Ald.; αφωρισμένον MSS. (Hammer's apparatus assigns αφωρισθαι to a, his sign for the family CFMOP, but cf. Spengel's notes *ad loc.* 'ἀφωρισμένον] addε εἴναι, editi ex Veneta ἀφωρισθαι, and 'ἀφωρισμένον] sic libri omnes').

κατοι πποιν: a corruption of καὶ τοῖς πποιν (MSS.).

αντων: so H. with CFM and the deteriores; om. OP.

163. εως ηβησωσι εἰς τροφηρ δίδοναι: ἔως ηβης δημοσιαν τροφήν δίδοσθαι MSS. II is corrupt, the scribe having inserted before τροφηρ the εἰς which ought to have come before τροφηρ in l. 160 (cf. note *ad loc.*). But εως ηβησωσι may be right, for εως with the genitive is a late use, while εως with the subjunctive without δέ is parallel to the similar construction occasionally found with πρίν and μέχρι in Attic prose; and though -ωσι may have its origin in the omitted δημοσιαν, the insertion of that word is not necessary, especially as δημοσιον χωριον occurs in l. 161.

164. ταῖς δημοκρατίαις: τῇ δημοκρατίᾳ MSS.; cf. l. 174, note. II's reading is the better; cf. ἐν μὲν ταῖς δημοκρατίαις in p. 23. 10 (= l. 187).

165. τοιαντηρ δεῖ την θέσιν ποιεισθαι: τὴν θέσιν τοιαντηρ δεῖ ποιεισθαι MSS. The order in II is preferable.

168. κατανεμειν: ἀπονέμειν MSS. EG omit πᾶσι.

της: so H. with CFMO and most of the deteriores; om. P; τήν followed by πολιτειαν DV.

170. ταῖς πλειστας: τὰς μὲν πλειστας MSS., which is preferable.

171. κρυψαι: κρυπτῇ MSS.

172. μεθ: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; καὶ μεθ̄ O.

173. καὶ: om. MSS.

174. ταῖς οἰλιγαρχια[ε]: τῇ διλιγαρχίᾳ MSS.; cf. note on l. 164.

175. ιθρίζουσιν: ιθρίζειν MSS. II's reading is a blunder.

178. στερομενον: so H. with CFGMOP; στερούμενον the rest of the deteriores.

179. χρῆ δε]: χρῆ δέ καὶ MSS., but a supplement of 18 letters is rather long for the lacuna, not more than 15 being lost in the corresponding space in this column, so that καὶ, which II inserts in l. 173 where the MSS. omit it, was probably omitted here.

181-2. διαλυ[ειν] και μη [σ]υναγ[ειν : διαλύειν και μὴ χρονίζεσθαι μηδὲ συνάγειν MSS. Π probably substituted a phrase meaning ‘without delay’ for the second infinitive.

183. τον οχλ[ον ει]ς την πολιν : ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν τὸν ὄχλον MSS.

186. καθόλον δε εἰπεν δει : καθόλου δὲ εἰπέν δεῖ τοὺς νόμους MSS. There is not room for both *eipen* and *tous nomous* in l. 186, but Π may equally well have omitted *eipen* and kept *tous nomous*.

191. της πολέτεας : so H. with CFO and the deteriores; πολίτας MP.

194. ουν : so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

197. συναγορευστα μεν νομοι : τὸν συναγορεύειν ἔθελοντα νόμους MSS. For our restoration cf. the antithesis ἀντιλέγοντα δὲ σκοπεῖν (p. 23. 22), where δέ has been corrupted in most MSS. to δεῖ. [αγορευστα νομωι by itself is too short for the lacuna, and the insertion of *μεν* is an improvement. The omission of *τον* in Π may be an error, but *τον* is not necessary.

198. δεικνυ[αι] : δεικνύειν MSS.

201. απερ [αν ν]ιπαρχη[ι] : ἀπερ διν ὑπάρχη ταῦτα H. with CF and the deteriores; ἀπερ ὑπάρχει ταῦτα MOP; but απερ [ν]ιπαρχει is also possible, though for *tauta* in any case there is no room. If Π had read *niparchei* we should have to suppose a lacuna of 10 letters instead of 13 before the first *ν* of l. 202, and hence diminish by 3 the size of the initial lacuna throughout. This would cause no trouble in ll. 200-1, where *κατοικουντας* would suit equally well, but would lead to difficulties in l. 205, where the lacuna could not be restored without cutting down the text of the MSS. (cf. note *ad loc.*). Line 206 is hard to reconcile with the ordinary reading, even with the longer lacuna; with the shorter some alteration would be imperative. The only serious objection to the view of the size of the initial lacunae in this column upon which we have based our restorations occurs in l. 204, where 18 letters would be expected instead of 14 before the *μ* of *πρώτο]μ*. The supplement [*ενδεχεται πρώτο]*, however, contains several broad letters, and it is not, we think, necessary to insert anything.

204-5. οὐκ αναγκη[ι] : so FMOP and the deteriores; οὐκ ἀναγκαῖον H. with C, and there would be room for *anagkaion* in the lacuna, but cf. l. 204. If the lacuna were supposed to be smaller (cf. note on l. 201), *χρη* or *δεον* would have to be substituted for *αναγκη*.

206. The MSS. reading (20 letters) is rather long for the lacuna, for which 17 letters are sufficient, and the line as restored contains 33 letters, which is a quite exceptional length, though in any case l. 206 projects considerably into the right-hand margin. Perhaps *ειθ* should be read in place of *επειθ*. With a smaller lacuna at the beginning [*επειθ ας ου τυχανουσιν οντ[ει]ς δικαιοι*] would be necessary; cf. note on l. 201.

207-8. ποιησα]πτε[ι] : πεποιηκότες MSS., which proceed ει δε μη κ.τ.λ. There is no clue to what the lacuna of 14 letters in Π contained.

210. αδυνατος οντε[ι] : οὐχ ὑπάρχοντες δυνατοί MSS. Cf. l. 65, note.

212. λεσω[ι] : after μὲν οὖν the MSS. have ταῖς ἀντιλογίαις καὶ ταῖς συνηγορίαις, for which Π substituted something much shorter (22 letters instead of 33), the second substantive (if there were two) being a word ending in -σις.

213. ται[ι] : so MSS. The reading is very doubtful; περ[ι] would suit the traces better, but would leave only 10 letters for the lacuna, which requires 14-16.

215-6. περι πολέμου [δ]ε και ε[ι]ηρήης : περὶ εἰρήνης δὲ πάλιν καὶ πολέμου MSS. The order in Π is supported by that in ll. 109-10.

217. εὐλαβωμεν has been corrected from *ευβαλωμεν* by writing λ above the β, which is crossed out, and β through the λ.

218. πολέμο[ι] : so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; πολέμου by a slip O.

219. αιδε[ι] : ανται δεῖ δέ CFMOP; ανται δεῖ H. with the deteriores. αιδε[ι] is better than

αὐται, and *δεῖ* is quite unnecessary; II probably preserves the original reading, of which those of the MSS. are corruptions.

220-1. *καιρὸν παραπεπτωκότων* MSS. The singular is better.

222. The MSS. vary between *ἀδικουμένους* (the deteriores) and *ἀδικηθέντας* (CFMOP), but whichever tense be adopted the supplement is rather long, being 21 or 22 letters instead of 18 or 19 as would be expected; perhaps *ννν* was omitted.

223. *αὐτον*: *αὐτῷν* FMOP; *αὐτῷν* C; *ἀντρῷν* H. with the deteriores. It is highly improbable that II had *ε]αυτών*, which would make an unlikely division at the end of a line of more than average length (cf. the preceding note).

229. [συν]ακτεον: the *ε* is corrected from *ο*(?). GV read *συνακτέον*, which is out of the question here.

μετα: so H. with CF and the deteriores; *κατά* MOP.

230. [*ος*]: om. MSS. Cf. note on l. 231.

[*των*] *πολεμω*: so H. with ABCEF (first hand) MOP; *τοῦ πολέμου* F (second hand) and DV.

231. *τούτων οτι πλείστα*: *ὅτι πλείστα τούτων* AB; *ὅτι τὰ πλείστα τούτων* H. with the other MSS., thus making *ὅτι* dependent on *δεικτέον*, while II clearly connects it with *πλείστα*, *οτι* *πλείστα* being parallel to *οτι πλείστας* in l. 228. A conjunction is then required, and accordingly we have inserted *ως* in l. 230. Of the two rival readings either might easily be corrupted into the other, but that of II makes the sense clearer, and seems preferable.

232. *εστι υπ[α]ρχοντα*: *ὑπάρχοντά εστι* MSS. The reading of II is no improvement, especially as *εστι* has no *ν ἐφελκυστικόν*, but the vestiges, though slight, do not suggest any alternative to *υπ[α]ρχοντα*.

233. *πολ[εμου]res*: om. MSS., probably through an error.

234-5. *ευ]τυχιαν ημε[ι]* *κ[α]λ[ο]ν[με]ν*: *εὐτυχίαν προσαγορεύομεν* H. with most of the deteriores; *εὐψυχίαν προσαγορεύομεν* CDFMOP.

237. *στρατηγου*: so H. with CFMO and the deteriores; *στρατοῦ* P.

239. *τόπων ευφυίαν*: *τόπων εὐφυίαν* H. with CFOP and the deteriores; *τόπων εὐποίαν* M. The lacuna may have contained an adjective for *τόπων* or a substantive coupled by *ἢ* or *καὶ* to *εὐφυίαν*.

241. *τούτοις ομοιοτρόπων*: *τοιούτων* MSS. DV add *δροιοτρόπων*, apparently intending *τούτοις δροιοτρόπων*, which was probably II's reading; cf. l. 214.

243. The scanty remains of Col. xv are so much obliterated that only a few letters can be deciphered with certainty, and the restorations are very doubtful in many cases. It is clear that between ll. 245 and 252 II varied extensively from the MSS. in being considerably shorter. Very likely there were some omissions due to homoioteleuton, for the passage is a particularly confusing one for a scribe. In l. 243 *ο* is the only certain letter, but the vestiges of the two preceding letters suit *πρ*. *Βραχυτρέπον* is inadmissible; and *προς* seems to be the word meant, though if the next word was intended to be *βραχυτέρους* either *προστραχ* or *προβραχ* must have been written, for the space between *ο* and the supposed *ρ* is barely sufficient for even one narrow letter. *προ βραχυτέρων* is not satisfactory, and since the reading *pax* is extremely doubtful II may have had something quite new here.

244. *κατ*: so H. with A (second hand) BFG; om. other MSS.

245. The MSS. have *ἄδε πάντως* (*πάντας* DV) *αὐξεν εἰ κέκριται*, with which the reading of II cannot be reconciled. The vestiges of this line will not suit any part of *εὐερπ*, and there is not room for 22 letters in the lacuna, which, taking the tolerably certain supplements of ll. 254-6 as the standard and allowing for the slope of the column to the left, should contain 16 or 17 letters. The omission of *πάντως*, which is not necessary, leaves 16 letters.

246-50. The MSS. have *ἀγαθὸν τοῦτο τούτῳ τι ἐναντίον ἐὰν λέγῃς μέγα κακὸν φυγεῖται*.

ώσαύτως δὲ εἰ νομίζεται μέγια κακὸν ἐὰν τούτῳ ἐναντίον λέγης μέγια ἀγαθὸν φανεῖται. οὗτοι δὲ καὶ ὁδε
μεγάλα ποιεῖν τὰ ἀγαθὰ ἢ τὰ κακὰ ἐὰν ἀποφαίνηται αὐτὸν ἐκ διανοίας κ.τ.λ., 178 letters where II,
allowing even 28 letters for a line, has but 140. Probably there were some omissions owing to homoioteleuton, as in P, which omits μέγια κακὸν φανεῖται . . . ἐναντίον λέγης. μέγια,
which is fairly certain in l. 246, comes too soon. The vestiges preceding it are reconcilable with λεγη[ται], but do not suggest σ. The ν in l. 247 perhaps belongs to νομίζεται, and that in l. 248 to εναντίον, but the traces of other letters lend no assistance.

250. ια: working back from ζων in l. 251, the MSS. reading ἐὰν ἀποφαίνηται αὐτὸν ἐκ διανοίας συμβιβάζων does not produce an α at the right place. Perhaps ἐὰν ἀποφαίνηται αὐτὸν was omitted and the α belongs to αγαθα or κακα, or we might change the order and restore εκ διαβούντων αὐτον. But the MSS. reading is very unsatisfactory (Usener proposes αἴτιον for αὐτόν), and ια may represent a participle such as πραξαντα, the insertion of which would be a great improvement.

252. The supplement (22 letters) is a little long, when judged by the standard of ll. 254 and 256, which have 19 in the corresponding space; but cf. l. 253 and l. 255, which apparently has 21.

πολλὰ πράττειν MSS.

253. The supplement (23 letters) is again rather long, and not more than 19 would be expected; cf. l. 252, note.

254. πρότερος: so ABEG; πρότερον H. with CDFMOPV.

257-8. The supplements of these lines are rather short. Possibly II inserted επραξειν again after επι τοντοις.

259. . . . ποιοιμεν: τούτῳ ισως ποιοιμεν MSS., which is too long if ιμεν is correctly read. Those letters, however, are very uncertain, and ποιι is possible, in which case τοιτοις ισως could be retained in l. 259. But difficulties would then arise in the restoration of l. 260, which seems to end in εν, the vestiges being inconsistent with πριατ, φιαν, or φανιωσ. On the whole, therefore, it seems preferable to suppose that II had some variant (om. τούτῳ?) for τούτῳ ισως.

260-1. πραττοιμεν [φανλως: φανλως πράττοιμεν] MSS., which cannot be reconciled with II; cf. the preceding note. If our restoration of l. 261 is correct, there must have been a blank space before χρη.

264. The supplement is rather long; perhaps δε was omitted. But the supposed ν in l. 263 is very doubtful, and if there was an omission in II it may have occurred in ll. 262 or 263, where ws is really superfluous.

265. εοικος: τοῦτον είκος MSS. εοικος must be wrong.

γονε[ις] τιμαι ον: αὐτοῦ γονεῖς τιμᾶν MSS. (except P, which has αὐτούς by mistake). ον, which makes no sense, may be a survival of αὐτοῦ, but is more likely to have been caused by the occurrence of τιμαι οντος immediately afterwards.

266. ο[σ]της: so H. with F (and OP?); οε CM (so Spengel; from H. it would be inferred that they read δοτης) and the deteriores.

γονέας: γονέας MSS., though reading γονεῖς in l. 265.

267. βούλη[σ]εται εν ποιειν: εν ποιεῖν βουλήσεται MSS.

269. μεν: om. MSS., rightly. Whether II had ε at the end of the line is very doubtful. 271-6. II here differs considerably from the MSS., which have σκοπεῖν δὲ καὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα δποιῶν φανεῖται κατὰ μέρη διαιρούμενον καὶ (ἢ the deteriores) καθδλον λεγόμενον καὶ ὄποτέρεως (πότερον FO) ἀν μείζον ὡς τόνδε τὸν τρόπον αὐτὸν λέγειν. II's version is superior in several respects; πότερον . . . ἢ . . . brings out the contrast between κατὰ μέρη and καθδλον better than δποιῶν . . . καὶ . . ., and τούτον is much preferable to τόνδε. Ιμεν in l. 271 is probably the termination of a verb in the future or subjunctive governing σκοπεῖν, and the insertion of this and of δε in l. 276 is an advantage, the infinitives σκοπεῖν and λέγειν in the MSS. reading

being dependent on *χρή* supplied from *χρή δὲ καὶ εἰκάζοντα*, although a different sentence *συλλήθδην . . . φανέται* has intervened.

276. *αὐξήσεις*: so H. with MSS., except M which has *αὔξήσας*.

277. *πλειστας καὶ μεγιστας ποιησεις*: *πλειστας ποιητεις καὶ μεγιστας* MSS.

279. *τοις λόγοις*: so H. with BCFMOPV; *τὸν λόγον* ADEG. Cf. l. 116, note.

280. *κα* is a mistake for *κακά*. G and E (first hand) invert *ἀγαθά* and *κακά*. D omits *μετιών*.

281. *ευρησεις καὶ μεν*: *ώς εἰρήκαμεν* MSS., which insert *δν* after *μεν* in l. 282, and in place of *επιδεικνειν* in l. 283 have *επιδεικνύαι* (C), *επιδεικνύεις* (EO) or *επιδεικνύης* (the rest; so H.). *ευρησεις*, which makes *ταπεινωσεις* a substantive instead of a verb, as it is on the MSS. reading, may in itself be right; but *καὶ μεν . . . επιδεικνειν* must be wrong, and *ευρησεις* looks somewhat like a corruption of *ως ειρη*, due to a misunderstanding of *ταπεινωσεις*. Whether *ευρησεις* be retained or not, *καὶ μεν* must be altered to *ως* (or *ωι*) *ειρηκαμεν* and *επιδεικνειν* corrected, either by reading *ω . . . επιδεικνυης* with the majority of the MSS., or by the simpler substitution of the participle *επιδεικνυων*.

284. *μικροτατων*: *σμικροτάτων* MSS.

287. *εκφερωμεν*: *ἐθέλωμεν* MSS.; *εκφερωμεν*, 'bring forward,' is more pointed.

288. *χρῆσιμαι*: *χρήσιμοι* MSS.

[δε] *των αὐξησεων εισιν α[ι] α]φ[ο]ρμαι*: *δὲ αἱ τῶν αὐξησεων ἀφορμαὶ εἰσι* MSS., and it is possible to read [δ αι] *των αὐξησεων εισιν α[φο]ρμαι*, though the other restoration seems more probable.

290-1. *δύναμις εν τοις εγκωμιοις καὶ το]ις ψυγοις εστιν αυτ[αι]ς*: *δύναμις αὐτῶν ἔστιν ἐν τοῖς εγκωμίοις καὶ ἐν τοῖς ψύγοις* MSS.

292. *ουν*: so H. with most MSS.; om. C (B, not C Spengel).

293. *διελθωμεν*: so H. adopting a conjecture of Spengel. *διελωμεν* MSS.

294. *τούτοις ομο[ιο]γρ[α]πως*: *δρουογράπτως τούτοις* MSS.

295. *κατηγορικον*: so H. with most MSS.; *κατηγορητικόν* GM. Cf. l. 297.

απο[συ]κο]υ: *τὸ ἀπολογητικόν* H. with MSS., except O which omits *τό*. Cf. l. 300.

296. After *εἴδος* the MSS. have *δ περὶ τὴν δικαιοίην ἔστι πραγματείαν αὐτά τε*, which is omitted by II. The words are probably an interpolation; cf. p. 116.

συνεστηκην: 1. *συνεστηκεν*. G has *συνέστησε*, and E has *κε* in an erasure.

αυτοις δει: *δεῖ αὐτοῖς* MSS.

297. *κατηγορικον*: so H. with most MSS.; *κατηγορητικόν* M. Cf. l. 295.

299. *εἴηγησις*: *ἔξαγγελσις* MSS. *ἔξηγησις* is the more natural word.

300. *απολογικοι*: *ἀπολογητικοί* MSS. Cf. l. 295.

αδικηματων καὶ αμαρτηματων: *ἀμαρτημάτων καὶ ἀδικημάτων* MSS.

302. *νιποτευθεντων*: *καβυποτευθέντων* MSS., probably by an erroneous repetition of the initial syllable of *κατηγορηθέντων*.

303. *εκατερων*: *έκατέρουν* MSS.

304-5. *ταυτας*: so CFMOP. *τὰς αὐτάς* H. with the deteriores.

εχο]ητει: *ἔχοντων* the deteriores and Ald.; *ἔχοντος* H. with CFMOP. *εχο]ητων* is required in II if *εκατερων* is anything more than a mistake for *εκατερον*, and above the second *ε* of *εχο]ητει* (which must in any case be wrong) is some ink which may represent *ω*. But of the 2 or 3 letters after *εχο]ητει* that project into the margin beyond any other line in this column of which the end is preserved, the first is certainly not *ω*, and they are probably to be connected with the following words.

τον κα[τηγορουντα] τ[ο]ιυτ . . .: *κατηγοροῦντα μέν* MSS., except C which has *κατηγορῶ μέν*. The restoration of II is very uncertain. The insertion of *τον* is rather an improvement, but the reading is quite doubtful, and though *κατηγορουντα* seems necessary, the vestiges at the beginning of l. 305 do not suit *κα* very well. The lacuna after *κα[* is large

enough for 11 or even 12 letters, but hardly for [τηγορουντα μεν]. τουτ[ο] μ[εν] might be read, but is not satisfactory; for τουτ[ο] λεγειν there is not room. In place of the second doubtful τ, π or γ can equally well be read.

306. μεν: so H. with CFMO and the deteriores; δέ P.

307. The vestiges of the first letter would suit π equally well (i. e. παραπηρειν), but a line of 20 letters would be unusually short.

308. The π of ποιοι seems to have been corrected.

κατηγορηματων: δδυημάτων MSS.

309. οι [νομοι]: so H. with most MSS.; om. M.

311. ημαρτημενων: δδυημάτων MSS., probably an erroneous repetition. Cf. the contrast of αδικηματων and αμαρτηματων in ll. 298–301.

313. ο νομος δι[ε]ιρηκες ηι: ύ νόμος διαρικός MSS. Π's reading is better; Spengel had already suggested the insertion of the article before νόμος.

314. κατηγορούσθιον: ο does not fill the space between ρ and ν, which would accommodate two letters, but it is difficult to see what these could have been, unless indeed the scribe wrote κατηγορουνθι.

315. οποις: so H. with CF (first hand) MP; ὅποις δι F (second hand) O and the deteriores.

316–8. Π here preserves a much better text than the MSS., which have διαν (διε H. with C) δὲ οι δικαιοται τὸ κατηγορούμενον ίσασιν (εἰδώσιν A (second hand) EG) αὐξητέον ἐστι τὰ ἀδικήματα καὶ μάλιστα μὲν δεκτέον ὡς ἐκῶν κ.τ.λ. For the unsatisfactory ίσασιν or εἰδώσιν Spengel had acutely conjectured τιμῶσι, the verb found in Π, and divined that τὸ κατηγορούμενον was wrong. Π inserts, no doubt rightly, a clause contrasting the preliminary proof of the facts with the subsequent magnifying of the crime. After κατηγορουμενα it probably continued επειτα αυξητέον κ.τ.λ. For αναγκη in l. 317 cf. l. 103, note; δέ makes the line hardly long enough.

III. CALENDAR

27. CALENDAR FOR THE SAITE NOME.

Mummies 68 and 69. Height 16.8 cm. B. C. 301–240. PLATE VIII (Cols. iii and iv).

On the recto of this long papyrus, which is in 16 fragments, is a calendar for a year, preceded by an introductory treatise in which the writer explained for a pupil's instruction the source of his information, and gave a general sketch of his astronomical system. Of the calendar the larger portion is preserved, but the remains of the introduction probably represent only a small portion of it. Two hands, both a large clear semi-uncial, are found in the main text, the first being responsible for Cols. i–iii, the second for the rest. A few corrections in Col. iv sqq. are due to a third hand or, perhaps, to the writer of Cols. i–iii. On the verso of Fr. (a) is some demotic writing, on that of Fr. (d) a brief account, and

on that of Fr. (*m*) part of a list of names, while on the verso of Fr. (*c*) is another short list of names headed (*ἔτος*) η Μεσοβρή. The king in question is presumably Euergetes, to the early part of whose reign we assign 34 and 78, from the same mummies as 27; and we regard B.C. 240 as the latest possible date for the writing on the recto. This, however, is probably a few decades older, and may even be as ancient as B.C. 301-298, the period to which the calendar apparently refers (*v. inf.*). At the conclusion of that period the dates of the recorded phenomena would cease to apply, and it is not easy to account for a copy of the calendar being made after the information contained in it had become antiquated and useless. The handwriting, though presenting no special signs of exceptional antiquity, is not inconsistent with the view that the calendar was written at the very beginning of the third century B.C., and the Hibeh collection has provided one document written in the 5th year of Ptolemy Soter I (84 *a*). Cols. i-iii each have 18 lines and very narrow margins between the columns, while Cols. iv-xiv range from 13 to 15 lines in each and the margins are sometimes narrow, sometimes (as between Cols. vi and vii) as much as 7.5 cm. in breadth.

Fr. (*a*), containing Cols. i-iii, appears to come from a point near the actual commencement of the text, and it is possible that *λεω* in l. 1 is the termination of *χαλρέω*, and belongs to the opening sentence of the introduction, which is in any case couched in an epistolary form. Nothing further is to be gleaned from the scanty remains of Col. i; in Cols. ii and iii the compiler, who was in the Saite nome (l. 21; cf. note), explains that he had been receiving instruction on astronomy from a certain wise man (ll. 19-33), and announces his intention of summarizing the teaching for his pupil's benefit (ll. 34-41). Accordingly in l. 41 he begins with a description of the different years in use in Egypt; this, so far as it goes (l. 54), corresponds closely to a passage in the account of the *Εὐδόξου τέχνη* which was written by one of that astronomer's followers, and is preserved in P. Par. 1; cf. p. 143, and ll. 41-54, note. To the interval, extending probably to at least 6 or 7 columns, between Frs. (*a*) and (*b*) may be assigned the small Frs. (*n*)-(*q*), which do not belong to the calendar portion of the papyrus, and are not likely to have followed Col. xiv, since that column may well be the last of the whole text. The subject of Frs. (*n*) and (*o*), which seem to be connected, though the relative position assigned to them in our text is not certain, is the seasons; that of Fr. (*q*) the length of the year.

Turning to the calendar, the year under discussion is an ordinary Egyptian *annus vagus* of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1. The account of the first three months is missing; but Frs. (*b*)-(*m*), containing Cols. iv-xiv, which are continuous, preserve with some lacunae the entries from Choiak 1 to the end

Fr. (p).

Col. xv, p. 29, 15—30, 8.

- [φαινονται μειζουσ ο]ταν προ [β]ραχ[υ
 [τερους παραστωσιν ε]σται δε κα[ι
 245 [ωδε αυξειν ει κεκρι]τα[ι] μ[εγα
 [αγαθον] με[γα . .
 { 18 letters]ν . [.] . [..] .
 { 23 , ,] . . [.] ν
 { 24 , ,] ..
 250 [25 , ,]α
 [εκ διανοιας συμβιβα]ζων [ως]
 [εκ πολλου προενοησεν ως πο]λλων
 [επεβαλετο ως πολυν χρονον ε]πρα
 [ττεν ως ουδεις αλλος π]ροτερος
 255 [τουτοις ενεχειρησεν ως] μετα
 [τουτων επ̄ραξε μεθ ων ο]υδεις [α λ
 [λος ως επι τουτοις μεθ ους ου]
 [δεις ετερος ως εκων ως ε]κ προ
 [νοιας ως ει παντες . . . ποιοι]μεν
 260 [ευδαιμονοιμεν αν η πραττοιμ]εν
 [φαινως χρη δε και ει]καζ[ο]ν
 [τα συμβιβαζειν και εποικοδομουντα]
 [το ετερον ως επι το ετερον αυξει]ν
 [τροπωι τοιωδε οστις δε των φιλων] κη

Fr. (p).

Col. xvi, p. 30, 8-21.

- 265 δεται εοικος και τους γονε[ις] τιμαν ου
 φ[σ]τις δε [τ]ου[ς] γ[ο]νεις τιμ[αι] ουτος
 και την πα[τρι]δα την [εαντ]ου β[ο]ν
 λη[σ]εται ε[ν ποιειν συλληβδην δ] εαν
 μεν πολλα[ν αιτιον αποφανησις ε
 270 αν τ α[γ]α[θ]ω[ν εαν τε κακων μ]εγαλα
φανειται φ[κοπειν δε . . .] μεν

ποτέρον μειζὸν φαῖ[νεται το πρ]α
 γμα κατα μερη διαιρουμ[ενον η κ]α
 θο[λο]υ λεγομενον ο[π]οτ[ερως αν ο]υν
 275 μειζὸν ηι τουτον τον τροπον αν
το δει λεγειν τα[s] μεν [ο]υν αυξη
σεις ουτως μετιων πλειστας και
μεγιστας ποιησεις. τ[α]πεινωσεις
δε τοις λογοις και ταγα[θα] και τα
 280 κα τον εναντιον τροπον μετιων
ευρησεις καμ μεν επι τωμ μεγα
λων και μαλι[σ]τα μεν μηδενος
αιτιον επιδεικνυειν ει δε μη ως ελα
χιστων και μικροτατων [ω]ς με
 285 ν ουν εγκωμ[ια]ζοντες κα[ι] ψεγοντες

Fr. (P).

Col. xvii, p. 30, 21—31, 8.

αυξησομεν κ[αι] ταπεινωσομεν απ[ερ
αν εκφερωμεν εκ τουτων ισμεν
χρη[σ]ιμα[ι] [δε] των αυξησεων εισιν α[ι]
[α]φ[ορμα]ι και εν] το[ι]ς αλλοις ειδεσιν αλ
 290 λα [η πλειστη] δυναμις εν τοις εγ
κωμ[ιοις και το]ις ψυγοις εστιν αυτ[αις
π[ε]ιρι μεν ουν τουτων εντευθεν
ευπορησομεν διελθωμεν δ[ε]
παλιν τουτοις ομοτ[ρ]οπως το [τε
 295 κατηγορικον και απολογικο]ν ειδ[ο]ς
εξ ων συνεστηκην και [ω]ς αυτοις
δει χρησ[θ]αι εστι δε το μεν κατηγο
ρικον συλληθδην ειπειν αδικη
ματων και αμαρτηματ[ων] εξηγησις
 300 το δ απολογικον αδικηματων
και αμαρτηματων κατη[γ]ορη
θεντων η υποπτευθεντων δια
λυσις εκατερων δε τ[ω]ν ειδων

τα[σ δ]υγαμεις ταυτας εχ[ο]υτες τον
 305 κα[τηγορουντα] τ[ο]υτ . . [.. ανα]γ
 κα[ιον λεγειν οταν] μεν [εις πονηρι]αν

Fr. (p).

Col. xviii, p. 31, 14-20.

τ[ο παρατηρειν τους κατηγο]ρουντας επι ποιοις [των κατηγορηματων οι νομοι τας τιμω
 310 ριας τατοιυσιν και περι α των ημαρτ[ημενων οι δικασται τας ζημια[σ οριζουσιν οταν με ν ουν ο νομος δ[ι]ωρ[ικως ηι τουτο δει μονον σκοπειν [τον κατηγο
 315 ρ[ο]ν οπως επιδειξ[ηι το πραγμα γεγενημεν[ο]ν [οταν δ οι δικασται τιμωσιν πρω[τον μεν αναγκη [επ]ιδειξαι τα κατ[ηγορουμενα

Fr. (r).

Fr. (s).

Fr. (t).

γθη[

καπτα[

γτ . . [

1-5. (ομοι)ω[ρ κ.τ.λ. : the whole sentence in the MSS. runs εὐπορήσομεν δὲ περὶ τούτων λέγειν ἐξ αὐτῶν τε τῶν προειρημένων καὶ τῶν δόμοίων τούτοις καὶ τῶν ἔναντιών αὐτοῖς καὶ τῶν ἡδη κεκριμένων ὑπὸ θεῶν ἢ ἀνθρώπων ἐνδέξεων ἢ ὑπὸ κριτῶν ἢ ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνταγωνιστῶν ἥμιν. The papyrus (II) exhibits several variations. λέγειν is placed later in the sentence, after ομοιω[ρ [α]ντοις, which, owing to considerations of space, is more likely to have stood in the text than ομοιω[ρ [το]ντοις. Possibly καὶ should be restored in place of κας in l. 1, but the supplement is already rather long for the lacuna. Before υπο θεῶν II inserts η, and before ανθρώπων adds ω, while ενδέξων is transferred from ανθρώπων to κριτῶν, whether υπ [ενδέξ]ων [κριτ]ων is read, as we propose, or υπο [κριτ]ων [ενδέξ]ων, which is also possible if the supposed τ is regarded as ink that has come off from a different layer in the cartonnage. The transfer of the epithet is an improvement; cf. l. 72, where II has υπο [ενδέξων κ]ριτῶν in place of ὡν ἐνδέξων of the MSS. in a passage which develops in detail the general statement in l. 4. ἀνθρώπων by itself makes a better antithesis to θεῶν than ἀνθρώπων ἐνδέξων, and Spengel (p. 111) had already remarked that ἢ ὑπὸ θεῶν ἢ ὑπὸ ἀνθρώπων would be expected —which is what II actually has.

9. το: om. MSS.

11. το[ν]ις ν[εις μιμεισθαι: so Hammer with CFM and the deteriores; μιμεισθαι τοὺς νιόνς OP Ald.]

15. κακὸν ἐργασαμένους [ημ]ας: ἡμᾶς κακὸν ἐργασαμένους MSS. except V which has κακὸν ἡμᾶς ἐργασαμένους.

17. τ]ην[το]γ τον [τροπον: τὸν τρόπον τοῦτον MSS. Spengel had already proposed to place τοῦτον first.

22. οὐτω κα]: so Hammer following Spengel; the MSS. place οὐτω after εὐεργεισθαντας. The reading of the papyrus is not quite certain. Lines 21, 22, and 23 as far as σαντ[are on a separate fragment (*c*), and the exact position of the two parts of l. 23 cannot be determined by external evidence. Adopting the arrangement in the text, according to which only *a* is supposed to be lost between σαντ[and]σ . . . , it is necessary to supply οὐτω between τ[η]μω[ρ]ισθαι and κα], as εὐεργεισθαντ[α]ς οὐτω cannot be read. But a difficulty is caused by the last three letters of the line: the surface of the papyrus is much damaged at this point, and it is hard to distinguish what is the original ink from what has come off from a different layer. The vestiges following the σ, which is clear, do not suit the beginnings of either προσηκει or αντευεργετει, the two last words of the sentence in the MSS., for though ρο is possible there is not space for π between that and the σ.

25. [δίκαιον κρινο]ν[σ]: δίκαιον εἶναι κρίνονται MSS., which is too long for the lacuna.

26. μ]εν δ[η: μέν οὖν MSS.; but Π's reading is very uncertain. The letter before ν could equally well be *v*, i.e. ο]ν, but then it is very difficult to account for the following δ (or *a*), unless the beginning of δίκαιον was written twice by mistake. There are some very faint traces of the penultimate letter before]εν or νν, but not sufficient to help in deciding between το μ]εν or μεν ο]νν.

27. πολλάχ[ω]ς: so Spengel; πολλάκις MSS., Hammer. But Π's reading is very uncertain.

28. ο: οἷον MSS.

29. οποτας: δόπον ἀν MSS., but the letter preceding αν is more like τ than ν. οπως αν might also be read.

29–30. χρήσιμον ηι αυτον: ή χρήσιμον αὐτόν MSS., avoiding the hiatus. It is not certain that the order was different in the papyrus, but the lacuna in l. 30 corresponds to νπροτερ in l. 29 and ομονδαμ in l. 31, so that [ναυτο] is rather short for it, while [ηιχρη] would make l. 29 rather long.

30–1. αυτον τε [τ]ον διαγ[ο]ρευο[ν]τα νο[μον λα]μβανειν: αὐτάν τε τὸν ἀγορεύοντα καὶ τὸν νόμον λαμβάνειν MSS., which will hardly construe, and is probably a corruption of the true reading found in Π.

34. τ[α]σις: om. MSS.

35. κλεπτοντας κολαζει: κλέπτας ἐκόλασεν MSS. κλεπτοντας makes a better contrast than κλίπτας with εξαπατωντας in l. 36.

δει: so Hammer with CF and the deteriores; δη MOP Ald.

39. εποιησε: πεποιηκε MSS.

42. τῶν: καὶ τῶν MSS.

τ[ο]ν: so Hammer with CFM and the deteriores; om. OP.

43–7. The vestiges of these lines are very slight and the reconstruction very uncertain.

48–9. ους νομιζ[with a paragraphus below is on the fragment (*d*) containing most of Col. ii, but the position of those letters in relation to Fr. (*e*) containing Cols. iii and iv is rendered certain by the writing on the verso, although Col. iii proves to be shorter by 3 lines than Col. ii. After νομιζονται there may have been a blank space of 3 or 4 letters, so that the lacuna before]ακ may be reduced from 10 letters to 6. The MSS.

proceed ἐκ μὲν οὖν τῶν ἀντίων, and οὐν would be expected at the end of the line, but the two letters that remain are almost certainly ακ. Since εκ must have occurred somewhere in l. 49, we propose κακ, i.e. καὶ ἐκ, though this goes far to necessitate the alteration of μέν οὖν, which would almost fill up the lacuna between νομ[ζουσι] and κακ. It is just possible that εκ μέν οὖν καὶ τ[ε]ν | ἀντίων should be read, but the vestiges suit κ much better than τε.

50-1. The order of words in the MSS. is ἀντίων καταφαίς οὐτῷ γίνεται τὸ τόπιον, from which the papyrus must have varied, since only 20 letters are available in l. 51 between κατα and the end of the sentence. The vestiges before [. . κατα suit μ and are not easily reconcilable with the termination of ἀντίων or γίνεται. There is room for 3 or 4 letters more than our supplement of the lacuna in l. 51, but there may well have been a blank space left between γίνεται and εκ.

54. The supplement, 26 letters, is rather long for the lacuna; in the corresponding space in the other lines the letters lost do not exceed 23.

55. παραπλήσιοι: διεξιόντος Λυσιθίδου παραπλήσια MSS. II either omitted διεξιόντος Λυσιθίδου or, more probably, placed the words later in the sentence.

56-7. Working back from τα μεν in l. 58, the π in l. 57 seems to be the initial letter of προσκοπεῖ which is found in ABDV in place of σκοπεῖ (CEFGMOP, Hammer), and κ in l. 56 must belong to καί. There is not room in l. 56 for the reading of the MSS. καὶ ταῖς πολεσι δρονούσας συμφέρον ἔστι, and probably συμφέρον ἔστι was omitted or placed before καί or a shorter phrase, e.g. δεῖ, substituted.

60. ὥδε σαι MSS.

61. [το συ]μφέρον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

62. τιμαν των πολιτών: τῶν πολιτῶν τιμάν MSS.

64. τον[s]: so Hammer with CFMO and the deteriores; om. P.

65. [ο]ν[συ]μφέρον ειναι: δούμφορον MSS. Cf. l. 210, note.

67-8. Δακεδαιμονίους συμμάχους ποιησαμένους ημᾶς MSS. τὸ is not essential, and in other respects the new reading, which avoids the ambiguity of subject and object in that of the MSS., is preferable.

70. συμφέρον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

72. υπο [ενδόξων κριτών: ὑπ' ἐνδόξων συμφέρον MSS.; cf. note on ll. 1-5.

οὐτῷ: ὥδε MSS., which is better. οὐτῷ has just occurred twice previously, in ll. 68 and 70.

77. [εξαδραποδίσασθαι: ἀδραποδίσασθαι, the reading of the MSS., is too short for the initial lacuna, which requires 11-13 letters.

78. μετα [θηβαν]: om. MSS., which insert αὐτοῖς after ἐξώ in the next line. For the occasion referred to in ll. 78-81 cf. Dem. *De Cor.* pp. 258-9.

82. μ[ε]ν [τον: so CF; μὲν οὖν τοῦ Hammer with the other MSS. The insertion of οὖν would make a line of 32 letters, which is unlikely; possibly II had καὶ περι | μ[ε]ν [τον.

86. τοντοις is omitted by MOP, but probably stood in II. The restorations of ll. 82, 85, and 86 involve lines of 29 letters, that of l. 84 a line of 30 letters, which is 2 or 3 letters more than the average length of ll. 87-101; but it is fairly certain that l. 83 had 28 letters, and it is better to suppose that the lines at the top of this column were slightly longer than those below in spite of the fact that the beginnings of lines tend to slope away to the left, than to suppose that II differed extensively from the MSS. in ll. 80-86.

88. If there was no space before παλι there is just room for the reading of the MSS. παλι δὲ διορισμέθα (or -σύμεθα) καὶ in this line. But elsewhere, when the writer inserts a paragraphus and the new sentence had begun in the line above, a space of from 2-4 letters is left. Hence it is not unlikely that II had ορισμέθα (as conjectured by

Spengel) or omitted *καὶ* at the end of l. 88. Line 89, as restored, is already quite long enough, so that *καὶ* cannot be transferred to it without omitting some other word.

93. *τ[ούς μεν ἔ]θους*: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. *τούς* O.

95. *τη[γ]ι*: om. MSS.

παραδίσει: so Hammer with CFMO and the deteriores; *παραδίδωσι* P.

97. *εκάστας*: *έκαστας* MSS. II's reading may be right.

102. *τον[α]* αριθμον: so H. with CFM and the deteriores; *τῶν ἀριθμῶν* P; om. O.

103. δημητρογέον: *δημητρόγέον* MSS.

ἀναγκαιον: *ἀνάγκη* MSS.

104. *βούλλησθαι*: *καὶ βούλλησθαι* MSS., but there is not room for both *καὶ* and *εστι* in the lacuna. The reading *βούλλησθαι* is very uncertain. The traces following the supposed *β* (which might be read *ο*) would suit *τ* better than *ον*.

105. *η εν δημω[περι] ερων η νομων*: *καὶ δήμῳ η περὶ ιερῶν η περὶ νόμων* MSS. Possibly [*η περι*] should be read in l. 106, but the supplement is already quite long enough, and for *περι* before *νομων* there is certainly no room; cf. 109–10, note.

108. [*τας* αλλας]: so Hammer with CFM (and OP?); om. *τας* the deteriores. The size of the lacuna makes it practically certain that II had *τας*.

109–10. CFOP and the deteriores have *η περὶ ειρήνης η περὶ πόρου*, which is 4 or 5 letters too long for the lacuna here, while M omits *η περὶ ειρήνης*, with which reading II cannot be brought into agreement. The simplest course is to suppose the omission of *περι* before either *ειρήνης* or *πόρου*, preferably the former; cf. l. 105, note.

111. The supplement is rather long for the lacuna, and *μεν* or *ον* may have been omitted; cf. l. 82, note.

τυγχανοντος οὖσαι MSS. It would be just possible to restore *τυγχανοντος | οὖσαι περι ων βον*; but this would make l. 111 unusually long, and the lacuna at the beginning of l. 112 suits 11 or 12 letters better than 14. *οὖσαι* is quite unnecessary.

114. *διελωμεθα*: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; *διαλυσόμεθα* O.

115. *περι τούτων ενδέχεται*: so H. with CDFMOP; *ενδέχεται περι τούτων* the rest of the deteriores.

116. *τοις λογοις χρησθαι*: *χρήσασθαι* H. with CF (first hand) MP; *λόγῳ χρήσασθαι* F (second hand) O and the deteriores. II's reading is the best; cf. l. 279.

117. *τριτώς*: so H. from a conjecture of Bekker; *περιττώς* (*περιττοῖς* C) MSS.

[*α]ναγκαιον λεγειν*: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; *λεγειν ἀναγκαιον* O.

118–9. *ἀναγκαιον τα καθεστώτα δι[α]φύλακτειν*: *τὰ καθεστώτα διαφύλακτέον* MSS., except O which adds *ιερά* after *διαφ.* The repetition of *ἀναγκαιον* which has occurred in the previous line is inelegant, and *διαφύλακτέον* is preferable, though this sentence has become corrupt in the MSS.; cf. the next note.

121. *μεταστατεον*: *πως* MSS. (except *ὅτως* V, *ὅτος* D), a reading which makes no sense and is justly bracketed by H. following Spengel. The insertion of *μεταστατεον* is a great improvement. With the MSS. reading a verb like *μεταστατεον* had to be supplied out of its opposite *διαφύλακτέον*, making a very harsh construction. Spengel (p. 121) had proposed the insertion of *δεῖ μεθιστάναι*.

125–6. After *δικαιον* the MSS. have *λέγοντες τὰ πάτρια ἔθη παρὰ πᾶσι παραβαίνειν ἀδικόν* *εστι* *καὶ*, thus having 48 letters corresponding to what should occupy (allowing 28 letters for a line) not more than 46 letters in II, and clearly placing *τα πάτρια ἔθη* earlier in the sentence than II. *παρὰ πᾶσι*, which is constructed with *ἀδικόν*, is awkwardly situated in the MSS. reading between *ἔθη* and *παραβαίνειν*, and the simplest restoration of ll. 125–6 is to keep all the words found in the MSS. and transpose *τα πάτρια ἔθη* and *παρὰ πᾶσι*. This results, however, in giving 30 letters to l. 125, which is unlikely; and since out of the three illustrations the MSS. introduce the second and third by *ὅτι . . . ὅτι* (v.l. *διότι . . . διότι*),

Fr. (b), 2nd hand.

Col. iv. PLATE VIII.

- 55 [η] νῦξ ὠρῶν ιγίβ' μέ', η δ' ἡμέρα ιβ' έλξ'.
 [ι]ς Ἀρκτοῦρος ἀκρώνυμος ἐπιτέλλει,
 [η] νῦξ ὠρῶν ιββ' ίέ μέ', η δ' ἡμέρα ιαθ' ίχ'.
 [κ]ς Στέφανος ἀκρώνυμος ἐπιτέλλει
 [κ]αὶ βορέαι πνείουσιν δρυιθίαι, η νῦξ
 60 [ῳρ]ῶν ιβλά', η δ' ἡμέρα ιαγίχ'. Ὁσίρις
 [π]εριπλεῖ καὶ χρυσοῦν πλοῖον ἔξα-
 [γε]ται. Τῦβι (ε) ἐν τῷ Κριῶ. κ ισημερία
 [έα]ρινή, [η] νῦξ ὠρῶν ιβ καὶ ἡμέρα ιβ,
 [κ]αὶ ἑօρ[τ]ὴ Φιτωρώιος. κς Πλειάδες
 65 [ἀκ]ρώνυμοι δύνουσιν, η νῦξ ὠρῶν ιαβ' ίζ',
 [η] δ' ἡμέρα [ι]βίχ' μέ'. Μεχεὶρ σ ἐν τῷ
 [Τ]αύρῳ. Τάδες ἀκρώνυμοι δύνουσιν,
 [η] νῦξ ὠρῶν ιαλίχ'.

55. l. ιέ' for ιβ.

57. ιέ' corr. from ιέ.

65. ιζ' corr.

68. l. ιάζ' for λέ'.

Fr. (c).

Col. v.

- η δ' ἡμέρα ιβγ' μέ', καὶ Ἡρα
 70 κάει . καὶ ἐπ[ι]σημαίνει καὶ
 νότος π[νεῦ], ἐὰν δὲ πολὺς
 γένηται τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς
 κατακάει. ιθ Λύρα ἀκρώ-
 νυμος ἐπ[ι]τέλλει, η νῦξ
 75 φρῶν ιαγίέ μέ', η δ' ἡμέρα ιβλίέο',
 καὶ πανήγυρις ἐν Σάι τῇσι
 Ἀθηνᾶς, καὶ νότος πνεῦ,
 ἐὰν δὲ πολὺς γένηται τὰ [ἐκ τῆς
 γῆς κατακάει. κ[.] ἀκρώ-
 80 νυμος ἐπιτέλλει, [η νῦξ φρῶν ια . . ,
 η δ' ἡμέρα ιββ'[.]
 δγουσιν κα[.]

73. l. ις for ιθ.

75. l. ιάζ' for δ.

78. γένηται above the line.

Fr. (d).

Col. vi.

κξ Λύρα ἀκρώνυχος δύνει,
 ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιασ' q̄, ή δ' ημέρα ιββ' {ιλ'} μ' ε',
 85 Προμηθέως ἑορτή δν καλοῦσιν
 'Ιφθίμιν, καὶ νότος πνεῖ, ἐδὺ δὲ
 πολὺς γένηται τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς κατακάει.
 Φαμενῶτ [.] δὲν τοῖς Διδύμοις. <Αἰξ ἔωια>
 ἀνατέλλει, ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιαέ' μ',
 90 ή δ' ημέρα ιββ' δ' κ' q̄. ε Σκορπίος ἔωιος
 [δρχ]εται δύνειν, ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιγ
 [ή δ' ημέ]ρα ιγ. θ παρὰ τοῖς Αι-
 [γυπτίοις] εδυν ἑορτή. ιβ Σκορπίος
 [ἔωιος δλος] δύνει, ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιβ' δ' q̄,
 95 [ή δ' ημέρα ι]γι' λ' {λ} μ' ε'. ιγ Πλειάδες
 [ἔωιαι ἐπιτέλ]λουσιν.

87. γένηται above the line. 89. l. μ' ε' for ε' μ'. 90. δ' corr. 91. l. ια for ιγ.
 95. The scribe apparently began to correct the superfluous λ' into μ.

Fr. (e) and (f).

Col. vii.

4 lines lost.

101	[23 letters	] ον
	[ "	] . λ' q̄
	[ "	] να
	["] ..
105	["]

σται α[. . .] . [.]υς ξχοντα.
 Φαρμοδ[θι] ε[ν] τῷ Κ[α]ρκίνῳ γ. Άετδς
 ἀκρώνυχος ἐπιτέλλει, ή νῦξ
 ωρῶν ιγ' λ' q̄, ή δ' ημέρα ιγλ' μ' ε'.

109. l. ιμ' ε' for ιμ' ε'.

Fr. (e), (g), (h).

Col. viii.

110 ια Δελφὶς ἀκρῶν]υχος ἐπιτέλλει,
 ή νῦξ ωρῶν [ιε', ή δ'] ἡμέρα ιγβ' {α'} λ',
 [κ]αὶ τῆς Ἡρας [· · ·]ιχεια.
 [ι]ε' Ὀρίων ἔῶ[ιος ἐπιτέλλει]
 ωρῶν μέ', ή δ' [ἡμέρ]α ιγβ' δέ.
 115 κ ή νῦξ ωρῶν ι, ή δ' ἡμέρα ιδ,
 καὶ ἐκ τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀνατέλλει
 δ ἥλιος ἡμέρας γ. (κα) ή νῦξ ωρῶν ι,
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κβ ή νῦξ ωρῶν ι,
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κγ ή νῦξ ωρῶν ι,
 120 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κδ ἥλιον τροπαλ
 εἰς θέρος καὶ ή νῦξ μείζω(γ) γίνεται
 τῆς ἡμέρας ωρας δωδεκατημόρου μέ',

Fr. (i).

Col. ix.

καὶ γίνεται ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιέμ',
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιγβ' δέ κ'. κε
 125 ἐτησίαι ἀρχονται πνεῖν
 καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἀρχετ[α]ι
 ἀναβαίνειν, ή νῦξ ωρῶν ιάρ',
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιγβ' δλέπ'.
 Παχὼνς σ ἐν τῷ Λέοντι.
 130 Προτρυγητὴς ἀνατέλλει,
 ή νῦξ ωρ[ῶ]ν ιδλέπ',
 ή δ' ἡμέρα [ιγβλ']άρ'. θ Ὀρίων (ἔῶιος)
 δλος ἀνατ[έλλει,] ή νῦξ
 ωρῶν ιγμ'[έ, ή δ'] ἡμέρα ιγλίλάρ'.
 135 ιη Κύων (ἔῶιος) ἀν[ατέλλει, ή νῦξ
 ωρῶν [ιλέμ'έ,

123. l. μέ for εμέ.

Fr. (i), (k), (l).

Col. x.

- [ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιγγύ]δ'. Παῦνι [δ
[ἐν τῇ Παρθένῳ]. Ἄ]ετδς ἡώιο[ς
[δύνει, ἡ νῦξ] ὁρῶ[ν] ιβέλη̄
140 [ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιγίέ μ[έ]॥. .॥]
[ις Στέφανος] ἑώιο[ς]
[δύνει, ἡ νῦξ]
[ὥρ]ῶν ιασ̄̄
145 Β[ου]βάστιος ἐορτή.
κ[.] Δελφὶς ἑώιος
δύνει, ἡ νῦξ
ὁρῶν ιαγ̄[. . . ,
ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιβλ[. . . ,

137. 1. θ for δ.

Fr. (m). Col. xi.

- 150 [.] ἔορτή.
[κς Λύρα ἑώια] δύνει,
[ἡ νῦξ ὁρῶν] ιαγίμεέ,
[ἡ δ' ἡμέρα] ιβλίέ̄
[.] ἔορτή.
155 [λ] α μεγάλα
[. . . ἐπιση]μαίνει,
[ἡ νῦξ ὁρῶν] ιαγίλμέ,
[ἡ δ' ἡμέρα] ιβλέ̄
[Ἐπειδό. ἐν τ]αῖς
160 [χηλαῖς τοῦ Σ]κορπίου.
[. . Ἀρκτοῦρος ἑώ]ιος
[ἐπιτέλλει,]

Fr. (m). Col. xii.

- ἡ [δὲ] νῦξ ὁρῶν ι[αβ̄] . . . ,
ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιβ[. . . ,
165 καὶ ἐν Σάι πανήγυρις
Ἄθηνᾶς καὶ λύχνους
κάουσι κατὰ τὴν χώραν,
καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἐπισημαίνει
πρὸς τὴν ἀνάβασιν.
170 κγ ισημερία φθινοπωρινή,
ἡ νῦξ ὁρῶν ιβ,
ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιβ,
τοῦ Ἀνούβιος ἔορτή,
καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἐπι-
175 σημαίνει πρὸς τὴν
ἀνάβασιν.

152. 1. ιέμεέ for ιμέέ.

158. η corr.

Fr. (m). Col. xiii.

- [κς Αἰξ ἀκρώνυχος]
[ἐπιτέλλει,]
[ἡ νῦξ ὁρῶν ιβίέμέ,
180 η δ' ἡμέρα ιαβέλη̄.
Μεσορεὶ β ἐν τῷ
Σκορπίῳ. Πλειάδες

Fr. (m). Col. xiv.

- [ἀρχεται δύνειν,]
[ἡ νῦξ ὁρῶν ιβγύμέ,
[ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιαλίλη̄.
ιδ Σκορπίος δλος δύνει,
195 η νῦξ ὁρῶν ιβγίλ,
ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιαλλ.]

ώσταντος δὲ εἰ νομίζεται μέγα κακὸν ἔαν τυύτῳ ἐναντίον λέγης μέγα ἀγαθὸν φανεῖται. ἔστι δὲ καὶ ὅδε μεγάλα ποιεῖν τὰ ἀγαθὰ ή τὰ κακὰ ἔαν ἀποφαίνης αὐτὸν ἐκ διανοίας κ.τ.λ., 178 letters where II, allowing even 28 letters for a line, has but 140. Probably there were some omissions owing to homoioteleuton, as in P, which omits μέγα κακὸν φανεῖται . . . ἐναντίον λέγης. μέγα, which is fairly certain in l. 246, comes too soon. The vestiges preceding it are reconcilable with λεγη[τ], but do not suggest s. The ν in l. 247 perhaps belongs to νομίζεται, and that in l. 248 to επαντίον, but the traces of other letters lend no assistance.

250.]: working back from ζω in l. 251, the MSS. reading ἔαν ἀποφαίνης αὐτὸν ἐκ διανοίας συμβιβάζων does not produce an a at the right place. Perhaps ἔαν ἀποφαίνης αὐτὸν was omitted and the a belongs to αγαθα or κακα, or we might change the order and restore ει διαβαζον αυτον. But the MSS. reading is very unsatisfactory (Usener proposes αἴτιον for αὐτόν), and ja may represent a participle such as πραξαντja, the insertion of which would be a great improvement.

252. The supplement (22 letters) is a little long, when judged by the standard of ll. 254 and 256, which have 19 in the corresponding space; but cf. l. 253 and l. 255, which apparently has 21.

πολλῶν: πολλὰ πράττειν MSS.

253. The supplement (23 letters) is again rather long, and not more than 19 would be expected; cf. l. 252, note.

254. προτερος: so ABEG; πρότερον H. with CDFMOPV.

257-8. The supplements of these lines are rather short. Possibly II inserted επραξεν again after ει τοντοις.

259. . . . ποιομεν: τούτῳ ισως ποιομεν MSS., which is too long if μεν is correctly read. Those letters, however, are very uncertain, and ποι is possible, in which case τοντοις ισως could be retained in l. 259. But difficulties would then arise in the restoration of l. 260, which seems to end in εν, the vestiges being inconsistent with πραττειν, φαντασιαν, or φαντασιας. On the whole, therefore, it seems preferable to suppose that II had some variant (om. τούτῳ ι?) for τούτῳ ισως.

260-1. πραττομεν [φαντασια: φαντασια πραττομεν MSS., which cannot be reconciled with II; cf. the preceding note. If our restoration of l. 261 is correct, there must have been a blank space before χρη.

264. The supplement is rather long; perhaps δε was omitted. But the supposed ν in l. 263 is very doubtful, and if there was an omission in II it may have occurred in ll. 262 or 263, where ως is really superfluous.

265. εικος: τούτοις εικος MSS. εικος must be wrong.

γονε[ις] τιμαν ον: αὐτοῦ γονεῖς τιμᾶ MSS. (except P, which has αὐτούς by mistake). ον, which makes no sense, may be a survival of αὐτοῦ, but is more likely to have been caused by the occurrence of τιμαν οντος immediately afterwards.

266. ο[σ]τις: so H. with F (and OP?); ος CM (so Spengel; from H. it would be inferred that they read οστις) and the deteriores.

γονε[ις] MSS., though reading γονεις in l. 265.

267. β[ο]υλη[σ]εται ειν ποιειν: εν ποιειν Βουλήσεται MSS.

269. μεν: om. MSS., rightly. Whether II had at the end of the line is very doubtful.

271-6. II here differs considerably from the MSS., which have σκοπεῖν δε καὶ τὸ πράγμα δποιον φανεῖται κατὰ μέρη διαιρούμενον καὶ (ἢ the deteriores) καθόλου λεγόμενον καὶ δποτέρως (δπότερον FO) ἀν μεῖζον ὃ τόνδε τὸν τρόπον αὐτὸν λέγειν. II's version is superior in several respects; πότερον . . . ἢ . . . brings out the contrast between κατὰ μέρη and καθόλου better than δποιον . . . καὶ . . ., and τοῦτον is much preferable to τόνδε. Ιμεν in l. 271 is probably the termination of a verb in the future or subjunctive governing σκοπειν, and the insertion of this and of δει in l. 276 is an advantage, the infinitives σκοπειν and λέγειν in the MSS. reading

being dependent on *χρή* supplied from *χρή δὲ καὶ εἰκύζοντα*, although a different sentence *συλλήβδην . . . φανέται* has intervened.

276. *αὐξῆσεις*: so H. with MSS., except M which has *αὔξήσαις*.

277. *πλειστας καὶ μεγιστας ποιησεις*: *πλειστας ποιησεις καὶ μεγιστας* MSS.

279. *τοις λογοις*: so H. with BCFMOPV; *τὸν λόγον* ADEG. Cf. l. 116, note.

280. *κα* is a mistake for *κακα*. G and E (first hand) invert *ἀγαθά* and *κακά*. D omits *μετίσων*.

281. *ευρησεις καὶ μεν*: *ώς εὑρήκαμεν* MSS., which insert *ἄν* after *μεν* in l. 282, and in place of *επιδεικνειν* in l. 283 have *ἐπιδεικνύαι* (C), *ἐπιδεικνεῖς* (EO) or *ἐπιδεικνύης* (the rest; so H.). *ευρησεις*, which makes *ταπεινωσεις* a substantive instead of a verb, as it is on the MSS. reading, may in itself be right; but *καὶ μεν . . . επιδεικνειν* must be wrong, and *ευρησεις* looks somewhat like a corruption of *ώς εὑρη*, due to a misunderstanding of *ταπεινωσεις*. Whether *ευρησεις* be retained or not, *καὶ μεν* must be altered to *ώς* (or *ῳ*) *εὑρηκαμεν* and *επιδεικνειν* corrected, either by reading *ώς . . . επιδεικνυης* with the majority of the MSS., or by the simpler substitution of the participle *επιδεικνων*.

284. *μικροτάτων*: *σμικροτάτων* MSS.

287. *εκφερωμεν*: *ἐθέλωμεν* MSS.; *εκφερωμεν*, 'bring forward,' is more pointed.

288. *χρῆσιμαι*: *χρήσιμοι* MSS.

[δε] *τῶν αὐξησεων εισιν αἱ αἴθορραι*: *δὲ αἱ τῶν αὐξησεων ἀφορμαὶ εἰσι* MSS., and it is possible to read [δε] *αἱ τῶν αὐξησεων εισιν αἱ[φορ]ομαι*, though the other restoration seems more probable.

290-1. *δύναμις εν τοις εγκωμιοις καὶ τοις ψόγοις εστιν αυτ[αι]ς*: *δύναμις αὐτῶν ἔστιν ἐν τοῖς εγκωμιοῖς καὶ ἐν τοῖς ψόγοις* MSS.

292. *οιν*: so H. with most MSS.; om. C (B, not C Spengel).

293. *διελθωμεν*: so H. adopting a conjecture of Spengel. *διελωμεν* MSS.

294. *τουτοις ομο[ιο]γρ[α]φοις*: *δημοιογράφοις τούτοις* MSS.

295. *κατηγορικον*: so H. with most MSS.; *κατηγορητικόν* GM. Cf. l. 297.

απολ[ογη]τον: *τὸν ἀπολογητικὸν* H. with MSS., except O which omits *τὸν*. Cf. l. 300.

296. After *εἶδος* the MSS. have *δ περὶ τὴν δικαιίην ἔστι πραγματείαν αὐτά τε*, which is omitted by II. The words are probably an interpolation; cf. p. 116.

συνεστηκην: l. *συνεστηκεν*. G has *συνέστησε*, and E has *κε* in an erasure.

αυτοις δει: *δει αὐτοις* MSS.

297. *κατηγορικον*: so H. with most MSS.; *κατηγορητικόν* M. Cf. l. 295.

299. *εἴηγησις*: *ἔξαγγελσις* MSS. *ἔξηγησις* is the more natural word.

300. *απολογικον*: *ἀπολογητικόν* MSS. Cf. l. 295.

ἀδικηματων καὶ αμαρτηματων: *ἀμαρτημάτων καὶ ἀδικημάτων* MSS.

302. *ιπποτευθεντων*: *καθιπποτευθέντων* MSS., probably by an erroneous repetition of the initial syllable of *κατηγορηθέντων*.

303. *εκατερων*: *ἴκατέρουν* MSS.

304-5. *ταυτας*: so CFMOP. *τὰς αὐτάς* H. with the deteriores.

εχ[ο]ητες: *έχότων* the deteriores and Ald.; *ἔχοντος* H. with CFMOP. *ἔχοντων* is required in II if *εκατερων* is anything more than a mistake for *εκατερον*, and above the second *ε* of *εχ[ο]ητες* (which must in any case be wrong) is some ink which may represent *ω*. But of the 2 or 3 letters after *ἔχοντες* that project into the margin beyond any other line in this column of which the end is preserved, the first is certainly not *ν*, and they are probably to be connected with the following words.

τον κα[τηγορουντα] τ[ο]ιν . . . : κατηγοροῦντα μέν MSS., except C which has *κατηγορῶ μέν*. The restoration of II is very uncertain. The insertion of *τον* is rather an improvement, but the reading is quite doubtful, and though *κατηγοροῦντα* seems necessary, the vestiges at the beginning of l. 305 do not suit *κα* very well. The lacuna after *κα[* is large

enough for 11 or even 12 letters, but hardly for [τηγορουντα μεν]. τουτ[ο] μ[εν] might be read, but is not satisfactory; for τουτ[ο] λεγεν there is not room. In place of the second doubtful τ, π or γ can equally well be read.

306. μεν: so H. with CFMO and the deteriores; δέ P.

307. The vestiges of the first letter would suit π equally well (i. e. παραπηρειν), but a line of 20 letters would be unusually short.

308. The π of πνοις seems to have been corrected.

κατηγορηματων: ἀδικημάτων MSS.

309. οι [νομοι]: so H. with most MSS.; om. M.

311. ημαρτημενων: ἀδικημάτων MSS., probably an erroneous repetition. Cf. the contrast of αδικηματων and αμαρτηματων in ll. 298–301.

313. ο νομος δ[i]ωρικως ηι: γ νόμος διωρικώς MSS. II's reading is better; Spengel had already suggested the insertion of the article before νόμος.

314. κατηγορο[μ]εν: ο does not fill the space between ρ and ν, which would accommodate two letters, but it is difficult to see what these could have been, unless indeed the scribe wrote κατηγορον(θ).

315. οπως: so H. with CF (first hand) MP; ὅπως ἀν F (second hand) O and the deteriores.

316–8. II here preserves a much better text than the MSS., which have ὅταν (ὅτε H. with C) δέ οι δικαιοτά τὸ κατηγορούμενον ἴστων (εἰδόσιν A (second hand) EG) αὐξητόν εστί τὰ ἀδικήματα καὶ μάλιστα μὲν δικτέον ὡς ἐκὼν κ.τ.λ. For the unsatisfactory ἴστων or εἰδόσιν Spengel had acutely conjectured τιμῶσιν, the verb found in II, and divined that τὸ κατηγορούμενον was wrong. II inserts, no doubt rightly, a clause contrasting the preliminary proof of the facts with the subsequent magnifying of the crime. After κατηγορουμένα it probably continued επειρα αὐξητον κ.τ.λ. For αναγκη in l. 317 cf. L 103, note; δει makes the line hardly long enough.

III. CALENDAR

27. CALENDAR FOR THE SAITE NOME.

Mummies 68 and 69. Height 16.8 cm. B. C. 301–240. PLATE VIII (Cols. iii and iv).

On the recto of this long papyrus, which is in 16 fragments, is a calendar for a year, preceded by an introductory treatise in which the writer explained for a pupil's instruction the source of his information, and gave a general sketch of his astronomical system. Of the calendar the larger portion is preserved, but the remains of the introduction probably represent only a small portion of it. Two hands, both a large clear semi-uncial, are found in the main text, the first being responsible for Cols. i–iii, the second for the rest. A few corrections in Col. iv sqq. are due to a third hand or, perhaps, to the writer of Cols. i–iii. On the verso of Fr. (a) is some demotic writing, on that of Fr. (d) a brief account, and

on that of Fr. (*m*) part of a list of names, while on the verso of Fr. (*c*) is another short list of names headed (ἐτούς) η Μεσοβρή. The king in question is presumably Euergetes, to the early part of whose reign we assign 34 and 78, from the same mummies as 27; and we regard B.C. 240 as the latest possible date for the writing on the recto. This, however, is probably a few decades older, and may even be as ancient as B.C. 301–298, the period to which the calendar apparently refers (*v. inf.*). At the conclusion of that period the dates of the recorded phenomena would cease to apply, and it is not easy to account for a copy of the calendar being made after the information contained in it had become antiquated and useless. The handwriting, though presenting no special signs of exceptional antiquity, is not inconsistent with the view that the calendar was written at the very beginning of the third century B.C., and the Hibeh collection has provided one document written in the 5th year of Ptolemy Soter I (84 *a*). Cols. i–iii each have 18 lines and very narrow margins between the columns, while Cols. iv–xiv range from 13 to 15 lines in each and the margins are sometimes narrow, sometimes (as between Cols. vi and vii) as much as 7·5 cm. in breadth.

Fr. (*a*), containing Cols. i–iii, appears to come from a point near the actual commencement of the text, and it is possible that *λεω* in l. 1 is the termination of *χαλρ]εω*, and belongs to the opening sentence of the introduction, which is in any case couched in an epistolary form. Nothing further is to be gleaned from the scanty remains of Col. i; in Cols. ii and iii the compiler, who was in the Saite nome (l. 21; cf. note), explains that he had been receiving instruction on astronomy from a certain wise man (ll. 19–33), and announces his intention of summarizing the teaching for his pupil's benefit (ll. 34–41). Accordingly in l. 41 he begins with a description of the different years in use in Egypt; this, so far as it goes (l. 54), corresponds closely to a passage in the account of the Εὐδόξου τέχνη which was written by one of that astronomer's followers, and is preserved in P. Par. 1; cf. p. 143, and ll. 41–54, note. To the interval, extending probably to at least 6 or 7 columns, between Frs. (*a*) and (*b*) may be assigned the small Frs. (*n*)–(*q*), which do not belong to the calendar portion of the papyrus, and are not likely to have followed Col. xiv, since that column may well be the last of the whole text. The subject of Frs. (*n*) and (*o*), which seem to be connected, though the relative position assigned to them in our text is not certain, is the seasons; that of Fr. (*q*) the length of the year.

Turning to the calendar, the year under discussion is an ordinary Egyptian *annus vagus* of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1. The account of the first three months is missing; but Frs. (*b*)–(*m*), containing Cols. iv–xiv, which are continuous, preserve with some lacunae the entries from Choiak 1 to the end

of the year, Col. xiv probably giving, as we have said, the conclusion of the papyrus. The details recorded under the various days are (1) the changes of the seasons indicated by the equinoxes and solstices; (2) the passing of the sun at its rising from one of the 12 great constellations to another; (3) the risings and settings of certain stars or constellations; (4) prognostications concerning the weather, such as are commonly found in ancient calendars; (5) stages in the rising of the Nile (ll. 126, 168, and 174); (6) certain festivals, which in two instances (ll. 76 and 165) took place at Sais; (7) the length of the night and day.

For the following remarks on the place of observation and date of the calendar, and its connexion with Eudoxus, to which we have already alluded, we are indebted to Prof. J. G. Smyly, who has greatly assisted us in the elucidation of this text.

'Place of observation. The length of the longest day is given by the papyrus (l. 115) as 14 hours, and that of the shortest night as 10 hours; if then we take the inclination of the ecliptic to have been 24° and l denote the latitude, we can determine l from the equation $\cos 75^\circ = \tan 24^\circ \tan l$, from which we obtain $l = 30^\circ 10'$: cf. Ptolemy, *Syn. Math.* ii. (ed. Heiberg, p. 108) ἔναρός ἐστι παράλληλος καθ' ὃν ἀν γένοιτο ἡ μεγίστη ἡμέρα ὥρῶν ἰσημεριῶν ἴδ. ἀπέχει δ' οὐτος τοῦ ἰσημερινοῦ μοίρας $\bar{\lambda}$ καὶ γράφεται διὰ τῆς κάτω χώρας τῆς Αἰγύπτου. This agrees very well with the statement of the papyrus (l. 21; cf. ll. 76 and 165) that the calendar was drawn up in the Saite nome, probably at Sais itself.

'Date. Since the calendar is constructed according to the vague year of the Egyptians, it would have been possible to determine its date within four years from the dates assigned to the equinoxes and solstices, had these been correctly given. In the following table the Julian dates for the early part of the third century B.C. are taken from Unger (I. Müller's *Handb.* I², p. 823):—

Spring equinox	20 Tubi (l. 62)	25 March.
Summer solstice	24 Pharmouthi (l. 120)	27 June.
Autumn equinox	23 Epeiph (l. 170)	27 September.

'The date of the calendar deduced from the equations Tubi 20 = March 25 and Pharmouthi 24 = June 27 would be B.C. 301-298; that given by the equation Epeiph 23 = September 27 is B.C. 313-310. These results do not agree (see below), and we cannot be certain of the accuracy of the observations; but we may safely deduce B.C. 300 as an approximate date.

'Connexion with Eudoxus. 1. The interval between the spring equinox and summer solstice is correctly given by the papyrus as 94 days, that between the summer solstice and autumn equinox as 89 days; the whole interval between the spring and autumn equinoxes is thus 183 days, which is about 3 days too

few. The writer of the papyrus evidently belonged to a school of astronomers who supposed that the equinoxes divided the year into approximately equal parts; cf. G. V. Schiaparelli, *Memorie del Real. Inst. Lomb.* xiii. p. 129, Nov., 1874. If we may trust P. Par. i. 525 sqq., the interval between the autumn equinox and the spring equinox according to Eudoxus was $92 + 91 = 183$ days, while according to Democritus it was $91 + 91 = 182$ days, thus leaving for the period of 183 days given by the papyrus 182 days according to Eudoxus, and 183 according to Democritus. So far this would point to Democritus rather than Eudoxus; but there are other striking resemblances to the theories of Eudoxus.

'2. According to the papyrus the spring equinox took place on Tubi 20 and the sun entered Taurus on Mecheir 6, so that the equinox took place when the sun was in the middle or at the 15th degree of Aries. Now according to Hipparchus the placing of the equinoxes and solstices at the middle of the signs was peculiar to Eudoxus; e.g. Hipp. i. 6. 4 ταύτης (τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἀρκτοῦ) γὰρ δὲ ἐσχάτος καὶ λαμπρότατος ἀστὴρ κεῖται κατὰ τὴν ἵη μοῖραν τῶν Ἰχθύων, ὡς δὲ Εὔδοξος διαιρεῖ τὸν ζῳδιακὸν κύκλον, κατὰ τὴν γ' μοῖραν τοῦ Κριοῦ. Thus the 1st degree of Aries according to Eudoxus' division of the Zodiac coincided with the 15th degree of Pisces according to Hipparchus, and the equinox, which according to Hipparchus was at the 1st point of Aries, would according to Eudoxus occur at the 15th degree of Aries. Again Hipp. ii. 1. 15 says προδιειλήφθω δὲ πρώτον ὅτι τὴν διαιρεσιν τοῦ ζῳδιακοῦ κύκλου δὲ μὲν Ἀρατος πεποίηται ἀπὸ τῶν τροπικῶν τε καὶ ἴσημερινῶν σημείων ἀρχόμενος ὥστε ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ἀρχὰς εἶναι ζῳδίων, δὲ δὲ Εὔδοξος οὕτω διῆρηται, ὥστε τὰ εἰρημένα σημεῖα μέσα εἶναι, τὰ μὲν τοῦ Καρκίνου καὶ τοῦ Αλγόκερω τὰ δὲ τοῦ Κριοῦ καὶ τῶν Χηλῶν; cf. ii. 1. 19 καὶ ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχαίων δὲ μαθηματικῶν πάντων σχεδὸν ἡ τῶν πλείστων τούτον τὸν τρόπον (i. e. as by Aratus) δὲ ζῳδιακὸς κύκλος διέρητο. ὅτι δὲ Εὔδοξος τὰ τροπικὰ σημεῖα κατὰ μέσα τὰ ζῳδία τίθησι δῆλον ποιεῖ διὰ τούτων κ.τ.λ. As is clear from these quotations, Hipparchus considered that Eudoxus stood almost alone among ancient astronomers in putting the equinoctial and solstitial points at the middle of the signs. It was for a long time supposed that Eudoxus had used an ancient globe, many centuries older than his own times, constructed at a period when the spring equinox was really in the middle of the dodecatemetry called Aries by Hipparchus, and that Eudoxus himself never even looked at the sky. This absurd theory was controverted by Ideler in *Abhandl. der k. Ak. der Wiss. zu Berlin*, 1830, p. 58, who gives the true explanation that the dodecatemetry called Aries by Eudoxus extended from the 15th degree of Pisces to the 15th degree of Aries according to Hipparchus. It may be remarked in this connexion that the correspondence of the signs κατὰ συζυγίαν described, but wholly misunderstood, by Geminus, *Ecl. Astr.* ii. 27 sqq., depends upon placing the equinoctial points in the middle of the signs.

'If we measure 15° back from the position of the equinox at the time of Eudoxus we find that the first point of Aries according to him very nearly coincided with the star ζ Piscium. This coincidence is very remarkable, and should prove of considerable importance in the difficult question as to the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. E. Burgess and Prof. Whitney, *Sûrya-Siddhânta*, *Journal of American Oriental Society*, vi. p. 158, write:—"The initial point of the fixed Hindu sphere, from which longitudes are reckoned, and at which the planetary motions are held by all schools of Hindu astronomy to have commenced at the Creation, is the end of the asterism Revati, or the beginning of Açvini. Its position is most clearly marked by that of the principal star of Revati, which, according to the Sûrya-Siddhânta, is $10'$ to the west of it, but according to other authorities exactly coincides with it. That star is by all authorities identified with ζ Piscium, of which the longitude at present, as reckoned by us, from the vernal equinox, is $17^{\circ} 54'$. Making due allowance for the precession, we find that it coincided in position with the vernal equinox not far from the middle of the sixth century or about 570 A.D. As such coincidence was the occasion of the point being fixed upon as the beginning of the sphere, the time of its occurrence marks approximately the era of the fixation of the sphere, and of the commencement of the history of modern Hindu astronomy." Now the exact correspondence of the initial points of the spheres of Eudoxus and of the Hindu astronomers cannot be an accidental coincidence, and seems to invalidate the theory that the Hindu sphere was fixed by the position of the spring equinox. In these circumstances we are at liberty, or rather are compelled, to reject the deduction that "the point from which longitudes are reckoned, and at which the planetary motions are held by all schools of Hindu astronomy to have commenced at Creation" was first fixed at about 570 A.D. This is not the place to discuss the question as to the relation of Eudoxus to Indian astronomy, but my own belief is that the Indian sphere was fixed at a very early period and adopted from Indian astronomers by Eudoxus.

'The length of time occupied by the sun in passing through the constellations presents considerable difficulty; the details are as follows:—

l. 62. Aries,	Tubi 5—Mecheir 6,	31 days.
l. 66. Taurus,	Mecheir 6—Phamenoth 4,	28 days.
l. 88. Gemini,	Phamenoth 4—Pharmouthi 3,	29 days.
l. 107. Cancer,	Pharmouthi 3—Pachon 6,	33 days.
l. 129. Leo,	Pachon 6—Pauni 4,	28 days.
l. 137. Virgo, Libra,	Pauni 4—Epeiph x, } Epeiph x—Mesore 2, }	58 days.
l. 181. Scorpio,	Mesore 2— ?	

'The spring equinox is given as 15 days in Aries, the summer solstice as 21 days in Cancer, and the autumn equinox 10 days only before the sun enters Scorpio. If the signs of the papyrus are true dodecatemories, the dates of entering the different signs must be wrong; for the spring equinox being in the middle of the sign so also should the autumn equinox be.'

'3. The stars or constellations whose risings and settings according to Eudoxus are given in the calendar assigned to Geminus (*Lydus, De Ostantis*, &c., ed. Wachsmuth, pp. 181 sqq.) are Aquila ('Αετός), Capella (Αἴξ), Arcturus, Delphinus, Lyra, Pleiades, Scorpio, Sirius (Κύων), Corona Borealis (Στέφανος), Hyades and Orion; all of these, except Αἴξ (which can be restored with certainty in ll. 88 and 177), are mentioned in the papyrus, and the only star in it not contained in the list of Eudoxus is Προτρυγητήρ (=ε Virginis), the statement about which (l. 130) is obviously erroneous.'

The agreement on this point between the papyrus and Geminus' references to Eudoxus is very striking. The intervals between the several entries (which in Geminus are measured by degrees, not, as in the papyrus, by days) are naturally different owing to the difference of latitude between Sais and the place in Asia Minor from which Eudoxus took his observations. But the order is the same in both, and there is only one clear instance in which the papyrus omits a reference to the rising or setting of a star that Geminus had inserted in his list from the calendar of Eudoxus (l. 107, note). Hence Geminus' list provides certain restorations for those lacunae in the papyrus which mentioned risings or settings, while conversely two corruptions in the text of Geminus can be restored from the papyrus; cf. notes on ll. 187 and 194.

The papyrus is therefore to be regarded as a composition for teaching purposes, written at Sais about B.C. 300 by a follower of Eudoxus' theory of astronomy, and is somewhat older than the analogous treatise based on Eudoxus in P. Par. I. In the passage common to both texts (ll. 41–54) may be recognized a more or less direct quotation from Eudoxus himself, but the presentation and application of his system are much disfigured in both papyri by frequent blunders, especially in regard to figures. The inconsistent dates in connexion with the equinoxes and the passing of the sun through the constellations, and the erroneous mention of Προτρυγητήρ have already been mentioned. Cols. ii and iii of the introduction are very carelessly written, though some of the slips have been corrected by the writer himself. Mistakes in figures occur in ll. 62, 73, 91, and several times in the fractions of hours. Words are left out in ll. 88 and 199; cf. ll. 78 and 87, where an omission by the first hand is supplied by the corrector. The account of the summer solstice (ll. 120–2) is very inaccurately expressed, and other errors can be detected in ll. 79 and 83. All these mistakes are due

to the compiler or the scribe ; and the compiler was, more probably than Eudoxus, responsible for the system of reckoning the changes in the length of day and night, which is only a rough approximation to the truth. The difference between the longest and shortest day being $14 - 10 = 4$ hours, and five days being deducted from the year on account of the solstices, the change in the length of the day and night is treated as uniformly $\frac{4}{180}$ or $\frac{1}{45}$ hour, which is a convenient fraction for purposes of calculation, but ignores the obvious fact that the changes are much greater at the equinoxes than at the solstices. The uniformity of the changes, however, simplifies the restoration of many lacunae, since, where the figures relating to the day or night are preserved, they are sufficient to indicate the day of the month, when lost, and vice versa.

Amongst the most valuable features of the papyrus are its references to Gracco-Egyptian festivals observed at Sais, of which we append a list :—

- (1) I. 60. Choiak 26, Festival of Osiris.
- (2) I. 62. Tubi 20, Festival of Phitorois.
- (3) I. 76. Mecheir 16 (19), Assembly at Sais in honour of Athena (Neith).
- (4) I. 85. Mecheir 27, Festival of Prometheus-Iphthimis.
- (5) I. 92. Phamenoth 9, Festival of Edu (?).
- (6) I. 112. Pharmouthi 11, Feast of Hera (Mut ?).
- (7) I. 145. Pauni 16, Festival of Bubastis (Bast).
- (8) I. 165. Epeiph [13 ?], Assembly at Sais in honour of Athena (Neith).
- (9) I. 170. Epeiph 23, Festival of Anubis.
- (10) I. 186. Mesore 2, Festival of Apollo (Horus).
- (11) I. 205. 4th intercalary day, Birthday of Isis.

Festivals in honour of deities whose names are lost also occurred on a day between Pauni 24 and Pauni 26 (I. 150) and on Pauni 27 (I. 154). The dates of most of these festivals, and even the names of the deities connected with nos. (2), (4), and (5), were previously unknown ; and except in the case of no. (11), which was universally observed, there are but few points of correspondence between the papyrus and other lists of festivals preserved in the Papyrus Sallier IV of Ramesside times (Chabas, *Le Calendrier des jours fastes et néfastes*), and the Ptolemaic calendars of Edsu, Esneh, and Dendereh (Brugsch, *Drei Festkalender*), while the list of festivals observed in Roman times at the temple of Socnopaeus in the Fayûm (Wessely, *Karanis und Soknopaiu Nesos*, p. 76) is altogether different. On comparing the list in the papyrus with the statements concerning festivals in the Canopus Inscr., the two are consistent concerning the date of no. (1), the voyage of Osiris, but disagree in a curious manner with reference to no. (7), the festival of Bast. It is clear that there was much local variation

with regard to the dates of the same festivals ; and though in the above list only nos. (3) and (8) are actually stated to be specially Saite feasts, and nos. (1) and (11) are known to have been observed on the same days elsewhere, it is uncertain how far those remaining were observed outside the Saite nome on the days specified. The mention of a general illumination in connexion with no. (8) is particularly interesting, since this was the festival described by Herodotus ii. 62 ; cf. l. 76, note.

Fr. (a), Col. i. 1]ειν, 2]ους, 3]οις, 4].ι, 5]ρας, 6-12 lost, 13]α, 14-15 lost, 16]α, 17]ωι, 18]ωι.

Fr. (a). Col. ii.

τ'. .] .]έ]ν Σάι πάνυ ἀνήρ
 20 σοφὸς καὶ ἡμῶν χρείαν
 ἔχων, ἔχομεγ γὰρ τὸν Σα-
 ιτην νομὸν ἔτη πέντε.
 πᾶσαν οὖν τὴν ἀλήθει-
 [αν] ἡμῖν ἔξετίθι καὶ ἐπ[ι]
 25 [το]ῦ ἔργου ἐδίκνυν ἔ-
 [κ το]ῦ δλμου τοῦ λιθίνου
 [δι] ἐκ]αλεῖτο Ἐλληνιστὶ
 [γν]ώμων. ἔλεγεν δὲ
 [δύο] τὰς πορέας εἶναι τοῦ
 30 ἡλίου μία(μ) μὲν τὴν διορί-
 ζουσαν νύκτα καὶ ἡμέ-
 ραν μία(ν) δὲ τὴν διορίζου-
 σαν χιμῶνα καὶ θέρος.
 ως οὖν ἡδυνάμην ἀκρι-
 35 βέστατα ἐν ἐλαχίστοις
 συναγαγεῖν

Fr. (a). Col. iii. PLATE VIII.

ἴνα μὴ δόξω μακ[ρὸν
 καὶ ξένον σοι κατα[νοῦν ?
 ἢ τῶν μορίων ποικ[ιλία?
 40 τὰς ἀναγκαῖας ἡμέρας
 μεριοῦμεγ. χρῶνται
 ταῖς κατὰ σελήνη[ν
 ἡμέραις οἱ ἀστρολόγοι
 καὶ οἱ ἱερογραμματε[ῖς
 45 πρὸς τὰς δόσεις καὶ δι[να-
 τολὰς τῶν ἀστρω[ν.
 ——————
 τὰς μὲν οὖν ἑορτὰ[ς
 ἄγουσιν κατ' ἐνιαυτ[ὸν
 τῆι αὐτῇ ἡμέραι τ[ὰς
 50 πλείστας οὐθὲν πα[ραλ-
 λάσσοντες ἐπ' ἀστρω[ι
 ἢ δύνοντι ἢ ἀνατ[έλ-
 λοντι, {γ}ένιας δὲ ἐο[ρ-
 τὰς ἄγουσιν

20. *ημῆν*, Pap. This is a very early instance of the placing of a dot both above and below a letter in order to indicate that it was to be omitted ; cf. 15. 44, where dots are only placed above the cancelled letters. 25. l. *ἐθείκνυεν*. 28. *γν]ώμων*: Pap. 34. *ακρι*: Pap., the letters having been inserted later and the dots serving to separate them from the next column. 35. Final s of *ἐλαχίστοις* inserted later. 37. l. *δόξῃ?* 44. οι above the line. 45. l. *δύσεις*. 48. ν of *ειναυτῶν* corr. from τ. 51. ρ of *αστρωι* above the line.

Fr. (i).	Fr. (k).
.
] . ηγ[	]αιδ[
45]ον[	]η[
.

‘ . . . (in order that) they may not be ignorant of what has been done and written affecting them . . . to the phratries and be recognized by the members of the phratries, let them sacrifice, and let 2 phratries from a tribe associate each day. For since there are 5 tribes, and in each tribe 12 demes, and in the deme 12 phratries, it follows that there will be 60 demes and 720 phratries; and as the year consists of 360 days it will result that 2 of the 720 phratries will . . . each day . . . ’

1. *ίνα μή*] may be supplied before *ἀγνοῶσιν*.

4. There is a break below this line, and the extent of the gap, if any, is not ascertainable. It is not even certain that ll. 1-4 belong to the same column as ll. 5 sqq.

5. *τὰς φράρπ[α]ς* (cf. ll. 14 and 17) is very insecure. *αρρ* may be *αττ* or *ατι*, and the letters preceding and following are rather cramped. The phratry as a subdivision of the Graeco-Egyptian tribe is a novelty, and it must have been relatively unimportant. There is no mention of phratries in the description in P. Tebt. II. 316 of the formalities attending the incorporation of ephebi in the demes. The occurrence of the form *φράρπα* (cf. Homer and Herodotus *φράτρη*), which is also found in Dion. Hal. *A. R.* 2. 7, 4. 12, is interesting; in l. 23 the Attic *φραρπία* is used.

8-9. Another break occurs between these two lines, but the edges of the papyrus join satisfactorily, and the connexion of *συνέστωσαν* with *φράρπαι δύο* suits the sense. The doubtful *π* may be *μ*, and *το[ν] με[ν] εν|αυτοῦ* is a possible reading; but *αυτοῦ* is somewhat long for the lacuna in l. 9, and *μεν* is not wanted.

16. The letters at the beginning of the line are blotted and seem to have been intentionally deleted.

20-1. The statement that the year consisted of 360 days is curious. The Macedonian year, like other Greek years, probably contained 354 days apart from intercalations, and there is some evidence that half the months contained only 29 days; cf. p. 334. Perhaps, however, an average of 30 days was reckoned here for the sake of symmetry. The length of the Egyptian *annus vagus* was 365 days, and if that be the year meant, the 5 intercalary days were left out of account. Possibly on each of them there was a general festival of a whole tribe. As Smyly remarks, the organization revealed by the papyrus seems to rest on an astronomical basis.

Frs. (d) and (e). These two small fragments are each from the top of a column.

40-3. There is a space after *σιν* in l. 43, which suggests that this fragment contains the ends of lines. The letter before *σιν* has been corrected and deleted, and there is an ink spot above it which may belong to an over-written letter. Line 40 was possibly the first of a column.

29. FINANCE LAWS.

Mummy 97.

12·6 x 23 cm.

About B.C. 265.

Both sides of this papyrus are inscribed with royal ordinances, but they are too fragmentary to be of very much value. The subject of the recto, which is fairly preserved so far as it goes, is the farming of a tax upon slaves; these were to be registered by their owners at the offices of the agoranomi, and penalties are provided for any attempt at evasion or concealment. Of a general slave-tax at this period nothing is at present known; P. Petrie II. 39 (*b*) and (*c*), to which Wilcken refers (*Ost.* I. p. 304), are shown by the republication of them in III. 107 (*a*) and (*b*) to have no bearing upon the question. It is noticeable that the word here used for slave is not δοῦλος or σῶμα but ἀνδράποδον, which strictly signifies a captive or enslaved prisoner. Perhaps this ordinance was called forth by some considerable increase in that class as a result of one of the wars of Philadelphus,—to whose reign rather than that of Euergetes the papyrus is to be assigned. The prisoners (*ἀλχμάλωτοι*) brought from Asia by the latter monarch are expressly alluded to in P. Petrie III. 104. 2; cf. II. 29 (*e*). 2. The papyrus apparently indicates that the captives were disposed of by the government to private persons, who, besides no doubt having to pay for such appropriation, were subject to a special tax.

The verso is in a much worse case. It is unfortunately divided between two columns, and the amount lost at the beginnings and ends of the lines cannot be precisely fixed. In the text given below the numbers of letters assigned to the lacunae are based upon ll. 22–3 and 36–7. But these numbers are chiefly designed to show the relation of the lines to each other, and the loss may easily be greater than we have supposed. In parts of Col. i restoration seems very difficult with a gap at the beginning of only about a dozen letters. The hand is smaller and more cursive than that of the recto, but the writer may well have been the same person; he was not over-accurate, and several corrections occur. The subject is again tax-farming, but to the nature of the tax there is no clear clue. There is a question of registration (l. 17), but that by itself is of course insufficient to establish a definite connexion with the recto. The most significant word is κῆπα (l. 20), which is often used technically of a vineyard (cf. e. g. 118. 20), and suggests a possible reference to the ἀπόμοιρα (cf. 109 introd.); but there is nothing in the context to confirm this.

The papyrus probably dates from about the middle of the reign of Philadelphus; cf. 64 and 92, which came from the same mummy.

Fr. (e), (g), (h).

Col. viii.

110 ια Δελφίς ἀκρώνυμχος ἐπιτέλλει,
 ἡ νῦν ὁρῶν [ιέ, ἡ δ'] ἡμέρα οὐβί {α'} λ',
 [καὶ τῆς Ἡρας . . .] ωχεια.
 [ι]ζ' Ὀρίων ἔω[ις ἐπιτέλλει, ἡ νῦν
 ὁρῶν μέέ, ἡ δ' [ἡμέρα] οὐβίδ' ξ'.
 115 κ η νῦν ὁρῶν ι, ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιδ,
 καὶ ἐκ τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀνατέλλει
 δ ήλιος ἡμέρας γ. <κα> ἡ νῦν ὁρῶν ι,
 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κβ η νῦν ὁρῶν ι,
 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κγ η νῦν ὁρῶν ι,
 120 η δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κδ ηλίου τροπαὶ
 εἰς θέρος καὶ η νῦν μείζω^(γ) γίνεται
 τῆς ἡμέρας ὥρας δωδεκατημόρου μέέ,

Fr. (i).

Col. ix.

καὶ γίνεται η νῦν ὁρῶν ιέμ',
 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα οὐβίδ' ξ' q. κε
 125 ἐτησίαι ἀρχονται πνεῖν
 καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἀρχετ[α]ι
 ἀναβαίνειν, η νῦν ὁρῶν μάρ,
 η δ' ἡμέρα οὐβίδ' λρ' π'.
 Παχῶν σ ἐν τῷ Λέοντι
 130 Προτρυγητής ἀνατέλλει,
 η νῦν ὁρ[ῶ]ν ιδ' λρ' π',
 η δ' ἡμέρα [οὐβίδ'] ξ'. θ Ὀρίων (ἔωις)
 δλος ἀνατ[έλλει,] η νῦν
 ὁρῶν ούμ'[έ, η δ'] ἡμέρα οὐγλίξ'.
 135 ιη Κύων (ἔωις) ἀν[ατέλλει, η νῦν
 ὁρῶν [ιλλίμ' έ,

123. l. μέέ for εμ'.

Fr. (i), (k), (l).

Col. x.

- [ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ιγγύ]δ'. Παῦνι [δ
[ἐν τῇ Παρθένω[ι. Ἄ]ετὸς ἡώιο[ι
[δύνει, η νὐδὲ] ωρῶ[ν] ιβέληq',
140 [ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ι]γίέμ[έ]॥. .॥
[ις Στέφανος] ἑώιο[ι]
[δύνει, η νὐδὲ^ξ
[ωρ]ῶν ιασ'q',
- [ἡ δ'] ἡμέρα ιβέλη[χμέ',
145 Β[ου]βάστιος ἐόρτη.
κ[.] Δελφὶς ἑώιος
δύνει, η νὐδὲ^ξ
ωρῶν ιαγύ[. . . ,
η δ' ἡμέρα ιβέλ[. . . ,

137. l. θ for δ.

Fr. (m). Col. xi.

- 150 [.] ε]ορτή.
[κξ Λύρα ἔωια] δύνει,
[η νὐδὲ ωρῶν] ιαγίμέέ',
[η δ' ἡμέρα] ιβέληq',
[.]ς ε]ορτή.
155 [λ]α μεγάλα
[. . . ἐπιση]μαίνει,
[η νὐδὲ ωρῶν] ιαγίλημέ',
[η δ' ἡμέρα ιβέληq'.
['Επείφ. ἐν τ]αῖς
160 [χηλαῖς τοῦ Σ]κορπίου.
[. . Ἀρκτοῦρος ἔω]ιος
[ἐπιτέλλει,]

Fr. (m). Col. xii.

- η [δὲ] νὐδὲ ωρῶν ιαβέ[. . . ,
η δ' ἡμέρα ιβέ[. . . ,
165 καὶ ἐν Σάι πανήγυρις
Ἄθηνᾶς καὶ λύχνους
κάνουσι κατὰ τὴν χώραν,
καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἐπισημαίνει
πρὸς τὴν ἀνάβασιν.
170 κγ ισημερία φθινοπωρινή,
η νὐδὲ ωρῶν ιβ,
η δ' ἡμέρα ιβ,
τοῦ Ἀνούσθιος ε]ορτή,
καὶ δ ποταμὸς ἐπι-
175 σημαίνει πρὸς τὴν
ἀνάβασιν.

152. l. ιέμέ' for ιμέέ'.

158. 9 corr.

Fr. (m). Col. xiii.

- [κξ Αἰξ ἀκρώνυχος]
[ἐπιτέλλει,]
[η νὐδὲ ωρῶν ιβέλημέ',]
180 η δ' ἡμέρα ιαβέληq'.
Μεσορεὶ β ἐν τῷ
Σκορπίῳ. Πλειάδες

Fr. (m). Col. xiv.

- [ἀρχεται δύνειν,]
[η νὐδὲ ωρῶν ιβέλημέ',]
[η δ' ἡμέρα ιαλίληq'.]
ιδ Σκορπίος δλος δύνει,
195 η νὐδὲ ωρῶν ιβέληχ,
η δ' ἡμέρα ιαλλ.

ἀκρώνυχοι ἐπιτέλλουσιν,
 ή νῦν ὁρῶν ιβε',
 185 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιαβίλ',
 Ἀπόδλωνος ἑορτή.
 δ Στέφανος ἔῶιος ἐπι-
 τέλλει, ή νῦν ὁρῶν ιβέλ' q',
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιαβίέμ' ε'.
 190 θ Σκορπίος ἀκρώνυχος

ις 'Τάδες ἀκρώνυχ[ο]ι
 ἐπιτέλλουσιν,
 ή νῦν ὁρῶν ιβέλ'.
 200 ἐν ταῖς ε ἡμέραις
 ταῖς <ἐπ>αγομέναις,
 δ Ἀρκτοῦρος ἀκρώνυχος
 δύνει, ή νῦν ὁρῶν ιβέλ' είλ' q',
 ή δ' ἡμέρα ιαίέμ' ε',
 205 καὶ τῆς Ἰσιος γενέθλια
 ἔχει.

Fr. (n) and (o). Col. i.

Col. ii.

.
] . καθὰ φ . [. .] διον
 Τῇβι κ ἰσημε[ρία ἐ]αρινὴ^α
 210 τρο]πῶν θεριν[ῶν . . .] νων
] κγ τοι[. . . .] . σιγ
] . [. . . .]
] [. . . .]
 215 λεπ . [
 διὰ τὸ προσ [

Fr. (q).

.
 τ[
 ήμερῶν . [. . . .] . . [. . .
 πέντε τ[ῶν ἐπ]αγομέν[ῶν
 220 ἐν τῷι ἐνιαυτῷι ἐν αἰς . [
 τὸν ἥλιον ἀνατέλλειν
 ἐν τῇι πορείαι τῇι διορι-
 230 σούσῃ

Fr. (p).

. . .
 225]ν δταν
]σεληγν
].
]το
]ανε
 230]γον
]κτου
]νσμει
]ν ε
]τα[.
 235] ο[.

19-54. '... at Sais a wise man and a friend of mine, for I have been in the Saite nome for five years. He expounded to me the whole truth, and illustrated it in practice from the stone dial which is called in Greek a "gnomon." He said that the courses of the sun were two, one dividing night and day and one dividing winter and summer. Accordingly, to summarize his information as accurately as I could in the shortest space, in order that the intricacy of the fractions may not appear to you a long and unfamiliar thing to understand (?), I will divide the necessary days. The astronomers and sacred scribes use the lunar days for the settings and risings of the stars. They therefore keep most of the festivals annually on the same day, without alterations owing to the setting or rising of a star ; but some festivals they keep ...'

19. ἀνίρ : a disciple of Eudoxus is probably meant ; cf. introd.

28-33. Cf. P. Par. 1. 488-491 πορῖαι [δὲ τοῦ] ἡλιοῦ δύο· μία μὲν ἡ διωρῆσσα] τὸ θέρος καὶ τὸν χειμῶνα, μία δὲ ἡ νύκτα καὶ ἡ μέρησ.

34-41. The construction of this passage, which seems to be all one sentence and to require some correction, is obscure. The μόρια apparently refer to the fractions of the hours of the nights and days, and the general purport of the sentence seems to be that the writer, in order to avoid prolixity and a multitude of complicated fractions, would mention in his calendar only the more important days. This is in actual agreement with the calendar, which rarely notices days on which there was nothing more remarkable to record than the length of the night and day. The supplements proposed for ll. 38-40 will make lines 37-9 longer by two or three letters than ll. 41 sqq. Perhaps some letters at the end of those three lines were first omitted and then supplied in the margin, as has happened in ll. 34-5. The future tense μεριοῦμεν in the apodosis after the imperfect ἡδυτάμητο is awkward, but the alteration of συναγαγεῖν to συνίγαγον would make the connexion of μεριοῦμεν with the preceding lines still more difficult.

41-54. Cf. P. Par. 1. 71-80 οἱ δὲ ἀσ[τρο]α[ρά] [άσ]γοι καὶ οἱ ἱερογραμμ[ατεῖς] χρῶνται ταῖς κατὰ σελήνη[ν] ἡμέραις καὶ ἔρουσι πανδημ[ι]κὰς ἐπορᾶς τινάς μὲν ὡς ἑνομέ[σθη] τὰ δὲ καταχνήρια καὶ κυνὸς ἀνατολὴν καὶ σεληναῖα κατὰ θεῖον (I. Θεῖον, Blass) ἀναλεγομένοι τὰς ἡμέρας ἐκ τῶν Διγυντίων, a passage which agrees closely with our papyrus and clearly indicates their common source. Combining the information from both, the meaning is that the days on which the risings or settings of stars took place were designated by the ordinary months, and were therefore continually changing. Most of the annual festivals in Egypt were kept according to the *annus vagus* of 365 days without reference to the stars, the movements of which took place a day later on the calendar every four years. Certain festivals, however, were observed according to the sidereal year of 365½ days. The Paris papyrus specifies three of these, the fêtes at the Nile rising, the rising of Sirius, and some festival connected with the moon ; and 27 may have done the same in the next column, which may also well have contained a passage corresponding to P. Par. 1. 80-85, concerning the day to be intercalated once in every four years. The use of the adjective πλεῖστας for the festivals observed on the *annus vagus* confirms the view that the employment of the year of 365½ days in Egypt, however ancient, remained quite exceptional, in spite of the efforts of Euergetes, down to the reform of the calendar by Augustus ; cf. Dittenberger's note *Orientis Gr. Inscr.* I. p. 102. The phrase ταῖς κατὰ σελήνην ἡμέραις is rather difficult. The extract from the Paris papyrus quoted above, in which it also occurs, immediately follows a passage describing the difference between the lunar year of 354 days and the solar year of 365. But if 'the days according to the moon' are connected with the lunar year, the statement concerning the astronomers and sacred scribes is not only obviously incorrect but has no relation to what follows. It is therefore preferable to suppose that the phrase αἱ κατὰ σελήνην

$\eta\mu\epsilon\pi\alpha$ is in both passages used loosely for 'the days of the month' without any real reference to the moon.

53. { γ } $\acute{\epsilon}\nu\alpha\sigma$: for another example in this volume of γ inserted between vowels cf. 62. 8 $\alpha\rho\chi\gamma\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota$. The practice is common in the Tebtunis papyri of the second century B.C.

55-205. '(Choiak 1st:) . . . The night is $13\frac{4}{5}$ hours, the day $10\frac{4}{5}$. 16th, Arcturus rises in the evening. The night is $12\frac{3}{5}$ hours, the day $11\frac{1}{5}$. 26th, Corona rises in the evening, and the north winds blow which bring the birds. The night is $12\frac{8}{5}$ hours and the day $11\frac{7}{5}$. Osiris circumnavigates, and the golden boat is brought out.

'Tubi 5th, the sun enters Aries. 20th, spring equinox. The night is 12 hours and the day 12 hours. Feast of Phitorois. 27th, Pleiades set in the evening. The night is $11\frac{9}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{7}{5}$.

'Mecheir 6th, the sun enters Taurus. Hyades set in the evening. The night is $11\frac{2}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{1}{5}$; and Hera burns (?), and there are indications, and the south wind blows. If it becomes violent it burns up the fruits of the earth. 19th (16th?), Lyra rises in the evening. The night is $11\frac{9}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{2}{5}$; and there is an assembly at Sais in honour of Athena, and the south wind blows. If it becomes violent it burns up the fruits of the earth. 27th, Orion (?) rises (sets?) in the evening. The night is $11[\]$ hours, the day $12[\]$ hours, . . . 27th, Lyra (Canis ?) sets in the evening. The night is $11\frac{8}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{2}{5}$. Feast of Prometheus whom they call Iphthimis, and the south wind blows. If it becomes violent it burns up the fruits of the earth.

'Phamenoth 4th, the sun enters Gemini. Capella rises in the morning. The night is $11\frac{1}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{4}{5}$. 5th, Scorpio begins to set in the morning. The night is 11 hours, the day 13. 9th, feast of Edu (?) among the Egyptians. 12th, Scorpio sets completely in the morning. The night is $10\frac{8}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{4}{5}$. 13th, Pleiades rise in the morning. (The night is $10\frac{2}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{8}{5}$) . . .

'Pharmouthi 3rd, the sun enters Cancer. Aquila rises in the evening. The night is $10\frac{4}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{2}{5}$. 11th, Delphinus rises in the evening. The night is $10\frac{1}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{3}{5}$, and there is the . . . of Hera. 17th, Orion rises in the morning. The night is $10\frac{1}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{1}{5}$. 20th, the night is 10 hours, the day 14, and the sun rises in the same place for 3 days. 21st, the night is 10 hours, the day 14. 22nd, the night is 10 hours, the day 14. 23rd, the night is 10 hours, the day 14. 24th, summer solstice, and the night gains upon the day by $\frac{4}{5}$ of an hour which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of an (equinoctial) day: and the night is $10\frac{4}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{4}{5}$. 25th, the etesian winds begin to blow, and the river begins to rise. The night is $10\frac{2}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{4}{5}$.

'Pachon 6th, the sun enters Leo. Vindemitor rises (?). The night is $10\frac{1}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{8}{5}$. 9th, Orion rises completely in the morning. The night is $10\frac{8}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{2}{5}$. 18th, Canis rises in the morning. The night is $10\frac{8}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{4}{5}$.

'Pauni 4th, the sun enters Virgo. Aquila sets in the morning. The night is $10\frac{4}{5}$ hours, the day $13\frac{4}{5}$. 16th, Corona sets in the morning. The night is $11\frac{2}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{2}{5}$. Feast of Bubastis. 21st, Delphinus sets in the morning. The night is $11[\]$ hours, the day $12[\]$. Feast of . . . 27th, Lyra sets in the morning. The night is $11\frac{8}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{2}{5}$. Feast of . . . 30th, great . . ., there are indications. The night is $11\frac{2}{5}$ hours, the day $12\frac{2}{5}$.

'Epeiph [], the sun enters the claws of Scorpio. [13th?], Arcturus rises in the morning. The night is $11[\]$ hours, the day $12[\]$; and there is an assembly at Sais in honour of Athena, and they burn lamps throughout the country, and the river gives indications of rising. 23rd, autumnal equinox. The night is 12 hours, the day 12 hours. Feast of Anubis, and the river gives indications of rising. 27th, Capella rises in the evening. The night is $12\frac{4}{5}$, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$.

'Mesore 2nd, the sun enters Scorpio. Pleiades rise in the evening. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$. Feast of Apollo. 4th, Corona rises in the morning. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$. 9th, Scorpio begins to set in the evening. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$. 14th, Scorpio sets completely. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$. 17th, Hyades rise in the evening. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, (the day $11\frac{4}{5}$).

'In the 5 intercalary days: 4th, Arcturus sets in the evening. The night is $12\frac{1}{8}$ hours, the day $11\frac{4}{5}$; and the birthday festival of Isis takes place.'

55. The length of the night and day shows that the day in question must be Choiak 1, since the compiler of the calendar treats the difference in length between two successive nights or days as uniformly $\frac{1}{5}$ hour; cf. l. 122 and p. 144.

56. Cf. Geminus ('Ιχθύες 8.) Εὐδόξῳ δὲ Ἀρκτοῦρος ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει καὶ νέρδος γίνεται καὶ χελδῶν φάίνεται καὶ τὰς ἐπομένας ἡμέρας λέγονται πνίσσους καὶ μάλιστα αἱ προρρήθιαι καλούμεναι.

ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει: whatever the technical meaning of ἀκρόνυχος (as it is generally spelled) in later Greek astronomers may have been, there is no doubt that Eudoxus, as both the papyrus and Geminus bear witness, used it as equivalent to ἵσπεριος, and that the risings and settings recorded in the papyrus mean the apparent or heliacal ones, not the true. No technical distinction is intended by the compiler of the calendar between ἐπιτέλλειν and ἀνατέλλειν, which occurs in ll. 89, 116, 130, &c.

58. Cf. Gem. ('Ιχθύες) ἐν δὲ τῷ καὶ Εὐδόξῳ Στέφανος ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει. ἀρχονται δρυθίαις πνίσσους.

60. On the περίπλους of Osiris see Plut. *De Iside et Osiride*, 13. The ἑγαγωγὴ of the sacred boat took place according to the papyrus on Choiak 26, while according to the Canopus Inscr. l. 51 the ἀναγωγὴ τοῦ ἱεροῦ πλοίου τοῦ Ὀσείριος occurred on Choiak 29. The two statements are perfectly consistent on the view that the festival lasted 4 days; the papyrus refers to the beginning of the voyage, the Canopus Inscr. to the return of the sacred boat at the end of the festival. Plutarch, *op. cit.* 39, states that the mourning for Osiris occupied four days, but refers the production of the sacred boat to the third day. His date for the festival, Arthur 17-20, nominally differs widely from the Ptolemaic evidence owing to his employment of the Julian calendar (a fact which Wiedemann seems to leave out of account in his discussion of the date of the Osiris festival, *Herodots zweites Buch*, pp. 261-2); but the divergence is really slight, for Arthur 17 on the Julian calendar coincided with Choiak 26 of the vague year in A. D. 128, which is not long after Plutarch. At Esneh the feast of Sokar, the Memphite god of the dead, identified with Osiris in later times, also took place on Choiak 26.

62. Τῦβι ⟨ε⟩: it is clear from the parallel passages (ll. 66, 88, 129, 181) that a number has dropped out after Τῦβι, and ε, which would easily have been omitted owing to the εν following, can be restored with practical certainty because, firstly, the sun entered Taurus on Mecheir 6 (l. 66), and it must therefore have entered Aries about 30 days (possibly 29 or 31) previously, and, secondly, the equinox, which took place on Tubi 20 (l. 62), was placed by Eudoxus in the middle of Aries (15° ; cf. introd.), so that the sun must have entered Aries about 15 days before the 20th. In l. 107 we read Φαρμούθι εἶπεν τῶι Κ[α]ρκίνωι γ. Αερδος κ.τ.λ., and suppose that γ is misplaced and ought to have preceded εν τῶι Καρκίνωι. The size of the lacuna after Φαρμον suits 3 letters much better than 4, and if Φαρμούθι εἶπεν Φαρμούθι ⟨ε⟩ εἶπεν (the figure would have to be α or β) be read, the already considerable disparity between the times during which the sun was in Gemini and Cancer respectively would be still further increased; cf. p. 142.

64. Φιγορίσος: the name of this deity is new. There is very likely a connexion between this festival and the 'festival of the child at the town of Sais' which took place on

Tubi 20 according to the Esneh calendar. Was Phitorois the son of Neith, the principal deity of Sais?

κέ Πλειάδες κ.τ.λ.: cf. Gem. (Κρύσ) ιγ. Πλειάδες ἀκρόνυχοι δύνονται καὶ Ὀρίων ἄρχεται δύνειν.
67. Cf. Gem. (Κρύσ) κα. Υάδες ἀκρόνυχοι δύνονται.

69. Ἡρα κάτει . καὶ ἐπισημαίνει: after κάτει is a smudge, and the letter between it and καὶ may have been intended to be erased; but the ink has run in several places in this column. l. 112 τῆς Ἡρας seems to refer to the goddess, but Ἡρα is here more probably the planet Venus or a constellation; cf. Arist. *de Mundo* p. 392 A 27 δὲ τοῦ Φωσφόρου δὲ Ἀφροδίτης οἱ δὲ Ἡρας προσαγορεύονται, P. Oxy. 731. 6 τοῖς διστροῖς Ἡρας. For the archaic form of κάτει cf. κατακάτει in ll. 73 and 79, and κάονται l. 167. ἐπισημαίνει, which occurs in ll. 168 and 174 δὲ ποταρός ἐπισημαίνει πρὸς τὴν ἀνάβασιν, not in connexion with an astronomical phenomenon, means here probably, as often in the calendars of Ptolemy and Geminus, an indication with regard to the weather (sc. wind, thunder, rain, &c.). The word in this sense seems always to be used absolutely, without a subject.

73. ιθ: this conflicts with the numbers in l. 75, which indicate the 16th; probably therefore ις should be read here.

Λύρα: cf. Gem. (Κρύσ) ιζ. Λύρα ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλεται.

76. Athena at Sais was the goddess Neith (cf. Wiedemann, *op. cit.*, p. 259), also identified in Roman times with Isis; cf. Plut. *De Iside et Osiride*, 9. The papyrus mentions another assembly in her honour in Epeiph (ll. 165–6), when there was a general λαμπαδηφορία; and no doubt that was the festival to which Herodotus was referring in his description of the λαμπαδηφορία at Sais in ii. 62, which is to be connected closely with his general statement in ii. 59 ἐσ Σάω πολις τῇ Ἀθηναῖς πανηγυρίζονται rather than, as has been done by Wiedemann and others, with the illuminations at the festival of Osiris in Choiak. The day of general illumination, as now appears clearly from the papyrus, was in honour of Neith, not of Osiris.

The festival of Neith on Mecheir 16 was not known previously, but the Esneh calendar mentions one on Mecheir 8. That found in l. 165 is to be connected with another feast of Neith on Epeiph 13, also mentioned in the Esneh calendar; ιγ may even be the number lost in l. 161.

79. ι[τ] refers to the date, which may be any day between the 20th and 26th; cf. l. 83. Geminus does not quote from Eudoxus at this point any star rising in the evening soon after Lyra, but Ὀρίων ἀκρόνυχος δύνει, Κύων ἀκρόνυχος δύνει and Αἰξ ἔφει ἐπιτέλλεται occur between the evening rising of Lyra (cf. l. 73) and the morning setting of Scorpio (cf. l. 90). The setting of Canis and rising of Capella are probably referred to in ll. 83 and 89, where in both cases the papyrus is corrupt; and here too, probably, there is an error and Ὀρίων ἀκρόνυχος δύνει, not ἐπιτέλλεται, was meant.

82. Perhaps καὶ τὰ τὴν χώραν; cf. l. 167. A festival is probably referred to, possibly that of 'the strong one'; cf. note on l. 85.

83. Λύρα ἀκρόνυχος δύνει: this statement cannot be correct in view of the fact that the evening rising of Lyra had taken place only 8 days previously (l. 73). Probably Κύων should be substituted for Λύρα, and the papyrus brought into conformity with Geminus' statements about the sequence of the risings and settings on Eudoxus' calendar at this point; cf. ll. 79 and 89, notes.

85. The identification of Prometheus with an Egyptian deity and the name of the latter, Iphthimis, are both new. Mr. F. Ll. Griffith would explain Ἰφθίμις as a Graecized form of Nefertem, son of Ptah, whose name occurs as -ευητης at the end of compound names; he supposes that Nefer- was cut down to Ef- and the name pronounced Efteme, giving rise to two slightly different transliterations into Greek, as e.g. in the parallel forms Ιφθιμος and -αναραυς. The calendars of Esneh, Edsu, and Dendereh mention

no festival on Mecheir 27; but the Papyrus Sallier IV mentions a festival of Sokar on that day, and the Edfu calendar a festival of Ptah on Mecheir 28 and 29, while all three Ptolemaic calendars refer to a festival of 'the strong one' (the translation is doubtful according to Griffith; the word might mean 'victory' or 'battle') on Mecheir 21, the Edfu calendar adding that it was observed throughout Egypt. It is possible that there is some connexion between the festival of 'the strong one' and the ceremony referred to in l. 82, but the feast of Iphthimis is in any case probably different.

89. The name of the star rising has been omitted before ἀντέλλει. We restore Αἴξ ἔωτα from Geminus; cf. l. 79, note. ἀντέλλειν and ἐπιτέλλειν are sometimes distinguished by later astronomers, and referred respectively to the true and apparent risings, but it is clear that the papyrus uses the two terms indiscriminately, meaning the apparent rising in both cases; cf. l. 2, note.

90. Cf. Gem. (Ταῦρος) ια. Σκορπίος ἄφος δύνειν ἅρχεται. In the case of constellations with several very large stars, it was necessary to distinguish the beginning from the end of the rising or setting; cf. l. 93.

92-3. 'Εδν or Κέδν seems to be the name of an unknown Egyptian deity. [γυπτιος] is quite sufficient for the lacuna, but it is possible that one more letter is lost.

93-4. Cf. Gem. (Ταῦρος) κα. Σκορπίος ἄφος δόλος δύνει, and note on l. 90.

95-6. Cf. Gem. (Ταῦρος) κβ. Πλειάδες ἐπιτελλονται καὶ ἐπισημανται. The length of the night and day can be restored: ή νῦξ ὥρῶν οὐδὲ λάμψε, ή δ' ἡμέρα τυς' 4.

107. Cf. note on l. 62 and Gem. (Δίδυμοι) ζ. Λειδες ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει. Between this and the entry corresponding to that in l. 110 Geminus inserts from Eudoxus (Δίδυμοι) γ. Ἀρκοῦρος ἄφος δύνει, the only certain reference to the stars on Eudoxus' calendar which is omitted in the papyrus.

110. Cf. Gem. (Δίδυμοι) η. Δελφίς ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει.

112. In place of ι before -χεια, ν or ω or possibly η can be read. The word seems to refer to a festival in honour of Hera, who at Thebes was identified with Mût. The birth of that goddess was apparently celebrated in Pharmouthi (cf. Brugsch, *Thesaurus*, p. 523), and may be referred to here, though γενέθλια is the word used for the birthday of Isis in l. 205.

113. Cf. Gem. (Δίδυμοι) κδ. Ὄριων ἅρχεται ἐπιτέλλειν.

116-22. Cf. introd. and the account of the ηήιον πορεία in P. Par. 1. 8-51. Lines 121-2 are very inaccurately expressed. What the writer meant was that from the 24th of Pharmouthi the nights begin to lengthen and the days to diminish by $\frac{1}{15}$ hour per diem, but his actual statement ή νῦξ (which on the 23rd is 10 hours long) μείζων γίνεται τῆς ἡμέρας (which on the 23rd is 14 hours long) is highly ambiguous. Nor does he seem to be justified in his use of δωδεκατημόρους δρας. An hour might be $\frac{1}{12}$ of the period of light irrespective of its length or $\frac{1}{12}$ of the average, i.e. equinoctial, day, and it is of course $\frac{1}{15}$ hour in the latter sense which throughout the calendar the writer actually adds to or subtracts from the length of days, though this system is inaccurate; cf. p. 144. But then ἴσημερον would be the right word to use here, not δωδεκατημόρου, especially as the 'day' in l. 122 contains 14, not 12, hours.

124-7. On the view that the papyrus dates refer to the years 301-298 B.C., Pharmouthi 25, on which day the river is stated to have begun to rise, is June 28. The attainment of its greatest height nearly two months later is apparently referred to in ll. 168-76. The Canopus Inscr. ll. 37-8 makes the rise begin on Pauni 1, i.e. July 19.

130. Προτρυγγής ἀντέλλει: Geminus has no entry concerning the stars on Eudoxus' calendar between the beginning and completion of the rising of Orion (cf. ll. 113 and 132), and nowhere mentions the star Προτρυγγήρ (the more usual form) in connexion with Eudoxus. From Smyly's calculations (cf. p. 143) it appears that this statement of the

papyrus must be erroneous, whether ἔως or ἀκρόνυχος be supplied. Pliny, *Hist. Nat.* xviii § 310 (Wachsmuth, Lydus, &c., p. 328), says correctly that in Egypt Vindemitor rose on Sept. 5, or two months later than the date found in the papyrus.

132-3. Cf. Gem. (Καρκίνος) ια. Ὁριων ἔφος δῆλος ἐπιτέλλει.

135. Cf. Gem. (Καρκίνος) κζ. Κύνων ἔφος ἐπιτέλλει.

138. Cf. Gem. (Λέων) ε. Ἄερος ἔφος δύνει.

141. Cf. Gem. (Λέων) ι. Στέφανος δύνει.

145. Pauni 16 was also the day of a festival of Bast at Esneh; the statement that the Esneh calendar mentions a second festival in her honour on Pauni 30 (Dittenberger, *Orient. Gr. Inscr.* I, p. 103) is erroneous. The Canopus Inscr., which in l. 37 mentions a μικρά and μεγάλα Βουβάστια, gives a different date, Pauni 1, for both, which is remarkable seeing that Pauni 16 is attested both before and after the date of the inscription.

146. [.] : the earliest day in Pauni on which $\frac{1}{2}$ appears as a fraction of the night is the 23rd, the earliest on which $\frac{2}{3}$ disappears as a fraction of the day is the 24th. The date in question therefore must be the 24th, 25th, or 26th.

Δελφίς : cf. Gem. (Λέων) ιη. Δελφίς ἔφος δύνει.

150. Cf. note on l. 154.

151. Cf. Gem. (Λέων) κβ. Λύρα ἔφος δύνει καὶ ἐπισημαίνει.

154. This festival is to be assigned to Pauni 27 rather than to Pauni 30, the day to which the figures in ll. 157-8 refer, for throughout the papyrus the mentions of festivals follow the details about the length of night and day. The Dendereh calendar mentions a great feast of Hathor and Horus on the last four days of Pauni, and 'Αφροδίτης or 'Απόλλωνος may have occurred here or in l. 150. The Esneh calendar mentions a festival of Sochet on Pauni 30, there having been already a festival of that goddess on Pauni 16.

156. For ἐπισημαίνει ; cf. Gem. (Λέων) κθ. ἐπισημαίνει, and note on l. 69.

159. The number lost is β, γ, or δ ; cf. ll. 137 and 181, and p. 142. The 'claws of Scorpio' take the place of Libra ; cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) ιζ. Καλίππω χηλαὶ ἀρχονται ἀνατέλλουσαι.

161. Perhaps ('Επειφ) ιγ should be restored at the beginning of the line, there being a festival of Neith at Esneh on that day ; cf. l. 76, note.

161-2. Cf. Gem. (Λέων) ιθ. Ἀρκτοῦρος ἔφος ἐπιτέλλει.

166. λύχνους κάνουσι : cf. Hdt. ii. 62, and note on l. 76.

168-9. This entry 'the river gives indication of rising,' which is repeated in ll. 174-6, refers apparently to the flood reaching its full height, which it usually does early in October. Epeiph 23, the date to which ll. 174-6 belong, being the day of the autumn equinox, was probably Sept. 27.

173. This date of the Anubis festival, Epeiph 23, was previously unknown.

177-8. Cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) δ. Αἴξ ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιτέλλει.

182-3. Cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) η. Πλειάδες ἐπιτέλλουσι.

186. 'Απόλλωνος ἕορτοι : this date, Mesore 2, for the Horus festival is new.

187. Cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) έν δὲ τῇ Εὐδέξῳ ἔφος ἐπιτέλλει. The entry clearly corresponds to that in the papyrus, and the omitted name of the constellation is to be restored Στέφανος, as Pontedera had already proposed.

190-1. Cf. l. 90, note, and Gem. (Ζυγός) ιβ. Σκορπίος ἀκρόνυχος ἀρχεται δύνειν.

194. Cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) ιζ. Σκορπίος ἀκρόνυχος Αἴξ δῆλος δύνει, which requires correction. The papyrus confirms Wachsmuth's view that Αἴξ is to be omitted.

197. Cf. Gem. (Ζυγός) κβ. Υάδες ἀκρόνυχοι ἐπιτέλλουσιν.

199. The length of the day has been omitted ; insert (ἢ δὲ ἡμέρα ιαγ' ιλ').

202. Cf. Gem. (Σκορπίος) η. Ἀρκτοῦρος ἀκρόνυχος δύνει.

205. The birthday of Isis on the 4th intercalary day is mentioned in the Papyrus Sallier IV, the Esneh, Edfu, and Denderah calendars, and by Plutarch, *De Iside et Osiride*, 12.

209. Τύβικ: cf. l. 62.

211. 'Ετείφ is a probable restoration before κυ or after τοῦ, since the autumn equinox took place on Epeiph 23; cf. l. 170.

212. The traces of a letter would suit γ with a stroke over it, i. e. the figure 3.

217-23. This fragment at first sight seems to be concerned with the five intercalary days at the end of Mesore, but it is difficult to connect these with the *nopeia* of the sun, which divides either summer and winter or day and night (cf. ll. 29-33). Hence we are more disposed to regard the five days as the three days at the summer solstice (cf. ll. 116-20) and the two at the winter solstice, upon which the sun rises ἐκ τοῦ αὐτοῦ (l. 116); these have to be added to the 360 days upon which the day or night increased by $\frac{1}{45}$ hour (cf. ll. 121-2 and introd.) in order to make up the full year of 365 days. But if a figure followed ημερῶν in l. 218 the meaning would be something quite different. It is not certain that any letter was written after αῖς in l. 220, though φῆσαι is possible.

IV. ROYAL ORDINANCES

28. CONSTITUTIONAL REGULATIONS.

Mummy 97.

Breadth 6.7 cm.

About B.C. 265.

Notwithstanding its unfortunate condition this papyrus, which refers to the tribal organization of some civic polity, is of no small interest. The style is that of an ordinance (ll. 7-8); and the natural inference is that these fragments belong to a royal edict regulating the constitution of one of the Greek cities of Egypt. The alternative is to suppose that they come from some literary work in which a municipal law was quoted at length. Palaeographical considerations do not materially assist a decision between these two possibilities. The sloping handwriting, which is of a good size and, like other papyri from Mummy 97, of an early period (cf. 64 and 92), is clear and careful; but not more regular than that of many other non-literary papyri, and certainly not of a marked literary character. The feature which is least suggestive of an edict is the narrowness of the column, which is not usual in non-literary documents of any length. But that is a quite inconclusive argument; while in favour of the more obvious hypothesis it is worth noting that a fragment of another series of ordinances (29) was obtained from the same mummy as this. Assuming then that we have here part of an ordinance promulgated in Egypt, the question remains to what city did it refer. The choice lies between Alexandria and the still more recent foundation

Ptolemais, and, so far as existing evidence goes, turns largely upon the interpretation of a fragment of Satyrus, Περὶ δῆμων Ἀλεξανδρέων, quoted by Theophilus, *Ad Autolyc.* II. p. 94 (Müller, *Hist. Gr. Frag.* III. p. 164). In the constitution described by the papyrus the tribes were five in number, each tribe containing twelve demes, and each deme twelve phratries (ll. 10 sqq.). The number of tribes at Alexandria and Ptolemais is unknown (cf. Kenyon, *Archiv*, II. pp. 70 sqq.)¹; but Satyrus in the passage cited enumerates eight demes of the Alexandrian tribe Διονυσία, and if his meaning be that it contained only eight then our papyrus cannot refer to Alexandria. But this is not a necessary inference from Satyrus' words. His point is that Ptolemy Philopator, claiming descent from Dionysus, gave precedence to the Dionysian tribe, and that the eight deme-names mentioned were all connected with the god. But it is not stated that all the demes of the tribe were so connected, and had others existed in which the connexion could not be traced, there would have been no occasion to refer to them. The excerpt from Satyrus therefore hardly does more than create a slight presumption in favour of Ptolemais as the subject of these ordinances, though the presumption is somewhat strengthened by the consideration of *a priori* probability; for Soter's creation was still so young that regulations like the present concerning it might be expected to occur. The apparent allusion in ll. 1-3 to previous ordinances forbids us to regard 28 as forming part of Soter's original legislation. On the other hand in favour of Alexandria can be adduced the fact that the city is known from Ps. Callisthenes i. 32 to have been divided into five regions numbered A, B, Γ, Δ, E, with which the five tribes mentioned in the papyrus may have been connected.

Figs. (a), (b), and (c).

¹ To the three there mentioned, Διούσιος, Πρωταπόνεβάστειος, and Πτολεμαῖος, with perhaps a fourth Φυλαχθαλάσσειος, may now be added Μουσαντέρειος, which occurs in P. Tebt. II. 316.

το [ἡμέρ]ας φρᾶτραι δύο. ἐπ[ει-
δὴ γὰρ [ὑ]πάρχουσιν φυ[λαὶ
μὲν πέντε τούτων [δὲ
ἐν ἑκάστη τῇ φυλῇ δῆμοι
μὲν [δώ]δεκα φρᾶτρα[ι δὲ
15 [δώ]δεκα τῶ[ι] δῆμοι [εκα-
[[στῷ]] ὥστε γίνεσθαι μ[ὲν
δῆμους ἔξηκοντα φρά-
τρας δὲ ἐπτακοσίας εἴκοσι,
ὑπαρχουσῶν [δὲ εἰ]ς [τὸν
20 ἐν[ι]αυτὸν [ἢ] μερῶ[ν τρια-
κοσίων ἔξηκοντα, σὺμβή-
σεται τῶν ἐπτακοσίων
εἴκοσι φρατριῶν εἰ.
σεσθαι τὴν ἡμέραν
25 δύο τοῖς [.] . [.]
νοις κ[15 letters
σκε . [" " "
χετ[" " "
.

Fr. (d).

μ[
]
· ·
Fr. (e). Col. i.

Fr. (e).

30]ισμα
· ·
35 η[
· ·
εκ[
εφ[
σψ[
τ[
· ·

Fr. (f).

· · ·
] . υσα[
· · ·
Fr. (g).
· ·
π[
]
35 ε[
· ·
εκ[
εφ[
σψ[
τ[
· ·

Fr. (h).

40]ματο[
]οσαν οι . [
] . ρυτα[
] . σιν [
· · · ·

Fr. (i).

. . .
] . ηγ[
45]ον[

Fr. (k).

. . .
]αιδ[
]η[

‘. . . (in order that) they may not be ignorant of what has been done and written affecting them . . . to the phratries and be recognized by the members of the phratries, let them sacrifice, and let 2 phratries from a tribe associate each day. For since there are 5 tribes, and in each tribe 12 demes, and in the deme 12 phratries, it follows that there will be 60 demes and 720 phratries; and as the year consists of 360 days it will result that 2 of the 720 phratries will . . . each day . . .’

1. *ίνα μή*] may be supplied before *ἀγνωῶσιν*.

4. There is a break below this line, and the extent of the gap, if any, is not ascertainable. It is not even certain that ll. 1-4 belong to the same column as ll. 5 sqq.

5. *τὰς φράρπ[α]ς* (cf. ll. 14 and 17) is very insecure. *αρπ* may be *αττ* or *αττι*, and the letters preceding and following are rather cramped. The phratry as a subdivision of the Graeco-Egyptian tribe is a novelty, and it must have been relatively unimportant. There is no mention of phratries in the description in P. Tebt. II. 316 of the formalities attending the incorporation of ephebi in the demes. The occurrence of the form *φράρπα* (cf. Homer and Herodotus *φράρπη*), which is also found in Dion. Hal. *A. R.* 2. 7, 4. 12, is interesting; in l. 23 the Attic *φραρπία* is used.

8-9. Another break occurs between these two lines, but the edges of the papyrus join satisfactorily, and the connexion of *συνέστωσαν* with *φράρπαι δύο* suits the sense. The doubtful *η* may be *μ*, and *το[ν] με[ν] ἐν|αυτοῦ* is a possible reading; but *αυτοῦ* is somewhat long for the lacuna in l. 9, and *μεν* is not wanted.

16. The letters at the beginning of the line are blotted and seem to have been intentionally deleted.

20-1. The statement that the year consisted of 360 days is curious. The Macedonian year, like other Greek years, probably contained 354 days apart from intercalations, and there is some evidence that half the months contained only 29 days; cf. p. 334. Perhaps, however, an average of 30 days was reckoned here for the sake of symmetry. The length of the Egyptian *annus vagus* was 365 days, and if that be the year meant, the 5 intercalary days were left out of account. Possibly on each of them there was a general festival of a whole tribe. As Smyly remarks, the organization revealed by the papyrus seems to rest on an astronomical basis.

Frs. (d) and (e). These two small fragments are each from the top of a column.

40-3. There is a space after *σιν* in l. 43, which suggests that this fragment contains the ends of lines. The letter before *σιν* has been corrected and deleted, and there is an ink spot above it which may belong to an over-written letter. Line 40 was possibly the first of a column.

29. FINANCE LAWS.

Mummy 97.

12·6 x 23 cm.

About B.C. 265.

Both sides of this papyrus are inscribed with royal ordinances, but they are too fragmentary to be of very much value. The subject of the recto, which is fairly preserved so far as it goes, is the farming of a tax upon slaves; these were to be registered by their owners at the offices of the agoranomi, and penalties are provided for any attempt at evasion or concealment. Of a general slave-tax at this period nothing is at present known; P. Petrie II. 39 (*b*) and (*c*), to which Wilcken refers (*Ost.* I. p. 304), are shown by the republication of them in III. 107 (*a*) and (*b*) to have no bearing upon the question. It is noticeable that the word here used for slave is not δοῦλος or σῶμα but ἀνδράποδον, which strictly signifies a captive or enslaved prisoner. Perhaps this ordinance was called forth by some considerable increase in that class as a result of one of the wars of Philadelphus,—to whose reign rather than that of Euergetes the papyrus is to be assigned. The prisoners (*αἰχμάλωτοι*) brought from Asia by the latter monarch are expressly alluded to in P. Petrie III. 104. 2; cf. II. 29 (*e*). 2. The papyrus apparently indicates that the captives were disposed of by the government to private persons, who, besides no doubt having to pay for such appropriation, were subject to a special tax.

The verso is in a much worse case. It is unfortunately divided between two columns, and the amount lost at the beginnings and ends of the lines cannot be precisely fixed. In the text given below the numbers of letters assigned to the lacunae are based upon ll. 22–3 and 36–7. But these numbers are chiefly designed to show the relation of the lines to each other, and the loss may easily be greater than we have supposed. In parts of Col. i restoration seems very difficult with a gap at the beginning of only about a dozen letters. The hand is smaller and more cursive than that of the recto, but the writer may well have been the same person; he was not over-accurate, and several corrections occur. The subject is again tax-farming, but to the nature of the tax there is no clear clue. There is a question of registration (l. 17), but that by itself is of course insufficient to establish a definite connexion with the recto. The most significant word is κτῆμα (l. 20), which is often used technically of a vineyard (cf. e. g. 118. 20), and suggests a possible reference to the ἀπόμοιρα (cf. 109 introd.); but there is nothing in the context to confirm this.

The papyrus probably dates from about the middle of the reign of Philadelphus; cf. 64 and 92, which came from the same mummy.

Fr. (a), Recto.

περ καὶ τ λη . δταν δὲ κ . [.] τὸ ἀνδ[ρ]άποδον καὶ [δι]πλοῦν
ἀπο-
τινέτω. ἐὰν δέ τις ἄλλα . [.] . ν[. . . .] . ν τὴ μὴ ἀπογράψηται
διὰ τῶν
ἀγορανομίων [ἢ τ]ὰ τέλη [διαφυγών τιν]ὶ καταφανῆι ἐπὶ βλάβῃ[ι] τοῦ
τελ[ῶνου στε-]
ρέσθω τοῦ ἀ[νδ]ραπόδ[ου], ἐὰν δὲ ἀντιλέγηι κριθήτωσα[ν ἐ]π[ὶ] τοῦ ἀ[ποδε-]
5 δειγμένου κ[ρι]τηρίου, τῶν [δὲ μη]νύσαντι ἔστω τὸ τρίτον μ[έρος] πραθέ[ντος
τοῦ ἀνδραπόδου] ἐὰν δὲ δ ὑπ[ετε]θεὶς μηνύσῃ ἐλεύθερος ἔστω καταβαλ[ῶν
τὰ γι-

Fr. (b).

$$\mathbf{Fr}_c(\epsilon)$$

Fr. (a), Verso.

Col. i.

καθίστω δ τε[λώ]γης ^{κηρύσση}
[.] . . δούν ύπηρ[ετ]ήι ή ύπηρετήι μή κατὰ τὰ [προ[σ-
τεταγμένα ἀπό]τείσει (δραχμᾶς) ρ προσκαταβάλλειν δὲ παντασ[. . .]

- [. δοκι]μαστικῶν ἔγδε τούτους τ[ο]ῦ οὐ τέλους τῷ [.]
 25 [. δ τε]λώνης τῷ βασιλεῖ πρᾶσσε[τ]ω ἐξ οὐ δὲ τ[ο]ῦ α[ι]
 [.] τον μέρος μηθένα ὑπόβλ[ο]γον πούσμεν[ο]ς, [ἐὰν δὲ
 [.] δ ἀντιγραφεὺς τῷ τελώνῃ μὴ ἐξέστω
 [. κα]ὶ ἀκυρος αὐτῷ ἔστω η σύνταξις, ἐὰ[ν δὲ . .
 [. π]ράσσων πρᾶξηι .

19. 1. δοκιμασταί.

21. κηρυκας . . . υπη[ρ]ετα's added above the line.

Col. ii.

- 30 πρεται τ[.]ν τ . . τε[
ωστακτ. [. . .] ωσαναπ[
 δ δὲ ἀντ[ιγραφ]εδς κ[αι δ] τ[ελώνης 17 letters γρα-
 φ[[ε]]τωσαν καὶ τῇι θσ[τ]εραίαι πρ[δ] τ[οῦ ἀγορανομίου ἐκτιθέτωσαν ?
 καθ' ήμέραν [σ]ύμβολον διπλοῦν σφρα[γισάμενοι]

35 τη[.] (δραχμ . . ?) . , ἐὰν δὲ μὴ συνσφραγίζωντα[ι] κατὰ
 τὰ γεγραμμένα εἰσπρ[α]χθήτω ἐκά[τερος αὐτῶν (δραχμᾶς) . καὶ ἔξ-
 [ο]υσία ἔστω τῷι τελώνηι ἀντειπεῖν [17 letters ἀ-
 γαφερέτω δὲ καὶ τὰ λελογευμένα [18 „
 κ . . ωι ἐπὶ τῇι βασιλικῆν τ]ράπεζαν . [18 letters
 40 ε[. .] . [. β]ασιλικῆς [τραπέζη]ς λόγου τ[„ „ „
 [.] ω εἰς τὸ λογιστήριον γράφων [πόσα τε ἡδη πέπτωκεν
 ἐπὶ τῇι [τρά]πεζαν καὶ τέ διειλεται αν . [18 letters

Fr. (b).

Fr. (c). . . .

Fr. (d).

τῶι τέλει

1

Trau Ki

Luevouf

46 Jao

149

45 loci to

200

32. I. γρα]φόντων?

36. χ of ειωρ[α]χθηται added above the line.

1-11. . . . and when . . . the slave, he shall forfeit double. If any one (alienate?) or fail to register (a slave) through the agoranomus-offices or be discovered evading the taxes to the detriment of the tax-farmer, he shall be deprived of the slave. If he dispute the decision they shall be tried before the appointed tribunal, and the third part of the value of

the slave when sold shall go to the informer. If the slave (assigned?) give information, he shall be free on payment of the usual taxes. The scribe of the slaves and the anti-grapheus and the tax-farmer shall write out these assignments (?), and the tax-farmer shall write this document upon a notice board in large letters and expose it in front of the agoranomus-office every day, and for every day that this exposure does not take place he shall pay a fine of . . drachmae, and shall further pay . . .

1. Probably καθάπερ, and perhaps τὴν . . λην after καὶ. The λ may be μ, but there is not room for τιμήν. τέλη cannot be read.

2. If ἀλλα . [is a verb, it can only be some part of ἀλλάσσειν, and ἀλλάξῃ gives an appropriate sense; but the ξ is not very satisfactory. A more definite expression than ἀλλα (πούση) is, however, expected; ἀλλαχ[η] is not impossible. The problem of the supplement is complicated by the doubt whether Fr. (c) should not be assigned to ll. 1-2. If so,]ατ[must be inserted about midway between ἀλλα . [and]. υ[. This position is suggested by the verso, which contains the last two letters of a line and might be placed at the end of l. 28, and, adopting that arrangement, we might read ἀλλάξητας τ[. . .] . ν[ποτεθ]ὲν (τ[ούτο] τὸ δι[πτ. is rather long); cf. the next note.

6. νπ[. . .].εις must be an aorist participle passive, and the faint trace before εις would suit θ or perhaps φ. ιπ[οτεθ]εις is suggested by ὑποθίσειν in the next line; but the technical meaning of those words here is uncertain. For ὑποτίθειν in the sense of 'make subject to' cf. Plato, *Polit.* p. 308 A ἀρ' οὐχ ὑποχειρίους τοῖς ἔχθροις ὑπέθεσαν τὰς αὐτῶν πατρίδας;

7. The τέλη are the taxes on emancipation rather than those which the owner was attempting to escape, and for which he would naturally remain responsible. For the taxes on emancipation in the Roman period cf. P. Oxy. 722, 19, note.

16-21. The first letters of these lines,]α[,]ατ[,]δικμ[, . ετε[and]κο[, are on a detached fragment, the position of which is not certain. The recto is blank, as it should be if placed here; but the necessity of supposing a misspelling in δικμ[α]σται is not quite satisfactory, though]δικμ[is difficult to interpret in any case. A suitable reading of l. 20 is also not easy to obtain; the third letter is more like τ than ξ, but]δὲ τέλει is as little convincing as δὲ ἔξιλθη. For the δοκμαστής and δοκμαστικός (l. 24) cf. 106, introd. and 110. 31, note.

22. κηρύσση seems intended to replace ὑπηρ[ετ]ῆι, but that word was apparently not deleted in any way; cf. ll. 32-4, note. If ὑπηρ[ετ]ῶν were read, as is just possible, κηρύσση would then have to be inserted before it; but this is an awkward collocation, and the final letter of ὑπηρ[ετ] . . is hardly high enough for a ρ.

23. The infinitive προσκαταβάλλειν is unexpected and is perhaps an error for προσκαταβαλεῖ.

24. ἐνδος τούτου can hardly be right; οὐτ might be read for the first το.

26. ὑπόλ[ογο]ν in this phrase is a masculine substantive; cf. 85. 24, note.

28. Perhaps δέν δὲ τέλει; cf. notes on ll. 2 and 46.

30. Perhaps ὑπηρέται, though this division is unusual.

31. The top of a letter after κ suits τ better than α; possibly κτήματα (cf. l. 20).

32-4. Cf. ll. 8-10. The scribe apparently intended to alter (i) γραψέτωσαν to γραφόντων, but he neglected to delete σα; cf. note on l. 22.

37 sqq. The general sense clearly is that the tax-farmer was to produce the amount he had collected, while the banker was to make a statement of accounts. δ τραπεζίτης is probably to be supplied at the end of l. 39, but δὲ τοῦ τῆι is too long for the lacuna at the beginning of l. 40.

46. These two letters should perhaps be placed at the end of l. 28; cf. note on l. 2.

47-8. The recto of this fragment is blank.

V. **LEGAL DOCUMENTS****30. JUDICIAL SUMMONS.**

Mummy 6.

Fr. (*d*) 9·4 x 10·6 cm.

B.C. 300-271.

This papyrus affords a specimen of a formal summons (*εγκλημα*) served by a plaintiff in a civil process upon his adversary. A longer but less well preserved example has lately been published in P. Petrie III. 21 (*g*). 12-35, where the same characteristic formulae appear; and the two documents well illustrate the procedure of the time in the preliminary stages of an action at law.

The papyrus is in four fragments which refer to more than one suit. The summons contained on Fr. (*d*) is complete in itself, and lacks only a few letters at the beginnings of the lines. The three smaller pieces are however certainly in the same hand, and probably came from the upper part of the same sheet. The document is therefore a copy of the original summonses actually presented, though the claimant, whose name is lost, may have been the same person in both cases. Both were actions for recovery of a debt, and in both the plaintiff and defendant belonged to the same military troop. In Fr. (*a*) the debt was 330 drachmae, in (*d*), the more complete specimen, principal and interest amounted to 1050 drachmae. A declaration is first given of the fact of the debt, and that applications for payment had been fruitless; then comes a formal announcement of the institution of judicial proceedings (*διδ δικάζομαι σοι*, cf. P. Petrie, *ibid.*, l. 27), and a statement of the sums involved, followed by the names of the witnesses to the summons (*κλήτροις*), who are two in number according to the usual Attic practice. At the end is the date and a notification concerning the court at which proceedings were to be instituted. Precisely the same scheme, except that the witnesses are placed last, is followed in the Petrie papyrus, where the point at issue was not a debt, but, apparently, an assault. The constitution of the court was in that instance a board of nine dicasts under a president, and may have been the same here. The papyrus is written in a small neat hand of a decidedly early type. The fact that the gods Adelphi were not yet associated with Alexander shows that the year is prior to the 15th of Philadelphus (cf. 99, introd., and p. 368); and the reign may even have been that of Soter.

Fr. (*a*).

] . .

] *Μακ[εδώ]ν τῶν Ἀλεξ[άνδρου]*

but conclude with the date, the 34th year (of Philadelphus). The writing is extremely cursive.

[15 letters] αποδω[
 τηριογ[.] . [.] . [.] . . . ενην ἡξιωσ[.] .
 αὐτὸν συγ(γ)ράψαι αντ[.] . ενιτ[.] . μω . . α
 ἀνέλαβέν με καὶ συνκαταπλέω τούτοις
 5 [ἔ]ως τοῦ πόρου τοῦ κατὰ τὸν δρμον τὸν
 Ἀφροδιτοπολίτην, ἀνέμου δὲ γενομένου
 καὶ τῶν συρίων ὑπὲρ τὴν σκηνὴν οὐσῶν
 συνέβη κλείναι τὸν δεξιὸν τοῖχον τοῦ
 πλοίου καὶ καταδῦναι τὸ πλοῖον διὰ
 10 [τ]οῦτο.
 ὅμνῳ δὲ βασιλέα Πτολεμαῖον καὶ
 [Ἄρ]σινόην Φ[ιλ]άδελφον θ[ε]οὺς Ἀδελφοὺς
 καὶ θεοὺς Σωτῆρας τοὺς τούτων
 γον[ε]ῖς εἶναι τὰ προγεγραμμένα
 15 [ἀληθῆ].

'... and I sailed down with them as far as the channel by the harbour of Aphroditopolis; but a wind having arisen and the Syrian cloths being above the cabin, it came about that the right side of the ship listed and the ship thereby sank. And I swear by king Ptolemy and Arsinoë Philadelphus, gods Adelphi, and by the gods Soteres their parents, that the aforesaid statements are correct.'

5. τὸν δρμον τὸν Ἀφροδιτοπολίτην: the site of Aphroditopolis is only 1½ miles from the Nile, and its port does not seem to have borne a separate name of its own. P. Magd. 37. 1 has γενομένου χειμῶνος [? περὶ]ξ Ἀφροδίτης πόλις. The δρμος τοῦ Ἀρσινοίου mentioned in l. 4 of that papyrus is probably, as the editors remark, Ptolemais δρμον.

7. συρίων: cf. 51. 3, note. Apparently they were piled up on deck above the level of the cabin.

13. The gods Soteres are also mentioned in another βασιλικὸς δρόκος written in the 34th year (unpublished), of which only the ends of lines are preserved; but they are omitted (apparently) in P. Petrie III. 56 (a). 4 (16th–27th years) and 56 (b). 7 (after the 26th year). In 56 (a). 3, where the editor restores (ὅμνῳ) βασιλέα Πτολεμαῖον καὶ τὸν νῖνον Πτολεμαῖον, we should prefer βασιλέα Πτολεμαῖον preceded either by a title of the person taking the oath or by a name in the dative; cf. 56 (b). 5. The deification of Soter and Berenice took place in the earlier part of Philadelphus' reign, but the year is not known. Otto (*Priester und Tempel*, i. pp. 143–6) places it between the 7th and 15th years.

VII. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

39. LETTER OF XANTHUS TO EUPHRANOR.

Mummy 5.

17.8 x 8 cm.

B.C. 265 (264).

A letter authorizing the embarkation upon a government transport of a quantity of corn, which was due from certain κλῆροι. Xanthus and Euphranor, the two principals here concerned, recur in 100 and the latter also in 101, and on the analogy of those two documents the corn which is the subject of the present order is no doubt to be explained as rent. It is evident that the government frequently resumed possession of land which had been granted to military settlers, after whose names it nevertheless continued to be called; cf. 81 and 52, 26, note. The official status of Xanthus and Euphranor is not given, but they must both have been connected with the State granaries. The corn was apparently delivered in the first instance to Euphranor and was forwarded by him to Xanthus, who was of superior rank and probably occupied a position similar to that of Semnus in 101. As that document is the latest of the series it is even possible that Semnus was Xanthus' successor. The mention of the village of Peroë in 84 (a). 7 indicates that the district both here and in 100-1, which came from the same mummy as 84 (a), was the Κωΐτης.

Ξάνθος Εύφρανορι	καὶ Νικοστράτου καὶ
χαίρειν. σύνταξον	Παυσανίου, σύμβολον
μετρήσαι διὰ Κιλλέ-	[δ]ὲ ὑμῶν γραψάσθω
[ο]υς Ὁρωι εἰς κοντω-	[Κ]ιλλῆς ἡ δ ναύκληρος
5 [τὸ]ν βασιλικὸν ἐφ' οὐ ναύκληρος	15 [κ]αὶ δεῖγμα σφραγισάσ-
καὶ κυβερνήτης αὐ-	[θ]ω, καὶ ἡμ[ε]ῖν ἀνενέγκατε.
τὸς Ὁρος τὸν ἐπιτε-	ἔρωσο. (ἔτους) κα
ταγμένον σῆτον	Θωδθ Ι.
[τ]ῷοι Ἀλεξάνδρου	On the verso
10 καὶ Βρομένου κλήρωι	Εύφρανορι.

5. Βασιλικὸν above the line.

31. ABSTRACT OF A CASE FOR TRIAL.

Mummy 5.

Breadth 17.7 cm.

About B.C. 270.

The contents of this papyrus are a short summary of the details of a judicial suit, but owing to lacunae and the involved construction the situation is not easy to grasp. The text, according to a common custom at this period (cf. 36, &c.), is given in duplicate, and nothing is lost above l. 1 or below l. 23; but there is a gap in the middle, and unfortunately the commencement is defective in both copies. Thrason and Pasis, the parties in the case, seem each to have accused the other of having lost 7 jars of wine from a store-place which had been leased by the owner Pasis. Affidavits were entered on both sides, and evidence was given that the store had been opened. The nature of the judgement, if indeed a judgement is recorded by the papyrus at all, depends upon the view taken of a mutilated passage, but there is reason to think that Pasis was condemned to pay compensation to Thrason to the extent of 56 drachmae; cf. note on ll. 6-7.

The papyrus is written in a rather large clear cursive, and is unlikely to be later than the first half of the reign of Philadelphus. The mummy from which it came produced also 84 (a) and 97, the earliest dated documents in this volume.

Fr. (a).

[23 letters	] Θράσ[σ]ωνι προ[. .
[22 "] . ον αὐτῶν [..	
διακον[σ] . . . [ο]μένου Θράσων[ος	
τὸν δρκο[ν] καὶ Π[άσι]τος δόντος ἀνομβσημ[ον	
5 Θράσ[σ]ων[α] ἀπολωλεκένας ἐκ τοῦ ταμιε[ίου]	
οίνου κεράμια 6 [ποδοῖναι]	
σινω τῶν ἐπτὰ κεραμ[ίων τιμὴν ως ἔξ] η (δραχμῶν),	
/ (δραχμαὶ) ντ, & ἐνεκάλεσεν ἀ[πολω]λεκέν[αι	
ἐκ τοῦ ταμιείου οὐ ἔξεμ[σθ]ωσεν Πάσις [προσ-	
10 μ[α]ρτυρήσαντος Διονυσίου Ἀσκληπιάδ[ον	
[Νικ[άρχ]ου ἀλλού Ἀσκληπιάδον γεγε[νῆσθαι	
[τὴν ἐπάνοιξιν] τ[οῦ τα]μ[ι]ε[ίου].	
•	

Fr. (b).

τ . . α . [
μένου Θράσωνος [τὸν δρόκον καὶ Πάσιτος
15 δόντος ἀνομόδ[σημον] Θράσωνα ἀπολωλεκέ-
ναι ἐκ τοῦ τα[μιέον οίνου] κ[εράμια ζ
ἀ[πο]δοῦ[ναι]ι σιγ[.]ι τῶν ἑπτὰ
κεραμίων τιμὴ[ν ὡς ἔξ]η η (δραχμῶν), / (δραχμαῖ) νι,
& ἐνεκάλεσεν ἀπολωλεκέναι ἐκ τοῦ τα-
20 μιέον οὐ ἔξεμίσθωσεν Πᾶσις προσμαρ-
τυρήσαντος Ἀσκληπιάδου Νικάρχου
ἄλλου Ἀσκληπιάδου γεγενῆσθαι τὴν
ἐπάνοιξιν τοῦ ταμιείου.

Fr. (c). . . .
d]πεκρίνα[το
25]αιπ[

5. l. ἀπολωλεκέναι.

9. α of πασις corr. from i.

12. ε of ταμιειου added above

the line.

ll. 2-12. ' . . . having heard (?) . . . , after Thrason had made an oath, and after Pasis had given a contradictory declaration that Thrason had lost from the store-place 7 jars of wine, gave judgement that Pasis should pay to Thrason (?) the price of the 7 jars at the rate of 8 drachmae per jar, making 56 drachmae, which jars he accused Pasis of having lost from the store-place leased by Pasis, further testimony that the store had been opened having been given by Dionysius, Asclepiades, Nicarchus, and another Asclepiades.'

1-2. ? πρό[| Πάσις.

4. δόντος ἀνομόδημον: sc. δρόκον. ἀνομόδημος is a new compound.

6-7. For ἀποδοῦναι cf. l. 17, where ἀ[πο]δοῦ[ναι] seems almost inevitable. If ἀποδοῦναι be granted, it must depend on a finite verb which we think is to be found in d]πεκρίνα[το in Fr. (c). The first question is where this fragment is to be placed. It does not suit the end of l. 6, for it would quite fill up the line, and σιγ[in l. 7 would be left suspended; moreover a discrepancy would result in l. 17 where the σ before α[is quite certain. Fr. (c) therefore belongs to the beginning of the document, and may be placed either in ll. 1-3 or in the corresponding place of the second copy. It remains to find a suitable restoration of the words between ἀποδοῦναι and τῶν, upon which the interpretation of the document largely depends. σιγ[at the beginning of l. 7, if right, can hardly be anything but a place-name; in l. 17, however, the letter before τῶν is not σ but almost certainly ε. This might no doubt be explained as an iota adscript which in l. 7 was omitted; but in view of the other inaccuracies on the part of this scribe we are disposed to expect a more

serious error, and suggest that *σωσ* is a slip of the pen for *σωτ*, i.e. Θράσωτ. *Σωτ* in l. 17 will then of course be Πᾶσων and Πᾶσων Θράσωτ just fits the length of the lacunae in both copies. If this rather bold solution is correct, διπεκρίνα[το] (or -νατο?) ἀποδούναι will be the verdict and not a statement by one of the parties, a view which is supported by διακού[σας] (?) in l. 3.

8. If the interpretation proposed in the previous note be on the right lines, the subject of ἐνεκδέσεν should be Thrason; for it would be hardly reasonable to make Pasis pay Thrason if Pasis had himself incurred the loss. The rate here fixed, 8 drachmae for a κεράμιον, is just equivalent to the highest price found for a κεράμιον in the Tebtunis papyri (4000 dr., P. Tebt. 253) if the ratio of the values of silver and copper drachmae be taken as 1 : 500. But prices of κεράμια are deceptive; cf. P. Tebt. 113. 36, note.

10. Διουνσίον is omitted in the second copy, l. 21.

32. SEQUESTRATION OF PROPERTY.

Mummy A 14.

34·5 X 12 cm.

B.C. 246 (245).

The purport of this document, which concerns the sequestration of sheep belonging to a military settler, is somewhat obscure owing to the mutilation of the chief verb in l. 4. If our interpretation is correct, the papyrus records the sequestration by Heraclitus, an Alexandrian citizen, of 38 sheep, the property of Neoptolemus, a Macedonian settler, who had been condemned by default to pay a fine for an act of *ὕβρις* committed against Heraclitus. The relation of the last four lines, which are dated a week later, to the main text is uncertain. The writing is a large, handsome cursive; the second year no doubt refers to Euergetes.

(*"Ετος*) β Δίου κε, διὰ Τηλε-
μάχου. Ἡράκλειτος Ἡρ[ακλεί-
τον] Καστόρειος τῶν οὖπω
[ἐ]πηγμένων παρεδ[έξατο] ?

5 ὅπάρχοντα Νεοπτολέμου
Μακεδόνος ιδ[ώ]του τ[ῶν]
Ἀντιόχου πρὸς καταδί-
κην ἔρημον ὕβρεως
πρὸς (δραχμὰς) σ καὶ τοῦ ἐπιδε-
10 κάτου (δραχμὰς) κ πρόβατα λῃ,
Ι ἔρο[εν]ες η, ἄρνες εγ,
ὑποδίφθερα ἡμίκουρ[α] ις

ὅν λευκόφαιον ψιλὸν ἔν,
 [Αἰ]γύπτια ἡμίκουρα γ,
 15 ψιλὰ νόθα ι, ἡμίκουρον
 ἔν, Αἰγύπτια ψιλὰ β / [λη.
 Ἀπελλαῖον β, ἔξωμδ[σα-
 το Μένιππος Μενεμάχου
 Μυσδς τῆς ἐπιγονῆς [...
 20 φάμενος αὐτ]. [

On the verso

ἐνεχυρασία.

'The 2nd year, Dius 25, through Telemachus. Heraclitus son of Heraclitus, of the Castorian deme but not yet enrolled, has taken over (?) property of Neoptolemus, Macedonian, a private in Antiochus' troop, who had been condemned by default for violence to a fine of 200 drachmae and the extra tenth, 20 drachmae, namely 38 sheep, of which 8 are rams, 13 lambs, 17 covered with skins and half-shorn, of which (17) 1 is whitish grey and shorn, 3 are of Egyptian breed and half-shorn, 10 are shorn and half-bred, 1 is half-shorn, 2 are of Egyptian breed and shorn, total 38. Apellaeus 2. Menippus son of Menemachus, Mysian of the Epigone, excused himself on oath (?), saying that he . . .' (Title) Pledge.'

1. Δίνον κε: this day probably corresponded to some date in Choiak at this period; cf. App. i.

3. Καστόρειος κ.τ.λ.: the formula in the Petrie papyri is fuller, e.g. III. II. 27 'Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῆς ἐπιγονῆς τῶν οὖπω ἀπηγμένων εἰς δῆμον Καστόρειον.'

4. If παρεδέξατο is right, there is hardly room for τά after it.

9. ἐπιδέκατον: this is a clear instance of the use of that term, which occurs also in 92. 19, for an 'extra tenth,' not 'Ι₁₅'. Probably there is a connexion between these ἐπιδέκατα and the ἐπιδέκατον which, according to an ordinance of (probably) Philadelphus preserved in P. Amh. 33. 28-37, was to be levied twice over from advocates who had pleaded in προσοδικαί κρίσεις to the detriment of the State revenues. The fine there levied upon the advocates would seem to be twice the ἐπιδέκατον levied upon their clients. But the interpretation of the ἐπιδέκατον in P. Amh. 33 is still very obscure.

12. ὑποδίφθερα: cf. P. Petrie III. 109 (δ). 12 and the editor's note.

14. [Αἰ]γύπτια: cf. 38. 6 'Αράβιον. νόθα in l. 15 probably means a mixture of the two breeds.

17. ἔξωμδ[σα]]το: or, possibly, ἔξωμδ[λογήσα]]το: cf. 30. 18.

19. Probably nothing is lost after ἐπιγονῆς.

VI. DECLARATIONS AND PETITIONS

33. PROPERTY-RETURN OF SHEEP.

Mummy A.

11.6 x 8.2 cm.

B.C. 245 (244).

An ἀπογραφή of sheep, drawn up by a military settler; cf. P. Petrie III. 72 (δ). Like the property-return in P. Petrie II. p. 33, 83 omits any mention of the official addressed, and the formula begins with ἀπογραφή instead of ἀπογράφομαι. P. Petrie III. 72 (δ) is addressed in duplicate to the oeconomus and topogrammateus, and 83 is also apparently in duplicate; but it is unlikely that the two copies were intended for different officials, since the practice of writing documents twice over on the same papyrus is common at this period, e.g. 36-7.

The papyrus was written in a cursive hand; the second year might refer to Philadelphus' reign, though more probably that of Euergetes is meant.

[*"Ἐτους β Παμενώτ.] ἀπο-*
 [γραφὴ λείας . . .] . τ . !
 [. . . εἰς τὸ τρίτον] ξ-
 τος π[α]ρ' [Α]ρ[ο]ιμη[ώ]τον
 5 Θραικὸς ίδιώτου τῶν Ἀε-
 τοῦ. ὑπάρχει μοι πρόβατα
 τα ίδια ἐν κώμη Ψε-
 πθονέμβη τοῦ Κωείτ[ο]υ
 δύδηκοντα.

10 (*ἐτους*) β Παμενώτ. ἀπογρα-
 φὴ λείας εἰς τὸ τρίτον ξ-
 τος παρ' Ἀροιμηώτον Θραι-
 κὸς ίδιώτου τῶν Ἀετοῦ.
 ὑπάρχει μοι [πρόβατα ίδια
 15 [ξ]ν [κώμη]τ [Ψεπθονέμβη
 [τοῦ Κωείτον δύδηκον]τα.

6. ν of -τον corr. from ν.

'The 2nd year, Phamenoth. Return of a flock (?) for the third year from Aroimeotes, Thracian, a private of Aetus' troop. I own eighty sheep as my private property at the village of Psephonembe in the Koite district.'

2. The sense of *λεία* here is obscure. For the word at this period in reference to sheep cf. P. Petrie III. 111. 8 φυλακτικὸν λείας προβάτων, and 112 (a). 11, &c., where the φυλ. *λείας* is contrasted with the φυλ. *ἱερεῖαν*, i.e. animals destined for sacrifice. In those instances, as here, the *λεία* of sheep occurs in connexion with military settlers, and it would be possible to suppose that they had received from the state a grant of sheep either taken as plunder or in lieu of plunder. But *λεία* occurs in Frs. (1), (3), and (6) of Rev. Laws in connexion with the *ιππόμιον*, or tax for the use of the royal pastures (cf. 52, introd.); and it seems probable that in reference to sheep the word had lost the connotation of plunder, though it is noticeable that *λεία* has its ordinary sense in 62. 4, and P. Petrie III. 28 (e). verso 3, and (apparently, though the context is not quite clear) 64 (c). 11-2.

The vestiges at the end of the line do not suit any part of *προβάτων*, and the word, whatever it was, did not recur in l. 11. Perhaps there was a dittography or some other mistake.

34. PETITION TO THE KING.

Mummies 69 and 70.

Breadth 32 cm.

B.C. 243-2.

A petition to Ptolemy (Euergetes) from Antigonus, probably a phylacites, complaining that Patron, the archiphylacites of the lower toparchy of the Oxyrhynchite nome, had prevented him from carrying out his duties, and asking for redress. 78 is a letter from Antigonus on the same subject to Dorion, the epistates. Both documents are mutilated; but they supplement each other, and the sequence of events is clear. Callidromus, a Cyrenean settler, had obtained unlawful possession of a donkey belonging to a certain Dorion, and Antigonus has been directed by Dorion the epistates to compel Callidromus either to restore the animal to its owner or to pay its value. Antigonus accordingly arrested Callidromus and lodged him in a prison at the village of Sinaru. Patron then intervened, and not only released Callidromus from prison but himself took possession of the donkey (78. 13-4).

The most interesting feature of these two documents is their illustration of the practice of personal execution, and their references to the edict (*διάγραμμα*) authorizing it. According to Diod. Sic. i. 79, execution on the person of a debtor was abolished in Egypt by Bocchoris in the eighth century; but it was re-introduced under the Ptolemies and, as we now know, quite early in their regime; cf. P. Petrie II. 21 (d). 15. Wenger's inference from P. Amh. 43. 12 sqq. (B.C. 173), ἡ πρᾶξις ξστω . . . πράσσοντι κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα καὶ τὸν νόμον, that the date of the *διάγραμμα* was probably not far removed from that of the Amherst

papyrus (*Archiv*, II. 53), thus proves to be mistaken. Personal execution being a common institution in the Greek world (Mitteis, *Reichsrecht u. Volksrecht*, p. 446), its reappearance in Egypt is likely enough to have followed close upon the establishment of the Ptolemaic dynasty.

The papyrus is a good deal broken, and the ink in the lower lines of the first fragment is very faint and blurred. The frequent corrections show that this document, like 78, is only a rough draft. The writing (which is across the fibres) gradually becomes more cursive as it proceeds.

Frs. (a) and (b).

- 1 [Βασιλεῖ Πτολε]μαίωι χαίρειν. Ἀντίγονος ἀδικοῦμαι ὑπὸ Πάτρων τοῦ [φυλα]κιτε[ύ]οντος τὴν κάτω τοπαρχίαν. ἐμοῦ γάρ ἀπαγα-
τοντος δέ (έτους) μηνὸς
- 2 [γόνιος Καλλίδρο]μον Καλλικράτους Κυρηναῖον τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ε[ἰς τὸ] ἐν
Μεχ[ρ] κε
Σινάρ[η]ν δεσμωτήριον κατὰ πρόσταγμα Δωρίων τοῦ ἐπισ-
- 3 [τάτου] ἐν ᾧ ἐγέγραπτο ἐπαναγκάσαι τὸν Καλλίδρομον ἢ τὸ
δ[ι]ποδοῦναι τῷν κυρίῳ ἢ τιμὴν τοῦ δνου (δραχμᾶς) κ
] δὲ
- 4 [. Πάτρων] οὐθένα λόγον ποιησάμενος τ[ό]ν τε Καλλίδρομον
[.] ε[ξήγαγεν ἐκ τοῦ ἐν Σινάρ[η]ν δεσμωτ[η]ρίου φ[έ]ρε . . δ[ι]. .] .
ἀλλὰ διετέλεσθαι ε[πειδή]ντος τοῦ προστάτου τοῦ Καλλίδρομον [20 letters]
. επαναγκάσαι τὸν ιποζύγιον
. νομού υπενθύμιον τούτο . . τ . . τ . . γ[ε]ν[η]θε[σ]το
- 5 [. Καλλίδρομον] πρα . λε[το] . . . τ . . . [.]
.. επαναγκάσαι τὸν ιποζύγιον
. νομού υπενθύμιον τούτο . . τ . . τ . . γ[ε]ν[η]θε[σ]το
- 6 [.] νομού καὶ τὸ διατ α . ποσο [.] γ προσ
[.] ον[.] εσθ[.] . . [.] . [.] . [.] .
- 7 προστάξαι γράψαι Βενοκράτηι τῷ πράκτορι τῶν ιδιωτικῶν ἐπειδὴ Πάτρων
παρὰ τὰ διαγράμματα
- 8 ἔξήγαγε τὸν ἀνθρώπον ἐκ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου ἵνα μὴ ἡ πρᾶξις [[γενηθῇ
οὐδὲ]
εκ τοῦ σωματος]] πρᾶξαι α[ὐτὸν]
] γ[ε]ν[η]θε[σ]το
- 9 [.] τοῦτο τὸ ἀργύριον τ[ρ]ι[π]λοῦν κατὰ τὸ
διάγραμμα [[αλλα δια . . [.]]]
- 10 [.] εξέστη [[ανευ]] ἀνευ ήμῶν τὸν Πάτρωνα
ἔξαγηγοχότα τὸν [ἀνθρώπον]

τὸ ἀργύριον κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα ἵνα [[δια
σε βασιλεὺς]] διὰ σὲ βασιλεὺς τοῦ δικαίου τύχω.
γράψαντος ἀλλην ἐπιστολὴν τοῦ δ
(ἔτους) Φαρμοῦθι ιβ επ[
traces of 1 line.

Fr. (c).
14]. αἱ ἐπαναγκασ[
]τον καὶ τ[
]. μὴ κομισα[

Fr. (d).
17]αἱ αὐ[
]α ραφάνια ἔδν . [
] τρόπον ἡδυνάμην τὰ του[

Fr. (e).
20]. γ[
δε]σμω[τηρι

10. First a of εξαγγηλοτα corr. from γ.

ll. 1-4. 'To King Ptolemy, greeting. I, Antigonus, am unjustly treated by Patron the phylacites of the lower toparchy. For when I had removed Callidromus son of Callicrates, a Cyrenean of the Epigone, in Mecheir 25 of the 4th year to the prison at Sinaru in accordance with an order of Dorion the epistles, wherein it was written that I should either compel Callidromus to restore the donkey to its owner or else its value, 20 drachmae, Patron paying no heed to this released Callidromus from the prison at Sinaru . . .'

I. χαῖρεν. Ἀντίγονος κ.τ.λ.: we prefer this method of punctuation, which has been adopted by the editors of the Magdala papyri, to that still supported by Wilcken (*Archiv*, III. p. 308) according to which the full stop is placed after the name of the petitioner. The formula gains nothing in respectfulness by the mere transposition of χαῖρεν and the name, but it does distinctly so gain if the name is kept out of the salutation altogether. Cf. 35. 1-2, where the punctuation after χαῖρεν is indicated by the division of the lines, and the new Magdala papyrus in *Mélanges Nicols*, pp. 281 sqq., with the editors' note.

[φυλακέύοτος: in 78. 10 Patron is called the ἀρχιφυλακίτης of the lower toparchy. At this period therefore the ἀρχιφυλακίτης might be much more than a mere village official, which he sometimes certainly was in the second century B.C.; cf. P. Tebt. 43. 9. He was, however, subordinate to the ἐπιστάτης (φυλακτῶν), as 78. 19 shows. If ἀρχ[φυλακίτης] is to be restored in P. Petrie III. 130 ἐπιστάτης φυλακτῶν καὶ ἀρχ[, the two offices were sometimes combined in one person. The note on P. Tebt. 5. 159 requires modification in the light of the new evidence.

2. Σωά[ρ]υ: the reference to Ταχόν in 73. 14 as well as to the lower toparchy (cf. e.g. 52. 4) proves that this is the Oxyrhynchite Sinaru (P. Oxy. 373, &c.) rather than the Heracleopolite (p. 8).

4. ἐξήγαγεν is supplied from l. 10 and 73. 11. If δοτε is right the line may have continued μὴ δύνασθαι, as in 73. 12.

5. The latter part of this line is puzzling; 'Ασπένδιον does not seem admissible. The interlinear insertion may have been something like ἀδικούσιαί εἴναι τοῦ μὴ πρότερον με δύνασθαι αὐτὸν ἵπαναγκάσαι τὸ ἴποζύγιον ἀποδούναι (cf. 73. 18-9); but the papyrus is here so much damaged that verification of the reading is hardly possible.

6 sqq. The position of this fragment in relation to that preceding is unknown, but the gap between them is unlikely to be large. If the fragment be so placed that the lacuna at the beginning of ll. 6-9 coincides with that in ll. 1-4, the loss at the ends would amount to about 20 letters.

7. πράκτωρ τῶν ἰδιωτικῶν: this is the first occurrence of this title which is a natural antithesis to the πράκτωρ δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν βασιλικῶν προσόδων τεταγμέτος in P. Petrie II. 22. 15. The relation of the πράκτωρ ἰδιωτικῶν to the πράκτωρ ξενικῶν, who is also found in the third century B.C. (ξενικὸς πράκτωρ, P. Magd. 41. 5), remains doubtful. The πράκτωρ ξενικῶν certainly collected private debts, but he may have been distinguished from the πράκτωρ ἰδιωτικῶν by dealing with a special class of debtors; cf. P. Tebt. 5. 221, note. His peculiar functions, however, have not yet been clearly ascertained.

Above τ of τῶν is what appears to be a large γ, to which we can attach no meaning.

8-10. This passage apparently implies that according to the provisions of the διάγραμμα a person who prevented or obstructed an execution was liable for three times the amount of the debt. At the beginning of l. 10 ἀποδείξο might possibly be read.

9. The letters added above ἀλλα are coarsely written and imperfectly preserved. They are not more intelligible than the γ above l. 7.

12 sqq. There are clear indications of another line where the papyrus breaks off below l. 12, and the similarity of handwriting and phraseology (ἴταναγκαῖ; cf. l. 3) strongly suggests that Frs. (c) and (e) belong to the lower part of the petition. But Fr. (c) must be placed below l. 12, for there is a selis between ll. 15 and 16, which does not occur in Frs. (a) and (d). Whether Fr. (d), containing ll. 17-9, also belongs to 34 is more doubtful. ράφαντα seems irrelevant, but we are ignorant of the context and the hand is extremely similar. Line 19 was the last of the document.

35. PETITION OF HIERODULI.

Mummy A.

11.5 x 8.6 cm.

About B.C. 250.

This papyrus contains on the recto the beginning of a petition addressed to Sonnophris, no doubt an official, by the λερόδοντοι of a temple of Thoëris, reminding him of the protection which he had previously afforded them in connexion with the collection of the temple revenues, and apparently complaining of the conduct of a comarch; but the papyrus breaks off before the point of the letter is reached. On the verso is a partly effaced document in 7 lines

written in a large, thick cursive hand of an early type. The petition is to be assigned to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Σοννώφρει χαίρ[ειν.]
 Πετοσίρις Ποκωῦτος καὶ Ὀννώ-
 φρις Πετήσιος ἱερόδουλοι Θυή-
 ριος μεγάλης καὶ οἱ λοιποὶ⁵
 ἱερόδουλοι διατελο[ῦ]μεν
 τοὺς φέρους εὐτακτοῦντες
 εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν διὰ τὴν παρ' ὑμῶν
 σκέ[π]ην, καὶ νῦν καὶ ἐν τοῖς
 ἔμπροσθε χρόνοις ὑπὸ ὑ-¹⁰
 [μᾶ]ν σκεπαζόμε[θ]α.
 ἐπεὶ Πετοσίρις ὁ κωμαρχῶν
 [11 letters]αν πάντας

'To Sonnophris, greeting. We, Petosiris son of Pokouls, Onnophris son of Petesis, hieroduli of the great Thoëris, and the rest of the hieroduli, have long administered with regularity the revenues of the temple on account of your protection, and now as in former times we are protected by you. Whereas Petosiris the comarch . . .'

1-2. For the punctuation adopted cf. 34. 1, note. We have found no other instance of the occurrence of the name Σοννώφρει, and the initial letter is not quite certain, the middle part having disappeared. The ink representing the two ends of the supposed Σ might perhaps be regarded as accidental, but if so l. 1 was begun further to the right than the lines following.

3. Θυήριος: perhaps the temple of Thoëris at Oxyrhynchus, known from P. Oxy. 43, verso iv. 13, is meant.

5-6. That the ἱερόδουλοι were particularly concerned with collecting the revenues of the temples is a new fact. Very little is known about their position; the title ἱερόδουλος is applied to the Twins at the Serapeum, and in P. Tebt. 6. 25 the ἱερόδουλοι are distinguished from the κατὰ μέρος ἴθνη of the regular priests, from which passage Otto (*Priester und Tempel*, i. p. 118¹) infers that the word was applied to the lower branches in general of the priesthood.

36. NOTICE OF LOSS.

Mummy A 15.

14 x 10.2 cm.

B.C. 229 (228).

A notice of the loss of a sheep, addressed in duplicate to Harmiusis the φυλακῆτης of Talaë in the 19th year of, probably, Euergetes. Cf. 144, a fragment of another notice addressed to Harmiusis, 37, which is also

in duplicate, and P. Petrie II. p. 33 (= III. p. x). The text, written in a large rude semi-uncial, is on the verso; the recto has a few traces of obliterated writing.

(*"Ετους*) ιθ Θωντ β. προσαγγέλ-
λει Ἀρμιύσι φυλακίτηι
Ταλέοντος Σάτοκος ἀπο-
λωλεκέναι ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς
5 νυκτὸς πρόβατον θῆλυ
δασὺ Ἀράβιον δέξιον (δραχμῶν) η.

(*ἔτους*) ιθ Θωντ β. προσαγγέλλει
Ἀρμιύσι φυλακίτηι Τάλη
Σάτοκος ἀπολωλεκέναι
10 ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς νυκτὸς
πρόβατον θῆλυ Ἀράβιον
δασὺ δέξιον (δραχμῶν) η.

'The 19th year, Thoth 2. Satokos announces to Harmiusis, the guard of Talaë, that he has lost from the pen at night an unshorn ewe of Arabian breed, worth 8 drachmae.'

3. Ταλέοντος : for this form of the genitive cf. 37. 4. The genitive Ταλάοντος occurs in 157 and Τάλη in 1. 8, 144, and again in Roman times (p. 8), and the dative Τάλη(?) in 117. 8, while Ταλάη is the form used in the more correctly written papyri 106-7 and 186-142. The accusative Ταλάην and dative Ταλάηι are found in 75. 1 and 5. This village, which was in the Κωίτης τόπος, is to be distinguished from Ταλαώ (55. 2) in the Oxyrhynchite nome.
6. δασύ : cf. ψιλόν and ἡμίκονρον in 32. 12-6.

37. NOTICE OF LOSS.

Mummy A (probably A 9). 11.6 x 10 cm. B.C. 235 (234).

Notification to the φυλακίτης of Talaë of the loss of two goats ; cf. the preceding papyrus. The hand is of a similar type to that of 36, and is probably to be referred to the reign of Euergetes, but the year is very uncertain.

(*"Ετους*) [i]β [μηνὸς Φαρμο]ῦθ[ι η.
προσα[γ]γέλλει Στράτιος Στράτω-

νος Θρᾶιξ τῆς ἐπιγονῆς Πτολε-
μαίωι φυλακίτηι κώμης Ταλέους
5 ἀπολωλεκάναι νυκτὸς ἐν τῷ
Ἡρακλείτου κλήρῳ αἴγας δασεῖ-
ς δύο ἔρσενα καὶ θήλεαν ὡν τεῖ-
μὴ δρ[α]χμαὶ τέτταρες.

(ἔτους) ιβ[η] μ[η]νὸς Φαρμοῦθι η. προσ-
10 αγγέ[λλε]ι Στράτιος Στράτωνος
Θρᾶιξ τῆς ἐπιγονῆς Πτολεμαί-
ωι φ[υ]λακίτηι κώμης Ταλέ-
[ους ἀ]πολωλεκέναι νυκτὸς
[ἐν τῷ Ἡ]ρακλείτου κλήρῳ
15 [αἴγας] δασεῖς δύο ἔρσενα
καὶ θήλεαν ὡν τιμὴ δραχμαὶ
τέτταρες.

5. l. ἀπολωλεκέναι.

7. l. θήλεαν.

'The 12th year, the 8th of the month Pharmouthi. Stratius son of Straton, Thracian of the Epigone, announces to Ptolemaeus, guard of the village of Talaē, that he has lost at night-time in the holding of Heraclitus two thick-haired goats, a male and a female, worth 4 drachmae.'

4. Ταλέους: cf. 38. 3, note.

38. DECLARATION ON OATH.

Mummy A.

25.6 x 21.6 cm.

B.C. 252-1 (251-0).

A declaration on oath concerning a shipwreck, probably made by the captain of one of the government transports; cf. P. Magd. 11 (of which P. Magd. 37 is the beginning), a petition to the king by a ναύκληρος of one of these boats, who had been delayed by a storm off Aphroditopolis (Atfih), near the scene of the disaster which is the subject of 38.

Below the oath are 5 more lines, and 9 or 10 narrow lines have been added in the right-hand margin, which are too incomplete for continuous decipherment,

but conclude with the date, the 34th year (of Philadelphus). The writing is extremely cursive.

[15 letters] αποδω[
 τηριογ[.] . [.] . [.] . . . ενην ἡξιωσ[.]
 αὐτὸν συγ(y)ράψαι αυτ[.] . ενιτ[.] . μω . . α
 ἀνέλαβεν με καὶ συνκαταπλέω τούτοις
 5 [Ξ]ως τοῦ πόρου τοῦ κατὰ τὸν δρμον τὸν
 Ἀφροδιτοπολίτην, ἀνέμου δὲ γενομένου
 καὶ τῶν συρίων ὑπὲρ τὴν σκηνὴν οὐσῶν
 συνέβη κλεῖναι τὸν δεξιὸν τοῖχον τοῦ
 πλοίου καὶ καταδύναι τὸ πλοῖον διὰ
 10 [Τ]οῦτο.
 ὅμνύα δὲ βασιλέα Πτολεμαῖον καὶ
 Ἀρ]σινόην Φ[ιλ]άδελφον θ[ε]οὺς Ἀδελφοὺς
 καὶ θεοὺς Σωτῆρας τοὺς τούτ[ω]ν
 γον[ε]ῖς εἶναι τὰ προγεγραμμένα
 15 [ἀληθῆ].

'.. and I sailed down with them as far as the channel by the harbour of Aphroditopolis; but a wind having arisen and the Syrian cloths being above the cabin, it came about that the right side of the ship listed and the ship thereby sank. And I swear by king Ptolemy and Arsinoë Philadelphus, gods Adelphi, and by the gods Soteres their parents, that the aforesaid statements are correct.'

5. τὸν δρμον τὸν Ἀφροδιτοπολίτην: the site of Aphroditopolis is only 1½ miles from the Nile, and its port does not seem to have borne a separate name of its own. P. Magd. 37. 1 has γενομένου χειμῶνος [? περ] Ἀφροδίτης πόλ[εω]. The δρμος τοῦ Ἀρσινοίτου mentioned in l. 4 of that papyrus is probably, as the editors remark, Ptolemais δρμον.

7. συρίων: cf. 51. 3, note. Apparently they were piled up on deck above the level of the cabin.

13. The gods Soteres are also mentioned in another βασιλικὸς δρκος written in the 34th year (unpublished), of which only the ends of lines are preserved; but they are omitted (apparently) in P. Petrie III. 56 (a). 4 (16th-27th years) and 56 (b). 7 (after the 26th year). In 56 (a). 3, where the editor restores (ὅμνύα) βασιλέα Πτολεμαῖον καὶ τὸν νῖδον Πτολεμαῖον, we should prefer βασιλία Πτολεμαῖον preceded either by a title of the person taking the oath or by a name in the dative; cf. 56 (b). 5. The deification of Soter and Berenice took place in the earlier part of Philadelphus' reign, but the year is not known. Otto (*Priester und Tempel*, i. pp. 143-6) places it between the 7th and 15th years.

VII. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

39. LETTER OF XANTHUS TO EUPHRANOR.

Mummy 5.

17.8 x 8 cm.

B.C. 265 (264).

A letter authorizing the embarkation upon a government transport of a quantity of corn, which was due from certain κλῆροι. Xanthus and Euphranor, the two principals here concerned, recur in 100 and the latter also in 101, and on the analogy of those two documents the corn which is the subject of the present order is no doubt to be explained as rent. It is evident that the government frequently resumed possession of land which had been granted to military settlers, after whose names it nevertheless continued to be called; cf. 81 and 52. 26, note. The official status of Xanthus and Euphranor is not given, but they must both have been connected with the State granaries. The corn was apparently delivered in the first instance to Euphranor and was forwarded by him to Xanthus, who was of superior rank and probably occupied a position similar to that of Semnus in 101. As that document is the latest of the series it is even possible that Semnus was Xanthus' successor. The mention of the village of Peroë in 84 (a). 7 indicates that the district both here and in 100-1, which came from the same mummy as 84 (a), was the Καίτης.

Ξάνθος Εύφρανορι
χαίρειν. σύνταξον
μετρήσαι διὰ Κιλλέ-
[ο]υς "Πρωι εἰς κοντω-
5 [τὸν] βασιλικὸν ἐφ' οὐ ναύκληρος
καὶ κυβερνήτης αὐ-
τὸς "Προς τὸν ἐπιτε-
ταγμένον σῖτον
[τῷ]ι Ἀλεξάνδρου
10 καὶ Βρομένου κλήρωι

καὶ Νικοστράτου καὶ
Παυσανίου, σύμβολον
[δ]ὲ όμιν γραψάσθω
[Κ]ιλλῆς ἡ δ ναύκληρος
15 [κ]αὶ δεῦγμα σφραγισάσ-
[θ]ω, καὶ ημ[ε]ῖν ἀνενέγκατε.
ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) κα
Θωδθ 1.
On the verso
Εύφρανορι.

5. βασιλικὸν above the line.

'Xanthus to Euphranor, greeting. Give orders for the delivery through Killes to Horus on the State barge, of which the master and pilot is the said Horus, of the corn levied upon the holding of Alexander and Bromenus and Nicostratus and Pausanias; and let Killes or the ship-master write you a receipt and seal a sample, and bring them to me. Good-bye. The 21st year, Thoth 1. (Addressed) To Euphranor.'

3. Killes was perhaps παρὰ τῶν βασιλικῶν γραμματέων, like Nechthembes in 98. 10.

4. κοντα[τό]: cf. Diod. xix. 12 πλοίου κοντετόν.

15. Cf. 98. 12. The object was of course to prevent the corn from being tampered with during its transit.

40. LETTER OF POLEMON TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

32.7 x 11 cm.

B.C. 261 (260).

This letter is one of a group (40-4) addressed to Harimouthes, who in 44. 9-10 is called the toparch of the lower toparchy (i. e. of the Oxyrhynchite nome), while in 85. 10, written like 40-8 several years earlier than 44, he is described as nomarch. Unless we are to assume that one of these descriptions is incorrect, or that the Harimouthes in 85. is a different person, it must be concluded either that Harimouthes combined the two offices of nomarch and toparch, or, what is the more natural inference, that he was first one and then the other, which suggests that the office of toparch was the superior. In Rev. Laws, however, the nomarch is regularly given precedence (cf. e. g. xxxvii. 3), though the passage in xli. 16-7 τῶι προεστηκότι τοῦ νομοῦ νομάρχηι ἡ τοπάρχηι suggests that their functions differed little. Cf. note on P. Tebt. 61 (b). 46. The present letter and 41 are both from Polemon, whose position is not stated but was apparently above that of Harimouthes. He here writes somewhat obscurely about the sale of some barley.

The correspondence of Harimouthes, as is shown by 44. 9 and 85. 3, belongs to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Πολέμων Ἀριμούθη
χαίρειν. περὶ τῶν
συμβόλων γεγράφαμεν
Κρίτωνι καὶ Καλλικλεῖ
5 ἵνα γένηται ώς ἐπέ-
σταλκας. ἐπίστασο
μέντον ἀκριβώς

δραχμὴν μίαν οὐθεὶς
σοι μὴ πληρ(ώσ)ηι· καὶ γὰρ
οἱ παρὰ Κερκίωνος
ἔχουσιν ἥδη ἐμ παρα-
15 γραφῆι ἐκ τοῦ λογι-
στηρίου.
ἔρωσο. (ἔτους) κδ Ἐπὴφ κα.

δτι τῆς κριθῆς
ἡς συγγέγραψαι
ιο τιμῆς δώσειν

On the verso
Ἄριμούθη.

7. I. μέντοι.

' Polemon to Harimouthes, greeting. I have written to Criton and Callicles about the receipts, to have your requests carried out. But you must clearly understand that for the barley no one will pay so much as 1 drachma, at which price you have agreed to supply it; for the agents of Kerkion have now obtained (a lower price?) in a memorandum from the audit office. Good-bye. The 24th year, Epeiph 21. (Addressed) To Harimouthes.'

4. Καλλικλεῖ: probably the writer of 42-3.

12. μὴ πληρῆ for μὴ πληρώσῃ is a doubtful and not very satisfactory reading; but μὴ is confirmed by the subjunctival termination of the verb, and μέντοι in l. 7 shows that the writer was capable of mistakes. μερῆ cannot be read.

14-5. Harimouthes had been forestalled in some way by Kerkion's agents, but what exactly is implied by ἔχουσιν ἐμ παραγράφη is not clear. For παραγράφη cf. P. Tebt. 188 καὶ προσγείε(ται) Ἀπολλωνίω . . . ἀπὸ παραγρα(φῆς) τοῦ Φαρμ(οῖθι) (τάλαντο) α. παραγράφειν is similarly used of entries in a list or account, e.g. P. Tebt. 5. 189, where τῶν παραγραφέντων probably means simply the sums 'entered against' the φυλακίαι, without any reference, as we formerly supposed, to false returns on their part.

41. LETTER OF POLEMON TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

31.7 x 10.8 cm.

About B.C. 261.

Another letter to Harimouthes from Polemon, notifying him of the arrival of Mnason, a δοκιμαστής, who was to collect certain arrears and sell some oil. Harimouthes is directed to obtain security for Mnason to the value of 1000 drachmae, and to assist him in the performance of his duties. The nature of the arrears in question is not stated, but very likely they too were connected with the oil-monopoly, and it is evident that Mnason was personally responsible. In other papyri in this volume the δοκιμαστής is closely associated with the τραπεζίτης (cf. 106, introd.), but he appears here in a somewhat different capacity, though still in connexion with the royal bank (l. 25).

Πολέμων Ἄριμούθη χαί-
ρειν. ἀπεστ[άλκ]αμεν πρὸς
σὲ Μνάσωνα [τὸν] δοκιμασ-
τὴν μετὰ φυ[λα]κῆς. διεγ-
5 γυνήσας οὖ[ν] αὐτὸν παρα-

15 εἰσαχθῆναι πάντα, καὶ
ἡμῖν ἐπίστειλον δτι
παρείληφας αὐτὸν παρὰ
τῶν παρ' ἡμῶν μαχίμων
καὶ δτι διεγγυήσεις αὐτὸν

μονῆς (δραχμῶν ?) Ἀ ἀφ[ε]σ αὐτὸν
εἰσαγαγέν τὰ δφειλή-
ματα κα[θ]ὰ σύγκειται
πρὸς ἡμᾶ[ς,] τὸ πρόστιμον
10 αὐτῷ συμβαλλών παρὰ σαν-
τοῦ οσοῦ . μ. ἐπιτρέψει
ἀποβιάζεσθαι αὐτὸν καὶ
. . . σε[.]μ . . , καὶ συνεπι-
λαμβάνου αὐτῷ πρὸς τὸ

20 τῶν Ἀ (δραχμῶν), ἐπιμέλειαν δὲ
ποίησαι δπως καὶ τὸ ὑπάρ-
χον ἔλαιον δι' αὐτοῦ ἥδη
πραθῆι καὶ η τιμὴ ἀνα-
κομισθεῖσα πέσῃ ἐπὶ τὴν
25 [βασιλικὴν] τράπεζαν.

On the verso
Ἄριμονθη.

'Polemon to Harimouthes, greeting. I have sent to you Mnason the controller under guard. Obtain security of 1000 drachmae for his remaining, and allow him to collect the arrears as agreed upon between us; and contribute the penalty out of your own funds. . . Assist him also so that everything be collected, and send me word that you have received him from my soldiers and that you will obtain the security of 1000 drachmae for him; and be careful to see that the existing store of oil be now sold by him, and the price be collected and paid into the royal bank. . . (Addressed) To Harimouthes.'

4-5. διεγγύσας . . . παραμονῆς: cf. 92-3, which are specimens of contracts made with sureties for the appearance of accused persons. For μετὰ φυλακῆς cf. e.g. 59. 4.

6. ἀφ[ε]s is somewhat short for the space.

9-10. The arrears apparently involved a penalty upon Mnason himself; the precautions taken against his absconding show that he was in difficulties.

11. The traces suggest οσος μη or οσονδην; the apparent v prevents us from reading δπως μή, with which ἐπιτρέψει would have to be a middle future.

13. ἡμᾶς ε[ι] might be read at the beginning of the line.

18. For μαχίμοι in attendance upon officials cf. P. Tebt. 113. 81, &c.

21 sqq. The καὶ perhaps indicates that the δφειλήματα had arisen in connexion with the oil-industry. According to the provisions of Rev. Laws xlviij, the manufactured oil was sold to the retail traders by the οίκονδμος and ἀντηραφέος, while the δοκιμαστής plays no part. But that ordinance had probably not yet been issued; and in any case the appearance of the δοκιμαστής here may be due to some special circumstances.

42. LETTER OF CALICLES TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

19.8 x 8.1 cm.

B.C. 262 (261).

This letter and 43 were written to Harimouthes by Calicles, an official superior whose title is nowhere stated. The subject of the present, rather obscure, note is the delivery of some corn which was due from Harimouthes.

Καλλικλῆς Ἄριμονθη
χαίρειν. τὸν σῖτον δν

ἔφης μεταβαλεῖσθα[τ]
 τοῖς παρὰ τῶν σιτολό-
 5 γων δσομ μὲν ἀνενηνό-
 χασι ἔως Φαῶφι λ παρα-
 δεξμεθα, τὸν δὲ λοιπὸν
 ἔδη μὴ μεταβάληις
 ἔως Ἀθύρη η δώσομεν
 10 Λευκίωι ἐν δφειλήματι.
 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) κδ
 Ἀθύρη δ.

On the verso

2nd hand Ἀθύρη δ, παρὰ Καλλι- 1st hand Ἀριμούθηι.
 κλέους περὶ τοῦ σίτου.

5. i of ανενηνόχασι corr. from a. 7. v of τον above the line.

'Callicles to Harimouthes, greeting. With regard to the corn which you said you would transfer to the agents of the sitologi, the amount which they have paid (?) up to Phaophi 30 we will accept; but the rest, if you do not transfer it before Athur 8, we shall give to Leucius as a debt. Good-bye. The 24th year, Athur 4. (Addressed) To Harimouthes. (Endorsed) Athur 4, from Callicrates concerning the corn.'

3. For μεταβάλλειν in connexion with corn cf. 45. 6.

43. LETTER OF CALLICLES TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

16.7 x 8.6 cm.

B.C. 261 (260).

A second letter from Callicles (cf. 42) to Harimouthes, asking for some sesame to be delivered at Pela for the manufacture of oil. As the Revenue Papyrus shows, the nomarchs and toparchs were among the officials responsible for the management of that industry, so that it is natural to find Harimouthes acting in this connexion; cf. 40, introd.

Καλλικλῆις Ἀριμούθηι
 χαίρειν. σύνταξον μετρῆσαι
 τὸ σήσαμον τὸ ἐμ Πέλαι
 5 Πρωτομάχῳ καὶ τῷ σιτολόγῳ οὐ γὰρ ἔστιν
 ἐν τῇ πόλει σήσαμον. ίνα οὖν

μηθὲν ὑστερῆι τὰ ἐ[λ]αιονυργῖα
φρόντισον ἵνα μὴ αἰτίας ἔχης
καὶ τοὺς ἐ[λ]αιονυργοὺς ἀπόσ-
τειλόν μοι.

10 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) κδ Ἐπεὶφ κ.

On the verso

2nd hand (ἔτους) κδ Ἐπεὶφ κ, παρὰ

Καλλικλέους περὶ ση-
σάμου ὥστε Πρωτομάχῳ.

1st hand Ἀριμούθης.

4. καὶ τῷ σιτολογῷ added above the line.

'Callicles to Harimouthes, greeting. Give orders for the sesame at Pela to be measured out to Protomachus and the sitologus, for there is no sesame at the city. Take care then that the oil-presses do not fall short, lest you be blamed; and send me the oil-makers. Good-bye. The 24th year, Epeiph 20. (Addressed) To Harimouthes. (Endorsed) The 24th year, Epeiph 20, from Callicles about sesame for Protomachus.'

5. τῇ πόλει: sc. Oxyrhynchus.

6-8. Cf. Rev. Laws xlvi. 13 sqq. and, for the strictness of the rules regulating the movements of ἐλαιονυργοί, *ibid.* xliv. 8 sqq.

44. LETTER OF DINON TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

12·4 x 33·3 cm.

B.C. 253 (252).

A letter to Harimouthes from an official named Dinon, giving urgent orders for the native soldiers in Harimouthes' district to be sent up under a captain, and also for the dispatch of some labourers for harvesting purposes. No reason is assigned for the movement of the soldiers, and its object cannot be guessed. The document is written in a fine hand across the fibres of the papyrus.

Δείνων Ἀριμούθης χαίρειν. ἐγράψαμέν σοι πρότερον περὶ τῶν μαχίμων
τῶν δυτῶν ἐν τοῖς ὑπὸ σὲ τόποις δύπως ἀποσταλῶσιν μετὰ Βιθελμείνιος
τοῦ ἡγε-
μόνος καθότι γράφει Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ διοικητής, ὡσαύτως δὲ καὶ τοὺς ἐπι-
γεγραμ-
μένους θεριστὰς κατὰ τὴν δοθεῖσάν σοι γραφήν, δρῶντες δέ σε καταραθυ-
μοῦντα
5 φίμην δεῖν καὶ νῦν ἐπιστείλαί σοι. ὡς ἀν οὖν λάβηις τὴν ἐπιστολὴν
πάντα πάρεργα

ποιησάμενος ἀπόστειλον πρὸς ἡμᾶς τὸν μαχίμους ἥδη, τὸν δὲ θεριστὰς
ώς ἀν
έτοίμους ποιήσης ἐπίστειλον ἡμῖν· οὐ γὰρ ὡς ἔτυχεν περὶ τούτων τὴν
σπουδὴν
ποιεῖται δὲ διοικητής. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λβ Μεχεὶρ ιγ.

On the verso

τοπάρχηι	(in demotic)	Ἀριμούθηι
ιο τῆς κάτω	Mecheir 14	

In the reverse direction, above 'Ἀριμούθηι,

2nd hand Μεχὶρ ιδ,
περὶ μαχίμων
καὶ θεριστῶν.

1. ν of τῶν corr. from μ. 2. ει of βιθελμεινος corr. from η. 3. σε was inserted
above και and again crossed out. 4. σε added above the line. 9. ι of τοπαρχηι
corr. from ει.

'Dinon to Harimouthes, greeting. I have written to you before concerning the native soldiers in the district under you, that they be sent with Bithelminis the captain in compliance with the letter of Apollonius the dioecetes, and similarly that the harvesters be sent who have been levied in accordance with the list given to you; but seeing that you are negligent I thought it my duty to send to you instructions again now. Therefore as soon as you receive this letter put everything else aside and send me the soldiers at once, and so soon as you can get the harvesters ready let me know; for the dioecetes is showing no ordinary anxiety with regard to this. Good-bye. The 32nd year, Mecheir 13. (Addressed) To Harimouthes, toparch of the lower toparchy. (Endorsed) Mecheir 14, concerning soldiers and harvesters.'

3. This is the same Apollonius who is mentioned in 95. 10, 110. 43 al., P. Petrie II. 4 (3). 1, &c. The earliest date at which he is known to have held the office of dioecetes is the 27th year of Philadelphus (Rev. Laws xxxviii. 3; cf. P. Amh. II. 33. 28 and 37); the latest is supplied by the present document (32nd year, Mecheir 13).

ἐπιγεγραμμένος indicates compulsory labour; cf. 47. 12.

45. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16.

12.7 x 7.5 cm.

B. C. 257 (256).

This and the following five documents (46-50) are all letters written by Leodamas, an official connected with the corn-revenues, probably in the Oxyrhynchite nome since the Oxyrhynchite village Sephta is mentioned in

45. 5. Four of the letters (45-8) are addressed to a subordinate called Lysimachus, who seems to have been specially concerned with the collection and transport of grain; and the correspondence, which covers the 28th to the 30th years of Philadelphus, consists chiefly of instructions on official matters. Leodamas was a careless writer, and mistakes are more frequent than usual at this period of comparatively correct Greek.

In 45 on reaching the bottom of the papyrus Leodamas turned it over and finished his letter on the verso; cf. 48.

<p>Λεω[δάμ]ο[ς] Α[ν]σιμ[άχωι {Δυσιμαχω} χαιρειν. ως ἀ[ν] λάβητε τὴν ἐ[πι- [στόλη]ν παραγγίνεσθε 5 [ἴν]α [τ]ὸν ἐν Σέφθαι σῖτον μεταβάλ[ησ]θε πρὸ τοῦ το . . . τῷ ἐμβαλεῖν, καὶ εἴ τι κερμάτιον λελογεύκατε φέρε- 10 τε εὐθέως. καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ πειρᾶσθε συνάγειν καὶ μὴ ὑπολιμπάνεσθε, καὶ τὸν παρὰ Φίλωνος </p>	<p>15 σῖτον δπως μηθὲν ὑπολείψεσθε ἐν αὐ- τῷ ἀλλὰ πάντα παρ- μετρήσασθε. καὶ δπως μὴ λογεύσετε παρευρέσ[ε]ι On the verso 20 μηδεμιᾶι τὸ ἄρ. [. ε]κδν καὶ ἴππιατρικόν, [ά]λλ' εἴ τι λελογεύκατε κατα- χωρίσατε εἰς τὸ χωμα- τικόν. [έρ]ρωσθο. 25 (ἔτους) κη Χοῖ[α]χ.</p>
	<p>Αν[σιμάχ]ωι.</p>

6. ον of του corr. from ον?

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, come here in order to transfer the corn at Sephta before lading . . . , and if you have collected any money bring it at once, and try to levy the rest, and do not leave any arrears; and take care that you do not leave the corn from Philon still owing from him, but secure payment of everything, and take care that on no pretext whatever you collect the . . . and horse-doctors-tax; but if you have collected anything credit it to the embankments-tax. Good-bye. The 28th year, Choiak. (Addressed) To Lysimachus.'

14. Φίλωνος: he is also mentioned in 47. 6 and 49. 10.

21. A tax for doctors at this period, called *Ιατρικόν*, is known, e.g. from 102; but an impost for maintaining veterinary surgeons is new. The reading *ἴππιατρικόν* is nearly certain, but that of the first three letters of the tax which is coupled with it is very doubtful. ι or φ can be read in place of ρ.

23. χωματικόν: cf. 112. 13, note.

46. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16.

13.1 x 6.2 cm.

B.C. 258 (257).

Another letter from Leodamas to Lysimachus on official matters; cf. 45, introd.

Λεωδάμας Λυσίμαχῳ
μάχῳ χαιρεῖν.
δ τι ἀν πρῶτον λο-
γεύσης δὸς Κράτη-
5 τι τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ ν[αύ]-
λον (δραχμὰς) οε ὑπολογῆ-
σας (δραχμὰς) δ, καὶ σύμβο-
λον ποίησαι ἀπέ-
χοντα αὐτὸν τὰς
10 οε πλήρεις. καὶ
τοὺς λοιποὺς οὐκ εἰσ-

πράσσεις ἀλλὰ φα-
θυμᾶτε. ἔδει δὲ
πάλαι τὰ ἐνέχυ-
15 ρα αὐτῶν ὡδε εἰναι
καὶ πεπράσθαι. ξτι οὖν
καὶ νῦν ἡ τὸ ἀργύριον
εἰσάγετε ἡ τὰ ἐνέχυ-
ρα αὐτῶν ἀποστέλ-
20 λετε δπως πραθῆ.
ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) κη Παῶπι κ.

A line erased.

On the verso

Λυσιμάχῳ.

II. οε οι εισπρασσεις corr. from εγ.

12. l. φαθυμεῖτε.

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. As soon as ever you collect anything, pay Crates the rest of the freight charges, 75 drachmae, subtracting 4 drachmae; and get a receipt stating that he has received the 75 drachmae in full. You do not exact payment from the others, but are neglectful. Their securities ought to have been here long ago and sold; now therefore at length either collect the money or send their securities to be sold. Good-bye. The 28th year, Phaophi 20. (Addressed) To Lysimachus.'

47. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16.

22.6 x 7.3 cm.

B.C. 256 (255).

Another letter to Lysimachus from Leodamas, giving him various directions concerning his official duties. The letter is written with more than usual carelessness, syllables and even whole words being sometimes omitted, and the

3. There is not room for παρ[μβολή].

4. Panemus at this period probably coincided approximately with Epeiph (cf. App. i), in which month the numbers of Philadelphus' regnal years were still one in arrear of those of the revenue years; cf. 80. 13-4, note. Since 57 is dated by the Macedonian calendar, Panemus-Epeiph would be expected to fall within the 38th regnal rather than the 38th revenue year; cf. p. 367. But it is difficult to refer Panemus-Epeiph to the 39th revenue year, for Philadelphus was almost certainly dead before that date; cf. p. 364.

58. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

19.5 x 7.5 cm.

B.C. 245-4 (244-3).

A letter to Ptolemaeus from Dionysodorus, asking for an advance of 8 drachmae. If this Dionysodorus was also the writer of 57, he was the official superior of Ptolemaeus.

*Διονυσο[δόδω]ρος Πτολε-
[μαῖ]ωι χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν-
τ[ῆ]ν ἐπ[ισ]τολὴν λάβηις
δὸς Τε[λ]έστωι τῷ παρὰ
5 Διοδότου τοῦ . [.]κλ . .
δωτού ἀφ' οὐ λεῖθ-
γευκας ἀργυρίου (δραχμὰς) η, τοῦ-
το δέ σοι προσδέξομαι.
ἀναδέδεκται γὰρ
10 ἡμῖν ἀπομετρήσειν
σῖτον. μὴ οὖν ἀλλως
ποιήσῃ[ς].
ἔρρωσ[ο. (ἔτους)] γ [.
[-]*

γ. αργυρίου added above the line.

' Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter give Telestus the agent of Diadotus son of . . . 8 drachmae of silver out of what you have collected, and for this sum I will be responsible (?) to you; for he has undertaken to measure us out some corn. So do not neglect this. Good-bye. The 3rd year . . .'

8. προσδέξομαι : cf. P. Petrie III. 64 (δ). 6 (ἐξαδέξατο) and 81 (δ). 1.

59. LETTER OF ZENODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

17.2 x 8.8 cm.

About B.C. 245.

A letter from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, directing him to send up a woman who had been found in the illicit possession of a quantity of oil, and adding a sharp warning to Ptolemaeus himself. A Zenodorus is known from an unpublished Hibeh papyrus to have been oconomus of one of the toparchies of the Oxyrhynchite nome at this period, and he is probably to be identified with the writer of this and the following letter; cf. also 60 and 124-7.

Ζηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι
χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν λάβηις
τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόσ-
τειλον πρὸς ἡμᾶς μετὰ
5 φυλακῆ[ς] τὴν παραδο-
θεῖσάν σοι ἔχουσαν τὸ
κλέπτιμον ἔλαιον
καὶ τὸν παραδόντα σῷ
ἀπόστειλο[ν· καὶ εἰ μὴ
10 παύσει κ[α]κοποῶν
ἐν τῇ κώμῃ[ι] μεταμε-
λή[σ]ει σοι.
ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) [.] Ἐπειφ 1.

On the verso

Π]τ[ο]λεμαῖοι.

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, send to us under guard the woman who was delivered to you with the contraband oil in her possession, and send also the person who delivered her to you; and if you do not stop your malpractices in the village you will repent it. Good-bye. The . . year, Epeiph 10. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

7. *κλέπτιμον*: this adjective is unknown, but is a much more satisfactory reading here than *κλόπιμον*. The same word is no doubt to be recognized in Rev. Laws iv. 20 *ἄν* *δὲ . . . βο[ῦ]λωνται ἵπτεῖν φάμενοι ἀλ]ημον παρά τ[ις] γένεται κλέπτιμον*, which suits the sense far better than *καρπι]μον*. On the smuggling of oil cf. also P. Tebt. 38 and 39.

ψας αὐτῶν τῶν σπερ-
μάτων ἀπόστειλόν
10 μοι ἤδη, καὶ δὸς τῷ
παρ' Ἀντιπάτρου, ἐὰν
δὲ μὴ καταλαμμάνῃς
δλλακ δὸς ἵνα μὴ ἐπι-
κωλύωμαι τὸν λόγον
15 συνθεῖναι. [[ερρωσο (ετρος) λ]]
[[Μεσορ(η) κη]]

On the verso

καὶ ὀσαύτως μετρη-

4 obliterated lines.

22 ξρρωσ[ο.] (ετρος) λ Μεσορ(η) κη.

8. 1. τὰ σπέρματα.

12. 1. καταλαμβάνῃς.

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. To whom did you give in writing the seed for the holdings which have been taken in pledge? I cannot find the entry in the books. Write another list, therefore, of the seed issued for them and send it to me at once; and give it to the agent of Antipater or, if you cannot catch him, to some one else, that I may not be prevented from making up my account. Likewise measure . . . Good-bye. The 30th year, Mesore 28.'

3. διηγημένων κλήρων: for an example of a deed placing a κλῆρος in pledge cf. Wilcken, *Aktensstücke*, no. 11.

49. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LAOMEDON.

Mummy A 16.

11.2 x 8.6 cm.

About B.C. 257.

A short letter from Leodamas to Laomedon, another of his subordinates, giving him directions about the transport of corn and olives. The reference to the latter is interesting, since olives are not mentioned either in Rev. Laws or in the Petrie papyri.

Λεωδάμας Λαομέδοντι [χαί-
ρειν. πορεύθητι οὐδὲ ἀκοῦσης
Λυσίμαχον καὶ ἐπισπούδασον δπως

ἀν δ σῖτος ἐμβληθῆι ὅτι τάχ[ι]σ[τα]
 5 καὶ συνκατάγαγε μεθ' αὐτοῦ.
 ε[ἰπ]ον δὲ αὐτῷ καθάπερ ἔγρα-
 ψα [α]ύτῷ δπως ἀν ἐμβάληται
 τὰς ἑλαῖς εἰς βίκους ή εἰς μώια,
 καὶ πειρᾶσθε ὡς ἀκοπωτάτας
 10 καταγαγέν, καὶ παρὰ Φίλωνος
 τοῦ Λυσανίου ὑπόμνησον δπως ἀν
 λάβῃ τὰς ἑλαῖς τὰς καλὰς
 καθάπερ αὐτῷ ἔγραψα.
 ἔρρωσο.

On the verso

15 εἴ[σ] τ[η]ν πόλιν

Λαομέδοντ[ι]

πα . . . [. . .]

5. 1. μετ'.

8. ω of μώια above the line.

'Leodamas to Laomedon, greeting. Go to whatever place you hear that Lysimachus is at, and take care that the corn is embarked as quickly as possible, and bring it down with him. Tell him that, as I wrote to him, he is to put the olives into jars or μώια for embarkation, and try to bring them as unbroken as possible. Remind him that he is to receive from Philon son of Lysanias the fine olives, as I wrote to him. Good-bye. (Addressed) To Laomedon . . . , at the city.'

2. πορεύθητι: the reading of the penultimate letter is very doubtful, but it is as much like τ as θ, which is the only likely alternative.

8. μώια are receptacles of some kind, either boxes or jars; cf. P. Petrie III. 65 (b). 6 and P. Grenf. I. 14. 13-16, βίκοι occurring both times in the same context, as here. From P. Grenf. I. 14 it appears that a small μώιον could contain 6 πύξια, and that 2 μώια of Parian marble could be inside a lamp-stand. μώστια, which are mentioned in P. Grenf. I. 14. 5 immediately after a βίκος, seem to be allied to μώια, which are also found in ostraca (e.g. Sayce, Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch., xxiii, p. 214) as a measure of ἀχυρον; cf. the μονεῖ(ον) in P. Oxy. 146. 3.

15. The πόλις is probably Oxyrhynchus; cf. 45, introd.

50. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO THEODORUS.

Mummy A 16.

8.8 x 8 cm.

About B. C. 257.

A short letter from Leodamas (cf. 45, introd.) to Theodorus, another official, giving him instructions about the delivery of olyra to Lysimachus. The date is probably the 28th or 29th year of Philadelphus.

[Λεω[δ]άμας Θεοδώρῳ
 [χαίρ]ειν. ἀνενηνόχαμεν εἰς τὸ
 βασιλικὸν διυρ(ῶν) (ἀρτάβας) Ἀωλόβ'.
 σὺ [ο]ὖν ὑπολιπόμενος σαντῶ
 5 ταύτην τὴν διυραν τὴν
 λοιπὴν ἀπομέτρησον Λυσιμά-
 χῳ ἵνα . . . ητα[. . . .]
 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) κ[.

On the verso

Θεοδώρῳ.

2. ω of ανενηνόχαμεν above the line. 6. ω of λυσιμάχῳ corr. from $\sigma\tau$.

'Leodamas to Theodorus, greeting. I have paid over (?) to the State 1834 $\frac{2}{3}$ artabae of olyra. Do you therefore leave this olyra for yourself and measure out the rest to Lysimachus, that it may be . . . Good-bye. The 2[.]th year . . . (Addressed) To Theodorus.'

51. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

9·9 x 35 cm.

B. C. 245 (244).

The following twelve documents (51-62; cf. 167-8), which are dated in the closing years of the reign of Philadelphus or the first few years of his successor, are all addressed to Ptolemaeus, the holder of some minor post in the Oxyrhynchite nome. His title is not mentioned, but his sphere was a village (59. 11), where he apparently exercised the functions of an officer of police (59-62), and had also financial duties (51. 2-4, 58. 7). He was probably subordinate to the archiphylacites (58, introd.), and may have been a phylacites. Whatever his position, he did not always fill it to the satisfaction of his superiors, and on more than one occasion he received a reprimand (58. 7-8, 59. 9-12).

In the present letter, as also in 52-3, the correspondent of Ptolemaeus is Demophon, who here sends instructions for the collection of dues upon green crops and for the purchase of 'Syrian cloths' (cf. note on l. 3), in accordance with an order, a copy of which is enclosed, from Apollodotus, a higher official.

Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χαίρειν. ὑπογέγρ[απτα]ι τῆς παρ' Ἀπολλοδότου
 ἐλθο[ύ]σης μοι ἐπιστολῆς

περὶ τῆς λογείας τῶν χλωρῶν τάντιγραφ[ον]. π]ράττε οὖν τοὺς [].[.] πρὸς
ἀργύριο[ν] ἡγηρακότας

ἵδη καθάπερ γ[έ]γραπται, τὰς δὲ συρίας ὅς [է]άν σοι παραθῶ[ν]ται [πρε]ά-
μενος λάμβανε ἀρεστάς

τ[ι]μῶν τῶν ὑπογεγραμμένων. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) β Μεχίρ ιβ.

5 Ἀπολλόδοτος Δημοφῶντι χαίρειν. πρὸς τῇ τῶν χλωρῶν λογείαι γῆ[ν]ου
ἵδη καὶ συρίας λάμβανε

ἔξ[αδρ]άχμους καὶ ἐπαλλαγῆς τῷ ημίσους τῶν δ (δραχμῶν) (δβολὸν) (ἡμιω-
βέλιον), τοσοῦτο γὰρ ἔκκειται ἐγ βασιλικοῦ. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) β
Μεχίρ ιβ.

On the verso

Πτολεμαῖοι.

2. 1. ἡγορακότας.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Appended is a copy of the letter which has come to me from Apollodotus about the collection of green-stuffs. Do you therefore exact payment now from the purchasers on the silver standard, in accordance with his instructions; and any Syrian cloths that may be deposited with you accept, if satisfactory, and buy at the prices below written. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Mecheir 12.

'Apollodotus to Demophon, greeting. Take in hand now the collection of the green-stuffs, and accept Syrian cloths at 6 drachmae with an agio on half the sum at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ obols in 4 drachmae, for that is the rate published by the government. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Mecheir 12.

'(Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

2. By the λογεία τῶν χλωρῶν, as the following sentence shows, is meant the collection of the value of the green crops, not the crops themselves. What these particular χλωρά were and who are signified by τοὺς πρὸς ἀργύριον ἡγορακότας is, however, obscure. The latter phrase rather suggests the farming of a tax, and seeing that 52-3, which are also letters from Demophon to Ptolemaeus, not improbably refer to the ἐνόμιον, that impost might be supposed to be also the subject here. Or the χλωρά may well be the produce of royal domains sown with this class of crops, the share of which accruing to the government as rent had been sold; cf. P. Tebt. 27. 54 sqq. μηθένα τῶν γεωργούντων τὴν βασιλικὴν καὶ τὴν ἐν διάστηται [γῆν] ἕφαψεσθαι τῶν χλωρῶν πλῆτε . . . τῶν ἔγδιαικηθσορ[ένων] διν αἱ τεμαὶ καὶ τούτων αἱ ἀσφαλεῖαι δο[θ]εῖσαι κατατεθήσονται ἐπὶ [τ]ῶν τραπεζῶν πρὸς τὰ καθήκοντα εἰς τὸ βα[σιλικόν]. If ἔγδιαικηθσομένων there means 'to be collected' as the analogy of other passages suggests, the expression would be very similar to λογεία τῶν χλωρῶν in 51.

3. συρίας: cf. Hesych. συρία· ἡ παχεῖα χλαῖνα, θρασὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ σισύρης, ἡ δὲ ἐν Καστανοίᾳ γίνεται, οὗτοι δὲ Σύροι, and Pollux 7. 61 ἡ δὲ συρία οἱ πόλοι, ταύτην αὐτόποκας ἰμάτιον οἱ καυκικοί. Besides 38. 7 συρία are mentioned in a mutilated papyrus of about this period belonging to Dr. Mahaffy, Ἀκίστωρ δὲ δ ὀικονόμος [ὑπ]άρχειν συρίας προδοθῆναι ἵκαστων εἰς [] ν (δραχμ) i. The συρία were apparently included among the fabrics monopolized by the government, the producers of such fabrics, as is shown by 67-8, being paid on a scale similar to that

fixed in the present passage. The mention of an ἀπαλλαγή in l. 6 is another point of connexion between the three documents. In 67 and 68 the rate of the ἀλλαγή or ἀπαλλαγή is $\frac{1}{2}$ obol to the stater, while here it is $1\frac{1}{2}$ obols to the stater, reckoned upon half the amount, which comes to the same thing.

παραθένται : cf. Rev. Laws xliv. 5, &c.

52. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A (probably A 9). Fr. (a) 11.7 x 25, Fr. (b) 10.2 x 9.8 cm. About B.C. 245.

Another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.), enclosing a list of persons who are generally assessed at the rate of 1 drachma 4 obols per aroura (a lower rate occurring in l. 23). Owing to the incompleteness of the introductory letter the purport of the whole document is somewhat obscure; but apparently the list refers to the amounts payable by certain inhabitants of Tholthis, a village of the Oxyrhynchite nome, who had pastured their flocks upon Crown lands in various parts of the lower toparchy. Whether the impost in question is connected with the λογεῖα χλωρῶν in 51. 2, or is identical with the tax called ἐννόμιον (132 ; cf. P. Petrie III. 109 (a)) or *εἰς τὰς νομάς*, levied for use of the royal pastures (Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 191 and 265), is not clear. From references in receipts for ἐννόμιον to the number of the sheep Wilcken (*l. c.*) infers that that impost was proportionate to the number of sheep turned out to graze, whereas in 52 the tax is clearly proportionate to the area of the pasturage. The terms of the introductory letter in 52, especially the references to the 'using up' of the pastures and the securities to be obtained in consequence, suggest that the proceedings of the persons mentioned in the list had been irregular (cf. P. Tebt. 66. 75 sqq.); but this hypothesis does not accord very well with 53, another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus enclosing a precisely similar list of persons who are mostly assessed at 1 drachma 4 obols on the aroura (cf. 130, a fragment of a third document of the same character). The phrase προσάγγελμα τῆς πρώτης δεχημέρου applied to the list in 53. 2 recalls the terminology employed in regard to the collection of ordinary taxes, and on the whole it seems preferable to identify the payments in 52 and 53 with the ἐννόμιον.

In ll. 24–33, which are on a separate fragment, Demophon's handwriting is smaller, and perhaps this piece, which in any case is not part of Cols. i or ii, belongs to 130 or another similar list, though not to 53.

Fr. (a).

Col. i.

[Δ]ημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χαίρειν.

[ὑπ]ογέγραφά σοι τῶν ἀπὸ Θάλθεως

[οὶ κα]τανενεμήκασιν ἐκ τῆς βασι-
[λικῆς] γῆς τῆς ἐν τῇ κάτω το-
5 [παρχέαι τὰ ὀν]δμάτα καὶ τὰ
πλήθη κ[αὶ ὁ]γιτινῶν κλήρων
ἀποκέχρηνται ταῖς νομαῖς. σὺ
οὖν πειρῶ ὡς ἀσφαλέστατα
διεγγυῆσαι δπῶς μηθὲν δι[ά-
10 πτωμα ἐξ ὑστέρου γίνη[ται],
οἷμα γάρ σε . . . ν. . . δια[. . .]

.

Col. ii.

- [. . .]οσῶς Βαρκαῖος ιδύ(ότης) ώσταίς (δραχμαὶ) ιξ (τετράβολον) (ἡμιω-
βέλιον),
- Π[. . .]ιας Κυρηναῖος τῆς ἐπιγονῆς (δραχμαὶ) θ (δυνθόλοι),
- Ἄ[η]μήτριος Φλωνος Κυρηναῖος τῆς
- 15 [ἐπι]γονῆς (δραχμαὶ) η (πεντάβολον) (τέταρτον),
- [.] . γ . . Τ[ε]λτος ποιμὴν καὶ Πετερ-
μοῦθις Κομοάπτιος (δραχμαὶ) θ (τέταρτον),
- *Ωρος Πνάτος Ιερεὺς γένητος ιξ (δύσιολδς) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
- ἄλλας δ αὐτὸς (ἀρούρας) β (δραχμαὶ) γ (δυνθόλοι),
- 20 Πετοσεῖρις Φαυῆτος καὶ Πετοσεῖρις
- Πασιγώνιος καὶ Ἰππόδινος (ἀρούρας) βδ' (δραχμαὶ) γ (πεντάβολον),
- ἄλλας Πετοσεῖρις Λύφμωντος ἀράκου
- [ἀ]ρούρας ε (δραχμαὶ) ε (τριώβολον),
-

19. This line was inserted later.

22. εἰρις of πετοσεῖρις above the line.

Fr. (b).

- [. τῆς ἐ]πιγονῆς
- 25 [ἀράκου (ἀρούρας)] εε (δραχμαὶ) κ[. . .
- [ἐκ τοῦ Πτολ]εμαίου Πραξίας Καλλιδρ[όμου]
[. . . . τῆς] ἐπιγονῆς ἀράκ(ον) (ἀρούρας) σ ἀν(ὰ) α (τετράβολον) (δραχμαὶ) ι,

[.] φ[. . .]ς ἀρά(κου) ιδ ἀν(ἀ) α (τετρώβολον) (δραχμαῖ) κγ (δυνθόλοι),
 [.] τος καὶ Ἀρμιῦσις ποιμένες
 30 [.] ἀρά(κου) (ἀρούρας) ε (δραχμαῖ) ισ (τετρώβολον),
 [.] ρχώνσιος ἀρά(κου) (ἀρούραν) α (δραχμῇ) α (τετρώβολον),
 [.] Παοῦτος γεωργὸς
 [.] α (πυροῦ) βλ.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. I have written below the names of the inhabitants of Tholthis who have used pasturage in the Crown land in the lower toparchy, and the amounts, and the holdings in which they have used up the pastures. Do you therefore try to obtain as good security as possible, in order that there may be no subsequent loss, for I think that you . . .

' . . . os, Barcean, private, likewise 17 dr. 4½ ob.; P . . . ias, Cyrenean of the Epigone, 9 dr. 2 ob.; Demetrius son of Philon, Cyrenean of the Epigone, 8 dr. 5½ ob.; . . . son of Teos, shepherd, and Petermouthis son of Komoapis, 9 dr. ¼ ob.; Horus son of Pnas, priest . . . 17 dr. 1½ ob., and on 2 more arourae the same Horus 3 dr. 2 ob.; Petosiris son of Phaues and Petosiris son of Pasigonis and Hippolysus on 2½ arourae 3 dr. 5 ob.; on 5 more arourae of aracus Petosiris son of Auphmois 5 dr. 3 ob., . . . In the holding of Ptolemaeus: Praxias son of Callidromos, . . . of the Epigone, on 6 arourae of aracus at 1 dr. 4 ob. 10 dr.; . . . on 14 arourae of aracus at 1 dr. 4 ob. 23 dr. 2 ob.; . . . and Harmiusis, shepherds, on 10 arourae of aracus 16 dr. 4 ob.; . . . son of . . . rchonsis on 1 aroura of aracus 1 dr. 4 ob.; . . . son of Paous, cultivator, . . . 2½ artabae of wheat.'

3. κατανεμήκασι: cf. the κατανεμημένη in P. Tebt. 61 (a). 188, &c.

6. Possibly κ[αὶ] δ[ι]ντιῶν, but ν does not suit the vestiges after the lacuna very well. Cf. note on l. 26.

9. διεγγῆσαι: the object understood is probably τοὺς ἀπὸ Θάλθεως (cf. 41. 5 and 53. 3), not the κλῆροι, though διεγγημένοι κλῆροι occur in 48. 3. ἀσφαλεῖαι in connexion with the revenues derived from χλωρά also occur in an obscure passage in P. Tebt. 27. 55-9; cf. 51. 2, note.

13. (δυνθόλαι): this, the early Ptolemaic expression for 2 obols, is written out in P. Petrie II. 44. 25 and the London Bilingual papyrus of Philopator's reign (*Pal. Soc.* II. 143).

18. γόγτος: if this is a genitive, we must suppose the existence of a deity called 'the Wizard'; if a nominative (of an unknown form), it is a very curious epithet to apply to a priest.

26. [ἐκ τοῦ Πτολ.]εμαίον: sc. κλῆρον; cf. 53. 14 and 18, and 117. 8, note. It is probable that this κλῆρος was βασιλικός like those called βασιλικοί in 85. 13 and 101. 5, and really formed part of the βασιλικὴ γῆ (cf. l. 3 above), having returned to the possession of the State either at the death of the original holder (cf. 81, introd.) or for some other reason. The name of the original holder continued, however, to be attached to it, as was still the case even in Roman times; cf. P. Oxy. 483. 5, note, and 118. 2, note. This view of the κλῆροι βασιλικοί also suits 89, 100, and 119, where the State apparently receives a rent upon such holdings, and is confirmed by 75, which refers to the sale by government officials of part of the Φιλοξένου κλῆρος, though a difficulty arises in connexion with 99; cf. 99. 8, note. In 112. 9, however, where an impost upon χλωρά is apparently found, the land seems to be really cleruchic, and the same may be true of the κλῆροι in 52, though

the *βασιλικοί κλῆροι* are in any case to be explained as land which had reverted to State ownership.

33. The sign for $\frac{1}{2}$, here applied to an artaba, instead of being angular is semicircular and identical with that employed at this period for $\frac{1}{2}$ obol; cf. notes on 53. 20 and 119. 17.

53. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

Breadth 11 cm.

B.C. 246.

Another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus, dated in the last year of the reign of Philadelphus, and enclosing a list of persons at Tholthis and Mouchinaruo (in the Oxyrhynchite nome), who are for the most part rated at 1 drachma 4 obols on an aroura; cf. introd. to 52 and 180.

[Δημοφῶ]ν Πτολεμαῖοι χα[τί]ρειν. ἀπέσταλ-
[κά σοι] τὸ προσάγγελμα τῆς πρώτης δεχημέρου
τοῦ Ἀθύρ· πειρῶ οὖν ἀσφαλῶς διεγγυᾶν ὡς πρὸς σὲ
τοῦ λόδ[γ]ου ἐσομένου. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λθ' Ἀθύρ 15.
Θῷ[λθιει·] Θεόδωρος Καλλικράτους ἐκ τῆς παρειμένης (ἀρούρας) εῑ (δραχ-
μαι) η (τριώβολον) (τέταρτον),
Πετεησις ποιμὴν καὶ Πανής ἐλαιοπώλης (ἀρούρας) γῃ̄ (δραχμαὶ) 5
(τέταρτον),
Ἀρμιῦσις Πανήσιος καὶ Πάσις Τεώτος (ἀρούρας) γ (δραχμαὶ) ε,
Πανῆς Φίβιος δ' (τριώβολον), Πασιαμοῦς δ' η̄ (δυνθιολοί),
Ὄρος Οἰμάτος (ἀρούρας) δ (δραχμαὶ) δ, / (ἀρουραι) ιεδ' η̄ (δραχμαὶ) κδ
(δυνθιολοί) (ἡμιωβέλιον).

io ἐκ τοῦ . [

Μενιωνί

$\Omega\rho \cdot [\cdot] \cdot \tau^{00}[\cdot]$

ἐκ τοῦ Κυδρέους . [

15 *ριων* *Op.* . . .

Πεινεῆσις φυ(λακίτης) ἀράκ(ον) δ̄ [(τριώβολον ?).] αρ̄ . . . ε̄ . [.] ελασ̄
ἀράκ(ον) δ̄ (τριώβολον), / ἀράκ(ον) αδ̄ (δραχμαὶ ?) [β (τριώβολον) χ]όρτ(ον)
↳ (δραχμὴ) α. / (δραχμαὶ) γ [(τριώβολον)].

ἐκ τοῦ Ἀπολλωνίου Ὁνάρχης [.: . . .] . [.: .] τ[.] . αρσν . [.] καὶ

Εῖνομος ἐκ Μουχιναρὺ [ἀράκ(ον) γ] (δραχμαὶ) ε.

20 *Σισόις Ἀρενδάτου λδ' (δραχμὴ) [α] (δβολὸς?) ([ῆμιωβέλιον), Ὁ]ρος "Ωρον
φυ(λακίης)*

Μουχιναρὺ λ (πεντάβολον), Πετομύχιος Πετοσείριος

[Μου]χι[ν]αρὺ ἀράκ(ον) λδ' (δραχμὴ) α (δβολὸς?) ([ῆμιωβέλιον),

*/ ἀράκ(ον) (δρουραι) ε (δραχμαι) η (δυόβολοι). / τῆς κώμης ἀράκ(ον)
κβλη'*

*(δραχμαι) λε (δβολὸς) ([ῆμιωβέλιον), χόρτου βλ (δραχμαι) ε (δημιωβέλιον),
/ (δραχμαι) μ (δυόβολοι).*

5. *καλλικράτος* added above the line.

24. The sign for δραχμai was inserted

after /μ was written.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. I have sent you the report of the first ten days of Athur. Do you therefore endeavour to obtain good security, knowing that you will be held accountable. Good-bye. The 39th year, Athur 16. At Tholthis: Theodorus son of Callicrates on 5½ arourae of the concessional (?) land 8 drachmae 3¼ obols,' &c.

3. Cf. 52. 9, note.

4. The year being the 39th must be the 'revenue' not the 'regnal' year (cf. App. ii). Athur 16 of Philadelphus' 39th regnal year would almost certainly fall within his 40th revenue year, which he did not live to enter; cf. p. 245.

5. τῆς παρεμένης: cf. P. Oxy. 713. 25 περὶ δὲ Πειρὺ ἐκ τῆς Θρασυμάχου παρεμένης. As 53 also refers to the Oxyrhynchite nome the same land is probably meant, and παρεμένη in P. Oxy. 713 is then a survival from Ptolemaic times like the names of the κλῆροι; but the precise sense of the term is obscure.

10. Perhaps δε τοῦ Π[ολεμαίον]; cf. 130, where Πτολεμαίον precedes Κυθρέους (l. 14).

17. The figures are restored from the total in l. 24; cf. note *ad loc.*

19. [ἀράκ(ον) γ] is restored from the number of drachmae, on the assumption that the rate is the usual one of 1 dr. 4 ob. on the aroura. But if 3 arourae is correct here, the items making up the number 5 in l. 23 will be complete, and therefore Οὐάρχης and Εῖνομος must be partners.

20. The symbol for ½ aroura here and elsewhere in this papyrus is a half-circle like that representing ½ obol; cf. notes on 52. 33 and 119. 17.

23-4. The amounts of land given in ll. 9, 17, and 23 add up correctly to the total of 22½ arourae. A half-aroura of χόρπος also occurs in l. 17, leaving only 2 arourae of χόρπος to be accounted for between ll. 9 and 14. This indicates that the loss between ll. 9 and 10, if any, is very small.

54. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A (probably A 9).

25 x 7·2 cm.

About B.C. 245.

An undated letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.) on private matters. The first part of it gives some interesting instructions about the

provision of musicians for a festival at Demophon's house ; then follow messages about a kid (ll. 17-9), a fugitive slave (ll. 20-3), and various articles wanted by the writer (ll. 23-8), with a postscript concerning the mode of sending them (ll. 30-2).

Δημοφῶν Πτολε-
μαίωι χαίρειν. ἀπόσ-
τειλον ἡμῖν ἐκ παν-
τὸς τρόπου τὸν αὐ-
τὸν λητὴν Πετωῦν ἔχοντ[α]
τούς τε Φρυγίους αὐ-
λ[ο]ὺς καὶ τοὺς λοιπούς, κ[αὶ]
ἐάν τι δέηι ἀνηλώσαι
δός, παρὰ δὲ ἡμ[ῶ]ν κομι-
σο[ν]. ἀπόστειλον δὲ ἡ[μ]ῖν
καὶ Ζηνόβιον τὸν μαλα-
κὸν ἔχοντα τύμπανον καὶ
κύμβαλα καὶ κρόταλα, χρεί-
α γάρ ἔστι ταῖς γυναιξὶν πρὸς
τὴν θυσίαν ἔχέτω δέ
καὶ ἴματισμὸν ὡς ἀσ-

τειότατον. κόμισαι δὲ
καὶ τὸν ἔριφον παρὰ Ἀρισ-
τώνος καὶ πέμψον ἡμῖν.
20 καὶ τὸ σῶμα δὲ εἰ συνεί-
ληφας παράδος [[αὐτο]]
Σεμφθεῖ δπῶς αὐτὸ δι-
ακομίσῃ ἡμῖν. ἀπόσ-
τειλον δὲ ἡμῖν καὶ τυ-
ρὸν δόσον δὲν δύνηι καὶ
κέραμον καὶ νὸν καὶ λά-
χανα π[αντ]οδαπὰ καὶ
ἐὰν δύον τι ἔχη[σ.]
ξέρρ[ωσο.]
30 ἐμβαλοῦ δὲ αὐτὰ καὶ φυ-
λακίτας οἱ συνδιακομοῦ-
σιν [[α]] τὸ πλοῖο[ν.]

On the verso

Πτολεμαίωι.

10. λ of *ἀποστειλον* corr. from ν.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Make every effort to send me the flute-player Petotis with both the Phrygian flutes and the rest ; and if any expense is necessary, pay it, and you shall recover it from me. Send me also Zenobius the effeminate with a drum and cymbals and castanets, for he is wanted by the women for the sacrifice ; and let him wear as fine clothes as possible. Get the kid also from Aristion and send it to me ; and if you have arrested the slave, deliver him to Semphtheus to bring to me. Send me as many cheeses as you can, a new jar, vegetables of all kinds, and some delicacies if you have any. Good-bye. Put them on board with the guards who will assist in bringing the boat. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

11. *μαλακός* may be merely a nickname, but probably refers to the style of Zenobius' dancing. Smyly well compares Plautus, *Mil.* 668 *Tum ad saltandum non cinaedus malacus aequest atque ego.*

26. *καὶ πόνον* : or perhaps *κενόν*. *κέραμον* can also have a collective sense, 'earthenware.'

55. LETTER OF SCYTHES TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A (probably A 9). 9.3 x 12 cm. B.C. 250 (249).

9·3 x 12 cm.

B.C. 250 (249).

A short letter from Scythes, a superior official, to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.), ordering him to come to Talao, a village in the Oxyrhynchite nome (cf. P. Oxy. 265. 15), with a shepherd who was to give evidence. The writing is across the fibres.

Σκύθης Πτολεμαίων χαίρειν.
παραγενοῦ εἰς Ταλαὸν ἡδη
ἄγων καὶ τὸν ποιμένα τὸν ἐλέγ-
ξοντα περὶ ὧν μοι εἶπας. ἐὰν δὲ
5 βραδύτερον ποιῆις σαυτὸν βλά-
ψεις, [ο]ὐ γὰρ σχολάζω μένειν πλείονα
χρ[όνον.] ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λε Χοίαχ 5.

On the verso

Πτολεμαίωι.

'Scythes to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Come to Talao at once, and bring with you the shepherd in order that he may give evidence in the matter about which you told me. If you are remiss you will injure yourself, for I have no leisure to remain longer. Good-bye. The 35th year, Choiak 6. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

56. LETTER OF PATRON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A o.

12.1 x 4.6 cm.

B.C. 249 (248).

A peremptory note to Ptolemaeus from Patron, perhaps the ἀρχιφυλακής mentioned in 34. 1 and 73. 9-10, ordering him not to molest a certain Nicostratus; cf. 59. 9-12 and introd. to 51.

Πάτρων Πτολε-
[μα]λισκάριον. παρα-
γενόμενος πρὸς
ἡμᾶς Ἰλων ἔφη εἰσ-
5 πράσσειν σε Νικό-

στρατον ἐκ Κόβα
 (δραχμὰς) β. σὺ οὖν μὴ ἐνδ-
 χλει [α]ὐτόν. [[ου]]

7 lines erased.

ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λγ

10 Φαῶφι ιζ.

On the verso

Πτολεμαῖοι.

'Patron to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Ilon has come to me and said that you were exacting 2 drachmae from Nicostratus of Koba. Do not molest him. Good-bye. The 37th year, Phaophi 17. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

6. Κόβα was in the Κούτης τόπος (cf. p. 8); but Nicostratus must have been for the time being in the Oxyrhynchite nome, since he had come within reach of Ptolemaeus. Whether this Κόβα is identical with the village called Κόμα in the Roman and Byzantine periods (p. 8, P. Oxy. 142 and 150) is doubtful.

9-10. These two lines are over the erasure.

57. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS (?) TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 8.

7.7 x 32.2 cm.

B.C. 247.

A letter to Ptolemaeus ordering a person who had brought the writer a petition to be sent to him. The writer's name is doubtful, but is perhaps Dionysodorus, as in 58. The writing is across the fibres.

Ἄ[ο]γνυ[σόδωρος] Πτ[ο]λεμαῖοι χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν λάβηις τὴν ἐπιστ[ο]λ[η]ν
 ἀνάπ[εμψον]
 πρὸς ἡμᾶς [Δημή]τριον τὸν κομίσανθ' ἡμῖν κατ' Εὐαγόρου ἔντευξιν εἰς
 Ἀλ[εξαν-]
 δρεῖας παρε[. . .]γ.

ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λη Πανήμου [.]

On the verso

5

Πτ[ο]λεμαῖοι.

'Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter send to me Demetrius who brought me a petition against Evagoras to the . . . of Alexandria. Good-bye. The 38th year, Panemus . . . (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

3. There is not room for παρά[μθολή].

4. Panemus at this period probably coincided approximately with Epeiph (cf. App. i), in which month the numbers of Philadelphus' regnal years were still one in arrear of those of the revenue years; cf. 80. 13-4, note. Since 57 is dated by the Macedonian calendar, Panemus-Epeiph would be expected to fall within the 38th regnal rather than the 38th revenue year; cf. p. 367. But it is difficult to refer Panemus-Epeiph to the 39th revenue year, for Philadelphus was almost certainly dead before that date; cf. p. 364.

58. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

19.5 X 7.5 cm.

B.C. 245-4 (244-3).

A letter to Ptolemaeus from Dionysodorus, asking for an advance of 8 drachmae. If this Dionysodorus was also the writer of 57, he was the official superior of Ptolemaeus.

Διονυσός[δός]ρος Πτολε-
 [μαῖ]ωι χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν
 τ[ὴ]ν ἐπ[ισ]τολὴν λάβηις
 δὸς Τε[λ]έστω τῷ παρὰ⁵
 5 Διοδότου τοῦ . [.]κλ . .
 δωτού ἀφ' οὐ λελέπ-
 γευκας ἀργυρίου (δραχμὰς) η, τοῦ-
 το δέ σοι προσδέξομαι.
 ἀναδέδεκται γάρ
 10 ἡμῖν ἀπομετρήσειν
 σῖτον. μὴ οὖν ἀλλως
 ποιήσῃ[ς].
 ἔρρωσ[ο. (ἔτους)] γ [. . . .
 [. . . .

7. αργυρεον added above the line.

' Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter give Telestus the agent of Diodotus son of . . . 8 drachmae of silver out of what you have collected, and for this sum I will be responsible (?) to you; for he has undertaken to measure us out some corn. So do not neglect this. Good-bye. The 3rd year . . . '

8. προσδέξομαι: cf. P. Petrie III. 64 (b). 6 (ἴξεδέξασθο) and 81 (b). 1.

59. LETTER OF ZENODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

17.2 x 8.8 cm.

About B.C. 245.

A letter from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, directing him to send up a woman who had been found in the illicit possession of a quantity of oil, and adding a sharp warning to Ptolemaeus himself. A Zenodorus is known from an unpublished Hibeh papyrus to have been oeconomus of one of the toparchies of the Oxyrhynchite nome at this period, and he is probably to be identified with the writer of this and the following letter; cf. also 60 and 124-7.

Ζηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι
 χαιρειν. ὡς ἀν λάβηται
 τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόσ-
 τειλον πρὸς ἡμᾶς μετὰ
 5 φυλακῆ[ς] τὴν παραδο-
 θεῖσάν σοι ἔχουσαν τὸ
 κλέπτιμον ἔλαιον
 καὶ τὸν παραδόντα σοι
 ἀπόστειλο[ν· καὶ εἰ μὴ
 10 παύσει κ[α]κοποῶν
 ἐν τῇ κώμῃ[ι] μεταμε-
 λῆ[σ]ει σοι.
 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) [.] Ἐπείφ 1.

On the verso

Π]τ[ο]λεμαῖοι.

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, send to us under guard the woman who was delivered to you with the contraband oil in her possession, and send also the person who delivered her to you; and if you do not stop your malpractices in the village you will repent it. Good-bye. The . . year, Epeiph 10. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.

7. *κλέπτιμον*: this adjective is unknown, but is a much more satisfactory reading here than *κλόπιμον*. The same word is no doubt to be recognized in Rev. Laws lv. 20 ἀλλὰ . . . βο[ύ]λ]ωνται ζητεῖν φάμε[νοι] ἔλαιον παρά τ[ις]ιν ὑπάρχειν κλέπτιμον, which suits the sense far better than *κάρπτιμον*. On the smuggling of oil cf. also P. Tebt. 38 and 39.

3. There is not room for παρεμβολή.

4. Panemus at this period probably coincided approximately with Epeiph (cf. App. i), in which month the numbers of Philadelphus' regnal years were still one in arrear of those of the revenue years; cf. 80. 13-4, note. Since 57 is dated by the Macedonian calendar, Panemus-Epeiph would be expected to fall within the 38th regnal rather than the 38th revenue year; cf. p. 367. But it is difficult to refer Panemus-Epeiph to the 39th revenue year, for Philadelphus was almost certainly dead before that date; cf. p. 364.

58. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

19.5 x 7.5 cm.

B.C. 245-4 (244-3).

A letter to Ptolemaeus from Dionysodorus, asking for an advance of 8 drachmae. If this Dionysodorus was also the writer of 57, he was the official superior of Ptolemaeus.

Διονυσόδωρος Πτολε-
 [μαῖ]ωι χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν
 τ[η]ν ἐπ[ισ]τολὴν λάβηις
 δὸς Τε[λ]έστωι τῷ παρὰ⁵
 Διοδότου τοῦ . [.]κλ . .
 δωτού ἀφ' οὐ λελό-
 γευκας ἀργυρίου (δραχμὰς) η, τοῦ-
 το δέ σοι προσδέξομαι.
 ἀναδέδεκται γάρ
 10 ημῖν ἀπομετρήσειν
 σῖτον. μὴ οὖν ἄλλως
 ποιήσῃς.
 ἔρρωσ[ο. (ἔτους)] γ [.]
 [.]

7. αργυρίου added above the line.

'Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter give Telestus the agent of Diodotus son of . . . 8 drachmae of silver out of what you have collected, and for this sum I will be responsible (?) to you; for he has undertaken to measure us out some corn. So do not neglect this. Good-bye. The 3rd year . . .'

8. προσδέξομαι: cf. P. Petrie III. 64 (δ). 6 (ἔξεδέξασθαι) and 81 (δ). 1.

59. LETTER OF ZENODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

17.2 x 8.8 cm.

About B.C. 245.

A letter from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, directing him to send up a woman who had been found in the illicit possession of a quantity of oil, and adding a sharp warning to Ptolemaeus himself. A Zenodorus is known from an unpublished Hibeh papyrus to have been oeconomus of one of the toparchies of the Oxyrhynchite nome at this period, and he is probably to be identified with the writer of this and the following letter ; cf. also 60 and 124-7.

Ζηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι
 χαίρειν. ὡς δν λάβηις
 τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόσ-
 τειλον πρὸς ἡμᾶς μετὰ
 5 φυλακῆ[ς] τὴν πάραδο-
 θεῖσάν σοι ἔχουσαν τὸ
 κλέπτιμον ἔλαιον
 καὶ τὸν παραδόντα σοι
 ἀπόστειλο[ν· κ]αὶ εἰ μὴ
 10 παύσει κ[α]κοποῶν
 ἐν τῇ κώμῃ[ι] μεταμε-
 λῆ[σ]ει σοι.
 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) [...] Ἐπείφ ι.

On the verso

Π]τ[ο]λεμαῖοι.

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, send to us under guard the woman who was delivered to you with the contraband oil in her possession, and send also the person who delivered her to you ; and if you do not stop your malpractices in the village you will repent it. Good-bye. The . . year, Epeiph 10. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

7. *κλέπτιμον* : this adjective is unknown, but is a much more satisfactory reading here than *κλόπιμον*. The same word is no doubt to be recognized in Rev. Laws iv. 20 *ἢν δὲ . . . βο[ὺ]λωνται ζητεῖν φάμε[νοι] οὐλαῖον παρά τισι] ὑπάρχειν κλέπτιμον*, which suits the sense far better than *κάρπτιμον*. On the smuggling of oil cf. also P. Tebt. 38 and 39.

60. LETTER OF ZENODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

12.8 x 7 cm.

About B.C. 245.

Another order from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus (cf. 59) for the arrest of a man named Ctesicles if he failed to make a payment within a certain period.

*Zηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι
 χαίρειν. ἐὰμ μὴ ἀποσ-
 τελῇ Κτησικλῆς
 εἰς Σινάρυν πρὸ ἔκτης
 5 ὥρας τῇι ιθ (δραχμὰς) κ
 ἀπόστειλον αὐτὸν πρὸς
 ἡμᾶς μετὰ φ[υ]λα-
 κῆς ἥδη, καὶ δπῶς
 μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσεις.
 10 ξρ[μωσο. (ξτους) . .*
 []

On the verso

*Πτολεμαῖοι.*6. *μνων* added above the line.

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. If Ctesicles does not send 20 drachmae to Sinaru before the sixth hour on the 19th, send him to me under guard at once, without fail. Good-bye. The . . year . . (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

61. LETTER TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

13.1 x 9.7 cm.

B.C. 245 (244).

An order to Ptolemaeus to produce a number of persons before Ammonius, a superior official. The name of the writer is lost, but was perhaps Zenodorus; the hand is similar to that of 59, but not certainly identical with it.

[.] Π[το]λεμαῖοι
 [χαίρειν. ως] ἀν λάβηις τὴν
 [ἐπιστο]λὴν κατάστησον

[.] πρὸς Ἀμμάνιον
 5 [.] . . χ[.] Πετοσίριν
 Σενύχιος καὶ Πετοσίριν Πασι-
 πῶτος, Ἀρνοῦφιν Παυῆτος,
 Ἀρυώ[την] τὸν λαξέν.
 ἔρωσο. (ἔτους) β Παχῶν 15.

'... to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter produce ... before Ammonius ... son of . . ., Petosiris son of Senuchis, Petosiris son of Pasipos, Harnouphis son of Paues, and Haruotes the stonemason. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Pachon 16.'

4. A place-name may have stood in the lacuna either here or in l. 5; cf. 62. 13-5.

62. LETTER OF PHILIPPUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9.

18.4 x 8 cm.

B.C. 245 (244).

A letter from Philippus, whose official status does not appear, to Ptolemaeus, directing him to bring before Philippus the accuser in a case of robbery.

Φίλιππος Πτολε-
 μαῖοι χαίρειν. [
 κακοῦργον τὸν τ[ὴν]
 λείαν ποιήσαντα
 5 ἐπικαλεῖ Τνᾶς
 Ἀρνοῦφιος, δν συν-
 τέταχα τῷ
 ἀρχιγερεῖ τῷ ἐν
 Θώλτει παραδ[ο]ῦ-
 10 ναί σοι. ὡς ἀν λάβηται
 τὰ γράμματα
 λαβὼν αὐτὸν τὸ
 τάχος ἀποκατά-
 [στ]ησον πρὸς ἡμᾶς
 15 [ἐν] Ὁξυρύγχων π[δ]λ[ε]ι,
 [καὶ δ]ιπω[ς] μὴ ἄλλως ἔσται.
 ἔρωσο. (ἔτους) β Παῦνι κ.

On the verso

Πτολεμαῖοι.

'Philippus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. The criminal who did the pillage is accused by Tnas son of Harnouphis, whom I have instructed the chief priest at Thoilthis to hand over to you. As soon as you receive this letter take him at once and produce him before me at the city of Oxyrhynchus; and be careful to carry out these directions. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Pauni 20. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

2. There would be room for [τὸν after χαίρειν, but it is unnecessary.

8. ἀρχηγεῖς: another instance of the insertion of γ in this word perhaps occurs in P. Petrie III. 53 (p). 2. Cf. 27. 33 and P. Tebt. 63. 7, note.

63. LETTER OF CRITON TO PLUTARCHUS.

Mummy 18.

17.8 x 8 cm.

About B.C. 265.

A letter from Criton asking Plutarchus to settle accounts, in order that Criton might meet a demand to pay for some seed which had been sown upon a cleruchic holding. It is probable that this Plutarchus is the same person as the Plutarchus addressed by Paris in 64, although the two documents were obtained from different mummies; for another connecting link is provided by 65, which comes from the same mummy (18) as 63, and is also concerned with a Paris. Moreover, the three letters deal with similar topics and are undoubtedly close together in date. 64 belongs to the 21st year of Philadelphus, while the dates in the papyri from Mummy 18 range from about the 15th to the 28th year of that reign. Criton and Plutarchus recur in 110. 13 and 17 (cf. 159), and seem to have been minor revenue-officials at or near Ιερὰ Νῆσος, a village in the division of Polemon in the Arsinoite nome; cf. 63. 19, 110. 21, 80. 3-4, 81. 16. The position of Paris was probably similar.

On the verso are parts of 7 much effaced lines, but no signs of an address.

Κρίτων Πλουτάρχῳ
χαίρειν. παραγει[δ]μεν[ος]
πρ[δ]ις μὲ Νίκαιος ἀπήγειτει
τὴν τιμὴν τοῦ σπέρμα-
5 [το]ς οὐ ἔφη ἐμβεβληκέ-
ν[α]ι εἰς τὸν Πρωταγόρου
κ[λ]ηρον (έτῶν) γ (ἀρτάβας) λγ,

[ει] δὲ μὴ ἔφη καθέξει
 τὸν χόρτον μου τὸν ἐν
 10 τῷ πεδίῳ. εἰ οὖν οὐ-
 τως πολιτευσθμεθα
 ἀλλήλοις καλῶς διν
 ἔχοι. σὺ οὖν διέρθωσαι
 αὐτοῖς τὸ λ[ο]ιπὸν δι προσ-
 15 οφελεῖς μοι. ήσαν δὲ
 (δραχμαὶ) οβ. τούτων ἀφελε
 (ἀργαβῶν?) μικρὴν καὶ (τετράβολον)
 καὶ [...] γ δι [έλ]αβον πα-
 ρὰ σου ὥστε Θευδώρῳ κ
 20 / (δραχμαὶ) λ (τετράβολον), (λοιπὸν) μα (δυντόλοι),
 λαβὼν παρὰ Τιμάρχου

.

19. *ὥστε . . .]. s* added above the line.

'Criton to Plutarchus, greeting. Nicaeus has come to me demanding the price of the seed which he said he had ordered for the holding of Protagoras during three years, namely 33 artabae, otherwise he said he should lay claim to my hay in the fields. If we are going to hold such relations it will indeed be well. Do you therefore settle with them the remainder owing from you to me. The sum was 72 drachmae; deduct from this the price of 40 artabae, 26 drachmae 4 obols, and for . . . which I received from you for Theodorus . . . at Hieras Nessus, 4 drachmae, total 30 drachmae 4 obols, remainder 41 drachmae 2 obols. Take from Timarchus . . .

5-7. The meaning of ἐμβεβληκέναι here is not quite clear. If it be 'imposed upon,' as e.g. in P. Tebt. 37. 7 ἐμβεβλῆσθαι (*ἔργα*) εἰς τὴν γῆν, Nicaeus must be supposed to be an official who first ordered the loan of seed and then himself advanced it on behalf of Criton. This seems more likely than that ἐμβάλλειν is used literally of sowing, for which σπείρειν would be the word expected. The land in question may have been one of the βασιλικοὶ κλῆροι, as in 85. 12-3; but loans or presents of seeds were also made to cleruchs, e.g. 87.

10-3. We suppose ἀλλήλοις to refer to Criton and Nicaeus, and καλῶς δι ζχοι to be ironical. The construction of πολιτεύσθαι with a dative is unusual.

17. The lowness of the price (4 obols per artaba) shows that the grain was of some inferior kind, very likely olyra. An artaba of olyra was worth $\frac{2}{3}$ artaba of wheat (85. 14-5, note), of which the normal value was 2 drachmae (84 a. 8-9, note).

18. Perhaps [(ἀργαβῶν)] γ, but δ is then unsatisfactory; a neuter antecedent would be more appropriate. The stroke which we have considered to be the top of a γ may be a mark of abbreviation. The following letter is rather more like σ than ο, but δς cannot be read.

21. There are some blurred ink marks immediately in front of λαβών, but they are outside the line and probably accidental. They might, however, be taken to represent an inserted καὶ.

64. LETTER OF PARIS TO PLUTARCHUS.

Mummy 97.

Breadth 7.3 cm.

B.C. 264 (263).

A letter from Paris asking for an advance of 60 drachmae on account of a large amount of olyra which was due to him from Plutarchus. The mutilation of the latter part of the letter has obscured some of the details of the proposed transaction. The writer is probably identical with the Paris mentioned in 65, and his correspondent with the Plutarchus to whom 63 is addressed; cf. 63, introd.

Πάρις Πλουτάρχωι	λόν μοι τὰς [ξ (δραχμὰς)]
χαίρειν. γέγραφέν σοι	15 καὶ[?] τὴι β
Ἀντίπατρος μετρῆ-	την ἀξω
[σ]αί μ[οι] δλυρῶν (ἀρτάβας) Ἄνν	δς καταβαλεῖ το
5 [ῶν] δε[ι σ]ε λαβεῖν (ἀρτάβας) σν	τ [.]ηνδ . κ[.] . [.]
τὸ δὲ λοιπὸν ἔμοι με-	. ας ποιή[σει.] χρὴ δὲ καὶ
τρῆσαι. χρέαν οὖν	20 [γρά]φειν μοι π[ερ]ὶ ὃν ἀν χρεί-
ἔχω (δραχμῶν) ξ, καλῶς	αν ἔχης. [ἔρρωσο.
ἀν οὖν ποιήσαις δοὺς	(ἔτους) καὶ Π[α]
10 Ψενομοῦτι τῷι ἀποδι-	A fragment
[δόντι σοι τὴν ἐπιστο-	]<i>ι</i> . [
[λὴν	]ποσ . [
· · · · ·] . [
τὸν σῆτον ἀπόστ[ει-	· · .
25	

On the verso

Πλουτάρ-
χωι.

13. τ of σιτεν corr.?

22. κα corr. from κβ or vice versa.

'Paris to Plutarchus, greeting. Antipater has written to you to measure out to me 1450 artabae of olyra, of which you ought to take 250 artabae and to measure out the rest to me. Now I am in want of 60 drachmae; you will therefore do well to give Psenomous,

the carrier of this letter, . . . Send me the 60 drachmae and on the 2nd I will bring . . . tes . . . who will pay . . . And you must write to me about anything which you require. Good-bye. The 21st year, Pauni (?). (Addressed) To Plutarchus.'

10. There is a break in the papyrus below l. 10, and several lines may be lost between ll. 12 and 13. Perhaps ll. 23-5 come in here.

13. The *r* of *σιρων* is very doubtful; the letters *τον σιρων* and *λον* with part of the *μ* of *μον* in the next line are on a separate fragment, and its position is not quite certain.

16. *την* is the termination of a personal name, e. g. 'Αριστην.

65. LETTER CONCERNING PARIS.

Mummy 18.

34.2 x 5.8 cm.

About B.C. 265.

The purpose of this letter, the commencement of which is lost, was to secure the immediate delivery to Paris (cf. 64) of 80 artabae of aracus, in part-payment of a debt of 100 artabae of wheat. The writer proposed to obtain the remainder by purchase from the State. His correspondent, who is desired to pay over the aracus, was perhaps Plutarchus, the recipient of 68-4; cf. introd. to 68.

ἀπέστειλα πρὸς σὲ	[. . .] τῇ εἰ ἵνα
δπως ἀν παραγενό-	[μετρή]σηις τοῦ
μενος συνστα-	[άρα]κου τὰς π (άρτάβας ?)
θῆις Πάριτι	20 [Πά]ριτι, εἰ δὲ μὴ
5 [Ἴ]να μετρήσηις	[με]τρήσεται μ[ὲ
αὐτῶι τὰς π (άρτάβας)	[τῶ]ι ὄρκωι ἔνοχον
τοῦ ἀράκου, ἐγὼ	[εἰν]αι καὶ εἰσπρόσ-
γὰρ δρκον συγγέ-	[σεσ]θαι τῆς (άρτάβης) (δραχμὰς) δ.
γραμμαι μετρῆ-	25 [θέλ]ομεν οὖν ἐγ δη-
10 [σ]αι τῇ τετρά-	[μο]σίου τὸν λοιπὸν
[δ]ι πυρῶν (άρτάβας) ρ.	[συν]αγοράσαι σι-
[ἐπ]εὶ οὐν οὐκ ἔξε-	[το]ν ἵνα μη[θὲ]ν
[στα]ι σοι σήμερ[ον]	[εἰς ἔ]με ὑστερήσῃ.
[μετ]ρεῖν καλῶς	30 οὐρασο.
15 [ἀν] ποιήσαις πα[ρα-	[(ἔτους) . . .] Ἀθύρ δ.
[γε]νόμενος εἰς φ[. . .]	

11. The numeral *p* corr.?18. *v* of *τον* corr. from *v*.

'I have sent to you so that you may go and meet Paris in order to measure out to him the 80 artabae of aracus; for I have engaged under oath to measure out on the 4th 100 artabae of wheat. So since you will not be able to measure it to-day, you will do well to go to . . . on the 5th to measure out to Paris the 80 artabae of aracus. If this is not done I shall be liable to the consequences of my oath and shall be mulcted of 4 drachmae per artaba. I wish to purchase the remainder of the corn from the State, in order that there may be no arrears against me. Good-bye. The ..th year, Athur 4.'

8. A fragmentary specimen of such an oath is P. Petrie III. 56 (*a*).

10. *τῇ τετράδι*: i. e. the day on which this letter was written; cf. l. 31.

21 sqq. The oblique construction is probably a reminiscence of the actual contract, from which this sentence is a more or less exact quotation. Above the first few letters of l. 22 are some thin strokes which resemble *λογ* and may represent an insertion.

66. LETTER OF PROTARCHUS TO CLITARCHUS.

Mummy 10.

11 x 32.8 cm.

B.C. 228 (227).

The following documents (66-70 (*b*)), with 180-8, belong to the correspondence of Clitarchus, who, as is shown by their contents as well as by the endorsement on 66, was a government banker, his district being the Κωίτης τόπος. They belong to the reign of Euergetes and are close together in date, the only years mentioned being the 18th and 19th.

The present text consists of a letter from Protarchus informing Clitarchus that he had undertaken the collection of the tax of *τόδος* and *πόδος*, an impost probably connected with the ἀγκύκλιον or tax on sales and mortgages of real estate (cf. note on l. 1), and requesting Clitarchus to collect the dues on his account. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

Πρώταρχος Κλειτάρχῳ χαίρειν. ἐξ[ειλ]ήφαμεν τὴν ρ' καὶ σ' παρὰ τῶν τὴν δωρεὰν πραγματευομένων. ἐπεὶ οὖν πίπτει [σοι] ἐν τοῖς κατὰ σὲ τόποις εἰκοστῇ, καλῶς ἀν ποιήσαι συντάξας τοῖς παρὰ σοῦ προσλογεύεσιν καθότι ὑμῖν καὶ Ἀσκληπιάδης γέγραφεν,
ώ[τις δ'] ἀν παραγένωμαι ἀπὸ τῆς πα[.] . [.] τοῦ χαλκοῦ συνλαλήσω σοι ὡστε σε

5 μὴ διὰ κενῆς εὐχαριστήσαι ήμ[ην].]
ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ιθ Παχὼντος ιδ.

On the verso

2nd hand *τραπεζίτηι Και-*
τον

(1st hand) *Κλειτάρχωι.*

'Protarchus to Clitarchus, greeting. I have contracted for the one per cent. and half per cent. with the managers of the *δωρεά*. Since therefore the 5 per cent. tax is paid to you in your district, you would do well to order your agents to collect the other taxes too, as Asclepiades also has written to you; and so soon as I arrive from the delivery (?) of the copper I will have a conversation with you, so that you shall not oblige me to no purpose. Good-bye. The 19th year, Pachon 14. (Addressed) To Clitarchus, banker of the Koïte district.'

1-2. The character of this tax of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and its relation to the *δωρεά* and the *εικοστή* are not quite clear. *τὴν δωρεάν* here might be interpreted as *τὴν εἰς δωρεὰ γῆν*, as e.g. in P. Petrie II. 39 (g). 14 ὑπάρχει ἐν τῇ δωρεᾶς χόρος Ιωάνθης, P. Magd. 28 τῆς Χρυσέρμου δωρεᾶς. As Rev. Laws show (xxxvi. 15, xlivi. 11, xliv. 3), large tracts of land were held *ἐν δωρεᾷ*, chiefly perhaps by court favourites, and the holders seem to have had special treatment in respect of taxation. The *εικοστή* in l. 2 might then be compared with that in P. Petrie II. 11 (2). 4, a 5 per cent. tax on the rent of an *οἰκόπεδον*, while the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. would be some similar impost of which the present is the first mention.

But *δωρεά* may have another sense which is more suitable to the context in 66. In the first place *πραγματεύεσθαι* is the word commonly used at this period for the farmers of a tax. Secondly, in the London Bilingual papyrus of the 13th year of Philopator (*Proceed. Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. p. 301, *Pal. Soc.* II. 143), appended to a demotic contract of sale is a banker's receipt in Greek, in which there appears, coupled with 8 drachmae $2\frac{1}{2}$ obols for *ἔγκιλιον*, a payment of 3 obols for *δωρεά*. Now the commonest form of *εικοστή* was the *ἔγκιλιον* (cf. 70 a); and if this be the *εικοστή* in 66. 2 there will be here the same collocation of *δωρεά* and *ἔγκιλιον* as in the London text. Moreover, the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of l. 1 recalls the *ἔξικοστή* and *ἴκανοςτή* of the Zois papyrus which were paid on the occasion of a sale through the government of land given in security for a tax; cf. the extra charges amounting to $\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ (*τὸ καθήκοντα τέλη δεκτῶν*), added to the *πρόστιμον* in P. Amh. 31, of B.C. 112. It thus seems possible to find a link between the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the *δωρεά*, and the 5 per cent. by means of the supposition that they were all three connected with sales. Another passage in which *δωρεά* probably signifies a tax is P. Petrie III. 53 (s) ἀφείκαμεν δὲ καὶ τὸ γραφεῖον τῶν Αἴγυπτων συγγραφῶν, τὸ δὲ δεύτερον [γράμματα πρότερον τείλαντο διδόντα παρ' αὐτοῦ τοῖς ἔχοντις τὴν δωρεάν. The *γραφεῖον*, a tax paid for drawing up contracts (?), is here remitted, and the proceeds previously derived from it are transferred to the 'holders of the *δωρεά*'. *ἔχοντις* at first sight suggests land-holders rather than tax-farmers; but it is very difficult to see what the former could have to do with the *γραφεῖον*, and the view that *ἔχοντες τὴν δωρεάν* here means much the same as *πραγματεύεσθαι*: *τὴν δωρεάν* in 66 is supported by P. Oxy. 44. 22, where the impost *γραφεῖον* is coupled with *ἔγκιλιον*, with which, as we have seen above, the *δωρεά* was closely connected. We should therefore explain the *ρ' καὶ σ'* as a percentage upon sales, being an addition to the ordinary *εικοστή* and resembling the *δωρεά*, within which it may even have been included.

With regard to the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and the analogous percentages of the P. Zois, it is singular that in P. Petrie III. 57 (δ), where some land is sold by the government under conditions similar to those in P. Zois, the tax paid is the ordinary *ἔγκιλιον* of 5 per cent. J. C. Naber, *Archiv*, I. p. 90, explains the difference in the rate as a remission. That is no

doubt possible, and in the absence of further evidence it is difficult to find a better theory. But the idea of lightening the burden of taxation does not seem to have played much part in the policy of the Ptolemies; it is possible that, so far from representing a remission, the percentages in the Zois papyrus may mark an augmentation, the $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ rising to $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$, and perhaps subsequently to the $\frac{3}{8}$ of P. Amh. 31. An analogy for such an increase is provided by the history of the ἔγκυλιον, the rate of which was doubled towards the end of the second century B.C. But the absence of the ἔγκυλιον in P. Zois then remains unexplained.

3. Asclepiades is probably identical with the writer of 67-9.

4. Perhaps πα[ρ]αδόσεως or πα[ρ]βοχῆς, but the reference is obscure. The fourth letter, if not α, might be e.g. γ, π, or τ. συνλαήσω κ.τ.λ. means that Protarchus was prepared to give a *quid pro quo*.

67. LETTER CONCERNING PAYMENT OF CLOTH-WORKERS.

Mummy 10.

32.8 x 8.6 cm.

B.C. 228 (227).

This papyrus and 67 are letters to the banker Clitarchus (cf. 68, introd.), officially authorizing him to pay different sums to certain weavers at Αἴγυρῶν πόλις and Χοιβνάτης in the Heracleopolite nome for a variety of fabrics manufactured on behalf of the government. As Rev. Laws lxxxvii sqq. (cf. Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 267-9) and P. Tebt. 5. 63-4, 238 sqq. combine to show, the weaving industry was, at any rate in its more important branches, a government monopoly. The persons actually employed in it had of course to be paid for their work, and the scale of prices found here may be compared with those fixed in Rev. Laws xlvi. 18-20 for the production of the various kinds of oil; cf. the regulation of the price of συρται in 51. 5-6 (note on l. 3), and P. Tebt. 5. 248 sqq., where it is forbidden to make the cloth-weavers, byssus-workers, and robe-weavers work δωρεὰν μηδὲ μισθῶν ὑφειμένων. The finer processes of manufacture seem to have been centred in the temples; but it is not at all likely that the whole weaving industry was under their control (P. Tebt. 5. 63, note), and there is no hint either in 67-8 or 51 that priests were in any way concerned. The formula of the two authorizations closely resembles that found in P. Petrie III. 87 (*a*) verso, (*b*), and 89. Asclepiades, the official by whom they were sent, and who appends his signature in 67. 28, was probably the local *οἰκονόμος*, the principal revenue official of the nome, or his ἀντιγραφεύς; cf. the frequent mentions of the *οἰκονόμος* in the section of the Rev. Laws which concerns the δθονηρά, lxxxvii. sqq. Asclepiades' order to Clitarchus in 69 to bring an account is quite in keeping with such a position.

The names of the various fabrics are usually abbreviated both in 67 and 68, and are difficult to identify. They are all classed as δθόνα, and are also in-

cluded under an abbreviation which may be either $\iota\sigma(\)$ or $\sigma\iota(\)$. On the whole we think $\iota\sigma(\tau\omega)$ 'webs' more probable than $\sigma\iota(\nu\delta\omega\nu\epsilon\varsigma)$, since $\iota\sigma\tau\omega$ also occurs in Rev. Laws xciv. 2 and 5, where a $\iota\sigma\tau\omega\varsigma$ is rated at 25 drachmae, though that passage is too mutilated to be conclusive; cf. also Ps. Aristeas ed. Schmidt, p. 69. 16 $\beta\eta\sigma\sigma\iota\omega\omega\delta\theta\omega\iota\omega\omega\iota\sigma\tau\omega\varsigma\epsilon\kappa\alpha\tau\omega\varsigma$. Other abbreviations are $\mu\eta(\)$, $\pi\rho(\)$, $\beta\eta\omega(\)$, and $\iota\mu\phi(\tau\iota\alpha\varsigma?)$, but it is doubtful, except in the case of $\pi\rho(\)$, what is the correct order of the letters. $\sigma\omega\rho\omega\iota\alpha$ (87. 14, in other places abbreviated $\sigma\omega\rho\omega\iota$) may be connected with $\sigma\omega\rho\omega\varsigma$ and denote a kind of cloth used for burials.

Ἀσκλ[η]πιάδης Κλειτάρχωι
 χ[α]ίρειν. [δός] ἀπὸ τῶν πι-
 πτόντων εἰς τὸ ιθ (ἔτος)
 τοῖς ἐν Ἀγκυρῶν πόλει
 5 [ὑ]πογεγραμμένοις ὑφάνταις
 διὰ . . εῳς τοῦ παρ' Ἀπολλωνίου
 [καὶ Πετ]ειμούθου τοῦ Τε-
 [. . . . τ]οπογραμματέως
 [καὶ] κωμογραμματέως
 10 [εἰς τιμᾶς δόθουλων τῶν
 [συντελ]ουμένων εἰς τὸ [βα-
 σιλικ]ὸν μη() κα πρ() ζ, / ισ(τοὶ ?) κη,
 (δραχμᾶς) τκς (τετράβολον), βυο() ζ ἔε (δυοβόλους),
 σορωίων ζ νς, / ισ(τοὶ) μβ
 15 (δραχμαὶ) υμη, καὶ ἀλλαγῆς) ιδ, / νξβ,
 καὶ σύμβολον ποίησαι πρὸς
 αὐτοὺς. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ιθ Ἀθύρ κβ.
 τούτων ἐκάστω τῶν ὑπο-
 γεγραμμένων Θοτομοῦτι
 20 Πετοσίριος μη() γ πρ() α, / δ,
 (δραχμᾶς) μς (τετράβολον), βυο() α θ (δυοβόλους), σορωί(α) α η,
 / ισ(τοὶ) ζ (δραχμαὶ) ἔδ, ἀλλ[αγῆς]] β, / ξς.
 Ἀρμήνει Σισίτος ὁσαύτως,
 Πετενούπει Πάσιτος,
 25 Τεῷ Ἀθεμμέως, Πετοσίρει
 Ἀρχήθιος, Ἀμεννεῖ
 Νεχθοσίριος, Τεσφίμει [.

2nd hand Ἀσκληπιάδης Κλειτάρ-

χωι χα[ίρει]ν. χρ[ημά-

30 τισον χαλκ[ο]ῦ τετ[ρα-
κοσίας ἔξηκοντα δύο
καθότι γ[έ]γρ[α]πται [. . .
[. . .]
[. . .]βων β . [. . . .

35 γυμάτων & [. . . .

'Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Give out of the sums paid in for the 19th year to the weavers at Ancyronpolis below written, through . . . , agent of Apollonius, and Petimouthes son of Te . . . , topogrammateus, and . . . komogrammateus, for the prices of cloths supplied to the Treasury, namely for 21 me . . . 7 pr . . . , total 28 webs, 326 drachmae 4 obols, for 7 buo . . . 65 drachmae 2 obols, for 7 soroia 56 drachmae, total 42 webs 448 drachmae, and for agio 14 drachmae, total 462 drachmae; and make out a receipt with them. Good-bye. The 19th year, Athur 22. To each of the following: to Thotomous son of Petosiris for 3 me . . . and 1 pr . . . , total 4, 46 drachmae 4 obols, for 1 buo . . . 9 drachmae 2 obols, for 1 soroion 8 drachmae, total 6 webs 64 drachmae, and for agio 2 drachmae, total 66. To Harmenis son of Sisois similarly, and to Petenoupis son of Pasis, Teos son of Athemmeus, Petosiris son of Harchebis, Amenneus son of Nechthosiris, Tesomis son of

'Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Pay 462 drachmae of copper, as above written . . . '

4. Ἄγκυρῶν πόλις: a town on the east bank of the Nile in the Heracleopolite nome, possibly Hibeh itself; cf. pp. 9-10.

7. In 68. 5 the topogrammateus is Petimouthes son of Thotortaeus; but the patronymic here is certainly different, and since the villages are not the same in the two papyri and Petimouthes is not an uncommon name, it is unlikely that a single person is meant.

9. Perhaps τοῦ] κεφαληραμματέως; cf. 68. 5-6, note. But there would be room for a short name like 'Ωρον.

10-1. A papyrus belonging to Prof. Gradenitz, containing a receipt issued by the παραληπταὶ δημοσίων λατίων for differently coloured cloths, indicates that the government control of the supply of such materials continued into the Roman period.

12-4. The abbreviation μη() consists of a μ with an η written above (the μ being square in l. 12 and rounded in l. 20), πρ() of a π with a ρ drawn through it; the former possibly stands for μήρυγμα (cf. note on ll. 34-5), the latter might be connected with the προσκεφάλαια which occur in Rev. Laws cii. 7. The σ of λ(ρα?) is written in the form of a capital as in the symbol for 200, the λ being a long stroke drawn through it. In the case of βυο() the three letters are written one above the other, the ν being a good-sized curve immediately over the β, and the third letter a small thick mark which at l. 21 is slightly elongated, suggesting a β or an ε rather than an ο; in 68. 7 it is a mere dot. In l. 21 the curve is slightly turned over and thickened at the left end and might be interpreted as ου; but this feature is not noticeable in l. 13 or 68. 7. βυσ, i. e. βυσ(σίνω), can certainly not be read. The prices of the different fabrics work out as follows:—μη() and πρ() cost 11 dr. 4 ob. each, βυο() 9 dr. 2 ob., and σοράνα 8 dr.; in 68 the scale is the same and λη(ρα?) also appear, costing 7 dr. apiece.

15. ἀλλα(γῆς): the rate is $\frac{1}{4}$ obol on the stater, which is identical with that in 68. 9 and 51. 6, where the word ἀπαλλαγή is used. The prices are calculated on a silver basis ($\pi\rho\delta\acute{\alpha}\rho\gamma\rho\mu\sigma\omega$), and in making payment in copper (cf. l. 30) the government allowed a small agio. The usual rate of the agio on payments in copper at this period was about $2\frac{1}{2}$ obols on the stater; cf. P. Petrie III. p. 86, where the data are collected (add P. Petrie III. 67 (a), 2, (b), 14, 117 (c), 12, 15). The difference is probably to be accounted for by the fact that in the present case the government was not receiving, but paying.

34-5. The numbers suggest that the reference is again to different sorts of cloth and that -βων and -γμάτων may be the termination of two of the words abbreviated in ll. 12 sqq. The figures, however, do not help to identify them, since the number 2 does not occur in the foregoing list, and so ll. 33-5 cannot be a repetition of it. -γμάτων might possibly be μηρυγμάτων, though that term means the thread rather than the material woven from it; cf. Hesych. μήρυγμα, σπείραμα ἡ ἐκτεινόμενον, and μήρυσμα, κάταγμα ἡ σπάσμα ἔριον. As for -βων, there is one β if not two (cf. note on ll. 12-4) in βω(), but we can find no likely word. Line 35 is probably, though not certainly, the conclusion of the document.

68. LETTER CONCERNING PAYMENT OF CLOTH-WORKERS.

Mummy 10.

Breadth 11 cm.

About B.C. 228.

A letter, similar to 67, from Asclepiades to Clitarchus, authorizing payment to be made to a number of weavers for cloths of various kinds manufactured by them; cf. 67, introd. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

[Ασκληπιάδης Κλει[τά]ρχῳ χα[ί]ρειν.
 [δδ]ις ἀπὸ τῶν πιπτόντων εἰς τ[ὸ] . . (ἔτος)
 Ἀθροὶ τοῖς ἐν Χοιβνάτραι διπογεγραμμένοις
 ὑφάνταις διὰ Διονυσίου τοῦ παρ' Ἀπο[λλω]ψίο[ν]
 5 καὶ Πετειμούθου τοῦ Θογορταίου τοπογρ(αμματέως) κ[αὶ]
 κωμογρ(αμματέως) εἰς τιμᾶς διθούλων τῶν συντελουμέν[ω]ν
 εἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν μη() οὐ ωξγ (δυοβόλους), βυσ() καὶ ροζ,
 σορω(ων) μβ τλς, ίμα(τίων) κα ρμς, / ισ(το) ρη(δραχμα) Ἀφμβ ((δυ-
 βολοι),
 ἐπαλ(λαγῆς) μη (δβολδ) (τέταρτον), / Ἀφρ (τριώβολον) (τέταρτον), σύμ-
 βολον δὲ ποίησα[ι]
 10 πρὸς αὐτούς. ἀπὸ δὲ τούτων διπόλο(γον) π[οίησα]
 ἀνθ' οὐ γράφει Ἀπολλώνιος ἔχειν Εὑφρά[νορα]
 παρὰ τῶν α . . ευων παῖγ . . ιτ . σι . . . [.] . . .
 τιν Πασατ[.] . τ . . [.] φ . . . [.] . . .

[ε]ἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν 21 letters

15 Τιμ . [.ωστ . [" "] . . . [30 " -

[. μη() κ σ]λγ [(δυοβόλους),] β[νο()] β [ιη (τετράβολον),
σορώ̄(ων) [δ λβ,] [μα(τίων) β ιδ, / ισ(τοι)] κη ση, ἐπαλ(λαγῆς) θ
(δβολὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον) χ(αλκοῦν), / πξ (δβολὸς) (ἡμιωβέλιον ?)
(τέταρτον) χ(αλκοῦς).

*Ωραι Πετ[ο]σθρ[ιος μη() β κ]γ (δυοβόλους), βνο() α θ (δυοβόλους)
σορώ̄(ων) β ισ,

20 ιμα(τίου) α ζ, / ισ(τοι) σ νε (τετράβολον), ἐπαλ(λαγῆς) α (τετράβολον ?)
χ(αλκοῦς) γλ, / νξ (δυόβολοι) χ(αλκοῖ) γλ.

Σεμθεῖ Πασάτος . . . ρ . χος τουτοπα . [. .
[.] Θοτεύτος [. . .] . . ροχ [. .] τουτοπ [. . .]
[.] . . [. . .] . . [. . .] . Πετρο[ρ . . .
[25 letters] φ[

3. Χαρτάρμει: cf. 112. 26.

5-6. The offices of topogrammateus and komogrammateus here seem to have been combined in a single person, as at a later period in P. Oxy. 251 and 252. There is hardly room at the end of l. 5 for τοῦ, still less for a proper name. Perhaps, however, τοῦ was abbreviated or written very small; it is noticeable that in the corresponding passage in 67. 9 there is only a very short space between καὶ and κωμογραμματέος.

9. ἐπαλ(λαγῆς): cf. 67. 15, note.

10 sqq. This passage, ordering a deduction to be made for reasons which are obscured by the mutilation of the papyrus, has nothing corresponding to it in 67.

16. There is a break below this line, and it is quite uncertain how many lines are missing.

17-8. The total number of ισ(τοι) and their value being preserved in l. 18, and the prices of the different units being known (cf. 67. 12-4), a calculation shows that the items here must be either (a) 20 μη() at 11 dr. 4 ob. = 233 dr. 2 ob., 2 βνο() at 9 dr. 2 ob. = 18 dr. 4 ob., 4 σορώ̄α at 8 dr. = 32 dr., 2 ιμά(τια) at 7 dr. = 14 dr., total 298 dr.; or (b) 19 μη() = 221 dr. 4 ob., 4 βνο() = 37 dr. 2 ob., 4 σορώ̄α = 32 dr., 1 ιμά(τιον) = 7 dr., total 298 dr. The first set of figures suits the vestiges of l. 17 the better.

21-2. The second halves of these two lines seem to be identical. τοῦ τοτάρμηον might possibly be read, but it is difficult to see why the toparch should be introduced in this context.

69. LETTER OF ASCLEPIADES TO CLITARCHUS.

Mummy 10.

15.6 x 7 cm.

B.C. 230 (229).

A short letter from Asclepiades (cf. 67-8), directing Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) to come to him bringing an account and the balance of some money. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

Ἀσκληπιάδης
 Κλειτάρχῳ χαίρειν.
 παραγίνου τῇ
 η τοῦ Ἀθύρ κομίζων
 5 τόν τε λόγον τοῦ
 Φαῶφι καὶ τὰ περιβό-
 τα χρήματα,
 [καὶ] μὴ δὲλλως ποιή-
 [σηις.]
 10 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ἡ Ἀθύρ ε.

3. οὐ of παραγίνου corr. from εὐθε.

'Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Come up on the 8th of Athur bringing both the account of Phaophi and the balance of the money, without fail. Good-bye. The 18th year, Athur 5.'

70 (a). LETTER OF ZOILUS TO CLITARCHUS.

Mummy 10.

15.4 x 7.6 cm.

B.C. 229-8 (228-7).

A letter from Zoilus telling the banker Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) that a payment of 10 drachmae was due from another Zoilus for the 5 per cent. (ἐγκύκλιον) tax on a purchase of land. 70 (b) and 168 are similar notifications of payments due to the bank for the ἐγκύκλιον. The writer was most probably the farmer of the tax, and these documents represent the διαυραφά which figure in the common formula of ἐγκύκλιον receipts, τέτακται ἐπὶ τὴν τράπεζαν ἐγκυκλίου κατὰ διαυραφὴν τελωνῶν; cf. e.g. P. Amh. 52.

The view of Revillout (*Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xiv. p. 120 sqq.) that the rate of the ἐγκύκλιον tax, which according to him was fixed by Psammetichus at $\frac{1}{5}$,

was reduced in the 9th year of Epiphanes to $\frac{1}{20}$, has already been refuted, as Wilcken points out (*Ost.* I. p. 183), by P. Petrie III. 57 (δ), which proves that the rate of $\frac{1}{20}$ existed in the 4th year of that king. The Hibeh papyri now carry this rate back to the reign of Euergetes I, and we suspect that Revillout's account of the early history of the tax is altogether erroneous. It is very unlikely that the Ptolemies lowered a rate which they found already established ; the tendency of their finance was rather in the opposite direction.

Ζωίλος Κλειτάρχῳ
 χαίρειν. δέξαι παρὰ
 Ζωίλου τοῦ Πτολε-
 μαίου Σινωπέως
 5 ἀρρυφῶν) καὶ συκαμινοα-
 κανθίνου λιτοῦ
 ἀς ἐπράτο παρὰ
 Βίωνος τοῦ Φιλήμο-
 νος Ἐρετρίέως χαλ-
 10 κοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον
 [(δραχμῶν) σ] κ' (δραχμᾶς) δέκα.
 ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ιθ
 []]

'Zoilus to Clitarchus, greeting. Receive from Zoilus son of Ptolemaeus, of Sinope, on account of 20 arourae of smooth (?) mulberry-acanthus land, which he has bought from Bion son of Philemon, Eretrian, for 200 drachmae of copper on the silver standard, the twentieth, namely 10 drachmae. Good-bye. The 19th year . . .'

5. The letters at the beginning of this line are broken, but it is clear that the abbreviation for *ἀρρυφῶν*, if that be the word meant, is written in an abnormal manner, the usual stroke above the line being replaced by a small *o*; the supposed *a* and *p* are also very doubtful. But both the tenor of the document and the analogy of 70 (δ) and 163 make *ἀρρυφῶν* here almost indispensable. *λιτοῦ* in l. 6 is also a difficulty; we can find no parallel for the application of the adjective *λιτός* to land. There is, however, hardly any doubt about the reading; the only possible substitutes for the first two letters are *a* and *p*, but these are much less satisfactory.

9. *χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον*: i. e. copper at a discount. An agio of about 10 per cent. was usually charged for payments in copper which ought to have been in silver; cf. 67. 15, note, and 109. 6.

70 (b). LETTER TO CLITARCHUS.

Mummy 10.

7·5 x 7·1 cm.

About B.C. 228.

Conclusion of another notification, no doubt addressed like 70 (a) to Clitarchus, that 2 drachmae were due to the bank for the ἔγκυκλιον tax on a purchase of land. The vendor is described as a Perso-Egyptian (Περσαιγύπτιος), i.e., presumably, the son of a mixed marriage.

μάχιμος Ἡρακλε-
οπολίτης ἀμπέ-
λου (ἀρούρας) αδ' [[ης]] ήν
ἐπρίατο κατ' [Α]-
5 γυνπτίας συγγρα-
φὰς παρὰ Ἀσφέâ
“Ωρου Περσαιγύπτι-
ου περὶ κώμην Τμοι-
νεθῦμιν (δραχμῶν) μ κ' β.
10 [ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) . . .]

‘(Payment is due from) . . . , native soldier, of Heracleopolis, on account of 1½ arourae of vine-land bought by him in accordance with Egyptian contracts from Aspheas son of Horus, Perso-Egyptian, near the village of Tmoinethumis for 40 drachmae, the twentieth, namely 2 drachmae. Good-bye. The . . th year . . .’

1. The formula must have differed slightly from that in 70 (a). Probably ὁφελλε took the place of δέξαι παρά.

8. Τμοινεθῦμιν : cf. 168 ; in 80. 7 the name is spelled with an initial ο.

71. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING A STRIKE.

Mummy A 11.

8·5 x 11·7 cm.

B.C. 245 (244).

A fragment of a series of official letters concerning a strike of slaves employed in a stone-quarry. Lines 4-11 contain a copy of a letter from Antiochus to Dorion forwarding a letter from Aenesidemus, of which only the beginning is preserved (ll. 12-4), and ordering the immediate arrest of the offenders. Lines 1-3 are the conclusion of a letter which may be from Dorion

to the φυλακῖται. From 72, in which Antiochus and Dorion recur, it appears that the latter was an epistates (sc. φυλακῖτῶν) probably at Phebichis, and the quarry in question was most likely on the east bank in the neighbourhood of that village, possibly at Hibeh itself; cf. pp. 9-10. The third year, in which the correspondence took place, no doubt refers to the reign of Euergetes.

[19 letters ἐπιστολῆς [
 [13 " ἀντιγραφ[.] γινέσθω ... [
 ἄγαφερ[...] ἔρρωσθε. (ἔτους) γ Θωδ[.] κ.
 Ἀντίχοι Δωρίωνι χαίρειν. τῆς ἐπιστολῆς
 5 ής γέγραφεν ήμιν Αἰνησίδημος περὶ τῶν
 ἀνακεχωρηκότων σωμάτων ἐκ τῆς ἐν
 Κεφαλαῖς λατομίας ἀπέσταλκά σ[ο]ι τὰν-
 τύραφα. ως ἀν οὖν λάβηις τὰ γράμματα
 τὴν πᾶσαν σπουδὴν ποίησαι δη[ν]ώς ἀν-
 10 ζητηθέντες ἀποσταλῶσι πρὸς [ήμασ
 μετὰ φυλακῆς. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) γ Θ[ω]δ[.]
 Αἰνησίδημος Ἀντίχωι χαίρειν. Α . δ [..]
 Πάσιτος Ἀφροδιτοπολίτης [καὶ ...] . . . [..]
 .. ετος Ἡρακλεοπολίτης . [

4-11. 'Antiochus to Dorion, greeting. I have sent you a copy of the letter which Aenesidemus has written to me about the slaves who have deserted from the stone-quarry at Cephalaean. As soon as you receive this letter use every effort to search for them, and send them to me under guard. Good-bye. The 3rd year, Thoth.'

6. σωράτων: slaves were also employed in the quarries in the Fayûm near Lake Moeris (cf. P. Petrie II. 4 (2). 5 and 4 (9). 4), but there the λατόμοι proper were free wage-earners; cf. P. Petrie II. 13 (1). Ι ἐλευθέροι λατόμων. For ἀνακεχωρηκότων cf. P. Tebt. 26. 18 and 41. 14, where strikes of βασιλικοί γεωργοί are referred to.

72. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING A TEMPLE SEAL.

Mummy A 7.

17 x 35 cm.

B. C. 341 (240).

The subject of this lengthy text is the disappearance of the official seal belonging to the temple of Heracles at Phebichis. A large piece is unfortunately missing from the upper part of the papyrus, but the sense except in one or two

passages is nevertheless clear. The body of the document is occupied by a copy of a petition from Petosiris, high-priest of the temple, addressed to Dorion the epistates. The seal, it appears, had been missing for five months; and Petosiris had written previously to Dorion accusing a certain Chesmenis, a priest, and his son Semtheus of having stolen it. Information had also been given to the basilicogrammateus, but inquiries had led to no result. Dorion was therefore requested to take further steps. An official was accordingly sent, and the petition is succeeded by a copy of his report. Chesmenis on being questioned denied that he had the seal, but the next day four other priests volunteered the information that it was all the while in the sanctuary—of which Chesmenis seems to have been in charge—but said that they were afraid that if they gave it to the high-priest, he would use it for a common indictment against them. These two documents are inclosed in a short covering note from Dorion to Antiochus, who also appear in conjunction in 71. 4. It is noticeable that there Antiochus' name precedes that of Dorion, while here the positions are reversed. Since the papyri are practically contemporary and belong to the same find (cf. p. 11), there is good reason for assuming the identity of the persons. It will follow that the position of the names of writer and addressee is no surer guide to their relative dignity in the third century B.C. than in the second; cf. P. Tebt. 13. 2, note, and 22, introd. Except in formal petitions, the writer of a letter seems to have usually placed his own name first.

It is remarkable that in ll. 6-7 the high-priest accuses Chesmenis of having abstracted the seal in order to use it for letters to Manetho. The manner in which this name is introduced indicates that its bearer was a well-known man, and seeing that the persons concerned are priests, it is not impossible that we here have a reference to the famous writer on Egyptian history and religion, who was himself a priest, probably of Sebennytus. If that be so he lived later than has been generally supposed. Hardly any details concerning Manetho's life are known, but according to Plutarch (*De Is. et Osir.* 28) he was consulted by Ptolemy Soter. That he should be still alive and active in the 6th year of Euergetes is surprising, but not absolutely inconsistent with Plutarch's statement, if Manetho lived to a great age.

Δωρίων Ἀντιόχῳ χαίρειν. τοῦ πρὸς [μὲ 15 letters ὑπομνήματος παρὰ Πετοσίριος τοῦ ἀρχιερέως τοῦ ἐμὸς Φεβίχει Ἡρακλέους Εύθε. [. λειροῦ, καὶ τῶν ἐπι]δ[ο]θέντων παρὰ τῶν λειρέων ὑπογέγραφά σοι τὰ ἀντίγραφα· δέξιῶ σε εὐ. [22 letters] ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) η Φαμενώθ ζ.

ὑπόμνημα. Δωρίωνι ἐπιστάτηι παρὰ [Πετοσίριος ἀρχιερέως. πρότ]ερν
σοι ἐνεφάνισα ἐν τῷ Χοίαχ

5 μηνὶ περὶ τῆς σφραγῖδος τοῦ ἵερου διέτι [..... αὐτὴν Χεσμῆνις]
καὶ Σεμθεὺς ὁ νήσος ἐν τῷ Ἀθύρ μηνὶ

ἀπὸ ἑνάτης, τῶτο δὲ ἔπ[ρ]αξεν πρὸς τὸ σ[22 letters] ὃν [ἀ]ν βού-
λωνται γράφειν Μανε-

θῶι καὶ οὗ ἀν βούλωνται. προσαγγέλλω οὖ[ν 18 letters ἐπεὶ] οὗ
δυνάμεθα χρήσασθαι δλληι

[σφ]ραγῖδι, ἐδόκαμεν δὲ ἐν τῷ Χοίαχ μη[νὶ 21 letters]. [.] τῷ παρὰ
Ἀριώτου βασιλικῷ

[γρ]αμματεῖ περὶ τούτων ὑπόμνημα [ἀξιῶν 19 letters]. [.] ἀμον ἀπε-
σταλκότα πρὸς

10 [Ἀριώ]την Νεχθεμέως τὸν πρότερον [ἐν τῷ ἀδύτῳ ὅντα καὶ τὸν ν]ῦν
ὑπάρχοντα Χεσμῆνιν

[. . .] . [.] πυθέσθαι περὶ τῆς σφραγῖδος [24 letters]ας παρὰ Σεμ-
θέως τοῦ Χεσμῆ-

[νι]ο[s .]π . [.]ε[.]γη φσπρ . τ[. . .] . γ[.]. [14 letters ει-
λ]ηφέναι. καλῶς οὖν ποιήσεις

[ε'] σ[ο]ι δοκεῖ μ[. . . .] ἀποστείλαι τινα π[ρὸς] αὐτοὺς[σ]ε[.] [.]
. [.]ιος τὸν Πασύτος καὶ Ἀριώτου

τοῦ Νεχθεμέως περὶ τούτων καὶ γράψα[ι] ἡμῖν π[ρὸς]ον τὸν στρα-
[τη]γ[δ]υ. εὐτύχει.

15 (ἔτους) σ. Φαμενὼθ σ. ἀποσταλεῖς Ἀριστόνικος πρὸς τὸν [ἐν τῷ] ἀδύτῳ
Χ[ε]σμῆ[ν]ιν ἐπηρώτα εἰ ὑπάρχει ἐν τῷ

ἱερῷ [τ .] ἡ σφραγὶς ἡς χρώνται οἱ [ι]ερ[ε]ῖς πρὸς τὰς γραφ[θησο]μένας ἐπι-
στολάς, Χεσμῆνις δὲ οὐκ ἔφη ἔχειν.

τῇ δ[ὲ] ζ παραγενόμενοι Θοτορταῖος Α[ρ]μαχδρούς Ἀρμάχορος Νεχθεμέ-
[ο]υ[σ] 'Ιμούθης Πνάσιο[σ] Ἀριώτης Νε-

χθεμέως τὴμ μὲν σφραγῖδα ὀμολόγουν ὑπάρχειν ἐν τῷ ἀδύτῳ, τῷ[ι δὲ]
ἀρχιερεῖ οὐ[κ] ἔφασαν πιστεύειν

ίνα μὴ κυριεύσας κοινὴν ἐπιστολὴν κατὰ πάντων γράψας σφραγίσῃ[ται
αὐ]τῇ τῇ σφραγῖδι.

On the verso

20 Αντιόχωι []

2. Second ε of φεβιχει inserted after ε was written.

8. I. βασιλικὸν γραμματέως?

'Dorion to Antiochus, greeting. I have written below for you copies of the memorandum addressed to me by Petosiris the high-priest of the temple of Heracles Eu . . . at Phebichis and the declaration presented by the priests. I beg you to (take cognizance of the matter?). Good-bye. The 6th year, Phamenoth 7.

'Memorandum. To Dorion the epistles from Petosiris, high-priest. I made a previous statement to you in the month of Choiak about the seal of the temple, that it was abstracted by Chesmenis and his son Semtheus on the ninth of the month Athur, which he did in order to (seal?) anything they may wish to write to Manetho and any other persons they please. I therefore report the matter to you, since we cannot use any other seal; and in the month of Choiak I presented a memorandum on the subject to . . . agent of Haruotes the basilico-grammateus (?), requesting him to send . . . to Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus, who was formerly in the sanctuary, and Chesmenis, who is now there, to inquire about the seal; and he (reported, having learnt?) from Semtheus son of Chesmenis, that . . . had (not?) taken it. You will therefore do well, if it please you, to send some one to them . . . son of Paous, and Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus concerning this matter, and write for me to . . . the strategus. Farewell.

'The 6th year, Phamenoth 6. Aristonicus having been sent to Chesmenis who is in the sanctuary asked him if the seal which the priests used for the letters that they had to write was in the temple; and Chesmenis denied that he had it. On the 7th, however, Thotortaeus son of Harmachorus, Harmachorus son of Nechthemmeus, Imouthes son of Pnasis, and Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus came and confessed that the seal was in the sanctuary; but they said they did not trust it to the high-priest, lest when he obtained possession of it he should write a letter accusing them all and seal it with the actual seal. (Addressed) To Antiochus.'

1. Petosiris the high-priest is also mentioned in 131.

2. Εἰθε . . . seems to be an unknown epithet of Heracles; the third letter looks like θ but this may be due to some ink having come off from another papyrus, in which case σ might be read. Perhaps, however, λεροῦ did not follow, and εὐθε . [need not then refer to Ἡρακλέους at all. For the cult of Heracles, i.e. Hershef, cf. the mention of a Ἡρακλεῖον in 110. 5.

3. δξιῶ σε εν . [: or perhaps δξιώσας εν . [. The doubt is caused by some extraneous ink; cf. note on l. 2.

6. σ[φραγίσασθαι] is the natural word, but the genitive &ν is not easy to account for.

9. There remains only the tip of the letter before μον, but it is sufficient to exclude μάχιμον.

10. The supplement after πρότερον is suggested by l. 15.

11-2. This passage is too much damaged for complete reconstruction. Something like δ δὲ αὐτῶι ἀπίγγειλεν ἀκούσας παρὰ Σεμβίως . . . τούτους μὴ εἰληφέναι (sc. τὴν σφραγίδα) or τὸ δάκια εἰληφέναι may have been written.

13. After π[ρότερον] αὐτοῖς some such supplement as πεντάμενον παρά suggests itself, but the traces of letters are so scanty that they can hardly be identified.

14. π[ρότερον . . . τ]ὸν στρατηγού[ν]δ[έ]ν is not very satisfactory, but στρατηγοῦ cannot be avoided, and the other letters, though not certain, suit the vestiges.

16. γραφ[θησ]μένα: the future is not wanted, but γραφ[ο]μένα does not fill the space. Possibly, however, there was a flaw in the papyrus, which the writer left blank.

73. LETTER OF ANTIGONUS TO DORION.

Mummies 69 and 70.

23·5 x 12·9 cm.

B. C. 243-2.

A letter from Antigonus to the epistates Dorion (who is different from the Dorion in 72) recounting the same events which are the subject of 34, a petition of Antigonus to the king; cf. introd. to that papyrus. This document, like 34, is only a draft, and is full of additions and corrections; it is written on the verso, the recto being blank.

Αντίγονος Δωρίωνι χαιρειν. ἔγραψας περὶ Καλλίδρο-
τοῦ Καλλίδρου
μου φ[στέ] ἔτι καὶ νῦν ἐπαν[αγκάσαι] αὐτὸν τὸν δνον
[τῶν κυρίων]
ἀποδούν[αι] θ[η] τ[η]μὴν αὐτῷ [L. . .] 17 letters
δ Καλλίδρο[μος] δὲ τὸν Δωρίων[α] 16 „
δπων [. . .] ἐνέγρη
5 [καὶ εαν . . . ρη]δ. να ἀπολν[17 „]
πρᾶξαι δ[ὲ] αὐτὸν τιμὴν τοῦ δνον (δραχμὰς) κ. ἐγὼ οὖν ἡσυ-
χῆι μὲν κα[τὰ τὴν] [π] γραφεῖσάν μο[ι] ὑπὸ σοῦ ἐπιστολὴν
ἀπήγαγον [τὸν] Κα[λλίδρο]μον ε[ἰ]ς τὸ ἐν Σινάρῳ δεσμω-
τήριον ἵνα τ[ὸ] δύποδ[ύ]γιον ἀπ[οδῶ] Δωρίωνι, Πάτρων δὲ
ἀρχι τῆς κάτω τοπαρχίας
10 δ φυλακίτης παρ[αγέ]νόμενο[ς] ε[ἰ]ς τὸ δεσμωτήριον
τὸ ἐν Σινάρῳ
ἐξήγαγεν τὸν Καλλίδρομον [ἐκ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου
ἡμᾶς κατὰ τὸ
ώστε μὴ δύνασθαι τὴν πρᾶξιν π[οι]ιήσασθαι [Εκ του
διάγραμμα
[σωματος] τὸν τε δνον ἀναγαγ[ὸν] εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν
ἐν Τακόραι
καὶ ἔχων παρ' αὐτῷ ἐγ μέσου ὄφηρηκεν αὐτόν.
15 εἰ οὖν μὴ ἡρρωστήσαμεν επ[16 letters
[ω]
[ον] εἰλήφειν ἀν παρ' αὐτοῦ διά [τινος μαχαιροφό-
ρου. ἔγραψα οὖν σοι περὶ τούτων [δπως εἰδῆς εἴναι
αἴτιον τοῦ μὴ γενέσθαι τῷ Δωρίωνι ἀπόδοσιν τὴν
Πάτρωνος βίαν, διατετέλεκε τοῖς πα-
20 ρὰ σοῦ προστάγμασιν. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) δ

17. ην Pap.

'Antigonus to Dorion, greeting. You wrote to me about Callidromus, now at last to compel him either to give up the donkey to its master or to pay him its value. But Callidromus . . . to exact from him the value of the donkey, 20 drachmae. I therefore in accordance with the letter which you wrote to me removed Callidromus quietly to the prison at Sinaru in order that he might restore the animal to Dorion. But Patron the archiphylacites of the lower toparchy came to the prison at Sinaru and released Callidromus from the prison, so that I was not able to carry out the execution according to the edict; and he took away the donkey to his house and has removed it from my reach by keeping it with him at Takona. If I were not unwell I should have taken it from him through one of the sword-bearers. So I write to you about it in order that you may know that the reason why restitution has not been made to Dorion is the violence of Patron, who has continued to disobey your orders. Good-bye. The 4th year . . .'

2. The insertion above the line suggests a patronymic, and cf. 34. 2 Καλλίδρο]μον Καλλίδρο]τον; but τ[οῦ Καλλίδρο]τον (cf. e.g. III. 32 [Θη]ραπέτων) is rather long for the lacuna.

3. τῶι κυρίωι: cf. 34. 3.

4-5. The construction and sense of these two lines is obscure. With regard to the insertion above l. 5, there is a space both after δπως and before ἐπέγκη. It is doubtful whether the erasure below extends beyond ρη; at any rate να was left untouched, though perhaps if να was written the interlinear δπως was intended to replace it. Above the end of l. 4 there are slight traces of ink which may represent another insertion.

6. (δραχμᾶς) κ: cf. 34. 3. ήσυχη is written with an iota adscript also in P. Petrie I. 19. 5 and III. 8. 5.

7. ὑπὸ σοῦ ἐπιστολῆρ: cf. 34. 2 κατὰ πρόσταγμα Δωρίωρος.

9-10. Cf. note on 34. 1.

12. [[εκ τον] σωματος]: cf. 34. 8.

16. μαχαιροφόρου: μαχαιροφόροι are frequently met with in the second century B.C. (cf. P. Tebt. 35. 13, note), but there seems to be no other mention of them in the third. ρου might also be the termination of a proper name; but the supplement we have suggested is more suitable to the context.

74. ORDER FOR PAYMENT.

Mummy A.

8 x 24.2 cm.

About B.C. 250.

A letter from one official to another, authorizing a payment of olyra (durra) to three persons who are probably minor officials. The conclusion of the document, which belongs to the reign of Philadelphus or Euergetes, is lost. An interesting conversion of artabae on the δοχικόν measure into artabae on the ἀνηλωτικόν measure occurs in ll. 2-3, but the proportion of 40:38 which is found here brings the evidence of this papyrus into conflict with that from other sources; cf. note on l. 2. The writing is across the fibres.

1 [.] [12 letters] χα[τ]ρειν. μέτρησον Νοβάνχι χιριστ[η]ι καὶ
"Ωρωι

τὸς ἡσθα ἀπολῦσαι γράψο(μ)
 μοι καὶ δπως [ἀπο]λήμψει
 τὴν γραφὴν παρὰ Δωρίωνος ἀνευ²⁰
 ἐμοῦ ἵνα δι' ἐμοῦ τὸ παράγ-
 γελμα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις
 δοθῆι.

ἔρρωσο.

(ἔτους ?) [δ]

On the verso

2nd hand

25

(ἔτους) δ, περὶ Ζωί-
 λου.

10. εσ of εκπεσ[ε]ρ above the line.

18. γραφην above the line.

'Nicias to Argaeus, greeting. Though I have often written to you about Zoilus and Praximachus, to release them when they are called upon to serve, you have never listened to me. So now at last be careful to release them from their present service at Alabastropolis because it is not at present their turn to serve; and if people are being chosen from the Oxyrhynchite nome release Zoilus, if from the Koite toparchy, Praximachus. If, however, you are unable to release them, write to me and get the document from Dorion without me, so that I may be the means of giving the men the order. Good-bye. The 4th year . . . (Endorsed) The 4th year, concerning Zoilus.'

8. Cf. P. Petrie II. 47. 37-8 λειτ[ουργέιν] ἐν Ἀλαβάστρων πόλει. Ἀλαβάστρων πόλις is presumably identical with the village in the Hermopolite nome which in Roman times was called Ἀλαβαστρίνη; cf. B. G. U. 553. B. iii. 1. Alabastropolis is placed by Ptolemy at some distance from the river, to the south-east of Cynopolis and immediately opposite Hermopolis. λειτουργός as a title occurs in 96. 14.

10. ἔκπεσ[ε]ρ, if right, must have much the same sense as προσπέσῃ in l. 4. The word has apparently been corrected; cf. critical note.

16. ἡσθα for ἥσ is a grammatical curiosity, perhaps due to a confusion caused by the use of ἥσ for ἡσθα.

18. Two persons called Dorion held the office of ἐπιστάτης φυλακιτῶν in the Oxyrhynchite and Heracleopolite nomes respectively at this time (cf. 34. 2, 72. 4), and the Dorion in 78 may be identical with one of them or with the Dorion at Phebichis (if he be a distinct person) who occurs in 106. 9, &c.

79. LETTER OF PTOLEMAEUS TO HERACLIDES.

Mummy 87.

10.2 x 8.5 cm.

About B.C. 260.

This fragment of a letter is noticeable for its elaborate introductory formula, which resembles, though it does not quite coincide with, that in P. Petrie III. 53 (o); cf. II. 13 (6). 1-3. The date is probably within the reign of Philadelphus.

Πτολεμαῖ[ος] Ἡρακλείδει
 χαίρειν. εἰ ἔρρωσαι καὶ
 ὅν πρόνοιαν ποιεῖ καὶ
 τᾶλλα σοι κατὰ λόγον ἔστιν
 5 εἴ(η) ἀν ώς ἐγὼ θέλω καὶ
 τοῖς θεοῖς πολλὴ χάρις,
 ὑγίαινον δὲ καὶ [α]ὐτός.
 ηθ. . . []
 εὐχαριστήσε[ις μ]οι

On the verso

‘Ἡρακλείδει.

‘Ptolemaeus to Heraclides, greeting. If you are well, and if the objects of your care and other concerns are to your mind I should be glad, and much gratitude would be due to the gods; I myself am also in good health. You will oblige me . . .’

8. The letters above the line are very blurred and may have been cancelled. ηθῶς is unsatisfactory.

80. EXPORT OF WINE.

Mummy 117.

17·3 x 12·1 cm.

B. C. 250.

A notice from Epichares to Chaeremon that Horus and another person (cf. note on ll. 2-3) were each exporting two jars of wine from villages in the Heracleopolite nome to Hiera Nesus, and that the tax of $\frac{1}{24}$ had not been paid. This Hiera Nesus is no doubt the village of that name in the south of the Fayûm (cf. e.g. 81. 16), where Chaeremon presumably held an official post; and the tax of $\frac{1}{24}$ is probably to be regarded as an export duty analogous to those known in the Roman period. It may be conjectured that these tickets were given to the persons exporting the commodity, and that they had to produce them on reaching their destination. At the end is a signature in demotic, having an important date by two different systems of reckoning the king's years; cf. note *ad loc.* 154-5 are similar notices passing between the same officials. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

Ἐπιχάρης Χαι[ρ]ῆ[μονι χα]ίρε[ιν].
 [ἐ]ξάγει

Mus. 125, the ratios of which to each other correspond almost exactly to those of the art. δρόμῳ, χαλκῷ, and Ἐρμοῦ in P. Brit. Mus. 265, we should obtain $37\frac{3}{5}$ choen. for the art. φορικῷ, 29 for the art. θησαυρικῷ, and $30\frac{4}{5}$ for the unnamed art.; and with regard to 74. 2 the art. δοχικῷ, being apparently identical with that χαλκῷ, would contain 29 choen., and if the art. δοχικῷ in P. Tebt. 61 (δ). 390 also has 29 choen. the art. δρόμῳ there contains $34\frac{5}{6}$ art. There is a considerable element of uncertainty in these figures owing to the doubt attaching to the fundamental assumption that the art. of 29 choen. πρὸς τὸ χαλκοῦ in 85. 13 is identical with the art. χαλκῷ in P. Brit. Mus. 265; but there seems to be as much evidence for that hypothesis as for either the assumption that the art. δοχικῷ in P. Tebt. 61 (δ). 390 contains 36 choen., which was the basis of our previous calculations, or the assumption that the art. δρόμῳ contains 40 choen., which is the basis of Hultsch's scheme. The phrase used in P. Tebt. 105. 40 and 109. 20 μέτρων ἔξαριστων δρόμου τοῦ ἐν τῇ προγευραμμένῃ κώμῃ (sc. Κερκεσσίρει) Σουχεῖον distinctly indicates that the μέτρων δρόμου of other temples might be different, so that the μέτρων δρόμου is a singularly unstable foundation upon which to build.

The μέτρα παραδοχάκα in 87. 12 are probably identical with the μέτρων δοχικῶν of 74, and for another example of the μέτρων ἀνηλιστικῶν cf. 101. 8.

6. Ζο[δο]ὺ [ρομ]αρχίας: cf. e.g. Νίκωνος νομαρχίας in P. Petrie III. 37 (a). i. 4. If Zoilus here is the captain who is so often mentioned in these papyri (e.g. 96. 30), λαρχία may be the termination of a military term; but ίλαρχία does not occur in the Petrie papyri, and the ιππαρχίαι there are distinguished by numbers or by nationalities, not by the names of their commanders.

75. LETTER OF THEODORUS TO THE PHYLACITAE.

Mummy A 15.

10.5 x 10.3 cm.

B.C. 232 (231).

A letter from Theodorus, probably an ἀρχιφυλακίτης or ἐπιστάτης φυλακιτῶν (though cf. 105. 1, note), to the φυλακῖται of Talaē in the Κωίτης τόπος (cf. 36. 3, note), ordering them to survey and deliver to the purchaser part of a κλῆρος, which had reverted to the ownership of the State and was now being sold; cf. 52. 26, note. Amongst other fragments from the same piece of cartonnage is part of a letter from Theodorus to Harmiusis, who is probably identical with the Harmiusis in 36. 2: the 15th year in l. 10 is therefore more likely to refer to Euergetes than to Philadelphus; cf. also l. 3, note.

Θεόδωρος τοῖς ἐν Ταλάηι φυ(λακίταις) χαί-
ρειν. γέγραφεν ἡμῖν Πετοσῆρις ὁ το-
πάρχης καὶ Πετε[ι]μούθης ὁ το-
πογρ(αμματεὺς) πεπρακέναι Φιλάρμονι
5 ἐκ τοῦ Φιλοξένου κλ(ήρου) περὶ Ταλάην
χορταράκης (ἀρούρας) γθ'. παραλαβόντες
οὖν τὸν κωμογρ(αμματέα) περιμετρήσατε

αὐτῷ, πλέον δὲ μὴ προίεσθε ὡς
πρὸς [ὑ]μᾶς τοῦ [λ]όγου ἐσομένου.
10 οὐρωσο. (ἔτους) τε Τῦβι β.

3. μ of πετε[ι]μουθης corr.?

'Theodorus to the guards at Talaë, greeting. Petosiris the toparch and Petimouthes the topogrammateus have written to me that they have sold to Philammon out of the holding of Philoxenus at Talaë 3½ arourae of grass-aracus land. Take the komogrammateus therefore with you, and measure the area to him, but do not part with any more, knowing that you will be held responsible. Good-bye. The 15th year, Tubi 2.'

3. This Petimouthes is probably identical with one or other of the topogrammateis mentioned in 67. 7 and 68. 5 in the 19th year of Euergetes.

5. Φιλοξένου κλήρος: a Φιλοξένου κλῆρος in the Oxyrhynchite nome is mentioned in 85. 13, where it is called βασιλικός, implying that it had reverted to the Crown like the Φιλοξένου κλῆρος in 75; cf. 52. 26, note. Hence in spite of the difference of situation Philoxenus may be the same person in both cases.

6. χαρταράκη is a new compound, for which cf. 180 χερσαράκυν.

76. ORDER FOR PAYMENT.

Mummy A.

9·8 x 10 cm.

B.C. 248 (247).

A letter to Docimus, who is probably identical with the Docimus in 86 and was most likely a sitologus or other official connected with the State granaries, from Eupolis, probably a higher official, authorizing a payment of durra to be made to the lessee of a κλῆρος. This proceeding is stated to be in accordance with the terms of the lease, and the durra was perhaps required as an instalment of rent due to the landlord, but the mutilation of the important word in l. 8 leaves the object of the payment uncertain. The writing, which is very ill-formed, is across the fibres, and apparently on the verso.

Εύπολις Ζωπυρίων(ος) Δοκίμῳ
χαίρειν. προοῦ Τειμοκρά-
τηι κατὰ τὴν συγγραφὴν
τοῦ κλήρου οὖ ἔμισθώσατ[ο]
5 παρὰ Κρέοντος τοῦ Αὐτ[ονό-]
μου πυρῶν ἀρταβῶν τρι-
ακοσίων πεντήκοντα [.. .
εἰ[σ] τὴν ! . α . αφορίαν [δ]λυ

ρ[ῶ]ν ἀρτάβας εἴκοσι πέν[τε].
 10 ξρ[ρ]ωσο. (ἔτους) λη
 Θωδτ κε.

On the recto

Δοκίμω[ι].

'Eupolis son of Zopyrion to Docimus, greeting. Pay to Timocrates, in accordance with the contract concerning the holding which he has leased from Creon son of Autonomus for 350 artabae of wheat, for the . . . 25 artabae of olyra. Good-bye. The 38th year, Thoth 25. (Addressed) To Docimus.'

4-5. *ἐμισθώσατο* is doubtful, but is preferable to *ἐμισθώσει*, although the middle and active forms of *μισθών* are occasionally confused in later papyri, e.g. P. Gen. 69 and 70. It would no doubt also be possible to translate *ἐμισθώσει* in the normal way by connecting *παρὰ Κρεόντος* with *προοῦ* and making *πυρῶν . . . πεντήκοντα* a partitive genitive; and this would of course account for the payment to Timocrates. But the general structure of the sentence and the absence of *ἄπρ* before *πυρῶν* are in favour of the other interpretation.

7. Possibly *πεντήκοντα* [ξ], but more probably the line ended with *πεντήκοντα*.

8. None of the known words ending in -*αφορία* suits the context, and there is no sufficient justification for altering -*αφορίαν* to -*αφορίαν*, or -*αφοράν*, though it is possible that the word is e.g. *ἀναφορίαν*, having the same meaning as *ἀναφοράν*. There might then be some connexion between it and the *β ἀναφορά* found in P. Tebt. 100. *β ἀναφορίαν*, however, does not fill the space required here, and there is no stroke above the first letter to indicate that it is a figure. The mention of the 350 artabae of wheat for rent in l. 6 shows that the 25 artabae of olyra were in some way connected with that amount, perhaps forming part of it.

77. LETTER CONCERNING THE PRIESTLY REVENUES.

Mummy A.

15.2 x 21.8 cm.

B. C. 249 (248).

Conclusion of a circular addressed very likely by the dioecetes or some other high personage to officials in, probably, the Heracleopolite nome (cf. l. 1 and 110. 5), securing to one or more temples the due payment of their revenues; cf. the similar decree by Euergetes II in P. Tebt. 6. A double date of particular importance occurs in l. 8; cf. App. i. p. 341.

[30 letters]ει τῷ 'Ηρακλείῳ
 [30 "]ρογ παστοφόροις
 [.] τῶν λογευώντων ἵνα συντελῆται τὰ νομιζόμενα

[τοῖς θ]εοῖς καθάπερ δὲ βασιλεὺς σπουδάζει. λογεύοντες δὲ
 5 [παρὰ] ὧν καὶ πρότερον εἶώθει τὸ προδιδόμενον ἀποκαθίστατε
 [.....] συντετάγμεθα γὰρ περὶ τῶν τελωνικῶν ἐφ' ὧν
 [τοῖς θεοῖς] [τὰ] ἵερά σωθήσεσθαι καθὰ καὶ πρότερον.
 (ἔτους) λατούς Αρτεμισίου καὶ Παχὼν κβ.

3. 1. λογεύοντων.

'... in order that the customary payments may be made to the gods in accordance with the king's desire. So collect from the same persons as before and restore (to the priests) the amounts previously paid to them, for we have received instructions with regard to the collection of taxes that the sacred revenues (?) are to be preserved for the gods as in former times. The 36th year, Artemisius 23, Pachon 22.'

78. LETTER OF NICIAS TO ARGAEUS.

Mummy A 13.

21·8 x 9·4 cm.

B.C. 244-3 (243-2).

A letter to Argaeus from Nicias requesting that two persons should be released from some public service, the nature of which is not specified. As the scene was Alabastropolis, it was probably connected with quarrying. The writer and addressee no doubt occupied official positions, but there is no indication of their rank. The 4th year (l. 24) refers no doubt to the reign of Euergetes.

Νικίας Ἀργαῖοι χ[αίρειν. πλεο-
 γάκις μου γεγραφηκότος σοι περὶ¹
 Ζωλον καὶ Πραξιμάχου δταν
 λειτουργία προσπέσῃ ἀπολύ-
 5 ειν αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐδέποτε ὑπα-
 κήκοας ήμῶν. ἔτι οὖν καὶ νῦν
 ἐπιμελές σοι ἔστω ἀπολύ-
 ειν αὐτοὺς τῆς νῦν εἰς Ἀλα-
 βάστρων πόλιν λειτουργίας
 10 διὰ τὸ μὴ ἐκπεσθεῖν αὐτοῖς τὸ
 νῦν λειτουργῆσαι, καὶ ἐὰν
 ἐκ τοῦ Ὁξυρυγχίτου ἐπιλέ-
 γωνται Ζωλον ἀπολύσας
 ἐὰν δὲ ἐκ τοῦ Κωίτου Πρα-
 15 ξίμαχον ἐὰν δὲ μὴ δυνα-

τὸς ἡσθα ἀπολῦσαι γράψο(μ)
 μοι καὶ ὅπως [ἀπο]λῆμψει
 τὴν γραφὴν παρὰ Δωρίωνος ἀνευ²⁰
 ἐμοῦ ἵνα δὶ' ἐμοῦ τὸ παράγ-
 γελμα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις
 δοθῆι.

ἔρρωσο.

(ἔτους ?) [δ]

On the verso

2nd hand

25

(ἔτους) δ, περὶ Ζωί-
 λου.

10. εσ of εκπεσ[ει] above the line.

18. γραφη above the line.

'Nicias to Argaeus, greeting. Though I have often written to you about Zoilus and Praximachus, to release them when they are called upon to serve, you have never listened to me. So now at last be careful to release them from their present service at Alabastropolis because it is not at present their turn to serve; and if people are being chosen from the Oxyrhynchite nome release Zoilus, if from the Koite toparchy, Praximachus. If, however, you are unable to release them, write to me and get the document from Dorion without me, so that I may be the means of giving the men the order. Good-bye. The 4th year . . . (Endorsed) The 4th year, concerning Zoilus.'

8. Cf. P. Petrie II. 47. 37-8 λειτουργῶν ἐν Ἀλαβάστρων πόλει. 'Alabastriotes πόλις is presumably identical with the village in the Hermopolite nome which in Roman times was called 'Αλαβαστρίνη; cf. B. G. U. 553. B. iii. 1. Alabastropolis is placed by Ptolemy at some distance from the river, to the south-east of Cynopolis and immediately opposite Hermopolis. λειτουργός as a title occurs in 96. 14.

10. ἔκτεινε, if right, must have much the same sense as προσπέσῃ in l. 4. The word has apparently been corrected; cf. critical note.

16. ἡσθα for ἥσ is a grammatical curiosity, perhaps due to a confusion caused by the use of ἥσ for ἡσθα.

18. Two persons called Dorion held the office of ἐπιστάτης φυλακιτῶν in the Oxyrhynchite and Heracleopolite nomes respectively at this time (cf. 84. 2, 72. 4), and the Dorion in 78 may be identical with one of them or with the Dorion at Phebichis (if he be a distinct person) who occurs in 106. 9, &c.

79. LETTER OF PTOLEMAEUS TO HERACLIDES.

Mummy 87.

10.2 x 8.5 cm.

About B.C. 260.

This fragment of a letter is noticeable for its elaborate introductory formula, which resembles, though it does not quite coincide with, that in P. Petrie III. 53 (o); cf. II. 13 (6). 1-3. The date is probably within the reign of Philadelphus.

Πτολεμαῖος] Ἡρακλείδει
 χαίρειν. εἰ ἔρρωσαι καὶ
 ων πρόνοιαν ποιεῖ καὶ
 τὰλλα σοι κατὰ λόγον ἔστιν
 5 εἴ(η) ἀν ως ἐγὼ θέλω καὶ
 τοῖς θεοῖς πολλὴ χά[ρι]ς,
 ὑγίαινον δὲ καὶ [α]ὔτος.
 ηδ . . []
 εὐχαριστήσε[ις μ]οι

On the verso

Ἡρακλείδει.

'Ptolemaeus to Heraclides, greeting. If you are well, and if the objects of your care and other concerns are to your mind I should be glad, and much gratitude would be due to the gods; I myself am also in good health. You will oblige me . . .'

8. The letters above the line are very blurred and may have been cancelled. ηδῶς is unsatisfactory.

80. EXPORT OF WINE.

Mummy 117.

17.3 x 12.1 cm.

B. C. 250.

A notice from Epichares to Chaeremon that Horus and another person (cf. note on ll. 2-3) were each exporting two jars of wine from villages in the Heracleopolite nome to Hiera Nesus, and that the tax of $\frac{1}{24}$ had not been paid. This Hiera Nesus is no doubt the village of that name in the south of the Fayûm (cf. e.g. 81. 16), where Chaeremon presumably held an official post; and the tax of $\frac{1}{24}$ is probably to be regarded as an export duty analogous to those known in the Roman period. It may be conjectured that these tickets were given to the persons exporting the commodity, and that they had to produce them on reaching their destination. At the end is a signature in demotic, having an important date by two different systems of reckoning the king's years; cf. note *ad loc.* 154-5 are similar notices passing between the same officials. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

Ἐπιχάρης Χαι[ρ]ῆ[μονι χα]ίρε[ιν.
 [ε]χάγει

κ . [.] εως τ[οῦ] 'Ηρ[ακλεοπολίτου] [νομοῦ εἰς
 Ιερὰν Νῆσον οἴνου κ(εράμια) β ὡν κ' δ' οὐ π[επρά]χα-
 5 μεν. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λε [[Παν]] 'Επειφ [.

2nd hand 'Επιχάρης Χαιρήμονι χάρειν.

ἔξαγε[ι] *Ωρος Τεῶτος ἐκ Θμού-
 νεθύμεως τοῦ 'Ηρα[κλεο-
 πολίτου] γο[μο]ῦ ε[ἰς] Ιερ]ᾶ[ν
 10 Νῆσον οἴνου κ(εράμια) β ὡν κ' δ'
 οὐ πεπ[ρά]χαμεν. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λε
 'Επειφ δ.

On the verso

15

*Ωρος Τεῶτος.

6-14. 'Epichares to Chaeremon, greeting. Horus son of Teos is exporting from Thmoinethumis in the Heracleopolite nome to Hiera Nesus 2 jars of wine, on which we have not exacted a 24th. Good-bye. The 35th year, Epeiph 4.

'(Signed in demotic) Written by Haruotes, 2 measures of wine . . . Written in year 34 which makes year 35, Epeiph 4.'

2-3. We are unable to reconcile the vestiges at the beginning of l. 3 with Θμουεθύμεως, neither do the very indistinct letters in l. 2 well suit *Ωρος Τεῶτος, and a longer name seems to be required. It is therefore preferable to suppose that this is not a single notice in duplicate, but two distinct notices written on the same sheet. Perhaps Horus and the other person were going in company. 154-5 also are not in duplicate.

13-4. For the transcription and translation of the demotic signature of the scribe we are indebted to Mr. Griffith. It contains the earliest extant mention of the two different methods of counting the king's years, which is found also in P. Petrie III. 58 (*d*) and P. Magd. 35; cf. Smyly, *Hermathena*, X. No. xxv, p. 432, and our discussion in App. ii. pp. 358-367. The 'revenue' year, which in those two papyri is explicitly called the year *ώς αἱ πρόσοδοι*, began, we think, on Thoth 1, and the figures denoting it were sometimes one unit in advance of those of the 'regnal' year. In the present case the 35th is the revenue year, the 34th the regnal; and the papyrus shows that the 35th regnal year of Philadelphus must have begun later than Epeiph 4, i. e. more than 10 months after the beginning of the 35th revenue year.

81. OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING CLERUCHS.

Mummy 98.

28.8 x 25.8 cm.

B.C. 238 (237).

This papyrus and the next both belong to the correspondence of Asclepiades, an official of some importance in the Arsinoite nome in the 9th year (of Euergetes). 81 contains a series of letters from Artemidorus, giving information of the death of certain cavalry soldiers, and directing that possession of their holdings should be resumed by the government. The language of Artemidorus plainly implies that the reversion of such κλῆροι to the State at their owner's death was the usual course at this period. That fact was not before definitely ascertained, though it had been inferred from the apparent inability of cleruchs to dispose of their holdings by will. In the second century B.C. it became customary for the cleruchic holding to pass from father to son, and it is possible that at the date of our papyrus also sons of cleruchs commonly received their fathers' holdings by a fresh grant from the State; but this practice has yet to be proved. Even in the later period a cleruch's rights of ownership were by no means complete; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 555-6.

Besides the column printed there are the ends of lines of the preceding column, which, as the words ἡμερῶς and κλῆροι indicate, was of a like character. Adhering on the right is part of a new sheet containing the beginnings of lines of another letter from Artemidorus, with an enclosure addressed to Nicanor similar to that in ll. 5-10; one of the holdings referred to was ἐν Φαρβαΐθοις, i.e. the Arsinoite village. There is also a separate strip having the first letters of lines preceded by a rather broad margin, which may have been the commencement of the roll; possibly it belongs to Col. i of the main fragment. Θε(μίστου) occurs in the margin; cf. l. 15 below. On the verso are parts of three much effaced columns in a small hand.

Col. ii.

[]

Ἄρτεμίδωρος· ὑπογέγραφ[ά σ]οι τῆς πρὸς Νικάνορα [ἐπι-
στολῆς τὸ ἀντίγραφον δῆπος εἰδῆις.

[[ἔτους] θ] Φαῶφι κ[θ.]

5 Νικάνορ[ι] οἱ ὑπογέγραμμ[έ]νοι ἵππεῖς τετ[ε]λευτήκασιν,
ἀνάλαβε οὖν αὐτῶν [τού]ς κλῆρους εἰς τὸ βασιλικόν·

Ἐπ(ακλείδων) ἐν Βουβάσται τῶν Ἐ[πι]μένους λοχαγὸς Σιτάλκης
 Π[ολέμωνος] μιστα, ἐν Θεογονίδι τῶν Δάκωνος λοχαγὸς
 10 μαχος Σκα . . . , ἐν Τεβέτνοι τῶν Σωσιπόλιος
 ν Ἀμρώνιος Απ[ολέμωνος]. ου. (ἔτους) θ Φαῶφι κθ.

[Χο]ίαχ δ.

Ἀρτεμίδωρ[ο]ς Ἀσκληπιάδει χαίρειν. οἱ ὑπογεγραμμένοι
 ἵππεῖς τετελευτήκασιν, ἀνάλαβε οὖν αὐτῶν
 Θεομίστου τοὺς κλήρους εἰς τὸ βασιλικόν· ἐν Ἡρακλείαι
 15 τῆς Θεομίστου μερίδος τῶν Δάμωνος λοχαγὸς Λέαγρος
 Διονυσοφάνους, τῶν αὐτῶν δεκανικὸς Φιλωνίδης
 Ἀρτεμιδώρου, ἐν Ιερᾶι Νήσῳ τῆς Πολέμωνος
 τῶν Λίχα δεκανικὸς Ἐβρύζεμις Ζιοχόρου. (ἔτους) θ Ἀθύρ κη.

ιθ.

20 Ἀρτεμίδωρος Ἀσκληπιάδει χαίρειν. ὑπογέγραφά σοι
τῆς πρὸς Νικάνορα ἐπιστολῆς τάντιγραφον δπως εἰδῆις.
 (ἔτους) θ Χοίαχ ιη.

'Artemidorus: I have written below for your information a copy of my letter to Nicanor. The 9th year, Phaophi 29.

'To Nicanor. The cavalry soldiers below-written have died; therefore take back their holdings for the State. At Bubastus of the troop of Epimenes, Sitalces son of . . ., captain; at Theogonis of the troop of Lacon, . . . machus son of Sca . . ., captain; at Tebetnu of the troop of Sosipolis, Ammonius son of A . . . The 9th year, Phaophi 29.

'Choiaik 4. Artemidorus to Asclepiades, greeting. The cavalry soldiers below-written have died; therefore take back their holdings for the State. At Heraclia in the division of Themistes, of the troop of Damon, Leagrus son of Dionysophanes, captain, of the same troop Philonides son of Artemidorus, decurion; at Hiera Nesus in the division of Polemon, of the troop of Lichas, Ebruzemis son of Ziochorus, decurion. The 9th year, Athur 28.'

1. The day of the month, referring to the date on which the letter was received, was no doubt prefixed as in ll. 11 and 19.

7. λοχαγὸς: cf. P. Petrie III. 4 (2). 29 τῶν Δάμωνος λοχαγὸς. The Damon mentioned there and elsewhere in the Petrie papyri was doubtless identical with the Damon in l. 15 below. The marginal entries below this and the next line give the μερίδες of the villages, Bubastus being in that of Heraclides, and Theogonis and Tebetnu in that of Polemon; cf. l. 15.

10. The first word of this line should be a title, perhaps [ἡγεμών].

16. The abbreviation of δεκανικός (cf. note on 30. 13), recurs in 108. 7, and consists of a Δ with the right side omitted, followed by an ε.

18. The troop of Lichas, like that of Damon (l. 15; cf. note on l. 7), also occurs in the Petrie papyri, e.g. I. 16 (1). 12.

82. OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Mummy 98.

33 x 38.4 cm.

B.C. 239-8 (238-7).

This papyrus, like 81, contains copies of a series of letters addressed to Asclepiades, but though written in the same hand it is part of a different roll. In this case the letters are copied on the verso of a demotic document, and there are other points of difference. The dates in 81 are on the Egyptian calendar and in chronological order; in 82 the calendar used is the Macedonian, and the chronological order is reversed. There the letters were from a single person and dealt with one subject; here the writers, in at least two cases out of the three, are different, and their subjects miscellaneous. The first correspondent, whose name is lost, writes commanding to the care of Asclepiades a letter which was to be delivered in the Heracleopolite nome. The second letter, which is sent by Aphrus, announces the appointment of a scribe of those cleruchs who had been sent to the Arsinoite nome in the 6th and 7th years (of Euergetes). Those two years were therefore marked by new settlements in the Fayûm on a considerable scale. The subject of the third letter is some timber, which the writer, Sopater, wished to be sold for the benefit of the Treasury.

Col. i.

[. Ἀσκληπιάδει χ[αίρε]ιν. Φιμήνει τῶι
 [ἀποδόντι τὴν παρὰ σοῦ γραφεῖσαν ἡμῖν
 [ἐπιστολὴν] περὶ τοῦ ἀντιλεγομένου σίτου
 5 [δν ἀπέστα]λκας πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐν τε τῷ
 [.] κ[ερ]κούρῳ καὶ ἐν ἀλλῳ κερκούρῳ
 [καὶ ἡμεῖς δ]εδώκαμεν ἐπιστολὴν
 μετ[ακο]μίσαι πρὸς Νύσιον τὸν σιτολόγον
 τοῦ Ἡρακλεοπολίτου. καλῶς οὖν ποιήσεις
 10 φροντίσας δπως ἐπιμελῶς ἀποδοθῆι,
 ἔστιν γὰρ ἀναγκαιότερα περὶ ὧν γεγράφαμεν αὐτῷ.
 (ἔτους) θ 'Τπερβερεταίου κς.

ιξ.

Αφρος Ἀσκληπιάδει χαίρειν. καθεστήκαμεν
 15 γραμματέα 'Ισοκράτην τῶν ἀπεσταλμέν[ω]ν

the death of Alexander IV left Soter practically the monarch of Egypt, and that the coins come from Cyprus or Palestine. Svoronos' classification of Ptolemaic coins marks a great advance upon that of Poole, but many of his proposed dates for different series are very uncertain (cf. G. Macdonald's criticisms in the footnotes to the section concerning Ptolemaic coins in *Catal. of the Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection*, vol. iii, and A. Willers' review of Svoronos in *Liter. Zentralbl.* 1905, nos. 17-8 and 19); and with regard to this series in particular several of the arguments which originally led Svoronos to fix upon B.C. 311 as the starting-point (*Les Monnaies, l. c.*) are tacitly (and quite rightly) abandoned in *Tὰ νομίσματα, l. c.* But an era starting from B.C. 311 is also attested by two inscriptions, one from Cyprus, the other from Tyre (C. I. Sem. I. 109, no. 93; 37, no. 7; cf. Strack, *Rhein. Museum*, liii, p. 417), and the commencement of the rule of Soter in Paros is dated in the year 311-10 in the recently discovered fragment of the Parian Chronicle (*Ath. Mittheil.* xxii. p. 188). The 40th year of this era brings us to the year B.C. 272-1, which is a thoroughly suitable date for the fragment; though the appearance in an Egyptian papyrus of a system of dating of which the other examples are all external to Egypt itself is certainly remarkable.

85. LOAN OF SEED-CORN.

Mummy 13.

26.1 x 9 cm.

B.C. 261 (260).

Contract for the loan of seed of different kinds from the government, as represented by the nomarch Harimouthes (cf. 40, introd.), to the lessee of a κλῆρος βασιλικός, i.e. land which had been cleruchic but had reverted to the State, upon which see introd. to 39 and 52. 26, note. The loan was to be repaid after the next harvest before the rent; cf. 87, where an advance of seed is made without any such provision. The lacunae are supplied from 150, a duplicate copy of the contract.

*Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ
Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νιοῦ Πτο[λ]ε-
μαίου (έτους) κδ ἐφ' ιερέως Ἀριστονί-
κου τοῦ Περιλάου Ἀλεξάνδρου
καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καν[η]φόρου Ἀρσι-
νόης Φιλαδέλφου Χα[ρέας] τῆς Ἀπί-
ου μηνὸς Μεσορή. ἔχ[ει Π]άσις Τ . . .*

ἀπιος ἵερευς [.] . . . παρὰ Πάριτος
 Σισυβαίου τοῦ παρ[ὰ] Ἀριμούθ[ο]υ τοῦ
 10 νομάρχου ἐκ τῆς κάτω τοπαρχί-
 [as] τὸ γρ[α]φ[ὲν λ]ῆμμα[α] καὶ ἀνδ[λ]ω-
 μα σπέρμα εἰς τὸ κε (ἔτος) εἰς τὸν
 Φιλοξένου κλήρον βασιλικὸν
 τῶν Τελέστου (πυρῶν) μ, κριθ(ῶν) ληγύ'
 15 αἱ (πυρῶν) κγ, δλυρ(ῶν) ἔξ (ῆμισυ) αἱ (πυρῶν) κζ, τοῦ πα[ντὸς]
 εἰς πυρῶν (ἀρτάβας) q, σῖτον καθαρὸν
 ἀδολὸν ἀπὸ πάντων μετρήσει
 δικαίαι μέτρων τῷ (ἐννεακατεικοσι)χοινίκῳ τῷ
 πρὸς τὸ χαλκοῦν. ἀπομετρησά-
 20 τῷ δὲ Πᾶσι εἰς τὰ βασιλι-
 κὰ ἀποδόχια τοῦ κε (ἔτους) τὰ ἐκφό-
 ρια τῆς γῆς εἰς ἣν εἶληφεν τὸ
 σπέρμα κατὰ τὴν μίσθωσιν
 ἐκ πλήρους μηθένα ὑπόλογουν
 25 ποιούμενος ἀβρόχουν, καὶ τὸ σπέρ-
 μα δ εἶληφεν πρότερον τῶν ἐκφορ-
 τῶν ἐγ νέων.

2 lines of demotic.

18. κθ above χ Pap.

'In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy, and his son Ptolemy, the 24th year, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Aristonicus son of Perilaus, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Charea daughter of Apius, in the month of Mesore. Pasis, son of . . ., priest, has received from Paris son of Sisybaeus, agent of Harimouthes the nomarch from the lower toparchy, as seed for the 25th year, being included in the lists of receipts and expenditure, for the royal holding of Philoxenus in the (troop?) of Telestes 40 artabae of wheat, 38½ of barley which are equivalent to 23 of wheat, and 67½ of olyra which are equivalent to 27 of wheat, making a total of 90 artabae of wheat, in grain pure and unadulterated in any way, according to just measurement by the 29-choenix measure on the bronze standard. Pasis shall deliver at the royal granaries in the 25th year the rent of the land for which he has received the seed, in accordance with the terms of the lease, in full, making no deduction for unwatered land; and he shall return the seed, which he has received, before the rent, from the new crops.

'(Signed in demotic) I, P . . . son of . . ., have received the stock above written.'

2. τοῦ νιοῦ Πτολεμαίου: the question who was this 'son of Ptolemy,' associated with Philadelphus from the 19th (cf. 100, introd.) to the 27th years of his reign, has been much

2-3. τῶις σιτολογο]ῦντις: cf. note on 82. 8, and for the phrase cf. e.g. P. Oxy. 246. 4 τῶις γράφουσι τὸν νομάδον.

8. αὐτᾶς: i.e. the person who was to receive the *σιτομετρία*, not the *sitologus*.

10. If ἀπτηθεῖος is right, it must refer to αὐτῷ, 'he is a disagreeable person'; but the correction to ἀπιτήθειον gives a more natural sense.

VIII. CONTRACTS

84 (a). SALE OF WHEAT.

Mummy 5.

22.5 x 17.5 cm.

B.C. 301-0. PLATE IX.

The following contract between two Greek settlers at Peroë in the Koite toparchy for the sale of 30 artabae of wheat claims the honour of being the first dated Greek papyrus of the reign of Soter. All the documents derived from Mummy 5 are remarkably early (cf. 97, 100-1); but the present is by far the most ancient of them, being actually dated in the 5th year of 'the reign of Ptolemy,' by whom only Ptolemy Soter can be meant. As the contract is fortunately in duplicate the possibility of a mistake on the part of the scribe, such as the omission of 'the son of Ptolemy,' is very remote. The cursive handwriting however, though obviously of the earliest type, gives little indication of its extreme antiquity, and without the date could not have been judged to be appreciably older than other examples in this volume, e.g. 97. Curiously enough, demotic papyri of Soter's reign are almost equally rare; not more than two are known to Mr. Griffith (*Demotic Papyri in the John Rylands Library*, p. 123).

The precise year in which Soter assumed kingly power is not certain. The Canon of Ptolemy assigns 20 years to his reign, and it has been generally supposed (cf. Strack, *Dynastie der Ptolemäer*, pp. 189-91) that he became king in B.C. 304 before Nov. 7, and abdicated in the course of his 21st (revenue) year, i.e. between Nov. 2, B.C. 285 and Nov. 1, B.C. 284. The Rylands demotic contract to be published by Mr. Griffith was written in Phamenoth of his 21st year, and can easily be reconciled with the received chronology if the year in question was a revenue year; for the month in which Philadelphus' accession took place is unknown, and there is no difficulty in placing that event later than Phamenoth (May) B.C. 284, provided that it be not later than Nov. 1. But there is good reason to believe that in dating ordinary contracts the revenue

year was not employed (cf. App. ii. p. 362), and if the 21st year in the demotic papyrus is a regnal year, various difficulties arise. From other instances in the reigns of Philadelphus, Euergetes, and Philopator it appears that the regnal years of the sovereign were sometimes, perhaps always, one in arrear of the revenue years ; and if the 21st regnal year of Soter corresponded in whole or part to his 22nd revenue year, the Canon of Ptolemy seems to be wrong in assigning him only 20 years, and his assumption of kingly power must, unless the date of Philadelphus' accession be altered, be put back a year or more, i.e. to B.C. 305 or earlier ; cf. Mahaffy, *The Ptolemaic Dynasty*, p. 44. In 84 (a), in which the months are Macedonian, the year, whether calculated by a Macedonian or Egyptian system, is not the least likely to be a revenue year (cf. p. 365) ; and owing to the prevailing uncertainty as to the methods of reckoning non-revenue years in the 3rd century B.C., the 5th year of Soter may fall within B.C. 301-0, 300-299, or even earlier than B.C. 301.

The most interesting point in the papyrus is the occurrence of ἐφ' ἵερέως κ.τ.λ. in the date-formula. This disposes of a much disputed question, for 'the priest' here can be no other than the priest of Alexander, and therefore the official cult of Alexander was already established in Egypt at this early period ; cf. App. iii. p. 368. The delivery of the wheat sold by the contract was postponed until after the harvest (l. 5), so that many of the provisions of the document follow the formula of loans.

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου]ν ἐφ' ἵερέως Μενελάου τοῦ Δαμάχου ε (ἔτους) μη-
[νὸς Δίο]ν. ἀπέδοτ[ο] 'Επιμένης Ἀθηναῖος Τιμοκλεῖ Χαλκιδεῖ πυ-
[ρῶν ἀ]ρτάβας τριάκοντα, καὶ τὴν τιμὴν ἀπέχει 'Επιμένης πα-
[ρὰ Τιμοκλέους δμᾶ τῇ συνγραφῆι. ἀποδότω δὲ 'Επιμένης τὸ[γ]
5 [σῖ]τον Τιμοκλεῖ ἔγ{γ} νέῳ τῶν ἐπιόντων ἀπ' ἀλώ ἐν μηνὶ Πα-
νῆμων σῖτον καθαρὸν ἀπὸ πάντων μέτρων τῷ χοι τῷ β[α]σιλικῷ
ἐν κώμῃ Περόηι, ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἀποδῶι ἀποτεισάτω 'Επι[μέ-
νης Τιμοκλεῖ τιμὴν τῆς ἀρτάβης ἐκάστης δραχμὰς
[τέσ]σαρας, καὶ ἡ πρᾶξις ἔστω Τιμοκλεῖ ἐκ{κ} τῶν ὑπαρχον-
10 [τῶν τῶν 'Επιμένο]ὺς πράσσοντι τρόπῳ ὡι ἀν βούληται.
ἡ δ[ὲ] συνγραφὴ ἥδε κυρία ἔστω δταν ἐπιφέρηι Τιμοκλῆς
ἡ [ἄλλος τις ὑπὲρ Τιμοκλέους πράσσοντι κατὰ ταῦτα.
μάρτυρες Ι[.] Α[μ]ογύστος [Α]ριστόμαχος Μελ[ι] . -
γοῖς Στάσιππος Κ[.]ος. συνγραφοφύλακ Λιον[ύσιος
15 [Η]ρακλέους.

Βασιλέως Πτολεμαίου ἐφ' ἵερας Μενελάου τοῦ Λαμάχουν εἰς ἔτους μηνὸς Δίου.] ἀπέδοτο Ἐπιμένης Ἀθηγαῖος Τιμόκλεῖ Χαλκιδεῖ πυρῷ ἀρτάβας τριάκοντα καὶ τὴν τιμὴν ἀπέχει Ἐπίμεγης παρὰ Τιμοκλέο[ν] ἄμα τῇ συνγραφῇ.

20 *ἀποδέι[ν] δὲ Ἐπιμένης τὸν σῖτον Τιμοκλεῖ [έγ] νέ[ο]ν τὸν ἐπισύρτων δῆπ[τ] ἀλλο ἐγ[μ] μηνὶ Πανήμου σῖτον καθαρὸν [ά]π[τ] πάντας [μ]έτρω[ν] τῷ χοι τῷ βασιλ[ικ]ῷ ἐν κώμη [Π]ερόηι, ἐὰν δὲ; μὴ ἀποδῶν ἀποτεισάτω Ἐπιμένης Τιμοκλεῖ [τιμὴν τῆς] ἀρτ[ά]βης ἑκάστης δραχμᾶς τέσσαρας, καὶ η*

25 *[πρᾶξις ἔστι] Τιμοκλεῖ ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων τῶν Ἐπιμένους πράσσον] τι τρόποι ὡς ἀν βούληται. η δὲ συνγρα[φὴ] [ἥδε κυρία ἔστω δ]ταν [ἐπιφέροη] Τιμοκλῆς η ἀλλος τ[ις] [ἴνπερ Τιμοκλέους πράσσον κα]τὰ τ[α]ῦτα μάρ[τυ]ρ[ες]*

On the verso

30] ο]ν	Μελι Διονυ[σίο]ν	Ἐπιμένο[ν] Τιμοκλέ[ο]ν
----	----------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

5 and 21. l. ἀφ' ἀλλο.

14. Above]or a second s?

'In the reign of Ptolemy, in the priesthood of Menelaus son of Lamachus, the 5th year, in the month Dius. Epimenes, Athenian, has sold to Timocles, Chalcidian, 30 artabae of wheat, and Epimenes has received the price from Timocles concurrently with this contract. Epimenes shall deliver the corn to Timocles out of the coming new crops from the threshing-floor in the month Panemus free from all adulteration by royal . . . measure at the village of Peroë; and if he fails to deliver it Epimenes shall forfeit to Timocles as the value of each artaba 4 drachmae, and Timocles shall have the right of execution upon the property of Epimenes and may enforce it in any manner he chooses. This contract shall be valid whenever produced by Timocles or any other person on Timocles' behalf, executing it as aforesaid. The witnesses are . . . , Dionysius, Aristomachus, Meli . . . , Stasippus, C . . . us. The keeper of the contract is Dionysius son of Heracles.'

2. Δίου is restored here and in l. 17 as best suited to the space.

4. ἀποδέιν here refers to the delivery of the corn. The use of the same verb in two different senses within three lines is somewhat awkward.

5. Since the month Panemus coincided with the period of harvest, it must have partially or completely corresponded with one of the Egyptian months Pharmouthi, Pachon, or Pauni. For the significance of this equation cf. App. i. p. 339.

6. χοι: cf. 90. 11, where this obscure measure apparently occurs again, μέτρως χοι τῶν . . . In the present passage χοιον or χοιον might be read and explained as a mis-

spelling for Κωίτον, but 90 shows that this is inadmissible. The form suggests a connexion with χοῦς, but since the χοῦς was a liquid measure, that explanation also is unsuitable.

8-9. 4 drachmae (cf. 85. 24) represent twice the normal value of an artaba of wheat in Middle Egypt; cf. 100. 6, 110. 6, P. Petrie III. 80. 16, &c. In 90. 14 the price is 2 dr. 1 obol, and in 90. 15 the penalty value is fixed at 5 dr. For corn transported to and sold at Alexandria the high price of 4 dr. 5 ob. is found in 110. 11.

12. ταῦτα: or ταῦτά?

14. The συγγραφόφιλαξ (cf. P. Tebt. 105. 53, note) here occupies the second position in the list of witnesses, as in 96. 12. He is sometimes placed first, e.g. P. Tebt. 104. 34, 105. 53, but there was no regular order; in P. Petrie II. 47. 30-3 the συγγραφόφιλαξ comes fourth or fifth. The name Μελ[ι]. χοῦς (?) probably recurs on the verso l. 30, but the termination is not decipherable.

30-31. If Ἐπιμένος and Τ[ιμο]χλεῖος are rightly read, a fourth pair of names is lost at the beginning of these lines.

84 (b). DATE BY A PTOLEMAIC ERA (?).

Mummy 5.

2.4 x 6.4 cm.

B.C. 272-1 (?). PLATE VII.

From the same cartonnage as 84 (a) comes a fragment bearing the following remarkable date from the commencement of a document.

(**Eπους*) μ μηνδ[ε]

The writing is large and clear, and there is not the faintest doubt about the figure. But according to the accepted chronology, Philadelphus, to whom the Canon of Ptolemy assigns 38 years, died in his 39th year (cf. p. 364); and the only Ptolemy who reached his 40th year, Euergetes II, is of course quite out of the question here. Hence without disturbing to an unjustifiable extent the ordinary view of the length of Philadelphus' reign 84 (b) cannot be referred to the 40th year, whether revenue or regnal (cf. App. ii), of the second Ptolemy, so that apparently this date refers to some era. An era καὶ Διονύσιον which started from the 1st year of Philadelphus is cited by Ptolemy (cf. Bouché-Leclercq, *Hist. des Lagides*, I. p. 99); but from the company in which the fragment was found and the character of the hand a date in the first half of the reign of Philadelphus would be much more suitable. Such a date may perhaps be obtained by identifying this era with that found on a large series of coins struck in years ranging from the 42nd to the 117th. Svoronos (*Les Monnaies de Ptolémée II qui portent dates*, pp. 52 sqq., Τὰ νομίσματα τῶν Πτολεμαίων, pp. 195 sqq.) supposes that the starting-point is the year B.C. 311-10, in which

[β]ασι[λ]εύοντος Πτολ[εμ]αίου ἐφ' ιερέως Μενελάου τοῦ Λαμά-
 [χο]υ ε (ἔτους) μην[ὸς Δίου.] ἀπέδοτο Ἐπιμένης Ἀθηναῖος Τιμο-
 [κλε]ῖ Χαλκιδεῖ πυρ[ῶ]ν ἀρτάβας τριάκοντα καὶ τὴν τιμὴν
 [ἀπέχ]ει Ἐπι[μένης παρὰ Τιμοκλέο[ν]] ἅμα τῇ συνγραφῆι.

20 [ἀποδέτ]ω δὲ Ἐπιμένης τὸν σῖτον Τιμοκλεῖ [έγ νέ]ῳ[ν τῶν
 [ἐπ]ιόντων δ[ι]π' ἄλω ἐ]ν μηνὶ Πανήμων σῖτον καθαρὸν [δ]ιπὸ
 πά[ν]των [μ]έτ[ρω]ι τῷ χοι τῷ βασιλ[ικ]ῷ ἐν κ[ώ]μη [Π]ερόη,
 ἐὰν δ[ε] μὴ ἀποδῶι ἀποτεισάτω Ἐπιμένης Τιμοκλεῖ
 [τιμὴν τῆς] ἀρτ[ά]βης ἔκαστης δραχμὰς τέσσαρας, καὶ ἡ
 25 [πρᾶξ]ις ἔστ[ω Τιμοκλεῖ ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων τῶν Ἐπι-
 [μένους πράσσον]τι τρόπωι δι τὸν βούληται. ἡ δὲ συνγρα[φὴ]
 [ἥδε κυρία ἔστω διταν [ἐπιφέ]ρη Τιμοκλῆς ἡ ἀλλος τις
 [ὑπὲρ Τιμοκλέους πράσσων κα]τὰ τ[α]ῦτα μάρ[τυ-
 [ρες]

· · · · · · · · · · ·

On the verso

30	]	Μελι	Ἐπιμένο[ν]
	ο]ν	Διονυ[σίο]ν	Τιμοκλέ[ο]ν

5 and 21. l. ἀφ' ἀλω.

14. Above ον a second σ?

'In the reign of Ptolemy, in the priesthood of Menelaus son of Lamachus, the 5th year, in the month Dius. Epimenes, Athenian, has sold to Timocles, Chalcidian, 30 artabae of wheat, and Epimenes has received the price from Timocles concurrently with this contract. Epimenes shall deliver the corn to Timocles out of the coming new crops from the threshing-floor in the month Panemus free from all adulteration by royal ... measure at the village of Peroë; and if he fails to deliver it Epimenes shall forfeit to Timocles as the value of each artaba 4 drachmae, and Timocles shall have the right of execution upon the property of Epimenes and may enforce it in any manner he chooses. This contract shall be valid whenever produced by Timocles or any other person on Timocles' behalf, executing it as aforesaid. The witnesses are . . . , Dionysius, Aristomachus, Meli . . . , Stasippus, C . . . us. The keeper of the contract is Dionysius son of Heracles.'

2. Δίου is restored here and in l. 17 as best suited to the space.

4. ἀποδύτω here refers to the delivery of the corn. The use of the same verb in two different senses within three lines is somewhat awkward.

5. Since the month Panemus coincided with the period of harvest, it must have partially or completely corresponded with one of the Egyptian months Pharmouthi, Pachon, or Pauni. For the significance of this equation cf. App. i. p. 339.

6. χοι: cf. 90. 11, where this obscure measure apparently occurs again, μέτρωι χοι τῶι . . . In the present passage χοιτον or χωιτον might be read and explained as a mis-

spelling for Κωίτον, but 90 shows that this is inadmissible. The form suggests a connexion with χώσ, but since the χώσ was a liquid measure, that explanation also is unsuitable.

8-9. 4 drachmae (cf. 65. 24) represent twice the normal value of an artaba of wheat in Middle Egypt; cf. 100. 6, 110. 6, P. Petrie III. 80. 16, &c. In 99. 14 the price is 2 dr. 1 obol, and in 90. 15 the penalty value is fixed at 5 dr. For corn transported to and sold at Alexandria the high price of 4 dr. 5 ob. is found in 110. 11.

12. ταῦτα: OR ταῦτά?

14. The συγγραφοφύλαξ (cf. P. Tebt. 105. 53, note) here occupies the second position in the list of witnesses, as in 98. 12. He is sometimes placed first, e. g. P. Tebt. 104. 34, 105. 53, but there was no regular order; in P. Petrie II. 47. 30-3 the συγγραφοφύλαξ comes fourth or fifth. The name Μελ[ι.]ψ (?) probably recurs on the verso l. 30, but the termination is not decipherable.

30-31. If Ἐπιφένοντος and Τ[ιμο]χλί[οντος] are rightly read, a fourth pair of names is lost at the beginning of these lines.

84 (b). DATE BY A PTOLEMAIC ERA (?).

Mummy 5.

2·4 x 6·4 cm.

B.C. 272-1 (?). PLATE VII.

From the same cartonnage as 84 (a) comes a fragment bearing the following remarkable date from the commencement of a document.

(**Eπον*) μ μηνδ[ε]

The writing is large and clear, and there is not the faintest doubt about the figure. But according to the accepted chronology, Philadelphus, to whom the Canon of Ptolemy assigns 38 years, died in his 39th year (cf. p. 364); and the only Ptolemy who reached his 40th year, Euergetes II, is of course quite out of the question here. Hence without disturbing to an unjustifiable extent the ordinary view of the length of Philadelphus' reign 84 (b) cannot be referred to the 40th year, whether revenue or regnal (cf. App. ii), of the second Ptolemy, so that apparently this date refers to some era. An era κατὰ Διονύσιον which started from the 1st year of Philadelphus is cited by Ptolemy (cf. Bouché-Leclercq, *Hist. des Lagides*, I. p. 99); but from the company in which the fragment was found and the character of the hand a date in the first half of the reign of Philadelphus would be much more suitable. Such a date may perhaps be obtained by identifying this era with that found on a large series of coins struck in years ranging from the 42nd to the 117th. Svoronos (*Les Monnaies de Ptolémée II qui portent dates*, pp. 52 sqq., Τὰ νομίσματα τῶν Πτολεμαῖων, pp. 195 sqq.) supposes that the starting-point is the year B.C. 311-10, in which

the death of Alexander IV left Soter practically the monarch of Egypt, and that the coins come from Cyprus or Palestine. Svoronos' classification of Ptolemaic coins marks a great advance upon that of Poole, but many of his proposed dates for different series are very uncertain (cf. G. Macdonald's criticisms in the footnotes to the section concerning Ptolemaic coins in *Catal. of the Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection*, vol. iii, and A. Willers' review of Svoronos in *Liter. Zentralbl.* 1905, nos. 17-8 and 19); and with regard to this series in particular several of the arguments which originally led Svoronos to fix upon B.C. 311 as the starting-point (*Les Monnaies, l. c.*) are tacitly (and quite rightly) abandoned in *Tὰ νομίσματα, l. c.* But an era starting from B.C. 311 is also attested by two inscriptions, one from Cyprus, the other from Tyre (C. I. Sem. I. 109, no. 93; 37, no. 7; cf. Strack, *Rhein. Museum*, liii, p. 417), and the commencement of the rule of Soter in Paros is dated in the year 311-10 in the recently discovered fragment of the Parian Chronicle (*Ath. Mittheil.* xxii. p. 188). The 40th year of this era brings us to the year B.C. 272-1, which is a thoroughly suitable date for the fragment; though the appearance in an Egyptian papyrus of a system of dating of which the other examples are all external to Egypt itself is certainly remarkable.

85. LOAN OF SEED-CORN.

Mummy 13.

26.1 x 9 cm.

B.C. 261 (260).

Contract for the loan of seed of different kinds from the government, as represented by the nomarch Harimouthes (cf. 40, introd.), to the lessee of a κλῆρος βασιλικός, i.e. land which had been cleruchic but had reverted to the State, upon which see introd. to 39 and 52. 26, note. The loan was to be repaid after the next harvest before the rent; cf. 87, where an advance of seed is made without any such provision. The lacunae are supplied from 150, a duplicate copy of the contract.

*Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ
Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νιοῦ Πτο[λ]ε-
μαίου (ἔτους) κδ ἐφ' ιερέως Ἀριστονί-
κου τοῦ Περιλάου Ἀλεξάνδρου
5 καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καν[η]φόρου Ἀροι-
νής Φιλαδέλφου Χα[ρέας] τῆς Ἀπί-
ου μηνὸς Μεσορῆ. ἔχ[ει] Π]ᾶσις Τ . .*

ἀπιος ἵερεὺς [.] . . . παρὰ Πάριτος
 Σισυβαίου τοῦ παρ[ὰ] Ἀριμούθ[ο]υ τοῦ
 10 νομάρχου ἐκ τῆς κάτω τοπαρχί-
 [as] τὸ γρ[α]φ[ὲν λ]ῆμμ[α] καὶ ἀνδ[λ]ω-
 μα σπέρμα εἰς τὸ κε (ἔτος) εἰς τὸν
 Φιλοξένου κλῆρον βασιλικὸν
 τῶν Τελέστου (πυρῶν) μ, κριθ(ῶν) ληγό[’]
 15 αὖ (πυρῶν) κγ, δλυρ(ῶν) ἔξ (ἡμισυ) αὖ (πυρῶν) κζ, τοῦ πα[ντὸς]
 εἰς πυρῶν (ἀρτάβας) q, σῖτον καθαρὸν
 ἀδολὸν ἀπὸ πάντων μετρήσει
 δικαίαι μέτρωι τῷ (έννεακατεικοσι)χοινίκῳ τῷ
 πρὸς τὸ χαλκοῦν. ἀπομετρησά-
 20 τῷ δὲ Πᾶσι εἰς τὰ βασιλι-
 κὰ ἀποδόχια τοῦ κε (ἔτους) τὰ ἐκφό-
 ρια τῆς γῆς εἰς ἣν εἰληφεν τὸ
 σπέρμα κατὰ τὴν μίσθωσιν
 ἐκ πλήρους μηθένα ὑπόλογον
 25 ποιούμενος ἀβρόχου, καὶ τὸ σπέρ-
 μα δ εἰληφεν πρότερον τῶν ἐκφορ-
 ων ἐγ νέων.

2 lines of demotic.

18. κθ above χ Pap.

‘In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy, and his son Ptolemy, the 24th year, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Aristonicus son of Perilaus, the canephorus of Arsinoe Philadelphus being Charea daughter of Apius, in the month of Mesore. Pasis, son of . . ., priest, has received from Paris son of Sisybaeus, agent of Harimouthes the nomarch from the lower toparchy, as seed for the 25th year, being included in the lists of receipts and expenditure, for the royal holding of Philoxenus in the (troop?) of Telestes 40 artabae of wheat, 38½ of barley which are equivalent to 23 of wheat, and 67½ of olyra which are equivalent to 27 of wheat, making a total of 90 artabae of wheat, in grain pure and unadulterated in any way, according to just measurement by the 29-choenix measure on the bronze standard. Pasis shall deliver at the royal granaries in the 25th year the rent of the land for which he has received the seed, in accordance with the terms of the lease, in full, making no deduction for unwatered land; and he shall return the seed, which he has received, before the rent, from the new crops.

‘(Signed in demotic) I, P . . . son of . . ., have received the stock above written.’

2. τοῦ νιὸν Πτολεμαῖον: the question who was this ‘son of Ptolemy,’ associated with Philadelphus from the 19th (cf. 100, introd.) to the 27th years of his reign, has been much

disputed; cf. Bouché-Leclercq, *Hist. des Lagides*, I. p. 183. We prefer the view of Wiedemann and Mahaffy that he was Ptolemy Euergetes I.

7. *τοῦ Ἀπόστολος* is unsatisfactory, especially as there is a lacuna after *ἰερός*, which may have contained the name of the god. . . . *ἀπόστολος* is more probably the name of the father of *Πάτερ*, but it is apparently not *Ἀχοδάπτος* or *Κομοδάπτος*.

8. *Πάριτος*: this is unlikely to be the Paris in 84–5, which refer to the Arsinoite nome.

11. *τὸ γραφέντες κ.τ.λ.*: the reading is assured by 150. The meaning of the phrase seems to be that this loan of seed duly appeared in the official statement of accounts; cf. 48. 4.

13. *Φιλοξένου*: cf. 75. 5, note.

14. *τῶν Τελέστων*: if these words apply to *Φιλοξένου* (i.e. ‘of Telestes’ troop’) they are out of place, though cf. 109. 4–5, note. It is probable that they here qualify *κλῆρον βασιλικόν* and serve to indicate the locality in some way, though Telestes was in any case probably a military officer of high rank; cf. 99. 7–8 *οἰκ[ο]γένειας Τελέστων* and note *ad loc.* We refer *Τελέστων* to the common nominative *Τελέστης*, though the dative *Τελέστῳ* apparently occurs in 58. 4.

14–5. The ratio of the value of wheat to barley is the usual one of 5 : 3, to that of olyra 5 : 2, as in P. Tebt. 246 and 261, and approximately also in 119. 16; cf. 102. 2, note.

18. An artaba of 29 choenices occurs also in P. Grenf. I. 18. 20. The mention of *πρός τὸ χαλκοῦ* in the present passage suggests that this artaba may be identical with the artaba *χαλκῆ* in P. Brit. Mus. 265; cf. 74. 2, note.

24. *ὑπόλογος* here is clearly a masculine substantive, as in 29. 26; in the Tebtunis papyri of the next century the substantival form, wherever its gender can be distinguished, is *τὸ ὑπόλογον*. In P. Petrie II. 30 (a). 5 and 18 *εἰς τοὺς ὑπόλογους* the substantive *ὑπόλογος* may also be meant.

28–9. The demotic signature has been translated for us by Mr. Griffith. P . . . can hardly be other than Pasis, though that name is apparently not recognizable.

86. LOAN OF CORN.

Mummy A.

Fr. (a) 13·5 × 7·4, (b) 4·8 × 4·6 cm.

B.C. 248 (247).

Two acknowledgements with the same formula (or very likely one acknowledgement in duplicate) of loans of 15 artabae of olyra, another specimen belonging to the series being 129, where the borrower is a Mysian of the Epigone; cf. also 124–6. The lender in each case, Docimus, occupied an official position in connexion with the corn-revenue (cf. 78); and it is not unlikely that the loans are for seed, though this is not stated as in 85 and 87. Since repayment was to take place after the harvest of the 38th year (of Philadelphus), the papyrus was no doubt written in the 37th year or early in the 38th. Lines 14–26 are perhaps in a different hand.

Fr. (a)

[ἀρτάβας δεκάπεντε,
ταύτας δέ σ]οι ἀποδώσω

Πατῆς Ἀρμιοῦτος Δ[ο]κί-
15 μωι χαίρειν. ἔχω παρὰ

έμ μηνὶ Δαισίωι τῷ ἐν τῷ
δγδώι καὶ τριακοστῷ
5 ἔτει σίτον καθαρὸν καὶ
ἀδολον μέτρῳ βασιλι-
κῶι καὶ ἀποκαταστήσω
ἐπὶ σκηνὴν τοῖς ιδίοις ἀ-
νηλόμασιν. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ
10 ἀποδῷ ἀποτέλεσω σοι [.]
τειμὴν ἐκάστης ἀρτά-
βης δραχμὰς δύο.
Ἐρρωσο.

σοῦ δλυρῶν ἀρτάβας δε-
κάπεντε, ταύτας δέ σοι
ἀποδώσω ἐμ μηνὶ Δαισίωι
τῷ ἐν τῷ δγδώι καὶ τρια-
20 κο[στῷ]ι ἔτει σείτον καθα-
ρὸν μέτρῳ βασιλικῷ ε. [.]

Fr. (b). Ἐρρωσο. (ἔτους) λ[.]
Δημήτριος Π[.] Κυ-
ρηναῖος τῆς ἐπ[ι]γονῆς,
25 ἐκέλευσέμ μ[ε] δ Πατῆς
γράψαι τὴν ε[.]

: : : : :

1-13. '(. . . to Docimus, greeting. I have received from you) 15 artabae of olyra, and I will return it to you in the month Daisius of the 38th year in grain that is pure and unadulterated, measured by the royal measure, and I will restore it at the cabin at my own expense. If I fail to repay it, I will forfeit to you the value of each artaba, 2 drachmae. Good-bye.'

3. *Δαισίωι*: in the 38th year of Philadelphus this month probably corresponded approximately to Pauni, since in the 36th year it began on or about Pachon 29; cf. App. i.

τῷ: τῷ could equally well be read both here and in l. 19, but would have no construction. τῷ is omitted in 129.

8. *σκηνήν*: cf. a second century B.C. papyrus in the Louvre published by Revillout, *Mélanges*, p. 335, which is a receipt for 2 talents 2500 drachmae of copper paid by a banker *εἰς τυμὴν οἴνου π[α]λ]αυν δοτε ὑπὸ σκηνὴν οἴνου κεραμίων εἴκοσι πέντε*. Revillout translates *σκηνή* there 'tent,' and supposes that the wine was destined for soldiers, whose pay is the subject of another receipt made out to the same bankers. This interpretation, however, is very doubtful, and in any case there is no indication that the olyra in 88 was required for military purposes. Judging by the use of *σκηνή* in 88. 7, we prefer to translate it here also 'cabin,' and to suppose the phrase *ἐπὶ σκηνήν* to indicate that the grain was to be repaid on board a government corn-transport.

12. Two drachmae are the penalty value of an artaba of olyra also in 102. 4 and 124; cf. 90. 15, where it seems to be 4 drachmae, and 102. 2, note.

21. The letters following *βασιλικῶι* are certainly not *καὶ* (cf. l. 7). Perhaps *εἴν*, sc. δὲ μὴ ἀποδῷ κ.τ.λ., should be read, but *βα*, sc. a repetition of *βασιλικῶι*, is possible.

25-6. This sentence differs from the usual formula *ἔγραψα συντάξαντος (Πατῆς)* found at this period, e.g. in 124. The word following *τίν* is apparently not *συγγραφήν* or *διποχήν*.

87. ADVANCE OF SEED-CORN.

Mummy 126.

17 x 9.8 cm.

B.C. 256 (255).

An acknowledgement by several cleruchs, each of whose holdings contained 25 arourae, to a sitologus, of the receipt of $79\frac{1}{2}$ artabae of wheat and $33\frac{1}{2}$ artabae of barley for seed; cf. 85-6. Nothing is said about repayment (cf. 85. 25 and 86. 2), and probably the seed was in this case a present rather than a loan from the government; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 226-7. Since it was required for the sowing of the 30th year (of Philadelphus), the papyrus was no doubt written late in the 29th or early in the 30th year.

[. . .] . [.] *Ηρα-*
κλείδου καὶ Ηρ[.]
Μενίσκου καὶ Ζη[.]
ριου (εἰκοσιπεντάρουροι) ἔχειν πα[ρὰ]
 5 *τοὺς σιτολόγου εἰς ὅθις ἔ]χ[ο-*
μεν περὶ τὴν τῶν Πα[στο-
φόρων κλήρους σπέρμα
εἰς τὸ λ (ἔτος) πυρ[ο]ῦ ἐβδο-
μῆκ[ον]τα ἐννέα ἡμισυ
 10 *τέταρτον καὶ κριθῆς τριά-*
κοντα τρεῖς τέταρτον,
[σ]τίτον καθα[ρὸν] μέτροις
παραδ[ο]χικοῖς, καὶ ὅ[δο]θ[ε]ν
ἐνκαλοῦμεν.

4. (*εἰκοσιπεντάρουροι*) corr. from *ex.*

' . . . son of Heraclides and Her . . . son of Meniscus and Ze . . . son of . . . ,
 holders of 25 arourae, acknowledge that we have received from . . . , sitologus, for the
 holdings which we possess at the village of the Pastophori, as seed for the 30th year
 $79\frac{1}{2}$ artabae of wheat and $33\frac{1}{2}$ artabae of barley, in pure corn measured by the receiving
 measures, and we make no complaint.'

4. *εἰκοσιπεντάρουροι* are not mentioned elsewhere except in the name of the Arsinoite
 village *Ιβίσιον Εἰκοσιπεντάρουρων*.

6. *τὴν τῶν Πα[στο]φόρων*, sc. *κάμηρη*, does not occur apart from this passage (except
 perhaps in 118. 6 ; cf. note *ad loc.*), and it is uncertain to which nome it belonged.

12. *μέτροις παραδ[ο]χικοῖς*: more usually called *δοχικά*; cf. 74. 2, note.

88. LOAN OF MONEY.

Mummy A 17.

9.8 x 5.1 cm. B.C. 263-2 (262-1). PLATE X.

This papyrus contains the ends of lines of a contract for the loan of 100 drachmae or more at interest to a military settler. No third century B.C. contract concerning a loan of money has yet been recovered in good condition, the only other specimens, 89 and P. Petrie III. 55 (*a*), being also very fragmentary; but the general construction of 88 can be restored by the aid of similar contracts in the later Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Grenf. I. 20, and of the parallel contract for the loan of corn in 86; cf. also 84 (*a*). The restorations of the lacunae in ll. 2-5 are derived from a fairly complete but much effaced agreement (unpublished) concerning a payment of rent, which belonged to the same piece of cartonnage and preserves nearly all the protocol. On reaching the word ἔκαρόν in l. 8 the writer stopped, and resumed sometime afterwards in a slightly more cursive hand, leaving a blank space of a line between ll. 8 and 9. A noticeable feature of his handwriting is the occasional employment of a form of ω approximating to Ω, like that found in the Πυτορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον (26).

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ υἱοῦ
[Πτολεμαίου ἔτους τρίτου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ ἑ]φ' ιερέως Κινέου
[τοῦ Ἀλκέτου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀθε]λ]φῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσι-
[νῆς Φιλαδέλφου τῆς Πολεμοκράτους μηνὸς Αωίου
5 ἐν Φεβρίᾳ τοῦ Κωίτου. ἐδάνε]ισεν Σώστρατος Νι-
[34 letters]αῖων τῶν Ζωλου
[33 "]υς ἀμα τῇ συγ-
[γραφῆι δρυγυρίου δραχμὰς] ἐκατὸν

[30 letters τῆς μνᾶς ἑκάστου μηνὸς
 10 [32 „] . [.] κατὰ μῆνα ἑκα-
 [τον τὸ δὲ δάνειον τοῦτο ἀποδότω Θευ Σ]ωστράτῳ ἐν ἡ-
 [μέραις δέκα ἀφ' οὐ δν προείπη Σώστρατος, ἐὰν] δὲ μὴ ἀποδῶι
 [ἀποτεισάτω διπλούν καὶ ἡ πρᾶξις ἔστω Σωστράτῳ ἐκ τῶν Θευ-
 [. . . . υπαρχόντων 13 letters πράσσον]τι κα[τὰ τὸ] διε-
 15 [γραμμα]

4. *Λωτον*: the day of the month was very likely not given (cf. e.g. 84 (*a*) and 85), in which case there was probably a blank space before *έδάνεστεν*. Loius probably corresponded approximately to Pauni in the 23rd year; cf. App. i.

6. *Ιαιωι*: probably *Κυρηναίωι* (cf. 89. 6, &c.) or perhaps *Ιουδαιώι* (cf. 90. 4).

7. For *ἄμα τῆς συγγραφῆς* cf. 84 (*a*). 4. *καὶ ἀστέχει* probably occurred earlier in the line.

9. This line refers to the interest, and *τόκον* is to be restored somewhere in the lacuna. *καὶ μῆνα ἔκαστον* in l. 10 also seems to refer to interest, and on the analogy of e.g. P. Grenf. II. 18. 16 we might restore *καὶ τοῦ ὑπερπεσθόντος χρόνου* at the beginning of l. 10 (cf. P. Petrie III. 55 (*a*). 13-4); but a mention of the contingency of failure to repay the loan before *ἔτον* δὲ *μὴ ἀποδῶν* in l. 12 would be a curious inversion.

11. *ἐν ήμέραις κ.τ.λ.*: cf. 89. 14.

13. *ἡμιδλιον* might be restored after *ἀποτεισάτω* on the analogy of later loans, e.g. P. Grenf. I. 18; but in the third century B.C. the penalties for failure to repay a loan were often on a higher scale; cf. 84 (*a*). 9 and 90. 15, where the penalty value of wheat is twice its ordinary price, and 30. 19-20, note. Hence both here and in P. Petrie III. 55 (*a*). 13, where the editors supply *ἡμιδλιον*, *διπλοῦν* is more likely.

89. LOAN OF MONEY.

Mummy 83.

Height 17.5 cm.

B.C. 239 (238).

A contract for the loan of 500 drachmae of silver from a woman, Theodote, to Zenion; cf. 88. The loan was without interest, probably on account of the special conditions attached, which the mutilation of the papyrus renders obscure. Several insertions have been made in the text, and a blank space has been left in l. 17.

The restoration of ll. 2-5 is based on two other fragmentary contracts not yet published. The only name concerning which there is any doubt is *'Ονόμαστος*. *'Ονομα[* is confirmed by one of the other contracts, but *'Ονομάκριτος* is a possible alternative. The traces in l. 2 would suit *κ* rather better than *σ*, but there seems to be insufficient space for *ρ*.

*Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
καὶ Ἀρσινόης θε[ῶν Ἄδελφῶν] (έτους) η ἐφ' [ιε]ρέως Ὁγο[μ]άρτ-
του τοῦ Πύργ[ωνος Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ] θεῶν Ἄδελφῶν καὶ θε-
ῶν Εὐεργετ[ῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου Ἀρχε-
5 στράτης τῆς Κτησικλέους] μηνὸς Περιτίου ἐν Θάλ-
θε[ι] τοῦ Ὁξυρυγχίτον. ἐδάνεισε] Θεοδότη Λέοντος Κυρηναία
τῶν Ζωίλου Ιδιώτου
μετὰ κυρίου Λέοντος [.]ον τοῦ αὐτῆς πατρὸς Ζηνίωνι
Δεινίδι[ν] τῶν Α. [.] . [.] . ιδιώτης διοκον ἀργυρίου διθαλμο-*

φα[νο]ὺς ἐναντίον τῶν ὑπογείων μαρτύρων (δραχμὰς) φ,
 10 [.....] . . [.....] . . ουσιών τοῦ ἐπιβληθέντος αὐ-
 [τῆι 20 letters] τῆπον ἀντὶ τῶν πεντακο-
 [σίων δραχμῶν ἃς εἶληφε] παρὰ Θεοδότης ἐπὶ τοῦ
 [ἐν 21 letters] ιου η ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐν{εν} Ὁξυρύγ-
 θεοδότη] η Ζηνίωνι
 [χων πόλει ἀφ' οὐ δύ] προείπη ἐν ἡμέραις δέκα,
 15 [ἔαν δὲ μὴ μετὰ τὰς προγεγραμμένας ἡμέρας
 [ἀποτεισάτω Ζηνίων Θεοδότη] τηι τὸ δάνειον τὰς φ (δραχμὰς)
 [διπλοῦν καὶ η πρᾶξις ἔστω] παρὰ Ζηνίωνος
 [πρασσο . . . κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα. η δὲ συγγραφὴ ηδε
 [κυρία ἔστω οὐ δύ ἐπιφέρηται.] μάρτυρες Ἐυρυμέδων . . .

On the verso

συγγραφή . . δη
· · οὐγιῶν

3. The second *tau* added above the line. 4. *v* of every *wv* corr. from ?

'In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy and Arsinoë, gods Adelphi, the 8th year, Onomastus son of Pyrgon being priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi and the gods Euergetae, Archestrate daughter of Ctesicles being canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus, in the month Peritius, at Tholthis in the Oxyrhynchite nome. Theodote, Cyrenean, daughter of Leon, with her guardian her father Leon son of . . . , private of Zoilus' troop, has lent to Zenion son of Dinius, private of A . . .'s troop, 500 drachmae of silver produced to view in the presence of the witnesses below written, without interest. In lieu of the 500 drachmae which he has received from Theodote (Zenion shall pay on account) of the sum imposed upon her . . . , either at the (collecting office?) at . . . or at Oxyrhynchus within 10 days from the date on which Theodote gives Zenion notice to do so. If he does not (pay) after the period aforesaid, Zenion shall forfeit to Theodote twice the amount of the loan of 500 drachmae, and . . . shall have the right of execution upon Zenion in accordance with the edict. This contract shall be valid wheresoever produced. The witnesses are Eurymedon . . . '

5. *Περιόν*: this month probably corresponded in the 8th year of Euergetes to parts of Mecheir and Phamenoth; cf. App. i.

8. *ձեռք* is the usual adverb in the later contracts. It is not possible to have a *»* before *ձեռքօվ*, which therefore cannot be used adjectivally here.

10-2. ἐπιβληθέντος αὐτῇ (?) and *διὰ τῶν πεντακοσίων δραχμῶν* appear to indicate that Zenion was undertaking to perform some service for Theodote in consideration of the loan, and this would well account for the absence not only of interest, but of a provision for repayment; cf. the next note.

12-4. These lines do not seem to contain provisions for the repayment of the loan (cf. 88. 11), for it is very difficult to see where διοδότες κ.τ.λ. can be brought in. Probably, therefore, the word lost in l. 15 after μῆ is not διοδόται but the verb which occurred in l. 10.

13. Perhaps λογευτηρ]ιον : cf. 106, introd.

17. For διτλούν cf. 30. 19-20 and 88. 13, notes. A space is left for the name of the person to whom right of execution was reserved. Perhaps there was some doubt as to whether it should be Theodote herself or her κύριος.

18. κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα : cf. 90. 16, 91. 13, and 84, introd.

19. For the supplement cf. 90. 20, &c.

20-1. This endorsement looks like the title of the document, but we have failed to find a suitable reading of the latter part of it. It would perhaps be just possible to read συγγραφο(φύλαξ) Ἡράδης with Σαραπίων below, and suppose that these are the names of two of the witnesses, but such an abbreviation of συγγραφοφύλαξ is not satisfactory, nor is the word itself likely in this position. On the back of the fragment which contains the beginnings of ll. 1-10 there are also traces of ink, which may represent names.

90. LEASE OF LAND.

Mummy 10.

11.1 x 16.6 cm.

B.C. 222 (221).

A contract for the lease for one year of an island, which formed part of a cleruchic holding in the Oxyrhynchite nome. The rent is fixed at 4 artabae of olyra in addition, apparently, to a quarter of the wheat grown ; but whether wheat constituted the whole or only a portion of the crop is not stated, neither is the acreage of the land specified. The lease was drawn up in the 25th year of Euergetes, the latest certain date in this volume ; cf. note on l. 2. The papyrus is in parts much discoloured and worn, and the small cursive hand is in consequence sometimes very difficult to read. The verso is covered with plaster, which, owing to the extremely brittle condition of the document, we have not ventured to remove.

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου [τ]οῦ Πτολεμαίου κ[αὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν] Ἀδελφῶν
[(ἔτους) πέμπτου καὶ] εἰκοστοῦ ἐφ' ιερέως Δωσιθέου τοῦ [Δριμύλου Ἄλ]ε-
ξάνδρου

καὶ θεῶν Ἀ[δελφῶν] καὶ θεῶν Εὐεργετῶν κανηφόρου [Ἀρσινόης Φιλα]-
δέλφου Βερενί-

κης τῆς Πυθαγγέλου μηνὸς Γορπιαίου ἐν Θώλθι τοῦ Ὁξυρυγχί]τον.
ἐμίσθωσεν

5 εἰς ἑνιαυτὸν [ἕνα σ]πόρον [[ενα]] καὶ θερισμὸν ἕνα ἀπὸ τοῦ σ[πόρου τοῦ
ἐν τῷ] ἔκτῳ καὶ εἰ-

κοστῷ ἔτει Δ[ιόδωρο]ς Μακε[δὼ]ν τ[ῷ]ν Φᾶλωνος δεκανικὸς Εὐκράτει φι τῆς ἐπιγονῆς
 ἐκ τοῦ ιδίου κλήρου τὴν νῆσον τὴν ἐμ Μένα τοῦ [Οξυρυγχίτου νο]μοῦ
 πᾶσαν
 πλὴν τῆς χέρσου δσῶν ἀμ [β]ρέχωσιν ἐγ γεωμε[τρίας ἐκφορίου]
 δλυρῶν
 ἀρταθῶν τεσσάρων, [τὰ δὲ ἐκ]φόρια τὰ συγγεγραμμένα ἀποδώσει Εὐ-
 κράτης Διοδώ-
 10 ρωι ἐμ μηνὶ Ξανδικῷ τοῦ ἑβδόμου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ ἔτου[ς σίτον καθαρὸν
 καὶ ἀδολού]
 τὸν γενόμενον [ἐ]ν τῇ γ[ῆ]ι μέτρῳ χοει δικαίῳ με[τρήσει δι]καίαι, παρα-
 στησ[ά-
 τω (δὲ) εἰς τὰ Δι[οδώ]ρου ιδίω[ι] ἀναλόματι, δότω δὲ καὶ [τοῦ πυροῦ] τὸ
 τέγαρτον
 μέρος κ[αὶ τοῦτο παρ]αστησάτω εἰς τὰ Διοδώρου ιδίω[ι ἀναλόμα]τι. ἐὰν
 δὲ μὴ ἀ-
 ποδῶι [κατὰ τὰ γεγραμμένα ἀποτισάτω Εὐκράτης Διοδώρω]ς τιμὴν
 τῆς ἀρτά-
 15 βης ἐκάστης τῶν δλυρῶν δραχμὰς τέσσαρες τοῦ δὲ πυροῦ δραχμὰς
 πέντε[ε.] καὶ
 η πρᾶξ[ις ἔσ]τω Διοδώρῳ παρὰ Εὐκράτους πράσ(σ)οντι κατὰ τὸ δ[ι]ά-
 γραμμα.
 η δὲ καλάμη ἔστω Διοδώρου. βεβαιούτω δὲ Διδ[ι]δωρος καὶ τοὺς
 καρποὺς καὶ ἀ μεμόσθωκεν, ἐὰν δὲ μὴ βεβαιώσῃ κατὰ τὰ γεγραμμένα
 ἀπ[οτεισάτω
 Διοδώρος Εὐκράτε[ι ἐπί]τιμον ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς πεντακοσίας, ἐὰμ μή [τι βα-
 20 σιλικὸν κώλυμα γένηται.] η δὲ συγγραφὴ ήδε κυρία ἔστω φῶν ἐπι-
 φέρηται.
 μάρτυρες Εὐπά[. καὶ] Κόλλας Κυρηναῖοι οἱ δύο] ιδιῶται Παμ .
 [.
 Χαλκ[δ]εὺς Χι Πέρσης τῶν Φᾶλωνος Κτήσιππος Καλλικράτης
 [..]

DIOC τας Στράτων [.]ς Θραίξ Εύκλείων Ἀμμωνίου Κυρηναῖος
τῆς [ἐπι]γονῆς.

' In the reign of Ptolemy son of Ptolemy and Arsinoë, gods Adelphi, the 25th year, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi and the gods Euergetae being Dositheus son of Drimylus, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Berenice daughter of Pythangelus, in the month Gorpiaeus, at Tholthis in the Oxyrhynchite nome. Diodorus, Macedonian and decurion of the troop of Philon, has leased for one year, for one seed-time and harvest, from the seed-time in the 26th year to Eucrates, . . . of the Epigone, out of his own holding the island at Mena in the Oxyrhynchite nome all except any parts of the dry land which may be irrigated according to the survey, at a rent . . . of 4 artabae of olyra. The rent agreed upon Eucrates shall pay to Diodorus in the month Xandicus of the 27th year in pure and unadulterated grain grown upon the land by true . . . measure according to just measurement, and shall deliver it at the house of Diodorus at his own expense. He shall further give the fourth part of the wheat, which he shall also deliver at Diodorus' house at his own expense. If he do not pay as aforesaid Eucrates shall forfeit to Diodorus for the value of each artaba of olyra 4 drachmae, and for the wheat 5 drachmae, and Diodorus shall have the right of execution upon Eucrates in accordance with the edict. The straw shall belong to Diodorus. Diodorus shall guarantee the . . . crops and what he has leased, or if he fail to do so Diodorus shall forfeit to Eucrates a penalty of 500 drachmae of silver, if there be no obstacle on the part of the State. This contract is valid wherever produced. The witnesses are Eupa . . . and Collas, Cyreneans, both privates, Pam . . . , Chalcidian, Chi . . . , Persian of Philon's troop, Ctesippus son of Callicrates . . . , Straton son of . . . , Thracian, Euclion son of Ammonius, Cyrenean of the Epigone.'

2. The names of the priest and canephorus coincide with those of the 25th year, as known from an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus and a demotic contract; cf. p. 376. The period of the lease commenced from the sowing of the 26th year (l. 5), i. e. the autumn; so the present document being dated in Gorpiaeus which probably = Choiak-Tubi (cf. App. i), i. e. about February, of the 25th year, must have been drawn at some time in advance. If, as seems to be not improbable, the 25th and the other years mentioned by the papyrus are Macedonian years beginning on Dius 1, which at this period fell near the end of Mecheir, Gorpiaeus fell near the end of the 25th year, and the interval between the date of 90 and the sowing of the 26th year was at least 7 months. On the analogy of P. Tebt. 71, which shows that the sowing of crops in the Fayûm had just commenced on Nov. 9, b.c. 114, the σπόρος in l. 5 probably means November, which at the end of Euergetes' reign began on Thoth 15 and approximately coincided with Daisius. On this view the interval between the date of 90 and the sowing of the 26th year is 9 months, and the harvest would be completed by Xandicus (equivalent to Epeiph-Mesore, i. e. about September) of the 27th year (l. 10). We forbear to enter on a discussion of the complications which would ensue if the 25th and other years in 90 do not begin on Dius 1, or if εκροῦ be read in place of πέμπτον in l. 2. The very slight traces at the beginning of the line can be reconciled with either; and if 90 be assigned to the 26th year instead of the 25th, Dositheus and Berenice may be supposed to have held office in both these years. There is a parallel for this in the case of the priests of the 9th and 10th years, but τὸ β, which would then be expected after Πνεύμαγγέλου in l. 4, is absent; cf. p. 374. It is, moreover, very doubtful whether Euergetes actually reached a 26th year except on the revenue system of calculating the king's years, which is not at all likely to have been employed in a contract mentioning only Macedonian months; cf. App. ii.

In the Tebtunis papyrus the name of Dositheus' father may be read as either Δριμύλον or Δριπύλον. According to Spiegelberg's decipherment the demotic has Tripirus, which is in favour of Δριπύλον. On the other hand that name is unknown, whereas Δριμύλος is attested (Luc. Gall. 14).

7. ιδίος as an epithet of κλῆρος does not imply full proprietary rights, as Meyer, *Heerwesen*, p. 42, assumes. All that need be meant here is that Diodorus was letting his own land, not sub-letting some one else's. Other instances, e. g. 105. 5, are capable of a similar explanation.

8. Above ἐκφ[ορίον] an insertion has been made, but the letters are too indistinct to be read.

11. μέτρων χοει: cf. 84. 6, note. The letters after τῶν are very small and illegible, but do not suit βασιλικῶν (84. 6) or θησαυροῦ. An erasure below is not likely, though the writing is somewhat blurred. μετρήσει δικαίαι is not very satisfactory, for the supplement hardly fills the lacuna, and a conjunction is missing. The final α of δικαίαι is more like a π, but to read δικαίαι and suppose that the π of παραστηθάτω was written twice is not an attractive solution, although the scribe makes other mistakes, e. g. πράσοντε in l. 16.

15. διλυρῶν: cf. l. 8, though there too the reading is doubtful. πυρῶν is possible in both places, but would be very unsuitable in l. 15 with τοῦ δὲ πυροῦ immediately following. 4 drachmae an artaba is twice the ordinary penalty price of olyra; cf. 102. 2, note.

17. κατ . . . may be a participle like καταγνωμένους or some adjectival phrase with κατά. The remains of the letters are too faint for recognition.

19. δραχμὰς πεντακοσίας: cf. P. Petrie III. 74 (a). 14–5, which is to be restored on the analogy of the present passage. The 500 drachmae for failure in the βεβαίωσις was no doubt a conventional penalty, and this suggests a new explanation of P. Amh. 43. 12, where it is stipulated that if the borrower did not repay a loan of 10 artabae of wheat he should forfeit τιμὴν δραχμὰς πεντακοσίας. The largeness of the sum is no longer a valid reason for supposing that the drachmae are not silver, but copper, and represent the price of a single artaba. On the other hand, if the 500 drachmae in P. Amh. 43. 12 is a conventional penalty, it is somewhat remarkable that they are not stated to be silver and that τιμὴ, not ἐπίτιμον, is used.

For the clause ἔὰμ μή [τι κ.τ.λ. cf. 91. 5 sqq., where the same phrase occurs, also in reference to an ἐπίτιμον]. Similarly in P. Petrie II. 44, which is rather a contract of partnership than an ordinary lease, ll. 13 sqq. may now be restored ἔὰμ δὲ μή [βεβαίωσοι κατὰ τὰ γεγραμμένα] ἀποτιστάσασιν Μητροδότρων καὶ Ἐπικούρων [δραχμὰς πεντακοσίας καὶ ἕστω ἡ κατοχὴ Μητροδότρων καὶ Ἐπικούρων ἔὰμ μή τις] βασιλ[ικὸν κόλυμα γένηται] τῶν δὲ καρπῶν κυριεύετωσαν . . . In 91. 8–10 a further provision is made in case the κόλυμα did occur; according to 90 and P. Petrie II. 44, if the βεβαίωσις was prevented by any action of the government, the penalty was simply foregone.

22. If Χι. [is a proper name, the number of witnesses is seven, as in 96. 12 sqq. But since Πέτρος is uncertain, it is possible that χι. . . Φλωνος is all part of the description of Παμ . . . the Chalcidian; ιορης, e. g. τετάρτος might be read. A less probable method of reducing the number from seven to six would be to treat παμ . . . in l. 21 as part of the description of the two preceding witnesses and Χαλ[ι]βέν as a personal name.

23–4. Κυρηναῖος and [ἐπι]γονῆς are both very doubtful. There would be room for about six letters at the end of the line after Κυρηναῖος.

91. LEASE OF LAND.

Mummy A.

11.2 x 14.5. B.C. 244-3 (243-2) or 219-8 (218-7).

Conclusion of a contract for a lease of land from Eupolis to Cleopatra at a rent of 30 artabae of corn, with the names of the witnesses, who were six or seven in number, and part of the protocol of what was probably a duplicate copy on the same papyrus; cf. 90. The handwriting, which is extremely cursive, resembles that of P. Petrie I. 18 (1), and the 4th year in l. 19 no doubt refers to either Euergetes or Philopator, more probably the former.

.

[34 letters	]. [ . Εύπ]όλει
[18 "	δδ]ολον μετρήσει δικα[ίαι] κ[ι]
[16 "	ἀποδ]ύσει Κ[λεοπ]άτρα Εύπ[λε]ι [. .]
[11 "	]. . [ . . . . ]. [ . ] . σας καρπούς εἰς το . [.
5 [.]μρ . [.] . ν . [.]ε . . . ν καὶ δ μερίσθωκεν. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ [βεβαιώσῃ κ]ατὰ [τὸ] γεγραμμένα ἀποτεισάτω Κλ[εο- [πάτρ]α Εύ[πό]λει ἐπίτιμον ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς ἑκατὸν [ἐὰν] μὴ τι βασιλικὸν κάλυμα γένηται. ἐὰν δέ τι βασιλικὸν [κώ]λυμα γένηται ἀποδέτω Κλεοπάτρα Εύπολει τὰς τριά- 10 [κο]ντα ἀρτάβας τῶν πυρῶν, ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἀποδῷ [ἀποτεισάτω [τιμ]ὴν τῆς ἀρτάβης ἑκάστης τῶν πυρῶν ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς . , [κα]ὶ ἡ πρᾶξις ἔστω Εύπολει παρὰ Κλεοπάτρας [πράσσοντι [κα]τὰ τὸ διάγραμμα. ἡ δὲ συγγραφὴ ἵδε κυρί[α] οὐ ἀν ἐπιφέρη- [τ]αι. μέρτυρες Πολύαινος Κυρηναῖος ἴδιώτης, Θ[18 letters	
15 [δ]εκανικός, οἱ δύο τῶν Ζωλού, Διοκλῆς Ἰππολύδοι [18 letters [Ἄπ]ολλωνοι Ἐσπερίτης, Νικάνωρ Εύαγρος Βαρκαῖος 12 letters [.]ατ . [.] . α . τωρα [.] πεως Αρ . [18 letters	
[βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίο]ν τοῦ Πτολ[εμαίου καὶ Ἀρσινό- [ης θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν (?) ἔτους τετάρτου ἐφ' ιερέως	

.

15. διο of διωλης corr.

... If she fail to guarantee the lease in accordance with the aforesaid provisions, Cleopatra shall forfeit to Eupolis a fine of 100 drachmae of silver, unless some hindrance

occur on the part of the State. If any hindrance occur on the part of the State, Cleopatra shall pay Eupolis the 30 artabae of wheat, or if she fail to pay she shall forfeit as the value of each artaba of the wheat . drachmae ; and Eupolis shall have a right of execution against Cleopatra, exercising it in accordance with the edict. This contract is valid wheresoever it be produced. The witnesses are Polyaenus, Cyrenean, private, and Th , decurion, both members of Zoilus' troop, Diocles son of Hippolytus , . . . son of Apollonius from Hesperiis, Nicanor son of Evagoras from Barca,

2. Perhaps δικαῖαι] καὶ | σκυτάλη; cf. 98. 19 and note.

8. Cf. 90. 19, note.

11. Probably δραχμὰ δ, i.e. double the ordinary price (cf. notes on 84 (a). 9 and 88. 13); or perhaps δραχμὰς ε; cf. 90. 15.

13. οὐδὲ ἐπιφέρηται: cf. 90. 20, &c.

16. Ἐσπερίτης: i.e. from Ἐσπερίς (= Βερενίκη) in the Cyrenaica.

92. CONTRACT OF SURETY.

Mummy 97.

11.3 x 9.3 cm.

B.C. 263 (262).

Both this and the following papyrus are contracts of surety for the appearance of a person in court, and are of much interest as being by far the oldest examples of such agreements yet recovered; so far as we are aware, the only other specimen anterior to the Roman period is P. Brit. Mus. 220. ii, of the reign of Euergetes II, which is misunderstood by the editor. In their general purport and even in phraseology 92 and 93 show striking points of agreement with the later specimens, which have been discussed at length by L. Wenger in his *Rechtshistorische Papyrusstudien*. His view that the cases concerned are civil rather than criminal is supported by 92, where the suit is an action for debt. The sum involved was altogether 400 drachmae; and the two sureties bound themselves either to produce the defendant Timocles for trial before the strategus, or to pay the plaintiff Apollonius the amount of his claim. The agreement is made directly with the plaintiff, contrasting in this respect with the later examples in which an executive official is addressed.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολε-
μαίου καὶ τοῦ νιοῦ Πτολεμαίου ἔτους
δευτέρου καὶ είκοστοῦ ἐφ' ιερέως Πέλοπος τοῦ
Ἀλεξάνδρου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν
5 καὶ [η]φόρου Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου Μ[ν]ησιστρά-
της τῆς Τεισάρχου μηνὸς Ξανθικοῦ Ἀγυπτί-
ων μη[νὸ]ς Μεχ[ίρ] τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάτης [[αι]]

ἐμ Μουχιναροῶ τοῦ Ὁξυρυγχίτου. ἔγγυοι
 Τιμοκλέους τοῦ Σίμου Θραικὸς τῆς ἐπιγονῆς
 10 Μνάσων Σίμου Θραικὸς τῆς ἐπιγονῆς Ἡγέ-
 [μων . . .] μου Κρήτης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ἐφ' ᾧ πα-
 [ραδ]ώσονται αὐτὸν ἐν Ἡρακλέους πόλει ἐπὶ
 Κρήτην
 τοῦ [σ]τρατηγοῦ ἐως γνώσεως περὶ τῆς
 δίκης ἡς {εγ}ένεγύσεν αὐτὸν Ἀπολλώνιος
 15 κατὰ συνυγρα[φὴν] πρὸς τὸ ἀρχαῖον δρα-
 χμᾶς τριακοσίας καὶ τόκον δραχμᾶς
 ἐκατόν. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ παραδῶνται κατὰ
 τὰ γεγραμμένα ἀποτεισάσαν τὰς τε
 τρι[α]κοσίας δραχμᾶς καὶ τὰ ἐπιδέκατα κ[α]?
 20 τὸ γινόμενα, καὶ η πρᾶξις ἐ[σ]τω Ἄπολλωνίωι
 η δλλωι τῶν Κρητίππου [η το]ῦ πράκτο-
 [ρ]ος ὑπηρετῶν κατὰ τὸ [διάγραμ]μα.

14. σ of επεγυησεν inserted later.

'In the 22nd year of the reign of Ptolemy son of Ptolemy and his son Ptolemy, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Pelops son of Alexander, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Mnesistrate daughter of Tisarchus, on the 14th of the month Xandicus which is Mecheir of the Egyptians, at Mouchinaroë in the Oxyrhynchite nome. Mnason son of Simus Thracian of the Epigone and Hegemon son of . . . imus, Cretan of the Epigone, are sureties for Timocles son of Simus, Thracian of the Epigone, on the condition that they shall deliver him up at Heracleopolis before Crisippus the strategus until the decision of the suit in which Apollonius placed him on bail according to the contract for a principal of 300 drachmae and interest of 100 drachmae; and if they do not deliver him up as above written, they shall forfeit the 300 drachmae and the extra tenths and other charges, and Apollonius or any one besides of the attendants of Crisippus or of the collector shall have the right of execution in accordance with the decree.'

3-6. Cf. P. Petrie III. 52 (a), where the names of the priest and canephorus can now be correctly restored.

7. Unfortunately at this critical point the papyrus is much rubbed and stained, and the correctness of the reading μη[ν], Μεχ[ιρ] is open to grave doubts, for the vestiges of the supposed μ of μεχ, which is the clearest of the letters, suggest rather ν or κ. The traces of the other letters are very slight, and palaeographically Με[σο]ρή τῆ[ν] would be possible, though τ is less suitable than εχ; but τῆ is not necessary (though cf. 93. 6), and, since the equation of Gorpiæus to Mesore only five years later is certain from Rev. Laws lvii. 4-5, to read Μεσορή here would produce a most serious inconsistency; cf. App. i. pp. 339-40. For the spelling Μεχ[ιρ] at this period cf. 34. 2, 51. 6, &c.

8. The name of this village is spelled Μουχιναρά in 53. The Μουχινάρ of P. Oxy. 491. 3 may be identical.

10. Mnason was most probably the brother of Timocles.

12. It is noteworthy that although the agreement was drawn up in a village of the Oxyrhynchite nome, the case was to be tried at Heracleopolis, as also in 30. 14 and 93. 3. The two latter papyri are not known to be Oxyrhynchite, but 93 was probably written in that nome like the other documents from Mummy A 9. The fact that in all three instances Heracleopolis is specified as the scene of the trial may be a mere chance, but it suggests the possibility that for judicial purposes the two nomes were combined under a single administration. There is evidence that in the time of Psammetichus Heracleopolis was the centre of government for Upper and Middle Egypt (Griffith, *Demotic Papyri of the John Rylands Library*, pp. 75 sqq.); and the city may well have still retained some of its pre-eminence in the early Ptolemaic period.

13. Κρισίνου : cf. l. 21, where it seems more natural that the name of the strategus should be given than that of a πράκτωρ, and something more than [Κρ]ισίνου [το]ῦ is necessary to fill the space. Moreover, there are very few possible names ending in -ισίνος, and that the first letters of one of them should occur in the name added above l. 13 seems to be more than a mere coincidence. In 93 also the judge was to be the strategus, and it is to that official that the earlier Roman examples of similar undertakings are addressed.

14. For the active ἐνεγύησεν cf. the use of διεγγύω in 41. 4, &c. The superfluous εγ is apparently due to a confusion on the part of the scribe, who also originally omitted the σ. ἐνεγύησεν can hardly be read, and besides gives a wrong sense.

15. The meaning probably is that the debt was κατὰ συγγραφήν (cf. 30. 5, 15). Clearness has been rather sacrificed to compression.

19. ἀπόδικα : cf. 32. 9, note. For τὰ γυνόμενα cf. 111. 33-4, where they amount to 30 drachmae 1½ obols on a principal sum of 50 dr.

21. Cf. note on l. 13. οὐλῶι, of course, does not imply that Apollonius was himself a ὑπηρέτης, but is an example of a common idiom.

93. CONTRACT OF SURETY.

Mummy A 9.

9·5 x 11 cm.

About B.C. 250.

Conclusion of a contract of surety similar in character to 92, but following a different formula. By its terms Diodorus, the surety, undertook to produce his friend on a given date before the strategus, but the nature of the case at issue is not stated as in 92. Some kind of inquiry was evidently to be held; but that any civil action had been instituted is doubtful, and the agreement is perhaps more likely to have been made with an official than with the plaintiff in a suit. The person for whom security is given may have been in a similar situation to that of the δοκιμαστής in 41, or of the prisoner released on bail in P. Oxy. 259. The papyrus most probably belongs to the reign of Philadelphus, and is likely to have been written in the Oxyrhynchite nome; cf. 92. 12, note.

σοχώις Διοδώρῳ Στράτωνος Πέρσηι τῆς

ἐπιγονῆς ἐγγύοι μονῆς ἐφ' ἀτ παρέ-
ξεται αὐτὸν ἐν Ἡρακλέους πόλ[ει] ἐν
τῷ ἐμφανεῖ ἔξω ἱεροῦ καὶ πάσης
5 σκέπης ἐπὶ τοῦ στρατ[ηγοῦ] μηνὸς
Φαρμοῦθι τῇι γ τοῦ αἰ[ύτοῦ] ἑτούς
ἐὰν δὲ ἀποκαταστή[σῃ]
Διονύσιον ἀκυρο[ς] ἔστω
λῶι, ἐ[δ]η δὲ μὴ [ἀποκαταστήσῃ] εἰς ἔκ-
10 τεισιν η διάγ[νωσις περὶ αὐτοῦ ἔσ-
τω πρὸς βασιλικά.

‘ . . . to Diodorus son of Straton, Persian of the Epigone, who is surety for appearance on condition that he shall produce him at Heracleopolis openly, outside of a temple or any other shelter, before the strategus on the 13th of the month Pharmouthi of the same year. If he cause Dionysius to appear (?), proceedings against him shall be invalid; but if he fail to cause him to appear for payment, decision about his case shall be made with reference to the royal decrees.’

1. The first letters of the line suggest only a proper name. How the dative *Διδώρω* was governed is doubtful; perhaps *ἴνεγύησεν* or *παρέδωκεν* preceded.

2. *ἐγγύοι μονῆς*: cf. 41. 5 *διεγγυήσας . . . παριμονῆς*.

3-5. Cf. P. Tebt. 210, which may now be read *ἔξω ἱεροῦ βωμοῦ τεμένους σκέπης πάσης* (with probably *ἐπὶ τῷ τόπῳ* preceding), and P. Oxy. 785 *παρέξουμεν ἐν τῷ ἐμφανεῖ ἐκτὸς ἱεροῦ βωμοῦ κ.τ.λ.* These instances offer a good example of the persistence of such formulae. The elaborate explanation of *ἀκίνθυντος παντὸς κινδύνου* in B. G. U. 1053. ii. 4 sqq. is couched in somewhat similar language.

7-9. The restoration of these lines depends upon the identity of Dionysius, who may have been either the person admitted to bail or the person permitting bail to be given. In the former case *Διδώρως* or *εἰς ἕκτεινος* (cf. l. 9), in the latter *αὐτὸν πρός* may be read. *η ἄφοδος* or some equivalent word is required with *ἀκυρο[ς] ἔστω*, but this cannot be put into l. 7, since *πρὸς Διδώρων* not *Διονύσιον* would be expected. The syllable at the beginning of l. 9 may be the termination of a name in the dative, but it does not seem to be the same as that in l. 1. For *ἀποκαταστήσῃ* cf. P. Oxy. 259. 7.

10-1. Cf. the common phrase *δι βασιλεὺς περὶ αὐτοῦ (&c.) διαγνώσεται*, e.g. P. Amh. 29. 18. *πρὸς βασιλικά*, which is found also in 94. 3 and 15, 95. 14, and 124-6 in connexion with *πρᾶξις* or *πρᾶσσειν*, is apparently only a rather more general equivalent of *κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα*.

94. CONTRACT OF SURETY.

Mummy 18.

19 x 8 cm.

B.C. 258-7 (257-6).

The two following texts are also contracts of surety, but of a kind of which examples belonging to this period are extant. The persons for whom surety is here given were contractors for the collection of taxes, as in P. Petrie III. 57

(a), (b), 58 (c), (d). The name of the tax in the present instance is unfortunately lost. The contractor was Semptheus, a brewer, but since the amount involved is only 10 drachmae for a whole year, the tax is not likely to have been the ζυτηρά at a considerable village such as Tholthis, unless Semptheus was one of a large company, of which there is no indication. In P. Petrie III. 58 (d) the sum is also small, 20 drachmae. The sureties, two in number, were military settlers. Prefixed to the agreement is what appears to be an abstract of the contents, as in some other early Ptolemaic papyri (cf. 98, P. Petrie III. 58 (d), &c.), and in many of the later period.

[.] (δραχμῶν ?) : ἀμ[αντ]κλ[έκτων ἐπὶ πᾶσι
[τοῖς ὑπάρ]χουσιν αὐτῷ, καὶ [ἢ πρᾶξις
[πρὸς βασιλε]κά.

[βασιλεύοντ]ος Πτολεμαίου [τοῦ Πτο-
5 [λεμαίου Σω]τῆρος (ἔτους) εῇ ἐφ' ιε[ρ]έως
[. τοῦ Δυκίνου ἀλεξάνδρου
[καὶ θεῶν Ἀ]δελφῶν κανηφ[ό]ρου Ἀρο[ινό-
[ης Φιλαδέ]λφου Νύμφης τῆς Μάγονος
[.] καὶ ἐν Θώλθει. ἔγγυος εἰ[τ]
10 [έκτεισιν] Σεμφθέως *Πρού ζυτοποιοῦ
[κώμης Θώλθεως καθὰ ἔξ[ε]λαβεν πα-
[ρὰ]ς οἰκονόμου ἔοιδ[ε]. . . [.]βο . [. . .
[.] εἰς τὸ κη (ἔτος) Πο[λ]υκλῆς Θρᾶιξ
[τῶν Ζωλο]υ [(δραχμῶν)] δέκα ἀναγ[τιλέ]κτων, καὶ
15 [ἢ πρᾶξις πρὸς βασιλικὰ ἐπὶ πᾶσι] τοῖς ὑπάρχου-
[σι. (2nd hand) Κυρηγαῖος Ιδιώτης τῶν Ζ[ω]λού συνε-
[γγυῶμαι. Πολ]υκλῆς Θρᾶιξ Ιδιώτης τῶν Ζωλού χειρο-
[γραφῶ ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ διὰ ἔγγυάται εἰς έκτεισιν Σεμφθέ-
[α *Πρού ἐκ Θώλτιος δραχμῶν δέκα κατὰ τὸ σύμ-
20 [βολον τοῦτο.]

4-20. 'In the 28th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being . . . son of Lucinus, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Nymphe daughter of Magon, . . . 27th, at Tholthis. Polycles, Thracian of the troop of Zoilus, is surety on behalf of Semptheus son of Horus, brewer of the village of Tholthis, in accordance with his contract made with . . . , oeconomicus, for the . . . in

the 28th year, for payment of 10 drachmae, about which there is no dispute; and execution shall be made with reference to the royal decrees, at the risk of all his property. (Signed) I . . . , Cyrenean, private of the troop of Zoilus, am surety together with him. I, Polycles, Thracian, private of the troop of Zoilus, attest on his behalf that he is surety for Semphtheus son of Horus, of Tholthis, for payment of 10 drachmae, in accordance with this deed.'

1. ἀντ[αυτ]ῳλ[έκτων]: cf. l. 14 and 95. 13.

3. [πρὸς βασιλεὺς]κά: cf. l. 15 and note on 98. 10-1.

4-5. Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Σωτῆρος: this formula replaced Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νιοῦ Πτολεμαίου (cf. e.g. 85) in the 27th year (Rev. Laws i. 1 and introd. pp. xix sqq.); the formula in the early part of the reign was Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου simply (cf. 97 and 99), and of this the latest extant example is of 100. 8, written in the 19th year, in which the change to the second formula took place; cf. 100, introd.

12. The word following οἰκονόμον might be a place-name, but the name of the tax would be expected. Neither θυηρᾶς nor Ὀξυρυγχῖτον can be read.

19. Θῶλτιος: cf. 62. 9 Θῶλται. Elsewhere (e.g. 55. 2) this village is spelled Θῶλθις.

20. Below this line are some marks in fainter ink which could be read] / α / κ; but they are more likely to be either part of a line in demotic or blottings from another document.

95. CONTRACT OF SURETY.

Mummy A 6.

Breadth 11.1 cm.

B.C. 256 (255).

An agreement of surety for a tax-farmer similar to 94 (cf. introd.), but with some peculiar features. The person for whom security was given was not himself the principal contractor, but apparently occupied a secondary position by an arrangement with the principal. The tax was the '24th upon four-footed animals at Oxyrhynchus,' which is not known from other sources. Perhaps this was an export duty, which in the case of wine at any rate, as is shown by 80, was at the rate of $\frac{1}{24}$ of the value. But the name is hardly a natural one for a customs duty, although such duties, in the Roman period at least, are now shown by P. Brit. Mus. 929 and 1107 to have been computed upon the number of laden animals, not the quantity which each carried. An alternative is to make this 24th a general impost on property in four-footed animals, the φόρος προβάτων, which is known from an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus to have existed in the third century B.C., being perhaps a branch of it. A tax of $\frac{1}{24}$ without further qualification occurs in 112 and 182; cf. 112. 38, note.

The papyrus is broken into two pieces, and two or three lines are missing in the middle, besides minor defects.

Βασιλεῦσ[ο]γτος Π[τολεμ]αῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Σωτῆρος
ἔτοις κθ' ἐφ' ιερέως Ἀντιόχου [τοῦ .]. ε . . . Ἀλεξάν-

δῖρο]ν κ[αὶ] θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινόης
 Φιλ[α]δέλφ[ο]ν Δημονίκης τῆς Φιλωνος μηνὸς
 5 Παῦν[ι] κδ ἐν Ὁξυρύγχων πόλει τῇ ὑπερθε
 Μέμ[φ]εως. ἔγγονος εἰς ἔκτεισιν

 Ὁξυρυγχίτου τεταρτονεικοστῆς
 τετραπόδων Ὁξυρύγχων πόλεως ὄσπ[ερ
 [[εξελαβεν]] συνετάξατο πρὸς σκέπην
 10 τοῦ τὴν κ'δ [έγ]λαβόντος παρ' Ἀπολλωνίου
 . . ?
 τοῦ διοικη[το]ῦ εἰς τὸ κθ (ἔτος) Πασ . . ωνιος
 λεο . . . [.] . . ε[.] . . ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς ὑπάρ-
 [χον]σιν ἀναντιλέκτων δραχ[μῶν]
 [καὶ] ἡ πρᾶξις πρὸς βασιλικά.

'In the 29th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Antiochus son of . . . , the canephorus of Arsinoe Philadelphus being Demonice daughter of Philon, on the 24th of the month Pauni, at Oxyrhynchus above Memphis. Pas . . . son of . . . onis . . . is surety on behalf of . . . of the Oxyrhynchite nome, for the 24th upon four-footed animals at the city of Oxyrhynchus, in accordance with . . .'s agreement for the security of the person who contracted for the 24th in the 29th year with Apollonius the dioecetes, at the risk of all his property, for the payment of . . . drachmae about which there is no dispute, and the execution shall be made with reference to the royal decrees.'

2. The name of the priest in dem. P. Leyden 379 is read by Revillout as 'Antimachus son of Cebes,' which our papyrus shows to be inaccurate. The first name is 'Αντίοχος, and we cannot reconcile the vestiges of the second with Κεβῆτος. The last letter is, however, probably *s* rather than *v*, and the termination may be -r[ο]s or -t[ο]s.

5. ὑπερθε Μέμ[φ]εως: the Heracleopolite nome is similarly described as being ὑπερ Μέμφιον in papyri of the Roman period, e. g. C. P. R. 6. 4; cf. p. 8.

7. τεταρτονεικοστῆς: τετρακαιεικοστῆς would be the normal form at this period; cf. e. g. P. Petrie I. 25 (2) 2.

9. The fact that εξελαβεν was first written (cf. 94. 11) shows that the subject of συνετάξατο is the person whose name is lost between ll. 6 and 7, and for whom security was given. σκέπην at the end of the line is extremely doubtful; εω may be αυ, and three letters instead of two may precede.

10. Ἀπολλωνίου: cf. 44. 3, note.

11-2. Πασ . . . may be either the name of the surety, whose description is then continued in the next line, or the name of the ἔγλαβόντος, in which case that of the surety would come in l. 12, Λε . . . The addition above l. 11 looks more like an intentional insertion than ink which has blotted off from another papyrus. If it were ignored Πασ[ι]ς Θεόντος would be a possible reading.

14. Cf. note on 93. 10-1.

96. RENUNCIATION OF CLAIMS.

Mummy A 17.

Fr. (a) 10 x 11.7 cm.

B.C. 259 (258).

An agreement in duplicate between two military settlers at Phebichis, one of whom at least was a Jew, for the settlement of a dispute between them, the nature of which is not specified. Each of the two parties withdraws his claims against the other; and the bulk of the contract is the earliest Greek example of the stereotyped formula found in P. Tor. 4, an agreement of a similar character (*δμολογεῖ συνλελύσθαι*), and in cessions of land and repayments of loans, e.g. P. Grenf. II. 25, 26, 28, 30. The title of the agreement is *συγγραφὴ ἀποστασίου*, which throws some light on the meaning of the latter term; cf. l. 3, note. At the end are the signatures of the witnesses, whose names are also given on the verso and who seem to have been seven in number; cf. note on l. 13. The papyrus is in three fragments which do not join, and both copies of the contract are very imperfectly preserved; but by combining them the body of the document emerges nearly complete. The writing is across the fibres.

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου κ]αὶ τοῦ νιὸν Πτολεμαῖ[ου] ἔτους
ἔκτου καὶ είκοστοῦ
[έφ' ιερέως 22 letters Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφ[ῶ]ν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινόης
Φιλα-
[δέλφου 22 letters μηνὸς Διόστρου ἐμ Φεβ[ι]χι τοῦ Κωίτ[ου.] συγγραφὴ¹
ἀποστασίου
[Ἀνδρονίκου τοῦ 15 letters τῆς ἐπιγονῆς καὶ Ἀλεξάνδρου τοῦ Ἀνδρονίκου
Ιουδαίου μετὰ²
5 [20 letters τῶν Ζωδίου δεκανικοῦ. δμολογοῦσιν διαλελύσθαι πρὸς ἀλ-
λήλους πάν-
[τα τὰ ἄγκλήματα περὶ ὧν ἐνεκάλεσαν ἀλλήλοι]ς τῶν ἐπάνω χρόνων, μὴ
ἐ[ξέ]σ[τω] δὲ Ἀνδρονίκῳ
[ἐπελθεῖν ἐπ' Ἀλέξανδρον μηδ' Ἀλεξάνδρῳ ἐπ' Ἀνδρόνικον μηδὲ ἀλλω
μ[π]έρ αὐτῶν ἐπιφέ[ρ]οντάς [τι ἔγ]κλημα παρευ-
[ρέσει μηδεμιᾷ περὶ μηθενὸς τῶν προγεγογόντων αὐτοῖς πρὸς ἀλλήλους
ἐ[γ]κλημάτων ἔως
[ἔτους ἔκτου καὶ είκοστοῦ καὶ μηνὸς Δύστρου.] ἐδ[ν] δὲ ἐπέλθη διπό[τ]ερος
[. .] . [.]ερ[.] . ἐπὶ τὸν ἔτε-

10 [ρον ἢ τ' ἔφοδος τῷ ἐπιπορευομένῳ ἀκυρος . .]. ἔστ[ω, ἐ]κτεισάτω [δ' δ
ἐπι]πορευόμεν[ο]ς ὡς ἐὰν

[ἐπέλθῃ 33 letters ἡ συγγραφὴ ἥδε κυρία ἔστω πανταχοῦ οὐδὲν ἐπι-
φέρηται. 24 letters μάρτυρ[ες] Νικόβιος Χαλκιδεύς, Διονυσόδωρος
Κρωμνός.

[της? 32 letters]. οὐτοι τῶν Ζωλον, Στράτων . . . κλεους Ἐρυ-
θρίτης? 28 letters ω]της τῆς ἐπιγονῆς λειτουργός, κρ[. .] . [.]υς

15 [35 letters] Διωξάνδρου Βοιώτιος τῆς ἐπιγονῆς λ]ει[τουρ]γός.

[10 „ συγγραφοφύλαξ Διονυσόδωρος.]

[βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ υἱοῦ Πτολεμαίο]ν ἔτοις
ἔ]κτου καὶ είκοσ-

[τοῦ ἑφ' ιερέως 22 letters Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀ]δελφῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσι-
νόης Φιλαδέλφου 22 letters μηνὸς Δύστρου ἐ]μ Φεβίχι τοῦ Κω]ίτου.

20 [συγγραφὴ ἀποστασίου Ἀνδρονίκου τοῦ 15 letters τῆς ἐπιγονῆς καὶ Ἀλεξ-
άνδρου

τοῦ Ἀνδρονίκου Ἰ]ανδαίου με[τὰ 20 letters τῶν] Ζωλον δεκανικοῦ. διολο-
γοῦσιν διαλελύσθαι πρὸς ἀλ[ήλους πάντα τὰ ἐγκλήματα πε]ρ[ι] φύν ἐγε-
κάλεσαν ἀλλήλοις

τῶν ἐπάνω χρόνων, μη ἐ[ξ]έστω δὲ Ἀνδρονίκωι ἐπελ[θεῖν ἐπ' Ἀλέξανδρο]ν
μηδ' Ἀλεξάν-

δρῳ εἰπεῖν μηδέμηνται περὶ μηθενὸς

25 τῶν π[ρογεγ]ονότων αὐτ[οῖς πρὸς ἀλλήλους] ἐγκ[λημάτων ἔως ἔτους ἔ]κτου
καὶ είκοστοῦ

καὶ μηνὸς Δύστρου. ἐὰν δὲ ἐπέλθῃ διπτέρος . . .] ἐπὶ τὸν ἔτερον ἢ
τ' ἔφοδος τῷ

ἐ[πιπορευόμ]ένῳ ἀκυρος [. . . ἔστω, ἐκτεισάτω δ' δ' ἐ]πιπορευόμενος ὡς ἐὰν
ἐπέλ-

[θηι 33 letters ἡ συγγραφὴ ἥδε] κυρία ἔστω πανταχοῦ οὐδὲν ἐπι-
φέρηται. 24 letters μάρτυρες Νικόβιος Χαλκιδεύς, Διονυσόδωρος

30 [Κρωμνίτης 34 letters]οντοι τῶν Ζωλον, Στράτων

[. . . κλεους Ἐρυθρίτης 28 letters]ωτης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς λειτουργός,

[48 letters] Διωξάνδρου Βοιώτιος τῆς ἐπιγονῆς

[λειτουργός. 30 letters συγγρα]φοφύλαξ Διονυσόδωρος.

On the verso

'Ανδρονίκου]	.... ετι . . . [	Διονυσίου
35 Άλεξάνδρου]	Φίλωνος	[Νικοβίου]
Διονυσοδώρου]	Στράτωνος	[Τιμοστράτου]

7. μηδ . . . αὐτῶν above the line. 10. ως εαν corr. 24. μηδ . . . αὐτῶν above the line. 27. ως above εαν erased.

'In the 26th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy and his son Ptolemy, . . . being priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being . . ., in the month Dystrus, at Phebichis in the Koite district. Contract of renunciation between Andronicus . . . of the Epigone, and Alexander son of Andronicus, Jew, with . . . of Zoilus' troop, decurion. They agree that they have settled all the claims which they made against each other in former times; and Andronicus has no right to proceed against Alexander nor Alexander against Andronicus, nor may any other party on their behalf bring any claim on any pretext with respect to any of the claims which they made against each other up to the 26th year and the month Dystrus. If either of the two parties proceed against the other, both the act of aggression shall be invalid for the person making it, and the aggressor shall forfeit to the injured party a fine of . . . drachmae. This contract is valid wheresoever it be produced. The witnesses are Nicobius, Chalcidian, Dionysodorus, Cromnian, . . ., all three . . . of Zoilus' troop, Stratton son of . . . cles, Erythrian (?), . . . of the Epigone, on special duty, . . . son of Dioxander, Boeotian of the Epigone, on special duty. The keeper of the contract is Dionysodorus.'

3. συγγραφὴ ἀποστασίου: this expression has hitherto always been found in connexion with the translations of demotic deeds concerning the renunciation of rights of ownership, the (συγγραφὴ) ἀποστασίου being contrasted with the πρᾶσις, the contract concerning the receipt of the purchase-price; cf. Wilcken, *Archiv*, II. p. 143 and pp. 388-9. The close similarity between the formula of 96 and that of cessions of land (e. g. P. Grenf. II. 25) fully supports Wilcken's explanation of the distinction.

3. Δύστρου: this month corresponded approximately to Mecheir in the year after that in which 96 was written; cf. App. i.

4. Probably Ιουδαῖον τῆς ἐπιγονῆς, even if this Andronicus is not identical with the father of Alexander.

9. The word following διότερος is not αὐτῶν, and in l. 26 there is certainly not room for 8 letters between διότερος and ἐπι, the restoration being in fact there sufficient without supposing the loss of any word after διότερος. It is quite possible that in l. 9 διότερος was written twice over by mistake. P. Tor. 4 has ἔτερος τις ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ at this point.

10. ἀκυρος ζητω would be expected on the analogy of e. g. P. Grenf. II. 25. 20; but the traces at the beginning of the line are inconsistent with ος, and the initial lacuna should contain about 40 letters. Either, therefore, a word was inserted between ἀκυρος and ζητω, or a longer verb than ζητω was employed. The supposed ε of ζητω is not very satisfactory.

11-2. ἐπιφέργατα would be expected to end the body of the contract; cf. 90. 20, 91. 13. Perhaps a blank space was left after it both here and in l. 29; or possibly καὶ πατέρι τῶν ἐπιφέργατα was added, as in papyri of a later period, e. g. P. Oxy. 269. 13. The reading μάρυρ[ες] is, however, very doubtful, and it is not quite certain that Νικόθεο[ς] is nominative. In two instances at least (ll. 13 and 15) the fathers' names are given; but on the other hand Κρωμν[η] suggests an adjective meaning 'from Kromna' (in Paphlagonia) rather than

a personal name, and cf. 91. 14-6, where the father's name is omitted in the case of the first witness, but not in that of the 3rd, 4th, and 5th.

13.]. οὐρος is the termination of some military title not found elsewhere in these papyri. οἱ τρεῖς probably preceded, if the name of a third witness occurred in the lacuna, as its length suggests. That the witnesses to this contract were seven—not, as usual, six—in number, is further indicated by the list of them on the verso, where the συγγραφοφύλαξ Dionysodorus does not occur among the six mentioned. Probably his name followed next after that of the two principals of the contract, as is the case with the συγγραφοφύλαξ in the lists of names on the verso of P. Tebt. 104 and 105. Seven witnesses are apparently found in 90 also; cf. 90. 22, note.

'Εροθρίτης, if correct, probably means a settler from 'Ερυθρὰ Δέρα in the Cyrenaica.

14. λειτουργός, which at this period can mean simply a 'workman' (e. g. P. Petrie III. 46 (3. 5), is a novel title of a military settler. Probably λειτουργός has no definitely military significance, but this settler had some special duties assigned to him. The tax called λειτουργικόν which was paid by Ptolemaic cleruchs (P. Petrie III. 110, P. Tebt. 102. 3) may have been in lieu of performing these duties; cf. Wilcken, *Ost. I.* p. 382. For λειτουργίας imposed on Greek settlers cf. 78.

16. There was very likely a blank space before συγγραφοφύλαξ both here and in l. 33.

IX. RECEIPTS

97. RECEIPT.

Mummy 5.

8 x 7.8 cm. B.C. 279-8 (278-7) or 282-1 (281-0). PLATE X.

Commencement of an acknowledgement of receipt, dated either in the 4th or the 7th year (cf. note on l. 2) of Philadelphus. In either case this is the earliest date in that reign yet found in a Greek papyrus, and ranks next in antiquity to that of 84 (a), which came from the same mummy. There is much similarity in the handwriting of the two documents. On the verso is an impression of Δαισίδη from another papyrus.

Βασιλεύοντος Π[τολεμα]ίου
τοῦ Πτολεμαῖου (ἔτους) ζ ἑφ' ιε-
ρέως Δ[ιμ]υαῖον τοῦ Ἀπ[ο]λ-
λά μην[δ]ς Ἀπελλαῖον κῆ.
5 [δ]ιμολογεῖ ἀπέχειν Κ . . [.
[. . .]ος ή[ῶν] Ἀ-

[λεξά]νδρου ἰδιώτης π[αρὰ]
[.] τ[ο]ῦ Μνασέου [. . .]

2. The figure is broken and may be read either as δ or ζ, according as some traces of ink to the left of the diagonal stroke are regarded as accidental or not.

3. Α[μ]να[σ]όν: cf. 80. 16, P. Petrie III. 14. 9, &c. But the initial letter may equally well be Α, e. g. Α[η]να[σ]όν.

4. Apellaeus probably corresponded approximately to Mesore or Thoth at this period cf. App. i. p. 339.

6. A blank space is left for Κ . . .'s nationality.

98. RECEIPT OF A CAPTAIN.

Mummy 117.

22.3 x 9.8 cm.

B.C. 251 (250).

Acknowledgement by a captain of a transport that he had received 4800 artabae of barley to be delivered at Alexandria; cf. 89, 100, 156 (which was found with 98), and P. Petrie II. 48. The contract is preceded by a short abstract of its contents, as in 94.

[. (ἔτους)] λδ Μεσορὴ [κδ. δμολο-
γεῖ [Διονύσιος] ν[αῦ]κληρος ἐμ[β]εβ[λῆσ-
[θαι διὰ Νεχθείμβέους τοῦ παρὸ τῶν βα[σιλι-
[κῶν γραμμ[α]τέων εἰς κέρ(κουρον) Εενοδόκου [καὶ
5 Ἀ[λεξάνδρου] κριθ[ῶ]ν (ἀρτάβας) Ἄω.

[βασι]λεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
[Σω]τῆρος (ἔτους) λδ ἐφ' ιερέως Νεοπτολέμου
τοῦ Φρεξίου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν
[Ἄδελ]φῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλ-
10 [φο]ν Ἀρσινόης τῆς Νικολάου μηνὸς
Μεσορὴ κδ. [δ]μολογεῖ Διονύσιος
ναύκληρος ἐμβεβλῆσθαι εἰς κέρ(κουρον)
Εενοδόκου καὶ Ἀλεξάνδρου ἐφ' [οὐ] κ[υ]βερνήτης
Ἐκτεῦρις Πάσιτος Μεμφίτης διὰ
15 Νεχθεμβέους τοῦ παρὸ τῶν βασιλικῶν
γραμματέων ὥστε εἰς Ἀλ[εξ]άνδρειαν
εἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν σὺν δείγματι [κριθῶν

ἀρτάβας τετρακισχιλίας ὀκτ[ακοσίας]
 σῖτον κα[θαρὸν ἄ]διολον κεκοσκιν[ευμένον] μέτρῳ [καὶ σκυτά-
 20 ληὶ οἵσ αὐτὸς ἡ]νέγκατο ἐξ Ἀλεξ[ανδρείας]
 μετρήσε[ι δικαίαι,] καὶ οὐθ[ὲν ἔγκαλω.

I 4. κεκοσκιν[ευμένον] added above the line.

'The 34th year, Mesore 24. Dionysius, captain, acknowledges that he has embarked through Nechthembes the agent of the basilicogrammateis on the boat of Xenodocus and Alexander 4800 artabae of barley.

'In the 34th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Neoptolemus son of Phrixius, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Arsinoë daughter of Nicolaus, the 24th of the month Mesore. Dionysius, captain, acknowledges that he has embarked upon the boat of Xenodocus and Alexander, the pilot on which is Ecteuris son of Pasis, of Memphis, through Nechthembes the agent of the basilicogrammateis, for transport to the royal granary at Alexandria, with a sample, 4800 artabae of barley, being pure, unadulterated and sifted grain, by the measure and smoothing-rod which he himself brought from Alexandria, with just measurement, and I make no complaint.'

1. Even if (*ἔτος*) was written out, the space at the beginning of the line would not be filled. Perhaps *ἀντίγραφον* preceded.

4. For *κέρ(κουρόν)* cf. 82. 6. The abbreviation consists of a tall stroke slightly thickened at the top and joined to an *ε*, and might be read *ε()*; but this suggests nothing, and the first stroke is really too large for an *ε*. Moreover, the abbreviation *κέρ()*, more plainly written, occurs in some unpublished similar documents from Tebtunis. The same compendium is apparently repeated in l. 12 below, with a larger curve for the *ρ*.

13. *ἔφ* [*οὖ*] *καὶ ν(βερνήτης)*: the reading of the last word is very doubtful, but cf. 89. 5-6, P. Petrie III. 107 (c). 4, &c. Xenodocus and Alexander were the owners of the boat, and Dionysius the acting principal. A similar distinction between *ναύληρος* and owner occurs in the Tebtunis papyri referred to in the note on l. 4, and P. Magd. 37. 1-2.

16. P. Petrie II. 48. 4-5 may now be restored on this analogy *ἔστε [εἰς Ἀλεξάνδρειαν εἰς τὸ βασιλικόν, ἐμβεβλῆσθαι* having preceded at the end of the previous line.

17. *σὺν δείγματι*: cf. 89. 15-6.

19-20. Cf. 156 and P. Cairo 10250. 10 sqq. (*Archiv*, I. p. 80) μέτρῳ δὲ αὐτ[οῖς] ἀκίμωσα ἐξ Ἀλεξανδρείας. Probably something similar is to be restored in P. Petrie II. 48. 9. For the *σκυτάλη* cf. P. Cairo 10250. 13 and P. Amh. 43. 10.

21. *οὐδὲν ἔγκαλω*: cf. 87. 13-4 and P. Petrie II. 48. 10. The same phrase also occurs at the end of some of the Tebtunis receipts referred to above.

99. RECEIPT FOR RENT.

Mummy A 17.

14·5 x 9 cm.

B.C. 270 (269). PLATE X.

An acknowledgement of the payment of rent, partly in olyra partly in a money equivalent of wheat, by two *γεωργοί*; cf. 100. The land in question seems to have belonged to one of the *βασιλικοὶ κλῆροι* (85. 13; cf. 52. 26, note),

i. e. to be really βασιλικὴ γῆ ; cf. note on l. 8. The protocol contains the earliest extant mention of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander in the Alexandrian cult, and the latest instance of the absence of the canephorus of Arsinoë. A comparison of this passage with 110. 40 and 44 shows that the association of the gods Adelphi took place between the 13th and 15th years of Philadelphus ; cf. App. iii. p. 368. The canephorus first appears in a papyrus of the 19th year ; cf. App. iii. p. 369. 128 is perhaps part of a duplicate of 99.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαί-
ου τοῦ Πτολεμαῖ[ο]ν (ἔτους) 1ε
έφ' ιερέως Πατρ[ό]κλου τοῦ
Πάτρωνος Ἀλεξάνδρου
5 καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν μηνὸς
Δαισίου κ. δμ[ολο]γεῖ
Παραμένης Κυρην[αῖ][ος ο]ἰκ[ο-
νόμος Τελέστου ἔχειν
παρὰ Διονυσίας ὑπὲρ [.] .
10 δρου ἐς τὰ ἐκφόρια τ[ο]ῦ Πρω-
τογένους κλήρου δλυ(ρῶν) ἀρτ(άβας) ν
καὶ παρὰ Καλλισθένου
δλυρῶν) (ἀρτάβας) ρν καὶ τιμὴν
πυρῶν (ἀρταβῶν) ο ἐκ β (δβολοῦ) τῆι
15 (ἀρτάβη) (δραχμὰς) ρνα (τετράβιον).

13. This line inserted later.

'In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy, the 15th year, Patroclus son of Patron being priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi, the 20th of the month Daisius. Paramenes, Cyrenean, oeconomicus of Telestes, agrees that he has received from Dionysia on behalf of ... drus, for the rent of Protogenes' holding, 400 artabae of olyra, and from Callisthenes 120 artabae of olyra and the value of 70 artabae of wheat at 2 drachmae 1 obol for the artaba, 151 drachmae 4 obols.'

6. Δαισίου : this month probably corresponded in the 15th year of Philadelphus to parts of Phamenoth and Pharmouthi ; cf. App. i. p. 339.

8. Τελέστου : cf. 85. 13-4 Φιλοξίνου κλήρον βασιλικὸν τῶν Τελέστου, and note. Telestes was probably captain of a troop, but what position this οἰκονόμος Τελέστου occupied is not clear. If he was an ordinary οἰκονόμος, Τελέστου would on the analogy of e.g. 169 be expected to refer to the district under his control, and it is possible that Τελέστου here and τῶν Τελέστου in 85. 14 means the district which was or had been governed by a military official called Telestes ; cf. the use of the military term δῆμα as the name of a toparchy in

101. 3. On the other hand, the mention of Paramenes' nationality suggests that he was not an ordinary *oikonomos*, but a military settler acting as agent for his captain, Telestes. If so, however, the rent of Progenes' *κλῆρος* would seem to be paid not to the State, but to the leader of a troop of military settlers, whereas it is more satisfactory to regard Progenes' *κλῆρος* as one of the *κλῆροι βασιλικοί* which are so often met with in the volume (cf. 52. 26, note). We prefer, therefore, to suppose that Paramenes was a government official.

10. The supposed *o* of *δρου* is very doubtful, and *δρυ* (or *αρυ*) can equally well be read, and might be combined with the following *ες* as one name; but cf. 100. 11 *εἰς τὰ ἔκφραστα*.

14. 2 drachmae 1 obol for an artaba of wheat is slightly higher than the ordinary rate (2 dr.) found at this period; cf. 84(a). 8-9, note.

100. ACCOUNT. RECEIPT FOR RENT.

Mummy 5.

14 x 7.9 cm. B.C. 267 (266). PLATE X (recto).

On one side of this papyrus is a short account in drachmae, on the other an acknowledgement by an agent of Xanthus that he had received from Euphranor some barley which was the rent of a *κλῆρος*, and was being forwarded by river; cf. introd. to 39, where the same persons are also concerned, and 98. It is not quite certain which side is recto and which verso; but the smoother side seems to be that occupied by the account, which will then be earlier than B.C. 267 (266). In any case, however, the interval between the two documents is small, since they were almost certainly written by the same person, whose hand is a characteristic example of the more cursive writing of this period (see Plate X). The receipt on the verso was not completed, and blank spaces were left for some of the details. The writing on both sides is across the fibres.

The most interesting point in the papyrus is the date in ll. 8-9, where the absence of *καὶ τοῦ νιοῦ Πτολεμαῖον* shows that Euergetes (if he is meant by *τοῦ νιοῦ* in that formula) was still not generally known to have been associated in the sovereignty on Phaophi 11 of the 19th year (Dec. 6, B.C. 267 if it was a revenue year, probably B.C. 266 if it was regnal; cf. p. 367). On the other hand, according to a Louvre demotic papyrus (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 231-40), the association had taken place before Athur 30 (Jan. 24) in the 19th year (B.C. 266 or 265). Hence, assuming that our papyrus may be trusted—and in the absence of other evidence there is no ground for doubting its accuracy—the date of the association can now be more narrowly determined than previously. If the 19th year in 100 and the demotic papyrus is in both cases a revenue year, the limits are Dec. 6, 267, and Jan. 24, 266; if it is in both cases a regnal year, they are

i. e. to be really βασιλικὴ γῆ; cf. note on 1. 8. The protocol contains the earliest extant mention of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander in the Alexandrian cult, and the latest instance of the absence of the canephorus of Arsinoë. A comparison of this passage with 110. 40 and 44 shows that the association of the gods Adelphi took place between the 13th and 15th years of Philadelphus; cf. App. iii. p. 368. The canephorus first appears in a papyrus of the 19th year; cf. App. iii. p. 369. 128 is perhaps part of a duplicate of 99.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαί-
ον τοῦ Πτολεμαῖον (ἔτους) 1ε
έφ' ιερέως Πατρ[ό]κλου τοῦ
Πάτρωνος Ἀλεξάνδρου
5 καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν μηνὸς
Δαισίου κ. δμ[ολο]γεῖ
Παραμένης Κυρην[α]ῖ[ος ο]ἰκ[ο-
νόμος Τελέστου ἔχειν
παρὰ Διονυσίας ὑπὲρ [..]
10 δρόν ἐς τὰ ἐκφύρια τ[ο]ῦ Πρω-
τογένους κλήρου δλυ(ρῶν) ἀρτ(άβας) ν
καὶ παρὰ Καλλισθένου
δλυρ(ῶν) (ἀρτάβας) ρν καὶ τιμὴν
πυρῶν (ἀρταβῶν) ο ἐκ β (όβολον) τῆι
15 (ἀρτάβη) (δραχμὰς) ρνα (τετράβολον).

13. This line inserted later.

'In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy, the 15th year, Patroclus son of Patron being priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi, the 20th of the month Daisius. Paramenes, Cyrenean, oconomus of Telestes, agrees that he has received from Dionysia on behalf of ... drus, for the rent of Protogenes' holding, 400 artabae of olyra, and from Callisthenes 120 artabae of olyra and the value of 70 artabae of wheat at 2 drachmae 1 obol for the artaba, 151 drachmae 4 obols.'

6. Δαισίου: this month probably corresponded in the 15th year of Philadelphus to parts of Phamenoth and Pharmouthi; cf. App. i. p. 339.

8. Τελέστου: cf. 85. 13-4 Φιλοβόνου κλήρου βασιλικῶν τῶν Τελέστου, and note. Telestes was probably captain of a troop, but what position this οἰκονόμος Τελέστου occupied is not clear. If he was an ordinary οἰκονόμος, Τελέστου would on the analogy of e.g. 169 be expected to refer to the district under his control, and it is possible that Τελέστου here and τῶν Τελέστου in 85. 14 means the district which was or had been governed by a military official called Telestes; cf. the use of the military term ἄγημα as the name of a toparchy in

101. 3. On the other hand, the mention of Paramenes' nationality suggests that he was not an ordinary *oikonomos*, but a military settler acting as agent for his captain, Telestes. If so, however, the rent of Protagenes' *κλῆρος* would seem to be paid not to the State, but to the leader of a troop of military settlers, whereas it is more satisfactory to regard Protagenes' *κλῆρος* as one of the *κλῆροι βασιλικοί* which are so often met with in the volume (cf. 52. 26, note). We prefer, therefore, to suppose that Paramenes was a government official.

10. The supposed *ο* of *δρου* is very doubtful, and *δρυ* (or *αρυ*) can equally well be read, and might be combined with the following *ες* as one name; but cf. 100. 11 *εἰς τὰ ἀκφόρια*.

14. 2 drachmae 1 obol for an artaba of wheat is slightly higher than the ordinary rate (2 dr.) found at this period; cf. 84(a). 8-9, note.

100. ACCOUNT. RECEIPT FOR RENT.

Mummy 5.

14 x 7.9 cm. B.C. 267 (266). PLATE X (recto).

On one side of this papyrus is a short account in drachmae, on the other an acknowledgement by an agent of Xanthus that he had received from Euphranor some barley which was the rent of a *κλῆρος*, and was being forwarded by river; cf. introd. to 89, where the same persons are also concerned, and 98. It is not quite certain which side is recto and which verso; but the smoother side seems to be that occupied by the account, which will then be earlier than B.C. 267 (266). In any case, however, the interval between the two documents is small, since they were almost certainly written by the same person, whose hand is a characteristic example of the more cursive writing of this period (see Plate X). The receipt on the verso was not completed, and blank spaces were left for some of the details. The writing on both sides is across the fibres.

The most interesting point in the papyrus is the date in ll. 8-9, where the absence of *καὶ τὸν νιοῦ Πτολεμαῖον* shows that Euergetes (if he is meant by *τὸν νιοῦ* in that formula) was still not generally known to have been associated in the sovereignty on Phaophi 11 of the 19th year (Dec. 6, B.C. 267 if it was a revenue year, probably B.C. 266 if it was regnal; cf. p. 367). On the other hand, according to a Louvre demotic papyrus (Revillout, *Chrest. dème*. pp. 231-40), the association had taken place before Athur 30 (Jan. 24) in the 19th year (B.C. 266 or 265). Hence, assuming that our papyrus may be trusted—and in the absence of other evidence there is no ground for doubting its accuracy—the date of the association can now be more narrowly determined than previously. If the 19th year in 100 and the demotic papyrus is in both cases a revenue year, the limits are Dec. 6, 267, and Jan. 24, 266; if it is in both cases a regnal year, they are

Μέμφιον Ἡρακλεοπολίτου. Ἀγήματος there clearly designates a locality; and it is significant that the nome is, most probably, the same as in our receipt (cf. 39, introd.). We are accordingly disposed to regard τοῦ Ἀγήματος as a geographical term (with τόπος understood) defining the sphere of Libanus, which would be a perfectly natural addition. The origin of the term remains obscure; perhaps a large grant had been made in this neighbourhood to members of the bodyguard.

5. κλήρους βασιλικούς : cf. 85. 13 and 52. 26, note.

7. The word lost at the beginning of the line is most probably the name of the place near which the κλῆροι were situated, and at which the payment would be expected, whereas it was actually made at Sisine; cf. P. Petrie III. 78. 2 ἐν Ἀπιαδὶ ὑπὲρ Λυσιμαχίδος, &c. αμασ[after τούς is puzzling. The last is the only doubtful letter, and not more than two or three more are lost after it, if indeed there is anything missing at all. There may, however, have been an abbreviation, as in l. 5. A break occurs in the papyrus below this line, and it is possible that we are wrong in supposing the second fragment to join it directly, in which case l. 7 might end with αμα[; but there is a stroke in the lower fragment which just suits the tail of the ν before εἰς. Perhaps εἰς τοὺς Ἀμάσιος (sc. κλήρους) should be read; cf. 117. 8 and 118. 2.

8. μέτρωι ἀνηλωτικῶι : cf. 74. 2, note.

102. PAYMENT OF PHYSICIAN-TAX.

Mummy A.

12.3 x 16.5 cm.

B.C. 248 (247).

An undertaking, addressed in duplicate to a physician by a military settler, to pay 10 artabae of olyra or 4 drachmae for the *ἰατρικὸν* of the 38th year of Philadelphus. This impost for the maintenance of public physicians occurs amongst other taxes levied by the State upon military settlers in P. Petrie III. 110 and 111, where 2 artabae of wheat are paid for it, and in 108. 9, where the charge is 5 artabae of olyra; but 102 is the only instance of the *ἰατρικὸν* being paid direct to the physician, though payments to *ἰατροῖ* occur in private accounts of the Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Tebt. 112. The note on the verso probably refers to the same transaction, in which a loan of some kind seems to have been involved. The writing is across the fibres.

[. Κυρη]κ[αῖος τῶν Ζωδίου ἴδιάτης Εύκαρπ[π]ωι ιατρῷ χαίρειν.
 [τέτακται (?) σ]οὶ ἀποδώσειν δλυρ(ῶν) (ἀρτάβας) οὐ δραχμὰς τέσσαρας τὸ
ἰατρό-
 [κδν τοῦ λη (ἔτους),] ταῦτα δέ σοι ἀ(ποδώσω) ἐμ μηνὶ Δαισίωι· ἔτν δέ
 σ[ο]ι μὴ ἀ-
 [ποδῶ ἀποτείσω] σ[ο]ι τιμὴν τῆς ἀρτάβης ἐκδοσης (δραχμὰς) β. ἔρρωσο.
 5 [(ἔτους) λ]ξ Παῦνι 5.

[. Κυρηναῖος τῶν Ζωλού ἰδιώτης Εὐκάρπωι ἱατρῷ
[χαίρειν. τέτακται σοὶ ἀποδώσειν δλυρῶν ἀρτάβας δέκα ἡ δρα-
[χμᾶς τέσσαρας τὸ ἱατρικὸν τοῦ λη (ἔτους), ταύτας δέ σοι ἀπο-
[δώσω ἐμ μηνὶ Δαισίῳ ἔὰν δέ σοι μὴ ἀποδῶ ἀποτείσω σ[ο]ι
10 [τιμὴν τῆς ἀρτάβης ἑκάστης] (δραχμᾶς) β. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λξ Παῦνι 5.

On the verso

ἔχρήσατο παρὰ . απαύτος.

'... Cyrenean, of Zoilus' troop, private, to Eucarpus, physician, greeting. It has been ordered that I shall pay you 10 artabae of olyra or 4 drachmae as the physician-tax for the 38th year. These I will pay you in the month Daisius; and if I fail to pay you, I will forfeit to you as the value of each artaba 2 drachmae. Good-bye. The 37th year, Pauni 6.'

2. That 4 drachmae should be the alternative (and therefore presumably the equivalent) of 10 artabae of olyra gives rise to some difficulty. In 85. 15 and 119. 16 olyra is converted into wheat at the ratio of about $2\frac{1}{2} : 1$; but 4 drachmae would be expected to be equivalent at this period to 2 artabae of wheat (cf. 84 (a). 8-9, note), especially as 2 artabae of wheat are the charge for *ἱατρικόν* in P. Petrie III. 110 and 111; and this makes the ratio of olyra to wheat indicated by 102 not $2\frac{1}{2} : 1$ but 5 : 1. 108. 9, on the other hand, where 5 artabae of olyra are paid for *ἱατρικόν*, will be in agreement with P. Petrie III. 110 if the ratio between olyra and wheat was $2\frac{1}{2} : 1$ as found in 85 and 119; and since the same ratio is also found in P. Tebt. 246 and 261 the circumstances in which 10 artabae of olyra were in 102 equivalent to only 4 drachmae were no doubt exceptional. That an artaba of olyra was really worth much more than $\frac{1}{2}$ drachma is also indicated by the fact that its penalty value (l. 4) is 2 drachmae an artaba. This, which agrees with the penalty value of an artaba of olyra in 86. 12, 124, and P. Tor. 13 (second century B.C.), would, if olyra was normally worth nearly a drachma per artaba, not be exceptionally high, since the penalty value of grain is in the third century B.C. often twice its normal price; cf. 88. 13, note. In 90. 15 the penalty value of olyra is apparently as high as 4 drachmae the artaba.

3. Δαισίῳ: this month probably corresponded in the main to Pauni at this period; cf. App. i. Since the document was written in Pauni of the 37th year, Daisius no doubt refers to the 38th.

103. RECEIPT FOR PHYSICIAN-TAX AND POLICE-TAX.

Mummy 10.

12·4 x 7·3 cm.

B.C. 231 (230).

Receipt for the payment, on behalf of a military settler, probably in the Κωίτης τόπος, of 5 artabae of olyra for the *ἱατρικόν*, or tax for the maintenance of physicians, and 9 artabae for the *φυλακιτικόν*, the police-tax; cf. introd. to 102

and 105, and 165, a similar receipt issued to the same person. The reign is no doubt that of Euergetes; cf. 66–70 (b), which came from the same mummy.

(Ἐτους) ιζ Φαῶφι β, δλ(υρῶν) ιδ.

Ἀπολλοφάνης Θε-
οφίλωι χαίρειν. με-
μετρήμεθα παρὰ
5 Στρατίου ὑπὲρ
Διοδώρου Κεφάλλω-
νος δε(κανικοῦ) τῶν Ζωλον
διὰ κωμο(γυραμματέως) Εύπολεως
(Ἐτους) ιζ ἱατρικὸν δλ(υρῶν) ε,
10 φυ(λακιτικὸν) δλυρῶν ἐννέα, / δλ(υρῶν) ιδ.
ἔρρωσο. (Ἐτους) ιζ
Φ[α]ῶφι β.

'The 17th year, Phaophi 2: 14 artabae of olyra.

'Apollophanes to Theophilus, greeting. We have had measured out to us by Stratius on behalf of Diodorus son of Cephalon, decurion of Zoilus' troop, through the comogrammateus Eupolis for the 17th year, 5 artabae of olyra as the physician-tax and 9 artabae of olyra as the police-tax; total 14 artabae of olyra. Good-bye. The 17th year, Phaophi 2.'

i. The abbreviation of δλ(υρῶν) here and in ll. 9–10 is a rounded λ surmounted by a small ο.

6–8. Diodorus and Eupolis reappear in 104 and 165. For the abbreviation of δεκανικός cf. 81. 16, note.

104. RECEIPT FOR VARIOUS TAXES.

Mummy 10.

8·9 x 7·3 cm.

B.C. 225 (224).

A receipt in duplicate issued by Eupolis the comogrammateus to Diodorus (cf. 103) for the imposts called *τριηράχημα* and *διάχωμα*, the police-tax (on which see 105, introd.), and the tax on horses. These four taxes are found together with some others in P. Petrie II. 39 (e). The horse-tax is there mentioned but once under the name *φόρος ἵππων*, the amount paid being lost. Here it is simply called *ἵππων*, and 1 drachma 5 obols are entered under that head. It belonged to the category of taxes on property, and was no doubt paid by

Diodorus on the horse which his military duties obliged him to keep. The meaning of *τριηράρχημα* and *διάχωμα* is unknown. Smyly is probably right (P. Petrie III. p. 277) in doubting whether the former has any naval significance, and in connecting it rather with the use of *τριηράρχος* in e. g. P. Petrie III. 43 (3). 21, where the word apparently means an overseer of workmen. In P. Petrie II. 39 (e) the sums paid for these two taxes are 5 drachmae and 4 drachmae 1 obol respectively. The corresponding amounts in 104 are 6 drachmae 4½ obols and 6 drachmae.

(Ἐτους) βκ Παῦνι λ. ἔχει Εδ-
πολις παρὰ Διοδώρου
εἰς τὸ βκ (ἔτος) τριηράρχημα
[(δραχμὰς)] σ [τετράβολον] (ἡμιωβέλιον), διάχωμα (δραχμὰς) σ,
5 φυλακιτικὸν (δραχμὰς) σ, ἵππων (δραχμὴν) α (πεντάβολον).

(ἔτους) κβ Παῦνι λ. ἔχει Εδ-
πολις παρὰ [Διοδώρου]
Κεφάλλωνος εἰς τὸ βκ [(ἔτος)]
τριηράρχημα (δραχμὰς) σ (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
10 [διά]χωμα (δραχμὰς) σ, φυλακιτικὸν (δραχμὰς) σ,
[ἵππων (δραχμὴν) α (πεντάβολον).]

'The 22nd year, Pauni 30. Eupolis has received from Diodorus for the 22nd year for *τριηράρχημα* 6 drachmae 4½ obols, for *διάχωμα* 6 drachmae, for police-tax 6 drachmae, for horse-tax 1 drachma 5 obols.'

1. *βκ*: other examples of this order are found e. g. in 110. 37, P. Petrie II. 13 (17). 3, P. Magd. 3. 3.

2. The omission of *Κεφάλλωνος* (cf. l. 8) was an oversight.

105. RECEIPT FOR POLICE-TAX.

Mummy A 15.

7·1 x 7 cm.

B. C. 228 (227).

A receipt for 2 artabae of wheat paid by a military settler belonging to the troop of Zoilus, probably at Phebichis, for the maintenance of the police. This impost is frequently mentioned in the Petrie papyri, where, besides the tax on land called *φυλακιτικὸν γῆς* (III. 112 (k). 3-8) or simply *φυλακιτικόν* which

corresponds to the φυλ. τοῦ ἰδίου κλήρου here, we hear of a φυλακιτικόν levied upon sheep (*λείας προβάτων*, III. 111. 8), animals for sacrifice (*ἱερείων*, III. 109 (a). iv. 13), associations and workshops (*ἐθνῶν καὶ ἐργαστηρίων*, III. 32 (f). 2), and geese (*χηνῶν*, III. 112 (a). ii. 5). When levied upon land it was sometimes paid in money, 1 drachma per aroura being the rate found in III. 70 (a). i. 4, but more often in corn, as here, the annual amounts ranging from $1\frac{1}{2}$ artabae of wheat (III. 54 (b). d, verso 3) to 3 artabae (II. 39 (e). 2). Cf. 143, another receipt with the same formula, 103. 10, where the charge is 9 artabae of olyra (equivalent to nearly 4 artabae of wheat; cf. 85. 15), and 104, where 6 drachmae are paid for φυλακιτικόν. The 19th year in l. 1 refers more probably to Euergetes than to Philadelphus.

(Ἐτούς) ιθ̄ Παῦνι κη. δμολογεῖ Θεό-
δωρος μεμετρῆσθαι παρὰ
Ἐρκάμιος τοῦ X . ριου Ἰλ(άρχου) τῶν
Ζωίου τὸ γινόμενον φυλα-
5 κιτικὸν τοῦ ἰδίου κλ(ήρου) πυρ(ῶν) δύο.

'The 19th year, Pauni 28. Theodorus agrees that he has had measured to him by Herkamis son of Ch . . ., captain of Zoilus' troop, the due amount of the police-tax upon his own holding, two artabae of wheat.'

1. Θεόδωρος is perhaps identical with the Theodorus in 75. 1, though the Theodorus here would be expected to be an official of the θησαυρός, a position which does not suit the Theodorus in 75.

3. Ἰλ(άρχου): this abbreviation consists of a large λ with a small ι underneath, and recurs in 143; cf. P. Petrie III. 54 (a). (4) ii. 5, where it appears to mean Ἰλ(άρχης). The circumstance that in 103. 7 the payer of λαρυκόν and φυλακιτικόν is a δε(κανικός) makes Ἰλ(άρχου) much more probable here than e.g. Λι(θυος).

5. ἰδίου: cf. 90. 7, note.

106. RECEIPT FOR BEER-TAX.

Mummy A 15.

10.2 x 7 cm.

B.C. 246 (245).

This and the following papyrus together with 136-142 form a series of receipts for the payment of ζυγηρά in the second and third years of a king who is no doubt Euergetes. The payments are made into the λογευτήριον at Phebichis, which village seems to have been a kind of centre of the finance administration of the Κώιτης. The λογευτήριον, a term hitherto known only from

Rev. Laws xi. 13, in these receipts (cf. 108. 2, 114. 7) occupies the place of the royal bank, and seems to be hardly distinguishable from it, since the recipient of the tax is the *τραπεζίτης*, with whom is coupled the *δοκιμαστής*. The close association of these two officials (cf. 108. 4, where the *δοκιμαστής* is apparently found acting for the *τραπεζίτης*, and 41, a letter concerning a *δοκιμαστής*) casts a new light on the functions of the *δοκιμαστής*, who up to now has only been mentioned in P. Leyden Q and P. Petrie III. 50. 2. From the Leyden papyrus, a receipt for 20 drachmae on account of *ἀπόμοιρα* (cf. 109) paid over by a *δοκιμαστής* to a *πράκτωρ* in circumstances which are rather obscure, it has been supposed that the *δοκιμαστής* was particularly concerned with the *ἀπόμοιρα*, especially with conversions of payments in kind into money (Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 361-2). The Hibeh texts, however, indicate that his functions were much wider, and that he acted as a check on the *τραπεζίτης* in the same way as the *ἀντιγραφέος* controlled the *οἰκονόμος*, thus affording another illustration of a favourite Ptolemaic practice. In 41 the collection of arrears of taxation and the selling of oil manufactured by the government appear among the duties of a *δοκιμαστής*, and *δοκιμασταί* are mentioned in 29. 19 in an obscure context. An impost called *δοκιμαστικόν*, apparently a charge for the maintenance of *δοκιμασταί*, occurs in 110. 44 and perhaps in 29. 24.

Besides the *τραπεζίτης* and *δοκιμαστής* who issue this series of receipts, other officials were generally present; in one instance (107. 5) the *οἰκονόμος*, but in most cases Dorion, whose title where it occurred in 107. 4 is lost (but may have been *ἐπιστάτης* if he is identical with the Dorion in 72. 4), and whose signature has usually been appended at the end of the receipts. The payments are made by different persons who are all agents of an inhabitant of Talaë called Taëmbes. Whether he was the tax-collector or the tax-payer is not clear; but from 108, in which the general formula is similar and the person in l. 5 corresponding to the agents of Taëmbes here is the tax-payer's representative, not the tax-collector, we prefer to suppose that Taëmbes is the person upon whom the *ζυγρά* is levied, and to make these payments parallel to those mentioned in P. Petrie III. 37 (δ). verso iv. 15 sqq., where *καὶ παρὰ τῶν ζυγοποιῶν πέπτω[εν]* *παρὰ Παμάτιος . . . χαλ(κοῦ) ρυ κ.τ.λ.* is found in an account of, probably, a royal bank. This interpretation will fit in very well with the generally-received view of the *ζυγρά* (cf. Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 369-73), that it was a tax on the profits of beer-manufacture, but a good many points connected with the taxes upon that important industry are still in doubt. The sums paid by Taëmbes' agents consist of monthly instalments ranging from 8 drachmae (138) to 20 (106. 8) in copper, the rate of which is three times (106. 8, 107. 7, and 138; in 137 the figures are obliterated) given as apparently 24½ obols for a stater. This

extremely small addition to the rate of 24 obols for a stater found in the case of those taxes in which the government accepted copper at par is in accordance with the evidence of P. Par. 62. v. 19, that in the second century B. C. the ζυγρά was an ἀρὴ πρὸς χαλκὸν ἵστονομον. The extra $\frac{1}{2}$ obol per stater or approximately 1 per cent., which is levied in the Hibeh texts, probably corresponds to the extra charges of 1 per cent. for ἐπισκεψή and 2 per cent. for transport which are mentioned in connexion with the ζυγρά in the Paris papyrus. Above each receipt is a brief summary, and at the end of each are a few words of demotic. The writing is in most cases, including 106, across the fibres.

(Ἐτους) β' Ἀθύρ λ. (δραχμαῖ) κ.

(Ἐτους) β' Ἀθύρ λ. πέπτωκεν
ἐπὶ τὸ ἐμ Φεβίχι λογευτήριον
τοῦ Κωίτου Πάσωνι τραπε-
5 ζίτηι καὶ Στοτοήτι δοκι-
μαστῆι παρὰ Ἀρενδώτου το(υ) παρὰ Ταεμβέους
ἐκ Ταλάη ζυγρᾶς εἰς τὸν
Ἀθύρ χα(λκοῦ) εἰς κδ (τέταρτον?) (δραχμᾶς) εἴκοσι, / κ.
2nd hand [πα]ρόντ[ο]ς Δωρίωνος.

1 line of demotic.

6. αρενδώτου το(υ) παρα above the line.

'The 2nd year, Athur 30: 20 dr. The 2nd year, Athur 30. Harendotes, agent of Taembes from Talaē, has paid into the collecting office of the Koite toparchy at Phebichis, to Pason, banker, and Stotoētis, controller, for the beer-tax on account of Athur twenty drachmae of copper at $24\frac{1}{2}$ obols (for a stater), total 20. In the presence of Dorion.'

8. κδ (τέταρτον): very little of the δ is left; but the traces are inconsistent with ε or ξ, and cf. 107. γ, where δ is certain. There is more doubt about the fraction; all that remains is a piece of a horizontal stroke joining the sign for drachmae. If it represents $\frac{1}{2}$ obol, which is usually written γ, the writer must on reaching the end of the horizontal stroke have drawn his pen back a little way before making the down stroke, just as he usually does in writing τ. The only alternative is to read (ἥμωβλαιω), but we hesitate to introduce a rate which would be necessarily different from those found in 107. γ (cf. note) and 188; and if, as is likely, the rate is the same in all three cases, $24\frac{1}{2}$ is the only suitable number.

107. RECEIPT FOR BEER-TAX.

Mummy A 15.

6.5 x 7.2 cm.

B.C. 244 (243).

Another receipt for beer-tax similar to 106, but mentioning in ll. 3-4 the presence of two officials ; cf. 106, introd. The writing is across the fibres.

[("Ετους) γ Παῦνι λ, (δραχμαῖ) .]

(ἔτους) γ Παῦνι λ. πέπτ[ω]κε[ν] ἐπὶ τὸ ἐν
 Φεβίχει λο(γευτήριον) Νικολάωι τρ(απεξίτη) [καὶ Στοτοήτει
 δο(κιμαστή) παρόντος Δωρίωνος [. καὶ
 5 Ζηνοδώρου οἰκονόμου πα[ρὰ]
 στιος το(ῦ) παρὰ Ταεμβέους ἐκ [Ταλάη ζυτηρᾶς
 εἰς τὸν Παῦνι εἰς κδ (τέταρτον) (δραχμὰς) ε[.]

2nd hand (ἔτους) γ Παῦνι λ, παρόντος Δ[ωρίωνος].

1 line of demotic.

4. The missing title is perhaps ἐπιστάτων ; cf. 106, introd. In 108. 3 the βασιλικὸς γραμματεὺς is associated with the οἰκονόμος in a similar context, but is named second.

7. The supposed sign for $\frac{1}{2}$ obol has the horizontal portion longer and more curved than usual ; but it is certainly not the symbol for $\frac{1}{4}$ obol, nor can it be satisfactorily regarded as a combination of the two, especially since $\frac{1}{4}$ is certainly the only fraction found in 188 where the preceding δ is doubtful, and in 106. 8 the doubtful symbol may represent $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ obol, but not both ; cf. note *ad loc.*

108. RECEIPT FOR BATH-TAX.

Mummy A 16.

8.2 x 6.3 cm.

B.C. 258 (257) or 248 (247).

A receipt with a formula very similar to that of 106-7, issued by a λογευτήριον for the payment of 10 drachmae on account of the bath-tax, probably a general impost levied for the construction and maintenance of public baths ; cf. note on l. 7. The papyrus comes from the same piece of cartonnage as the correspondence of Leodamas (45-50), and the date is probably the 27th or 37th year of Philadelphus.

(*Eτους*) [.] Φαρμ[οῦθι] . . . πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ
ἐν Φύσ λογευτήριον δί' οἰκον[όμου]
Διοδώρου καὶ βασιλικοῦ γραμματέως) [.] . . .
[Θε]ράδώρωι τραπεζί[τη] διὰ [δοκι-
5] [μ]αστοῦ Ὄρου παρὰ Πυ[.]
ὑπὲρ Δημοφῶντος [.]
βαλανείου τοῦ πεντεκαιδευτέρου (ἔτους)
[(δραχμὰς) δέκα.

'[.]7th year, Pharmouthi . . P . . . has paid on behalf of Demophon into the collecting office at Phus through Diodorus, oeconomus, and . . . , basilicogrammateus, to Theodorus, banker, through Horus, controller, for the bath-tax of the [.]5th year 10 drachmae.'

2. Φύσ: a village of the Heracleopolite nome, probably in the Κοίτης; cf. C. P. R. 64. 12.
4. [δοκιμ]αστοῦ: cf. 106, introd.

7. βαλανεῖον: cf. 112. 96 and βαλανεῖων as the title of a tax in P. Petrie III. 37 (*b*), verso 7, 119 (*a*), 2, and 121 (*a*). 14. On the bath-tax, which was in Roman times called βαλανᾶ, see Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 165-70. His argument from the silence of the ostraca, that this impost was introduced by Augustus, is now shown to be incorrect. Wilcken hesitates between two interpretations, (1) a general tax for the maintenance by the State of public baths, (2) a charge for the use of public baths levied in the form of a tax upon only those persons who used them. The former view seems to us much more likely, especially as small charges for the use of baths (generally $\frac{1}{4}$ obol) are common in private accounts of the earlier Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie III. 132-42, and are clearly distinct from the tax called βαλανεῖον. That public baths were not in all cases owned by the government appears from 116, where the tax τρίτη βαλανεῖων occurs. This, on the analogy of e.g. τρίτη περιστερώνων, seems to be an impost of $\frac{1}{3}$ upon the profits of privately owned baths. The supply of bathing-establishments in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt must have been surprisingly large.

109. RECEIPT FOR *ἀπόμοιρα*.

Mummy 83.

4·5 x 10·9 cm.

B.C. 247-6.

Two receipts for payments of 10 and 5 drachmae respectively on account of the tax of $\frac{1}{4}$ on the produce of vineyards and gardens, otherwise called the *ἀπόμοιρα*. For the history of this impost, the benefit of which was transferred in the 23rd year of Philadelphus from the temples to the deified Arsinoë (whence the name ἔκτη Φιλαδέλφωι, e.g. in 132), cf. Rev. Laws pp. 119 sqq., Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 157 sqq. and 615, P. Tebt. 5. 51, note, and Otto, *Priester und Tempel*, I. pp. 340-56. In the present case the tax was levied upon a palm-garden, and therefore in money, and the two payments were for a single year.

Col. i.

[. . . οίκονδ]μου Ἀριστογέν[ης] κ[αὶ]
 [. . . τὸ] παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τ]ῶν
 [μετόχω]ν εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάν-
 [δρου φοι]νικῶν τοῦ πρὸς τῆι
 5 [διοικήσει] εἰς τὸ λθ (ἔτος) χαλκοῦ
 [πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) δέκα, / (δραχμαὶ) ε.

Col. ii.

τραπ[εζίτηι καὶ δοκι-
 μα[σ]τῆι Ἀριστογένη[ς καὶ
 τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν μετόχων
 10 εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάνδρου φοινικ[ῶ-
 νος τοῦ π[ρὸς] [τῆι διο]ικήσει εἰς τὸ λθ [(ἔτος)
 χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) πέντε, / (δραχμαὶ) ε.

II. 7-12. ‘Aristogenes and . . . (have paid to) . . . , banker and . . . , controller, the amount due from them and their partners for the tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ upon the palm-garden of Teisander, the finance official, for the 39th year, in copper on the silver standard five drachmae, total 5 drachmae.’

1. Either δὰ . . . οίκονδ]μου or παρόντος . . . οίκονδ]μου may be restored; cf. 107. 5-6, 108. 2.

4-5. τοῦ πρὸς τὴι [διοικήσει] may refer to φοινικῶν, but is more easily explained if connected with Τεισάνδρου: this use of πρὸς in describing officials is extremely common; cf. e.g. P. Tebt. 30. 18 τῶν δὲ πρὸς τὰς γραμματεῖας. ὁ πρὸς τὴι διοικήσει may well be, like ὁ ἐπὶ τῆι διοικήσεω in Rev. Laws, a periphrasis for διοικητής. Aristogenes and his partners were probably lessees of Tisander.

5. λθ (ἔτος): the last (revenue) year of Philadelphus; cf. 53. 4, note and App. ii. p. 364.

5-6. χαλκοῦ [πρὸς ἀργύριον: cf. 70(a). 9, note. Down to the reign of Epiphanes the money payments for ἀπόμαινα had to be made either in silver or in copper at a discount. Later in the second century B.C., as is shown by Wilcken, Ost. no. 1518, copper was accepted at par.

7-8. On the association of τραπεζίτηι and δοκιμαστήι cf. 106, introd.

(Ἐτους) [.]⁶ Φαρμ[οῦθι] . . . πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ
ἐν Φύσ λογευτήριον δί' οἰκονόμου
Διοδώρου καὶ βασιλικοῦ γραμματέως) [.] . . .
[Θεοδώρῳ τραπεζ[τη] διὰ [δοκι-]
5 [μ]αστοῦ "Ορου παρὰ Πυ[.]
ὑπὲρ Δημοφῶντος [.]
βαλανείου τοῦ πεντεκαιδευτέρου (ἔτους)
[(δραχμὰς) δέκα.

'[.]7th year, Pharmouthi . . . P . . . has paid on behalf of Demophon into the collecting office at Phus through Diodorus, oconomus, and . . . , basilicogrammateus, to Theodorus, banker, through Horus, controller, for the bath-tax of the [.]5th year 10 drachmae.'

2. Φύσ : a village of the Heracleopolite nome, probably in the Καΐρος ; cf. C. P. R. 64. 12.

4. [δοκιμ]αστοῦ : cf. 106, introd.

7. βαλανεῖον : cf. 112. 96 and βαλανεῖον as the title of a tax in P. Petrie III. 37 (b), verso 7, 119 (a). 2, and 121 (a). 14. On the bath-tax, which was in Roman times called βαλανικόν, see Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 165-70. His argument from the silence of the ostraca, that this impost was introduced by Augustus, is now shown to be incorrect. Wilcken hesitates between two interpretations, (1) a general tax for the maintenance by the State of public baths, (2) a charge for the use of public baths levied in the form of a tax upon only those persons who used them. The former view seems to us much more likely, especially as small charges for the use of baths (generally $\frac{1}{4}$ obol) are common in private accounts of the earlier Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie III. 132-42, and are clearly distinct from the tax called βαλανεῖον. That public baths were not in all cases owned by the government appears from 116, where the tax τρίτη βαλανείων occurs. This, on the analogy of e.g. τρίτη περιστεράνων, seems to be an impost of $\frac{1}{3}$ upon the profits of privately owned baths. The supply of bathing-establishments in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt must have been surprisingly large.

109. RECEIPT FOR ἀπόμοιρα.

Mummy 83.

4.5 x 10.9 cm.

B. C. 247-6.

Two receipts for payments of 10 and 5 drachmae respectively on account of the tax of $\frac{1}{3}$ on the produce of vineyards and gardens, otherwise called the ἀπόμοιρα. For the history of this impost, the benefit of which was transferred in the 23rd year of Philadelphus from the temples to the deified Arsinoë (whence the name ἔκτη Φιλαδέλφων, e.g. in 182), cf. Rev. Laws pp. 119 sqq., Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 157 sqq. and 615, P. Tebt. 5. 51, note, and Otto, *Priester und Tempel*, I. pp. 340-56. In the present case the tax was levied upon a palm-garden, and therefore in money, and the two payments were for a single year.

Col. i.

[. . . οἰκονόμου Ἀριστογένης] καὶ
[. . . τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τὸν
[μετόχων εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάν-
[δρου φοινικῶν τοῦ πρὸς τὴν
5 [διοικήσει] εἰς τὸ λθ (ἔτος) χαλκοῦ
[πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) δέκα, / (δραχμαῖς) ε.

Col. ii.

τραπέζην καὶ . . . δοκι-
μαστῆι Ἀριστογένης καὶ . . .
τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν μετόχων
10 εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάνδρου φοινικῶ-
νος τοῦ πρὸς [τὴν διοικήσει εἰς τὸ λθ [(ἔτος)
χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) πέντε, / (δραχμαῖς) ε.

II. 7-12. ‘Aristogenes and . . . (have paid to) . . ., banker and . . ., controller, the amount due from them and their partners for the tax of $\frac{1}{8}$ upon the palm-garden of Teisander, the finance official, for the 39th year, in copper on the silver standard five drachmae, total 5 drachmae.’

1. Either δὰ . . . οἰκονόμου or παρόντος . . . οἰκονόμου may be restored; cf. 107. 5-6, 108. 2.

4-5. τοῦ πρὸς τὴν [διοικήσει] may refer to φοινικῶν, but is more easily explained if connected with Τεισάνδρου: this use of πρὸς in describing officials is extremely common; cf. e.g. P. Tebt. 30. 18 τῶν δὲ πρὸς τὰς γραμματεῖας. δ πρὸς τὴν διοικήσει may well be, like δ ἐπὶ τῆς διοικήσεως in Rev. Laws, a periphrasis for διοικητής. Aristogenes and his partners were probably lessees of Tisander.

5. λθ (ἔτος): the last (revenue) year of Philadelphus; cf. 53. 4, note and App. ii. p. 364.

5-6. χαλκοῦ [πρὸς ἀργύριον: cf. 70(a). 9, note. Down to the reign of Epiphanes the money payments for ἀπόμαινα had to be made either in silver or in copper at a discount. Later in the second century B.C., as is shown by Wilcken, Ost. no. 1518, copper was accepted at par.

7-8. On the association of τραπέζης and δοκιμαστής cf. 106, introd.

X. ACCOUNTS

110. ACCOUNTS: POSTAL REGISTER.

Mummy 18. 19·4 x 30·5 cm. Recto about B.C. 270; Verso about B.C. 255.

The recto of this papyrus contains a long account apparently of a private or semi-private character, but kept by some person in the government service, since the document on the verso is clearly official. The account is in three columns; but of the first only ends of lines remain, and these are almost all occupied with a list of *σώματα* which are reckoned at sums varying from 1 obol to 2½ obols, e.g. *σώματα ι] ἀν(ά) (δυόβολοις) / (δραχμαὶ) γ (δυόβολοι), ἀλλα δ (δραχμὴ) α | . . . τιος σώματα κη ἀν(ά) (δυοβόλους) (ἡμιωβέλιοι) / (δραχμαὶ) ια (τετράβολον)*,—no doubt a wages account. Near the top of the column occurs *Ιορον κλῆρωι* and at the bottom a mention of . . . *Ιππων (δραχμαὶ) κ* and *φοινίκων*. Col. ii and the upper part of Col. iii are occupied with an account of corn, some of which was transported to Alexandria, and interesting details are given of expenses *en route*. The lower portion of the third column contains a few short money accounts, and concludes with three lines which belong to the document on the verso.

This is of a more novel and important character. It is a record of the arrival at and departure from some intermediate station of letters and other documents sent to or from the king or high officials, and affords a most interesting glimpse into the management and nature of the State postal-service. Careful note is made of the day and hour of the arrival of each messenger, his name and that of the clerk who received and issued letters at the office, the number and addresses of the packets, and the names of the messengers to whom they were handed on. The day-book in the registered letter department of a modern post-office can hardly be more methodical and precise. The documents forwarded are mostly described as *κυλιστοῖ* (usually abbreviated *ξ*, but written out in ll. 51, 73, and 110), i.e. 'rolls,' which are apparently distinguished from *ἐπιστολαὶ*, 'letters' (ll. 57, 98, 107); but the difference was perhaps one of size rather than of contents. That the register on the verso was not separated by any wide interval of time from the account on the recto, which was drawn up soon after the 14th year, is shown by the mention of

Apollonius, the well-known dioecetes in the 27th-32nd years; cf. 44. 3, note. The locality of the postal bureau is not clearly defined. The writer of the recto had business concerns at Hiera Nessus in the south of the Fayûm, and Plutarchus and Criton, who are mentioned in Col. ii, are known from other papyri to have been connected with that neighbourhood; cf. introd. to 68. But Phebichis in the Κωνίης τόπος is referred to in l. 36; and that is a much more suitable scene for the composition of the official register, which points decidedly to some town in the Nile valley as its provenance. Preceding the two columns of the verso which we print there remain the ends of a few lines of another much effaced column, but they add no information.

Recto.

Col. ii.

<p>έχω παρὰ Πολέμωνος (πυρῶν) (ἀρτάβας) ፩, καὶ παρ' Ἀγάθωνος [ρ]ο[δ.] παρὰ Σίμου κὲ, καὶ ὑπὲρ Εὐβούλου κ.,</p> <p>5 / τλα. / εἰς τὸ Ἡρακλεῖον α, καὶ εἰς τὸ ναῦλον ι (δραχμῶν) κ[] Πλουτάρχῳ κ, λοιπαὶ τ. τούτων ἔγενοντο δ.. . [.] . [.] . ων έγβολὴν [.ουχ. μωνος . [.] . υ[.] . εὖ α, 10 Φιλοκλεῖ εἰς τὰ ἐπιτήδεια [ε,] / σφδ. ἐπράθησαν ἀν(ἀ) (δραχμᾶς) δ (πεντάβολον), / (δραχμαὶ) Ἄικα. <hr/> έλαβον δὲ καὶ κριθὴν παρ' Ἀγάθωνος ρι. τούτων Πλουτάρχῳ κ, λοιπαὶ φ τούτων διάμετρα αλ σιτομετρικὸν [λ.]</p> <p>15 λοιπαὶ πη. ἐπράθησαν ἀν(ἀ) [(δραχμὴν)] α (τριώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), / (δραχμαὶ) ρλθ (δυνδυλοι). εἶχον δὲ καὶ Κρίτωνι τῶν κ (ἀρταβῶν) τῶν (πυρῶν) (δραχμᾶς) μ, καὶ ναῦλον [[των]] τῶν πυρῶν καὶ κριθῶν ἔχω (δραχμᾶς) ιε. εἰς ταῦτα ἔχει Κρίτων χρυσίου την, 20 ἀργυρίου (δραχμᾶς) υμη.</p> <hr/> άνηλωμα τοῦ σίτ[ο]ν ἐφ' Ἰερᾶι Νήσωι σάκκους β (τετράβολον), φυλακιτικὰ ἀφ' Ἰερᾶς Νήσου ἔως Ἀλεξανδρείας (δραχμαὶ) ιδ,	
--	--

έπι φυλακῆς γρ[α]μματικὸν (δραχμαῖ) δ, τῶι παρερ .. ηριφ[.] (δραχμὴ ?) α, ἐμ Μέμφει γραμματικὸν (δραχμὴ) α., ἐπὶ τῆς κάτω φυ[λα]κῆς)
 25 [ἐν] Σχεδίαι (δραχμαῖ) δ, [..]λα . [..]ν (δραχμαῖ) ε, ἐν Ἀ[λεξ]αν[δρείαι]
 Τεισά[ρχ]ῳ (δραχμαῖ) ε, γραμματικὸν (δραχμαῖ) [.....] (πυρῶν)
 τὴν (ἀρτάβην) (ἡμιωβέλιον?), / (δραχμαῖ) κδ (τριώβολον), [.] . γετ .. α
 κριθῆς (δραχμαῖ) ζ [(δυνόβολοι),

14. διαμετρα: Pap.

Col. iii.

τέλος (δραχμαῖ) ος, ναῦλον (δραχμαῖ) . . , ἀντι-
 γραφεῖ τῷ Φιλοκλέουν[.]
 30 τραπεζίτηι δοκιμαστικοῦ
 ἀπὸ Σχεδίας ναῦλον εἰς πόλιν [(δραχμαῖ)] . . ,
 ἀναπλέοντες ναῦλον (δραχμαῖ) β[.]
εἰς τοῦτο εἶχον παρὰ Κρίτωνος (δραχμᾶς) . .
(ἔτους) ιδ' Ἐπεὶπ β.
 35 λόγου γενομένου Πλουτάρχ[ω]
 ἐμ Φεβίχι. προσωφελησα σὺν [ἀνηλώμα-
 σιν καὶ φυλακιτικοῖς τοῦ γι [(ἔτους)] . . .
 καὶ Ἀριστάρχου τὸ πᾶν (δραχμᾶς) λ[.]. καὶ
 κριθῶν (ἀρτάβας) ιε.
 40 (ἔτους) ιβ' ἐφ' ιερέως [[εφ ιερεω[ς]]] τοῦ Καλ-
λιμήδους μηνὸς Δύστρο[ν] ἔχει
παρὰ Πλουτάρχ[ο]υ δ κα[τέβαλε]
καὶ Μνησιστράτωι (δραχμᾶς) ξ τόκοιο[ν] τ[δμ] μῆνα (δραχμῶν).
ἄλλας ἔχει (ἔτους) ιγ' ἐφ' ιερέως Νεα[.]. . . τοῦ . . .
 45 οκλέους μηνὸς Λωίου ἀς ἔδωκεν Ἀπολλωνίῳ
(δραχμᾶς) ξ τόκου τδμ μῆνα (δραχμῶν) δ. [
ἄλλας τοῦ αὐτοῦ (ἔτους) μηνὸς Τπερβε-
ρεταίου [εἰχ]εν (δραχμᾶς) ξ ἀς κατέβαλεν [Ἀπολ-
[λ]ωνίῳ τῶι φυλακίτῃ τόκου τδμ
μῆνα (δραχμῶν) ε.

2nd hand κυλιστοὶ σ., / βασιλὶ γ καὶ ἐπισ-
τολήν, Θειγένι χρηματαγωγ[ῶι] . ,
Ἄπολλωνίω[ι] [διοικητῆ]ι [.]

48. (*δραχμὰς*) εἰ above the line.

Verso.

Col. ii.

- [ι]ς. [.] . ε[.] [.] [.] .
 55 [Αλ]εξάνδρῳ σ., τ[ο]ύτοι[ν] [βασι]λεῖ
Πτο[λ]εμαίῳ κυ(λιστὸς) α, Ἀπολ[λ]ων[ί]ῳ διοι-
κητῇι κυ(λιστὸς) α, ἐπιστολαὶ δύο πρὸς τῶι
[κυλιστῷι προσδεδεγμέναι], Ἀντιόχῳ Κρητὶ κυ(λιστὸς) α, Μην[ο-
δώρῳ] κυ(λιστὸς) α, Χελ[.]ῳ . [.]αι ἐν ἀλλῳ κυ(λιστὸς) α,
 60 Α[λ]εξάνδρος δὲ παρέδωκ[εν] Νικοδήμῳ.
 ις. ὥρας ἐωθινῆς παρέδωκεν Φοῖνιξ Ἡρα-
κλείτου δ νεώτερος Μακεδὼν
(ἐκατοντάρουρος) Ἄμιγ(ον)ις κυ(λιστὸν) α καὶ τὸ δέξιον Φανία[ι,]
Ἄμ[ι]γ[ω]ν
δὲ παρέδωκεν Θευχρήστῳ.
 65 ιη. ὥρας πρώτης παρέδωκεν Θεύχρ[η]σ-
τος δινόθεν Δινίαι κυ(λιστὸς) γ, / βασιλὶ¹
Πτολεμαίῳ κυ(λιστοὶ) β, Ἀπολλωνίῳ
διοικητῇι κυ(λιστὸς) α, Δινίας δὲ παρέ-
δωκεν Ἰππολύσῳ.
 70 ιη. παρέδωκεν ὥρας σ Φοῖνιξ Ἡρακλείτου
δ πρεσβύτερος Μακεδὼν (ἐκατοντάρουρος)
Ἡρακλεοπολίτου τῶι πρώτων Εσφ[η] . [.]
κυλιστὸν α Φανία, Ἄμινων [δ]ὲ παρέ[δ]ωκ(ε)
Τιμοκράτῃ.
 75 ιθ. ὥρας ια πα[ρ]έδωκ[ε] Νικόδημος
κάτοθεν Ἀλεξάνδρῳ κυ(λιστοὺς) . , παρ[ὰ]
βασιλέως Πτολεμαίου Ἀντιόχῳ εἰς
Ἡρακλεοπολίτην κυ(λιστὸν) α, Δημητρίω[ι]

τῶι πρὸς τῇι χορηγίᾳ τ]ῶν ἐλεφάντων
 80 εἰς τὴν Θηβαΐδα κυ(λιστὸν) α, 'Ιπποτέλ[η]ι
 τῶι παρ' Ἀντιόχου κατὰ Ἀνδρού[τ]οι
 ἐν Ἀπόλλωνος πόλι τῇι μεγάληι
 κυ(λιστὸν) α, γ παρὰ βασιλέως Πτολεμαίου
 Θευγένηι χρηματα[γω]γῶι κυ(λιστὸν) α,
 85 'Ηρακλεοδώρῳ εἰς τὴ[n] Θηβαΐδα [κυ(λιστὸν) α,]
 Σωλῶι τραπεζῆτηι 'Ερμοπολίτου] κυ(λιστὸν) [α,
 Διονυσίωι οίκου[θμ]ῷι εἰς τὸν Ἀρσινοίτην κυ(λιστὸν)] α,

58. προσθετημ(εναι) added above the line. 60. This line inserted later. 61. π. of ηρακλειτου corr. 66. 1. διωθεν: so in ll. 107, 109. 71. κ of μακεδων corr. from δ. 75. ωρα over an erasure. 76. 1. κάτωθεν: so in l. 98.

Col. iii.

Vestiges of three lines.

- 91 κ. ὥρας [.] παρέ[δω]κ[εν] Λυκοκλῆς Ἀμ[ίνονι
 κυ(λιστὸν) γ, / [β]α[σι]λῖ [Πτο]λεμ[α]ῳ [.] . τῶν ἐλεφάντων
 τῶν κα[τ]ὰ Θα[.] . σου κυ(λιστὸν) α, Ἀπολλω[νίωι
 δι[ο]ικητῆι κυ(λιστὸν) α, 'Ε[ρ]μίπηῳ[ι] τῷι ἀπ[δ τοῦ
 95 πληρώματος κυ(λιστὸν) α, Ἀμίνων δὲ π[αρέδω-
 κεν 'Ιππολύσωι.
 κα. ὥρας σ παρέδωκεν [.]εναλει . [.] . . .
 κάτοθεν Φανίαι ἐπιστολᾶς δύο [.] . . .
 'Προς δὲ παρέδωκεν Διογ[υ]σίωι . [.] . . .
 100 κβ. ὥρας πρώτης πα[ρ]έδωκεν Α[.]φ[η]ν [Δινίαι
 κυ(λιστὸν) ις, / βασιλεῖ Πτολεμαίῳ κ[υ(λιστοί)].
 παρὰ τῶν ἐλεφάντων τῶν κατὰ Θα[.] . σου,
 Ἀπολλωνίωι διοικητῆι κυ(λιστοί) δ . [.] . . .
 Ἀντιόχῳ Κρητὶ κυ(λιστοί) δ, Δινίας δὲ [παρέδω-
 105 κεν Νικοδήμῳ.
 κβ. ὥρας ιβ παρέδωκεν Λέων Ἀ[μίνονι
 δνοθεν βασιλεῖ Πτολεμαίῳ [κυ(λιστὸν)] . ,
 Ἀμίνων δὲ παρέδωκεν [Γ]ιπ[ολύσωι.

- κγ. ἔωθινῆς δύνοθεν πα[ρέ]δω[κεν]
 110 Τιμοκράτης κυλιστοὺς . Ἀλεξάνδρωι,
 / βασιλὶ Πτολεμαίωι κ[υ]λιστοῖ . , Ἀπολλωνίωι
 διοικητὴι κυλιστὸι α, Π[α]τρικ[η] χρηματα-
 γωγῶι κυλιστὸι α, Παρικ[η] κυλιστὸι . ,
 Ἀλέξανδρος δὲ πα[ρέ]δωκεν

97. κ of παρεδωκεν above a δ.

1-50. 'I have received from Polemon 90 artabae of wheat, and from Agathon 194, from Simus 27, and on behalf of Eubulus 20, total 331; of which I was paid to the temple of Heracles, 10 for freightage at 20 drachmae, and 20 to Plutarchus, remainder 300. Of these were expended for . . . 1, to Philocles for necessaries 5, total 294. They were sold at 4 dr. 5 ob., making 1421 dr. I also received barley from Agathon to the amount of 110 artabae, of which Plutarchus had 20, remainder 90. Out of these were expended for difference on measure 1½, measuring fee ½, remainder 88. They were sold at 1 dr. 3½ ob., total 139 dr. 2 ob. I also had for Criton, for the 20 artabae of wheat, 40 dr., and I have as freightage of the wheat and barley 15 dr. For this Criton has 950 dr. in gold and 448 dr. in silver. Expense of the corn at Hiera Nessus, 2 sacks 4 ob., guards' fees from Hiera Nessus to Alexandria 14 dr., at the guard-house for scribes' fees 4 dr., to . . . 1 dr., at Memphis scribes' fees 1 dr. [.] ob., at the lower guard-house at Schedia 4 dr., . . . 10 dr., at Alexandria to Tisarchus 5 dr., scribes' fees . . . dr., . . . on the wheat at ½ ob. the artaba 24 dr. 3 ob., . . . on the barley 7 dr. 2 ob., tax 76 dr., freightage . . . dr., to the antigrapheus of Philocles . . . , to the banker for controller's fees . . . , freightage from Schedia to the city . . . drachmae, sailing up, freightage 2 dr.; for this I had from Criton . . dr.'

'The 14th year, Epeiph 2. Account taken with Plutarchus at Phebichis. I owed an additional sum, with expenses and guards' fees for the 13th year . . . and Aristarchus, of altogether 3[.] drachmae and 15 artabae of barley.'

'The 12th year, in the priesthood of . . . son of Callimedes, in the month Dystrus. . . . has from Plutarchus 60 drachmae at the interest of [.] dr. a month, which sum he paid to . . . and Mnesistratus. He also has in the 13th year in the priesthood of Nea . . . son of . . . ocles, in the month Loius, 60 dr. more, at the interest of 4 dr. a month, which he gave to Apollonius. He also had in the same year in the month Hyperberetaeus 60 drachmae more, which he paid to Apollonius the guard, at the interest of 5 dr. a month.'

6. If there is nothing lost after κ the price will be the common one of 2 dr. the artaba; cf. l. 17.

9. Perhaps [τ]οῦ χμῶν, but the τ is not satisfactory and the meaning quite obscure.

11. The high price, more than double the usual rate (cf. note on l. 6), is presumably due to the fact that the sale took place in Alexandria. The price of the barley in l. 15 is also rather higher than usual (it is normally about 1 dr. 1 ob., i. e. ¾ of 2 dr.; cf. notes on 84 (a), 8-9, 85. 14-5), but the difference is not nearly so marked as in the case of the wheat.

14. δάμετροι is used of soldiers' allowances, 'rations' in Plut. *Vit. Dem.* 40, and some such sense would not be inappropriate here. But δάμετρα may well be equivalent to δάφορα μέρου; cf. e. g. P. Petrie III. 129. 3 δάφοροι δηλωτικῶι. The στρομετρικόν was no doubt a payment for the services of the στρομέτρης, and thus analogous to the φυλακτικά and

extremely small addition to the rate of 24 obols for a stater found in the case of those taxes in which the government accepted copper at par is in accordance with the evidence of P. Par. 62. v. 19, that in the second century B. C. the *ζυγρά* was an ἀνή πρὸς χαλκὸν ἰσόνομον. The extra $\frac{1}{2}$ obol per stater or approximately 1 per cent, which is levied in the Hibeh texts, probably corresponds to the extra charges of 1 per cent. for ἐπισκεψή and 2 per cent. for transport which are mentioned in connexion with the *ζυγρά* in the Paris papyrus. Above each receipt is a brief summary, and at the end of each are a few words of demotic. The writing is in most cases, including 106, across the fibres.

(Ἐτους) β' Αθύρ λ. (δραχμαῖ) κ.

(Ἐτους) β' Αθύρ λ. πέπτωκεν
ἐπὶ τὸ ἐμ Φεβίχι λογευτήριον
τοῦ Κωίτου Πάσωνι τραπε-
5 ζίτηι καὶ Στοτοήτι δοκι-
μαστῆι παρὰ Ἀρενδώτου το(ῦ) παρὰ Ταεμβέους
ἐκ Ταλάη ζυγρᾶς εἰς τὸν
Αθύρ χα(λκοῦ) εἰς κδ (τέταρτον ?) (δραχμὰς) εἴκοσι, / κ.
2nd hand [πα]ρόντ[ο]ς Δωρίσνος.

1 line of demotic.

6. αρενδώτου το(ῦ) παρα above the line.

'The 2nd year, Athur 30: 20 dr. The 2nd year, Athur 30. Harendotes, agent of Taembes from Talaë, has paid into the collecting office of the Koite toparchy at Phebichis, to Pason, banker, and Stotoëtis, controller, for the beer-tax on account of Athur twenty drachmae of copper at $24\frac{1}{2}$ obols (for a stater), total 20. In the presence of Dorion.'

8. κδ (τέταρτον): very little of the δ is left; but the traces are inconsistent with ε or ξ, and cf. 107. 7, where δ is certain. There is more doubt about the fraction; all that remains is a piece of a horizontal stroke joining the sign for drachmae. If it represents $\frac{1}{2}$ obol, which is usually written $\overline{\mid}$, the writer must on reaching the end of the horizontal stroke have drawn his pen back a little way before making the down stroke, just as he usually does in writing τ. The only alternative is to read (ημιωβέλιον), but we hesitate to introduce a rate which would be necessarily different from those found in 107. 7 (cf. note) and 188; and if, as is likely, the rate is the same in all three cases, $24\frac{1}{2}$ is the only suitable number.

107. RECEIPT FOR BEER-TAX.

Mummy A 15.

6.5 x 7.2 cm.

B.C. 244 (243).

Another receipt for beer-tax similar to 106, but mentioning in ll. 3-4 the presence of two officials ; cf. 106, introd. The writing is across the fibres.

[(*Ἐτους*) γ Παῦνι λ, (*δραχμαῖ*).]

(*Ἐτους*) γ Παῦνι λ. πέπτ[ω]κεῖν ἐπὶ τὸ ἐν
Φεβίχει λο(γευτήριον) Νικολάωι τρ(απεξίτηι) [καὶ Στοτούτει
δο(κιμαστῆι) παρόντος Δωρίωνος [..... καὶ
5 Ζηνοδώρου οἰκονόμου πα[ρὰ]

στιος το(ῦ) παρὰ Ταεμβέους ἐκ [Ταλάη ζυτηρᾶς
εἰς τὸν Παῦνι εἰς κδ (τέταρτον) (δραχμὰς) ε[.....]

2nd hand (*Ἐτους*) γ Παῦνι λ, παρόντος Δ[ωρίωνος].

1 line of demotic.

4. The missing title is perhaps ἐπιστάτων ; cf. 108, introd. In 108. 3 the βασιλικὸς γραμματεὺς is associated with the οἰκονόμος in a similar context, but is named second.

7. The supposed sign for $\frac{1}{4}$ obol has the horizontal portion longer and more curved than usual ; but it is certainly not the symbol for $\frac{1}{2}$ obol, nor can it be satisfactorily regarded as a combination of the two, especially since $\frac{1}{2}$ is certainly the only fraction found in 108 where the preceding δ is doubtful, and in 108. 8 the doubtful symbol may represent $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ obol, but not both ; cf. note *ad loc.*

108. RECEIPT FOR BATH-TAX.

Mummy A 16.

8.2 x 6.3 cm.

B.C. 258 (257) or 248 (247).

A receipt with a formula very similar to that of 106-7, issued by a λογευτήριον for the payment of 10 drachmae on account of the bath-tax, probably a general impost levied for the construction and maintenance of public baths ; cf. note on l. 7. The papyrus comes from the same piece of cartonnage as the correspondence of Leodamas (45-50), and the date is probably the 27th or 37th year of Philadelphus.

(*Ἐτους*) [.]⁶ Φαρμ[οῦθι] . . . πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ
ἐν Φύσ λογευτήριον δί' οἰκον[όμου]
Διοδώρου καὶ βασιλικοῦ γρ(αμματέως) [.] . . .
[Θε]οδώρῳ τραπεζί[τη] διὰ [δοκι-]
5 [μ]αστοῦ "Προν παρὰ Πυ[.]
ὑπὲρ Δημοφῶντος [.]
βαλανείου ταῦ[τ]α πεντεκ[αι] (ἐτους)
[(δραχμὰς) δ]έκα.

'[.]7th year, Pharmouthi . . P . . . has paid on behalf of Demophon into the collecting office at Phus through Diodorus, oeconomus, and . . . , basilicogrammateus, to Theodorus, banker, through Horus, controller, for the bath-tax of the [.]5th year 10 drachmae.'

2. Φύσ: a village of the Heracleopolite nome, probably in the Κοίτης; cf. C. P. R. 64. 12.
4. [δοκιμ]αστοῦ: cf. 106, introd.

7. Βαλανεῖον: cf. 112. 96 and βαλανεῖων as the title of a tax in P. Petrie III. 37 (*b*), verso 7, 119 (*a*), 2, and 121 (*a*). 14. On the bath-tax, which was in Roman times called βαλανέδη, see Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 165-70. His argument from the silence of the ostraca, that this impost was introduced by Augustus, is now shown to be incorrect. Wilcken hesitates between two interpretations, (1) a general tax for the maintenance by the State of public baths, (2) a charge for the use of public baths levied in the form of a tax upon only those persons who used them. The former view seems to us much more likely, especially as small charges for the use of baths (generally $\frac{1}{2}$ obol) are common in private accounts of the earlier Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie III. 132-42, and are clearly distinct from the tax called βαλανεῖων. That public baths were not in all cases owned by the government appears from 118, where the tax τρίτη βαλανεῖων occurs. This, on the analogy of e.g. τρίτη περιστερώνων, seems to be an impost of $\frac{1}{3}$ upon the profits of privately owned baths. The supply of bathing-establishments in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt must have been surprisingly large.

109. RECEIPT FOR ἀπόμοιρα.

Mummy 83.

4·5 x 10·9 cm.

B. C. 247-6.

Two receipts for payments of 10 and 5 drachmae respectively on account of the tax of $\frac{1}{3}$ on the produce of vineyards and gardens, otherwise called the ἀπόμοιρα. For the history of this impost, the benefit of which was transferred in the 23rd year of Philadelphus from the temples to the deified Arsinoë (whence the name ἔκτη Φιλαδέλφωι, e.g. in 182), cf. Rev. Laws pp. 119 sqq., Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 157 sqq. and 615, P. Tebt. 5. 51, note, and Otto, *Priester und Tempel*, I. pp. 340-56. In the present case the tax was levied upon a palm-garden, and therefore in money, and the two payments were for a single year.

Col. i.

[. . . οἰκονόμουν Ἀριστογέν[ης] κ[αὶ]
 [. . . τὸ] παρ' αὐτῶν κα[ὶ τ]ῶν
 [μετόχων εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάν-
 [δρου φοι]νικῶν τοῦ πρὸς τῆι
 5 [διοικήσει] εἰς τὸ λθ (ἔτος) χαλκοῦ
 [πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) δέκα, / (δραχμαῖ) ε.]

Col. ii.

τραπ[εζίτηι καὶ δοκι-
 μα[σ]τῆι Ἀριστογένη[ς καὶ
 τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν μετόχων
 10 εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάνδρου φοινικ[ῶ-
 νος τοῦ π[ρὸς] [τῇι διο]ικήσει εἰς τὸ λθ [(ἔτος)
 χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) πέντε, / (δραχμαῖ) ε.]

ll. 7-12. 'Aristogenes and . . . (have paid to) . . . , banker and . . . , controller, the amount due from them and their partners for the tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ upon the palm-garden of Teisander, the finance official, for the 39th year, in copper on the silver standard five drachmae, total 5 drachmae.'

1. Either διὰ . . . οἰκονόμου or παρόντος . . . οἰκονόμου may be restored; cf. 107. 5-6, 108. 2.

4-5. τοῦ πρὸς τὴν [διοικήσει] may refer to φοινικῶν, but is more easily explained if connected with Τεισάνδρου: this use of πρὸς in describing officials is extremely common; cf. e. g. P. Tebt. 30. 18 τῶν δὲ πρὸς ταῦς γραμματεῖας. δ πρὸς τὴν διοικήσει may well be, like δ ἐπὶ τῆς διοικήσεως in Rev. Laws, a periphrasis for διοικητής. Aristogenes and his partners were probably lessees of Tisander.

5. λθ (ἔτος): the last (revenue) year of Philadelphus; cf. 53. 4, note and App. ii. p. 364.

5-6. χαλκοῦ [πρὸς ἀργύριον: cf. 70(a). 9, note. Down to the reign of Epiphanes the money payments for ἀπόμοιρα had to be made either in silver or in copper at a discount. Later in the second century B. C., as is shown by Wilcken, Ost. no. 1518, copper was accepted at par.

7-8. On the association of τραπεζίτηι and δοκιμαστήι cf. 108, introd.

(Ἐτους) [.]⁶ Φαρμ[οῦθι] . . . πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ
ἐν Φύσ λογευτήριον δί' οἰκον[όμου]
Διοδώρου καὶ βασιλικοῦ γρ(αμματέως) [.] . . .
[Θε]οδώρῳ τραπεζί[τηι] διὰ [δοκι-]
5 [μ]αστοῦ "Ορου παρὰ Πυ[.]
ὑπὲρ Δημοφῶντος [.]
βαλανείου τοῦ πεντεκ[αι] (ἔτους)
[(δραχμὰς) δ]έκα.

'[.]7th year, Pharmouthi . . P . . . has paid on behalf of Demophon into the collecting office at Phus through Diodorus, oeconomus, and . . . , basilicogrammateus, to Theodorus, banker, through Horus, controller, for the bath-tax of the [.]5th year 10 drachmae.'

2. Φύς: a village of the Heracleopolite nome, probably in the Κοίτης; cf. C. P. R. 64. 12.
4. [δοκιμ]αστοῦ: cf. 108, introd.

7. βαλανεῖον: cf. 112. 96 and βαλανεῖων as the title of a tax in P. Petrie III. 37 (*b*), verso 7, 119 (*a*). 2, and 121 (*a*). 14. On the bath-tax, which was in Roman times called βαλανεῖον, see Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 165–70. His argument from the silence of the ostraca, that this impost was introduced by Augustus, is now shown to be incorrect. Wilcken hesitates between two interpretations, (1) a general tax for the maintenance by the State of public baths, (2) a charge for the use of public baths levied in the form of a tax upon only those persons who used them. The former view seems to us much more likely, especially as small charges for the use of baths (generally $\frac{1}{4}$ obol) are common in private accounts of the earlier Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie III. 132–42, and are clearly distinct from the tax called βαλανεῖον. That public baths were not in all cases owned by the government appears from 118, where the tax τρίτη βαλανεῖων occurs. This, on the analogy of e.g. τρίτη περιστερώνων, seems to be an impost of $\frac{1}{3}$ upon the profits of privately owned baths. The supply of bathing-establishments in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt must have been surprisingly large.

109. RECEIPT FOR ἀπόμοιρα.

Mummy 83.

4·5 × 10·9 cm.

B. C. 247–6.

Two receipts for payments of 10 and 5 drachmae respectively on account of the tax of $\frac{1}{3}$ on the produce of vineyards and gardens, otherwise called the ἀπόμοιρα. For the history of this impost, the benefit of which was transferred in the 23rd year of Philadelphus from the temples to the deified Arsinoë (whence the name ἔκτη Φιλαδέλφων, e.g. in 132), cf. Rev. Laws pp. 119 sqq., Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 157 sqq. and 615, P. Tebt. 5. 51, note, and Otto, *Priester und Tempel*, I. pp. 340–56. In the present case the tax was levied upon a palm-garden, and therefore in money, and the two payments were for a single year.

Col. i.

[. . . οἰκονδ]μου Ἀριστογέν[ης] κ[αὶ]
 [. . . τὸ] παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τ[οῦ]
 [μετόχω]ν εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάν-
 [δρου φοι]νικῶν τοῦ πρὸς τῆι
 5 [διοικήσει] εἰς τὸ λθ (ἔτος) χαλκοῦ
 [πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) δέκα, / (δραχμαὶ) ε.

Col. ii.

τραπ[εζίτηι καὶ δοκι-
 μα[σ]τῆι Ἀριστογένη[ς καὶ
 τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν μετόχων
 10 εἰς τὴν ἡ τοῦ Τεισάνδρου φοινικ[ῶ-
 νος τοῦ π[ρὸς]τεισάνδρου διοικήσει εἰς τὸ λθ [(ἔτος)
 χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) πέντε, / (δραχμαὶ) ε.

ll. 7-12. 'Aristogenes and . . . (have paid to) . . . , banker and . . . , controller, the amount due from them and their partners for the tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ upon the palm-garden of Teisander, the finance official, for the 39th year, in copper on the silver standard five drachmae, total 5 drachmae.'

1. Either διὰ . . . οἰκονδ]μου οἱ παρόντοι . . . οἰκονδ]μου may be restored; cf. 107. 5-6, 108. 2.

4-5. τοῦ πρὸς τῆι [διοικήσει] may refer to φοινικῶν, but is more easily explained if connected with Τεισάνδρου: this use of πρὸς in describing officials is extremely common; cf. e.g. P. Tebt. 30. 18 τῶν δὲ πρὸς τὰς γραμματεῖας. δ πρὸς τῆι διοικήσει may well be, like δ ἐπὶ τῆι διοικήσεως in Rev. Laws, a periphrasis for διοικητής. Aristogenes and his partners were probably lessees of Tisander.

5. λθ (ἔτος): the last (revenue) year of Philadelphus; cf. 53. 4, note and App. ii. p. 364.

5-6. χαλκοῦ [πρὸς ἀργύριον: cf. 70(a). 9, note. Down to the reign of Epiphanes the money payments for ἀπόμοιρα had to be made either in silver or in copper at a discount. Later in the second century B.C., as is shown by Wilcken, Ost. no. 1518, copper was accepted at par.

7-8. On the association of τραπεζίτης and δοκιμαστής cf. 108, introd.

X. ACCOUNTS

110. ACCOUNTS: POSTAL REGISTER.

Mummy 18. 19·4 x 30·5 cm. Recto about B.C. 270; Verso about B.C. 255.

The recto of this papyrus contains a long account apparently of a private or semi-private character, but kept by some person in the government service, since the document on the verso is clearly official. The account is in three columns; but of the first only ends of lines remain, and these are almost all occupied with a list of *σώματα* which are reckoned at sums varying from 1 obol to 2½ obols, e.g. *σώματα ι] ἀν(ά) (δυόβολον) / (δραχμαί) γ (δυόβολοι)*, *ἄλλα δ (δραχμὴ) α | . . . τις σώματα κη ἀν(ά) (δυοβόλους) (ἡμιωβέλιον) / (δραχμαί) ια (τετρωβόλον)*,—no doubt a wages account. Near the top of the column occurs *Ιορον κλῆρωι* and at the bottom a mention of . . . *Ιππων (δραχμαί) κ* and *φοινίκων*. Col. ii and the upper part of Col. iii are occupied with an account of corn, some of which was transported to Alexandria, and interesting details are given of expenses *en route*. The lower portion of the third column contains a few short money accounts, and concludes with three lines which belong to the document on the verso.

This is of a more novel and important character. It is a record of the arrival at and departure from some intermediate station of letters and other documents sent to or from the king or high officials, and affords a most interesting glimpse into the management and nature of the State postal-service. Careful note is made of the day and hour of the arrival of each messenger, his name and that of the clerk who received and issued letters at the office, the number and addresses of the packets, and the names of the messengers to whom they were handed on. The day-book in the registered letter department of a modern post-office can hardly be more methodical and precise. The documents forwarded are mostly described as *κυλιστοί* (usually abbreviated *ξ*, but written out in ll. 51, 73, and 110), i.e. 'rolls,' which are apparently distinguished from *ἐπιστολαι*, 'letters' (ll. 57, 98, 107); but the difference was perhaps one of size rather than of contents. That the register on the verso was not separated by any wide interval of time from the account on the recto, which was drawn up soon after the 14th year, is shown by the mention of

Apollonius, the well-known dioecetes in the 27th-32nd years; cf. 44. 3, note. The locality of the postal bureau is not clearly defined. The writer of the recto had business concerns at Hiera Nesus in the south of the Fayûm, and Plutarchus and Criton, who are mentioned in Col. ii, are known from other papyri to have been connected with that neighbourhood; cf. introd. to 68. But Phebichis in the Καίητης τόπος is referred to in l. 36; and that is a much more suitable scene for the composition of the official register, which points decidedly to some town in the Nile valley as its provenance. Preceding the two columns of the verso which we print there remain the ends of a few lines of another much effaced column, but they add no information.

Recto.

Col. ii.

ἔχω παρὰ Πολέμωνος (πυρῶν) (ἀρτάβας) ፩,
 καὶ παρ' Ἀγάθωνος [ρ]ρ[δ]
 παρὰ Σίμου κ,
 καὶ ὑπὲρ Εὐβούλου κ,
 5 / τλα. 1 εἰς τὸ Ἡρακλεῖον α,
 καὶ εἰς τὸ ναῦλον ε (δραχμῶν) κ[]
 Πλουτάρχωι κ, λοιπαὶ τ.
 τούτων ἔγένοντο δ . . [.] . [.] . . ων
 ἐγβολὴν [.]ουχ. μωνος . [.] . υ[.] . . εον α,
 10 Φιλοκλεῖ εἰς τὰ ἐπιτήδεια [ε,] / σῳδ.
 ἐπράθησαν ἀν(ἀ) (δραχμὰς) δ (πεντάβολον), / (δραχμαὶ) Ἀυκα.
 Ἐλαφον δὲ καὶ κριθὴν παρ' Ἀγ[ά]θωνος ρι.
 τούτων Πλουτάρχωι κ, λοιπαὶ ፩
 τούτων διάμετρα αἱ σιτομετρικὸν [L,]
 15 λοιπαὶ πη. ἐπράθησαν ἀν(ἀ) [(δραχμὴν)] α (τριώβολον) (ῆμισ-
 βέλιον),
 / (δραχμαὶ) ρλθ (δυνόβολοι).
 εἰχον δὲ καὶ Κρίτωνι τῶν κ (ἀρταβῶν) τῶν (πυρῶν) (δραχμὰς) μ,
 καὶ ναῦλον [[των]] τῶν πυρῶν καὶ κριθῶν ἔχω (δραχμὰς) ፩ε.
 εἰς ταῦτα ἔχει Κρίτων χρυσίου την,
 20 ἀργυρίου (δραχμὰς) υμη.
 ἀνήλωμα τοῦ σίτ[ο]ν ἐφ' Ἱερᾶι Νήσωι σάκκους β (τετράβολον),
 φυλακιτικὰ ἀφ' Ἱερᾶς Νήσου ἔως Ἀλεξανδρείας (δραχμαὶ) ፩δ,

13. ἐπαρού(ριον) : this is the first occasion on which the name of this impost upon the aroura of, probably, palm-, vine-, and fruit-bearing land (cf. l. 61 ἐπαρ. φωκῶν) has been found in the third century B.C.; but cf. P. Petrie III. 70 (a). 1 where the tax of 8 drachmae per aroura on, apparently, vine-land may well be the ἐπαρού(ριον). In the second century B.C. it is mentioned in several ostraca (Wilcken, *Ost.* I. p. 193) and in P. Tebt. 209, and frequently in the Roman period, payments being, as here, uniformly in money. In 112 the χωματικόν or tax on embankments is regularly associated with the ἐπαρού(ριον), and in the present instance is about $\frac{1}{2}$ of it. In l. 15 the χωματικόν is only $\frac{1}{3}$ of the ἐπαρού(ριον), but in the other cases (ll. 14, 16-9, 28-9, 50) the proportion of the amounts paid for the two taxes is nearly the same as in l. 13. Since the χωματικόν at this period was often 1 obol per aroura (P. Petrie III. 108. 2, &c., and p. 273), the ἐπαρού(ριον) in 112 was very likely about 8 obols per aroura.

14-9. The first of the two payments in each of these entries refers to the ἐπαρού(ριον); cf. the preceding note.

19. Perhaps [Ὀρος] Μίνσιος; cf. l. 67. For the supplement of the final lacuna cf. l. 17.

22. Perhaps τέλος βοὸς; cf. P. Fay. 62. 3 τέλος βοὸς . . . ἡς ἔωνται. The impost in question is the ἔγκλιον of 5 per cent., on which cf. 70 (a), introd. The value of this cow was therefore 83 dr. 2 ob.

25. Ψεθδον(έμβη): cf. 33. 7 and p. 8. The names of the villages are, however, not abbreviated elsewhere in this papyrus; and it is quite possible that Ψεθδον(έμβη) should be read, especially as this combination would avoid the difficulty with regard to Αὐγχίς, which if Πεντώντις is the tax-payer has to be treated as a genitive, i.e. for Αὐγχίος. The fathers' names of the tax-payers are sometimes found in 112, e.g. in l. 81; but it is not very satisfactory to suppose the omission of ο in the termination -ος in a papyrus so early and in other respects so well written as 112. A precisely similar difficulty arises in ll. 27 and 45, and on the whole it seems best to suppose that in all these cases two nominatives are found together, the second being a mistake for the genitive or καὶ being omitted.

27. Μοῦχις: cf. p. 8, and for the accusative l. 14 Περδην. But if Μοῦχις Πάσις be two words Τεροβάστις must be corrected (cf. l. 25, note), and perhaps the name of the village was Μουχινός; cf. the form Μουχινθαν() on p. 8, and l. 45, note.

29. The 3½ obols are for ἐπαρού(ριον); cf. l. 27 and note on l. 13.

30. For the supplement (δεδεκα)χ(αλκίαν) cf. l. 8, note.

35. ελήρως βασιλικῶν: cf. 52. 26, note. What this payment of 28 dr. was for does not appear.

37. There is hardly room for Πα[χά]ρ, unless αχά was very cramped.

38. κύδες: several imposts called κύδες are known in the Ptolemaic period; cf. 80. 4, κύδες on goods exported from the Heracleopolite to the Arsinoite nome, 95. 7 τετραπονικοστή (sic) τετραπόδεν, P. Petrie I. 25 (2). 2 τετρακαικοστή πυρῶν, 115 introd. κύδες ἔριων, and the τετρακαικοστή paid in kind by Βασιλικοὶ γεωργοὶ at Kerkeosiris (P. Tebt. I. 93, introd.). Which of these taxes is meant here is uncertain.

41-2. Cf. note on l. 8.

43. Τοενίγοντος seems to be a village rather than a personal name.

45. Μοῦχις Ἐμγῆς: cf. ll. 25 and 27, notes. If Ἐμγῆς is a proper name 'Αρυάτης must be altered to 'Αρυάτου or καὶ 'Αρυάτης; but perhaps Μουχινάγης should be read.

δέ: cf. l. 47 and τετάρτη as the heading of a taxing-list in P. Petrie III. 117 (2). ii. 1, where it means the τετάρτη ταριχηρῶν and σιτοποιῶν. That is very likely to be the impost meant in 112, though a τετάρτη δλιεων is also known, on which cf. Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 137-41, and P. Tebt. I. pp. 49-50. For the τετάρτη ταριχηρῶν and σιτοποιῶν cf. P. Fay. 15. 3 (where l. τέταρτη δέ (so Wilcken) τῶν σιτοποιῶν καὶ [τῶν] ταριχηρῶν), and P. Petrie III. introd., p. 8 and 58 (a). 2.

It seems to have been a tax of $\frac{1}{4}$ on the profits of the salting and milling (or perhaps baking) industries.

50. Σενύρια may be a village-name, in which case Ψεγχώντος must be supplied from l. 48.

51. Εἰστηόν: though the γ may well be superfluous (cf. 27. 53, note), this word would seem to be the name of the father of Ἐρφένος rather than of a place (sc. Ἰστείον; cf. 167).

52. τὸ παρά: cf. l. 92 and 109. 9.

54. δωδεκαχαλκίαν is probably to be supplied before κλήρων from l. 53; cf. ll. 41-2 and l. 8, note.

57. For δυγήντη cf. the payments for διεγγύησις in 114-5.

61. Cf. note on l. 13. The χωματικόν was in the present case paid by a different person (l. 62).

74. [Αγκ]υρῶν π[ο]λ[η]ς: cf. pp. 9-10.

75. [.]κλῆς, if not a place-name, affords another example of two nominatives together; cf. l. 25, note.

76. ταπιδυφαντῶν: the name of this impost 'for carpet-weavers' is new. Wilcken (*Ost.* I. p. 177) resolves the abbreviation δαπ(), which occurs in one of his ostraca as the name of a tax, as δαπ(ιδύφων), i.e. ταπιδύφων, and regards it as a branch of the χιρωνάξιον or tax on trades; but this explanation of δαπ() is not very likely. Whether ταπιδυφαντῶν here means merely a tax on that trade, or is connected with the δδοντηρά monopoly (on which cf. 67, introd., and Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 266-9) is uncertain.

77. φαῆς: this too is a new name of a tax; but cf. ἐπωνίον φακέψιον as the description of an impost in P. Par. 67. 16. φακέψιον is also to be read above βαλανεῖον in P. Petrie III. 37 (b). verso 6, but seems to have been intentionally rubbed out. The nature of this impost connected with lentil cake is quite obscure.

80. Ψινάρια seems to be a man rather than a place.

86-7. Cf. ll. 41-2 and note on l. 13.

89-90. Cf. l. 8, note.

92. For the supplement ἔκτης (i. e. the ἀπόμοιρα) cf. 109. 10. But the ἐπαρούριον may be meant; cf. l. 13, note.

93. For τοῦ αὐτοῦ παραδεῖσον meaning 'his garden' instead of 'the same garden' cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 117 (g). 38 and 40.

118. BANKER'S ACCOUNT.

Mummy 46,

14·7 x 25 cm.

About B. C. 260.

Two incomplete columns of an official account of sums paid or owing, resembling P. Petrie III. 93, verso. Judging by the miscellaneous character of the entries, which refer amongst other things to deficiencies in connexion with the revenues from the oil and beer industries (ll. 12-5), and a present from the State to distressed cultivators (ll. 18-20), it is probable that the writer was connected with a royal bank or λογεντήριον (cf. 106, introd.). The handwriting is a small, very flowing cursive of a distinctly early type, and the papyrus is

certainly not later than the end of Philadelphus' reign. We omit the second column which is much obliterated.

.

κ[α] [..]
 ος αίτούμενος ν- (?)
 δάτων
 καὶ ἐν Ἀθεμη[εῖ]
 5 καὶ τὸ ἐπιγραφὲν το[ῦ]
 τοῖς τὸ ζῆτος μὴ εἰλη[φοσ]
 ἐν τῇ τῶν κωμῶν [.] χα(λκοῦ) οα (ἡμιωβέλιον).
 καὶ τὸ ἐν Πάσιτι
 λογευτῆι τῷ παρ[α]τι
 10 Βότρων τῷ φυλακίτῃ καὶ ?]
 ἀναχωρήσαντι ζυτη[ρᾶς] χα(λκοῦ) λδ (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον),
 καὶ ἐλαικῆς χα(λκοῦ) ρξδ (όβολὸς) (ἡμιωβέλιον).
 καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἀντιλέγουσιν μὴ εἰλη-
 φέναι ἐλαίου χα(λκοῦ) ι.
 15 ἐν Τοτοῆι Πάσιτος λογευτῆι
 οἱ μηθὲν ὑπάρχει ξς (τριώβολον) (τέταρτον).
 καὶ τὸ δοθὲν τοῖς ἀσθενοῦσιν
 τῶν γεωργῶν εἰς τὰ ἔργα τῶν
 κτημάτων ἀργ(υρίου) κ.

2. s of ος above the line. 5. επι of επιγραφεν above ανα erased. 6. ο of τοις corr. from α.

8-19. 'Item, owed by Pasis son of . . . , tax-collector, who . . . Botrus the guard and disappeared, for the beer-tax 34 dr. $\frac{3}{4}$ ob. in copper, and for the oil-tax 167 dr. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob. in copper. Item, owed by the persons who deny that they have received it, for oil 6 dr. in copper. Owed by Totoës son of Pasis, tax-collector, who has no property, 66 dr. $3\frac{1}{4}$ ob. Item, given to the distressed cultivators for operations in their vineyards, 20 dr. in silver.'

5. The persons meant are probably the beer-sellers, though ζυτοπάλαις is too long; cf. ll. 13-4 which seem to refer to the ἐλαιοπάλαι.

7. If κωμῶν is right a word meaning 'list' or 'distribution' would be expected after it; but the initial κ is doubtful, and μ or γ might be read.

9. Perhaps παρα[στάν]τι. It is not clear whether ἀναχωρήσαντι refers to Πάσιτι or to Βότρων.

11-2. ὡνῆς is to be supplied with both ζυτη[ρᾶς] and ἐλαικῆς. The sum owed by Pasis under the latter heading probably refers to the payments by ἐλαιοκάπηλοι to the government

officials for oil supplied ; cf. Rev. Laws xlvi. 3-12 and the next note. The ξυηρά probably means the tax levied on the beer-manufacturers ; cf. 106, introd.

13-4. τούς ἀντιλέγοντας μὴ «Δηφέναι is ambiguous. If the object to be supplied for «Δηφέναι is the 6 drachmae, the ἀντιλέγοντες are λογευταί like Κάσις in l. 8. But on the analogy of l. 6 the object of «Δηφέναι is more likely to be ἔλαιον, in which case the ἀλικάπτηδοι are most probably meant ; cf. the preceding note.

19. For κτῆμα in the sense of a 'vineyard' cf. P. Petrie III. 28 (*e*). 4, 67 (*d*). 10, &c. The abbreviation of ἀργυρίου forms a symbol resembling that for ἀράβη (which is of course nothing but a combination of αρ), as in P. Petrie III. 114. 9.

114. OFFICIAL ACCOUNT.

Mummy 25.

23.5 x 19.8 cm.

B. C. 244 (243).

An account of payments made at Cynopolis by Apollonius and Onnophris, contractors for the πλύνος καὶ στίθος (or -ον ; the gender is in both cases doubtful), in the 3rd year of a king who is probably Euergetes. The precise meaning of these two words, upon which the interpretation of the papyrus turns, is not easy to determine. πλύνος occurs in two Ptolemaic ostraca published by Wilcken, *Ost.* II. 329 (third century B. C.) and 1497 (second century B. C.), which are receipts for 60 drachmae and 500 drachmae for νιτρικής πλύνον, and also on the recto of 116 in proximity to an account concerning νιτρον. There was therefore a close connexion between νιτρον and πλύνος, and the question arises whether πλύνος and στίθος could signify some preparation of νιτρον. The production of natron was most probably a government monopoly, and the market may have been supplied through contractors, in the same way as in the case of oil. But there is no other trace of any such sense for πλύνος or στίθος. πλυνος should mean either a place for washing or the articles washed ; cf. Suid. πλυνός δέντρον τὸ ἀγγεῖον αὐτό, παροξύτονος δὲ τὸ πλυνόμενον. It is in the latter sense that Wilcken understands the word in the combination νιτρικής πλύνον (*Ost.* I. p. 264). στίθος ordinarily means 'path' or 'footstep,' but in this context is obviously to be connected with the sense of 'washing,' which the same root has in στείθειν and στειθεύς. On the whole we are inclined to think that Apollonius and Onnophris were contractors for washing and fulling carried out in a place or places under State control, though whether the words πλύνος and στίθος have themselves a local signification—which is not really incompatible with the ostraca—or are equivalent to τὰ πλυνόμενα καὶ στειθόμενα, has still to be determined. Another possible alternative would be to suppose that πλύνος and στίθος are loosely used, and that the subject of the contract was not the industry itself but the tax upon it. The tax upon the fuller's trade (*γυαφική*) is well known in the Roman period, but there is as yet

no evidence concerning it in Ptolemaic times. Between the several alternative explanations a decision is hardly attainable without further evidence. The document is written in a large calligraphic hand. The order of the months in which the instalments are paid gives rise to a difficult chronological problem; cf. note on ll. 3-5.

Col. i.

[Παρὰ Ἀπο]λλωνίου καὶ Ὄνν[άφρεως
 [τῶν ἔξ]ειληφέτων [τὸν πλύνον
 [καὶ στίβου εἰς τὸ γ (ἔτος) (δραχμῶν) 'Β . . [.]
 [ἔσ]τιν δὲ η ἀναφορὰ ἀπὸ Μεχεὶρ
 5 [ἔω]ς Φαῶφι μηνῶν θ (δραχμαὶ) 'Βιξ (δυόβολοι) (ἡμιωβέλιον).
 [εἰ]ς τοῦτο πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ ἐν Κυνῶν πόλει
 [λ]ογευτήριον
 [Μ]εχεὶρ πλύνον [(δραχμαὶ) ρ]υδ,
 [σ]τίβου λζ,
 10 [γί]νεται (δραχμαὶ) ρπα.
 [Φαμενῶθ] πλύνον []
 [στίβου] . []

Col. ii.

Θωντ	σλη,
καὶ ἀπὸ διεγγυῆσεως	(δραχμαὶ) ε,
15 /	σμγ.
πλύνον	ροζ,
στίβου	ξς,
γίνεται	σμγ.
Φαῶφι πλύνον	ρνς,
20 στίβου	[ξς,
/	σλβ.
γίνεται	Ἀωη,
λ[οιπαὶ]	ριθ (δυόβολοι) (ἡμιωβέλιον).

6. τον of τοντo inserted above the line.

13. τ of θωντ corr. from θ.

'From Apollonius and Onnophris, the contractors for the washing and fulling (?) in the third year at 2[...] drachmae. The instalment for the 9 months from Mecheir to

Phaophi is 2017 drachmae $\frac{1}{2}$ obols: to meet this there has been paid into the collecting-office at Cynopolis, in Mecheir for washing 144 dr., for fulling 37 dr., total 181 dr. . . . Thoth 238 dr., and as surety-money 5 dr., total 243 dr. For washing 177 dr., for fulling 66 dr., making 243 dr. Phaophi for washing 156 dr., for fulling 66 dr., making 232 dr. Total 1898 dr.; remainder 119 dr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ob.'

3-5. If the amounts due each month were equal, the monthly instalment would amount to 224 dr. $\frac{1}{8}$ ob., and the total to 2689 dr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ ob.; but those figures cannot be read in l. 3. The instalments may therefore be assumed to have differed; cf. 116. 3-4. That the series begins with Mecheir is worth noting in connexion with 115. 5 and 116. 3; cf. notes *ad loc.* It is impossible to be certain in the present case whether the fourth quarter of the year was reckoned as preceding Mecheir or following after Phaophi. But whether Arthur or, as is more likely, Mecheir is here the beginning of the financial year, this does not coincide with the ordinary revenue year starting in Thoth, in spite of the fact that in l. 3 the two taxes are stated to be farmed 'for the 3rd year' of a king. We defer to App. ii. p. 361 a discussion of the possible solutions of this complicated problem.

7. [Λ]ογενήποιος: cf. 108, introd.

12. The lower half of the column which contained details for the five months from Pharmouthi to Mesore is lost.

14. The meaning of this item is that the payments being in arrear one of the sureties for the contractors had to make up the deficiency. At the end of the nine months there was still a considerable sum owing. Similar entries occur in 115. 15 and 34.

16-7. These are the details for Thoth, the 5 dr. $\delta\pi\delta\delta\mu\gamma\gamma\mu\gamma\sigma\omega\omega\omega$ being included in one of the items; the total given in l. 15 is repeated in l. 18.

115. ACCOUNT OF TAXES ON SACRIFICES AND WOOL.

Mummy 84.

Fr. (a) 24.7 x 11 cm.

About B.C. 250.

Some fragmentary taxing accounts, of which the two columns given below are in a fair state of preservation. The first of these relates to the $\mu\delta\sigma\chi\omega\nu\delta\epsilon\kappa\alpha\tau\eta$, or 10 per cent. duty upon sacrificial calves, which is here first met with in the Ptolemaic period. The fragment published in P. Petrie II. p. 37, from which Wilcken (*Ost.* I. p. 377) infers the existence in the third century B.C. of a tax on sacrifices, is shown by the republication in P. Petrie III. 112 (a) not to justify that conclusion. The tax is also called a $\delta\epsilon\kappa\alpha\tau\eta$ in P. Tebt. II. 307 and 605-7, of about the year A.D. 200, where the amount is 20 drachmae, paid in two cases at least by priests. The impost was probably levied by the State upon the profits which the priests derived upon the sacrifices offered by private persons; cf. Wilcken, *Ost.* I. pp. 384-5.

The subject of the next column is a tax of 5 per cent. on wool, apparently a property-tax, of which the present is the first mention. A tax of $\frac{1}{4}$ on wool ($\kappa'\delta'\epsilon\rho\lambda\omega\nu$) is found in another (unpublished) Hibeh papyrus; but whether

that represents the same impost at a lower rate or is something distinct, e.g. an export duty (cf. 80), is not clear. Concerning the wool-tax in Roman times information is even scantier, though P. Cairo 10449 (Wilcken, *Archiv*, I. p. 552), in which ἐριηρά occurs, proves that it continued to exist.

Both accounts are arranged on the same plan. At the head of the column are the names of the tax and the tax-farmers, which are followed by estimates of the amounts expected in different months and statements of the sums actually paid; cf. 116.

The papyrus belongs to about the middle of the third century, but no date occurs. Col. iii is written over some earlier writing which has been washed out.

Col. ii.

μόσχων δεκάτης Ι[.] καὶ
 Νικάνωρ []γ
 ἐπιβάλλει τῷ μ[ηνὶ . . .]
 εἰς τοῦτο γράφουσι γε[ίνεσθαι]

5 Μεχίρ (τριώβολον),
 Φαμενῶθ (τριώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
 Φαρμοῦθι οὐθέν,
 Παχὼνς (δραχμὰς) ξδ [(δυοβόλους),
 / (δραχμαὶ) ξε (δυόβολοι) (ἡμιωβέλιον).]

10 πέπτωκε Μεχίρ οὐθὲν,
 Φαμενῶθ (δραχμὴ) α (ἡμιωβέλιον),
 Φαρμοῦθι οὐθέν,
 Παχὼνς (δραχμαὶ) νη (πεντώβολον) [
 Παῦνι ἀπὸ (δραχμῶν) ξζ (δραχμαὶ) γ (τριώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρ-
 τον ?), [λο(ιπαὶ)] (δραχμαὶ) ξβ (δυόβολοι) (τέταρτον).]

15 καὶ διεγγύησις ὑπ' Αρμ[.] (δραχμαὶ) κε,
 καὶ προσκαταστήσ[ουσι] . ρων (δραχμὰς) ε,
 / (δραχμαὶ) λ

Παῦνι γε[ίνεται]
 ε[. . .] . τ[

Col. iii.

'For the tenth upon calves, I . . . and Nicanor . . . The instalment due for the month is . . . ; for this they write that there is (or was?) paid, in Mecheir 3 obols, in Phamenoth $\frac{3}{4}$ ob., in Pharmouthi nothing, in Pachon 64 dr. 2 ob., total 65 dr. $\frac{3}{4}$ ob. Receipts: in Mecheir nothing, in Phamenoth 1 dr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., in Pharmouthi nothing, in Pachon 58 dr. 5 ob., in Pauni, out of 66 dr., 3 dr. $\frac{3}{4}$ ob., leaving 62 dr. $\frac{1}{4}$ ob. Also as surety-money from Arm . . . 25 dr., and they will in addition provide . . . 5 dr., total 30 dr. In Pauni is paid . . .

'The twentieth on wool, Tr . . . and Inarotis son of Ammonius. The instalment due every four days is . . . ; for this they write that there is (?) paid, in Mecheir 33 dr. 3 ob., in Phamenoth 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ob., in Pharmouthi [.] 1 dr. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., in Pachon [.] 51 dr. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ob., total . . . Receipts: in Mecheir, &c.'

1-2. The ends of these two lines and of ll. 14-6 are upon the piece of papyrus

containing Col. iii, and are combined with Col. ii on the basis of the arithmetic in ll. 15-7; but there is nothing to determine the precise length of the lacunae. The names here and in ll. 20-1 are those of the tax-farmers.

3. Cf. l. 22, where $\tau\hat{\eta}\iota(\tau\epsilon\rho)\eta\mu(\epsilon\rho\omega)$ takes the place of $\tau\hat{\eta}\iota\mu[\eta\nu](?)$. The reading there is not very certain, and the letters might be read $\mu\eta$, i.e. $(\tau\epsilon\rho\alpha)\mu\dot{\eta}(\nu\omega)$; but the former alternative is confirmed by the occurrence of the same abbreviation in the remains of the first column, and there the last letter is plainly μ (or π), not η . Apparently ll. 3 and 22 give purely hypothetical estimates, gained by a simple process of arithmetical division, of the amount falling due within the period named; cf. 116. 5, where after a statement of amounts payable in the two halves of the year the papyrus proceeds $\delta\hat{\epsilon}\iota\sigma\hat{\nu}\sigma\hat{\nu}\tau\hat{\eta}\iota\mu(\epsilon\rho\omega)\dots$ The estimates which follow in ll. 4-9 and 23-8, on the other hand, though also hypothetical, have obviously a closer relation to facts, and may be conjectured to be the amounts paid in the corresponding periods of the preceding year. This point would be clearer if the word after $\gamma\hat{\rho}\alpha\phi\omega\sigma$ in ll. 4 and 23 were definitely ascertainable. An infinitive is expected, and on the whole $\gamma\hat{\iota}\iota\epsilon\sigma\theta\alpha$ or $\gamma\hat{\iota}\iota\epsilon\sigma\beta\alpha$ seem most suitable; if the latter were adopted the reference to a previous occasion would be more necessary.

5. $\text{Me}\chi\iota\rho$: this month perhaps began the financial year; cf. notes on 114. 3-5 and 116. 3-4, and pp. 360-1.

14. This mention of Pauni, which month does not occur in the list of estimates in ll. 5-8 and apparently belongs to the next group of entries (l. 18), is curious. Perhaps these 3 dr. $3\frac{3}{4}$ obols paid in Pauni were reckoned with the account of Mecheir—Pachon in order to diminish the difference between 65 dr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ obols, the total of the estimate (l. 9), and 59 dr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ (or $5\frac{3}{4}$) ob., the sum of the actual receipts in ll. 10-3. A somewhat similar difficulty arises in the corresponding passage of the other account at l. 33, where there is an additional entry of an obscure character after the sums relating to the 4 months; but $\Pi\alpha\hat{\nu}\alpha$ cannot be read there.

Some of the figures in l. 14 are by no means certain. The first number is probably $\xi\varsigma$ or $\xi\zeta$; and the question arises whether the figures at the end of the line represent the difference between these 66 or 67 drachmae and the 3 dr. $3\frac{3}{4}$ ob. actually paid, or the sum of the 3 dr. $3\frac{3}{4}$ ob. and the preceding items in ll. 10-3. We have been led to adopt the former supposition owing to the circumstance that the obols and fractions in l. 14 add up to a drachma, as apparently they should do if $\lambda\alpha(\iota\iota\alpha)$ is supplied in the lacuna, whereas the sums in ll. 10-3, which amount to at least 59 dr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ obols, added to 3 dr. $3\frac{3}{4}$ ob. make 63 dr. $3\frac{1}{4}$ ob., and the number at the end of l. 14 is not $3\frac{3}{4}$ but $2\frac{1}{2}$ obols. But the blurred vestiges at the end of the line do not suggest $\xi\gamma$ or $\xi\beta$.

15. Perhaps $\text{'A}\mu\mu\alpha\hat{\nu}\alpha\sigma\alpha$ (?), a name which occurs in the first column. For $\delta\iota\epsilon\gamma\gamma\hat{\nu}\alpha\sigma\alpha$ cf. 114. 14, note. The size of the lacunae in the middle of ll. 15-6 is uncertain; cf. note on ll. 1-2.

16. The vestige of the letter before $\rho\omega\sigma$ would suit α or ω .

22 sqq. Cf. note on l. 3.

33. The supposed ϵ might be ρ and the preceding letter ϵ or η . Neither $\gamma\hat{\iota}\iota\epsilon\sigma\theta\alpha$ nor $\lambda\alpha\pi\alpha$ can be read; cf. l. 14, note.

37. There are traces of five lines between this and l. 36, but they apparently all belong to the erased document; cf. introd.

116. ACCOUNT OF BATH-TAX.

Mummy 12.

16.8 x 16.8 cm.

About B.C. 245.

Part of an account dealing with the tax of a third upon baths, for the collection of which at Busiris (the modern Abusir) the large sum of 1320 drachmae was paid by Aristander. This impost, which is to be distinguished from the ordinary tax *βαλανεῖων*, was apparently a percentage of $\frac{1}{3}$ levied upon the profits of privately owned baths; cf. note on 108. 7. An estimate is first given (cf. 115) of the amounts (which are not equal) accredited to the two halves of the year, and of the sum falling due every four days; and an account of the actual payments follows. It is remarkable that the half years commenced with Mecheir and Mesore; cf. note on 1. 3.

The column printed is preceded by the ends of lines from another column, which contained a similar account relating probably to a different tax; cf. 115. These two columns are written on the verso of the papyrus. On the recto are two more columns of official accounts, unfortunately both fragmentary, written in a different hand and referring to *νίτρον* and *πλύνος* (cf. 114). Col. i shows that *νίτρον* was priced at 4 drachmae the talent, e.g. ll. 10-1] *νίτρον* (*τάλαντα*) *ρλγγ'* *ἀν(ὰ)* *δ* (*δραχμαὶ*) *φλγ* (*δυόβολοι*), [*νίτρον*] (*τάλαντα*) *Ἄτλγγ'* *ἀν(ὰ)* *δ* (*δραχμαὶ*) *Ἐτλγ* (*δυόβολοι*). In P. Tebt. I. 120 3 minae of *νίτρον* are valued at 90 copper drachmae, which on a ratio of silver to copper of 1 : 450 exactly corresponds with the price here. The three preceding lines contain the entry *νίτρον?* (*τάλαντα*) *ν,* *εἰσόδεια τῆς* | [14 letters?] *ἐκ τοῦ ἐπιβάλλοντος* | [*αὐτοῖς* (?) *κατὰ τὸ δι]* *άγραμμα* *ἀν(ὰ)* *κ.* Col. ii, in which *πλύνον* [occurs, mentions *διεγγύησις* [(cf. 114. 14, 115. 15), and *τῷ παρὰ τοῦ οἰκονόμου* [*ἐγλαβόντι . . .* | *ἐγγύους εἰς ἔκτισιν* (cf. 94-5).

The papyrus may belong to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus or the earlier years of Euergetes; it was the only Greek document from Mummy 12.

Col. ii.

*βαλανείων γ'**Βουσέρεως Ἀρίστανδρος Θίβρωνος (δραχμαὶ) Ἄτ[κ.**διαιρεσις Μεχὶρ ἔως Ἐπεὶφ ἀν(ὰ) ζα (τετράβολον) (δραχμαὶ) φν,**Μεσορὴ ἔως Τῦβι ἀν(ὰ) ρκη (δυοβόλους) (δραχμαὶ) ψο, πλ(ῆρες?) [*5 *δεῖ οὖν αὐτὸν τάξασθαι τῆς (τετρ)ημέρου) !γ (τετράβολον).**πέπτωκεν*

*Μεχίρ β β (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον), γ β (τετράβολον), η ζ (δυνόβολοι),
ι θ (δυνόβολοι) (τέταρτον), ια β (πεντάβολον ?) [(ήμιωβέλιον),*

ιδ β (τριώβολον), ις δ, ιη σ (δυνόβολοι), κς κε, / ξβ (πεντάβολον).

Φαμ[ενώθ

*ς α (δύολδς) (ήμιωβέλιον), ! ιβ, ι[. .]γ, ις . . (τετράβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον),
ιζ ζ, κ[. . . ,*

*ιδ δ, κς δ (τετράβολον), κζ ιζ (τριώβολον ?), / οα (τριώβολον) (ήμιω-
βέλιον) [] Φαρμ[οῦθι . κβ,*

ι ιβ, ιη ι, / μδ. Παχών

*/ σλ (ήμιωβέλιον), λ(οιπαί) ρλσ (τριώβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον). καὶ τ[οῦ
Παῦνι οα (τετράβολον),*

*/ σκη (δύολδς) (ήμιωβέλιον). πέ(πτωκε) Παῦνι [/ μς,
λ(οιπαί) ρπβ (δύολδς) (ήμιωβέλιον). [ε]ζ[ς τ]οῦτ[ο πέ(πτωκε) ?*

'The third upon baths. At Busiris: Aristander son of Thibron 1320 drachmae. The period from Mecheir to Epeiph at 91 drachmae 4 obols, 550 dr.; from Mesore to Tubi at 128 dr. 2 ob., 770 dr. He ought therefore to pay for every four days 13 dr. 4 ob.

'Paid: on Mecheir 2nd, 2 dr. 4½ ob.; 3rd, 2 dr. 4 ob. &c.'

3-4. Since the two half-yearly periods commenced with Mecheir and Mesore the year must have been reckoned from one of those two months. Mecheir being put first would be more naturally regarded as the starting-point, and that view is to some extent corroborated by 114. 4, 115. 5, 24; cf. 114. 3-5, note. On the other hand Mesore as the beginning of a financial year is supported by the evidence of 188 and Rev. Laws lvi. 5. In any case it is strange that in matters directly relating to taxation the regnal or at any rate some year which differed from the revenue year beginning on Thoth 1 was so often employed; cf. pp. 360-1.

4. For $\pi\lambda(\hat{\eta}\rho\epsilon\varsigma)$ after a figure to indicate that nothing is wanting cf. e. g. P. Petrie III. 109 (c). 6. But $\pi\lambda()$, if that be the right reading, may also stand for $\pi\lambda\epsilon\omega$, and a figure would then have followed, perhaps $\sigma\kappa$, i. e. the difference between the two totals.

5. ($\tau\epsilon\tau\rho\eta\mu(\epsilon\rho\omega)$): or ($\tau\epsilon\tau\rho\alpha\mu\eta(\nu\omega)$), but the former seems preferable on the analogy of 115. 3; cf. note *ad loc.*

6. ($\tau\rho\omega\beta\omega\omega\omega$) or ($\tau\epsilon\tau\rho\omega\beta\omega\omega\omega$) may be read at the end of the line in place of ($\pi\epsilon\pi\tau\omega\beta\omega\omega\omega$), in which case another entry would follow for the 12th or 13th of the month.

12. The figure from which $\sigma\lambda (\hat{\eta}\mu\omega\beta\hat{\epsilon}\lambda\omega\omega)$, the sum of the actual receipts from Mecheir to Pachon, is subtracted is the total due for those four months calculated on the scale given in l. 3: 91 dr. 4 ob. $\times 4 = 366$ dr. 4 ob. 230 dr. 1½ ob. subtracted from this leaves 136 dr. 3½ ob., which were still owing. To this deficiency is added the estimated total for Pauni in accordance with the scale in l. 3, making 228 dr. 1½ obols, from which are deducted the actual receipts for Pauni, 46 dr., leaving 182 dr. 1½ ob. still owing at the end of that month. How this deficiency was met was being explained when the papyrus breaks off.

117. RETURN OF CORN REVENUE.

Mummy A.

24 x 15.2 cm.

B.C. 239 (238) or 214 (213).

An account of corn received during Epeiph, rendered by an official in charge of the State granaries of the Κωίτης; cf. the monthly returns of sitologi to the strategus in Roman times, e. g. B. G. U. 835. The total is curiously small, only 138½ artabae of olyra and 12 of wheat, the olyra being apparently the repayments of loans of seed for green crops, while the wheat was for the crown-tax, an impost levied on special occasions; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 223-4. The papyrus is dated in the 8th year of a king who is certainly not earlier than Euergetes, for the handwriting, which is extremely cursive, approximates more than that of most documents in this volume to the second century B.C. style; the reign may be that of Philopator, though the latest certain date found in these papyri is the 25th year of Euergetes (90). On the right are the beginnings of lines of another document in a different hand, and on the verso is part of another account.

[**Έτους*] η, παρὰ Ἀροννάφριος
 [το]ῦ πρὸς τοῖς θη(σαυροῖς) τοῦ Κωίτου.
 σέτου τοῦ μεμετρημένου
 [*ἐ*]γ τῶι Ἐπείφ· χλωρῶν εἰς σπέρμα
 5 [δ]λυρῶν ρληδ', στεφάνου
 γ (*ἔτους*) πυρ(ῶν) δ, *ξ* (*ἔτους*) πυρ(ῶν) η, / πυρ(ῶν) ιβ,
 [δ]λυρῶν ρληδ', / τὸ καθ' ἔν·
 ἐν Τάληι εἰς τοὺς περὶ Ψῦχιν
 [. .]χαρης τοῦ Καλλιστράτου περὶ¹
 10 Ψῦχιν χλωρῶν σπ(έρμα) δλ(υρῶν) μζλ,
 [δ] αὐτὸς τοῦ Παρμενίωνος χλ(ωρῶν) σπ(έρμα) δλ(υρῶν) μζλ,
 [Σ]τράτων τοῦ Φιλίππου περὶ Ἀσσύναν
 [*χ*]λ(ωρῶν) σπ(έρμα) δλ(υρῶν) μγδ,
 [εἰς ταῦτὸ δ χλ(ωρῶν) σπέρμα) δλ(υρῶν) ρληδ'.
 15 [*ἐν Φεβί]*χει Θεόδωρος τῶν ἔξι Ἀγ-
 [κυρῶν πόλεως]. φ στεφάνου πυρ(ῶν)
 [*η* (*ἔτους*) πυρ(ῶν) δ, *ξ*] (*ἔτους*) πυρ(ῶν) η,

Traces of 3 more lines.

8. This line inserted later.

'The 8th year, from Haronnophris, superintendent of granaries of the Koite district. Account of corn measured in Epeiph: for green-stuffs for seed 138½ artabae of olyra, for the crown-tax of the 8th year 4 artabae of wheat, for that of the 7th year 8 artabae of wheat. Total 12 artabae of wheat, 138½ artabae of olyra. Of this the details are: paid at Talaë on account of holdings at Psuchis . . . shares on account of the holding of Callistratus at Psuchis for green-stuffs for seed 47½ artabae of olyra; the same on account of the holding of Parmenion for green-stuffs for seed 47½ artabae of olyra; Straton on account of the holding of Philippus at Assua for green-stuffs for seed 43½ artabae of olyra; total for green-stuffs for seed 138½ artabae of olyra. At Phebichis, Theodorus from Ancyronpolis for the crown-tax paid in wheat of the 8th year 4 artabae of wheat, for that of the 7th year 8 artabae of wheat . . .'

4. $\chi\lambda\omega\rho\mu\nu$ εἰς σπέρμα: cf. 119. 17, where 40½ artabae of wheat are paid for $\chi\lambda\omega\rho\mu\nu$ among various items of receipts from a κλῆρος, and the payments for $\chi\lambda\omega\rho\mu$ in 51. 2 and 112. 9.

8. Ταῦται: cf. 96. 3, note.

εἰς τούς: sc. κλῆρους; cf. τοῦ Καλλιστράτου (sc. κλήρου) in l. 9, and notes on 52. 26, 112. 6, and 118. 2. Whether these κλῆροι were really owned by cleruchs or had reverted to the Crown is not clear.

15–6. Ἀγ[κ]υρῶν πόλεων: cf. pp. 9–10, 67. 4, and 112. 74. Very likely one or both words were abbreviated, unless the word before στεφάνου (of which the last letter may be λ instead of α) was an abbreviation. πυρ(ᾶν) after στεφάνου seems superfluous; cf. ll. 5–6.

118. ACCOUNT OF OLYRA.

Mummy A.

Fr. (a) 17.8 x 26, Fr. (b) 26.2 x 20.8 cm.

About B.C. 250.

Two fragments of an account of olyra, written probably by a sitologus or other official of the θησαυρός, in a large and clear hand over an obliterated document. Lines 1–15, which begin a new section headed σπέρμα and may be the actual commencement of the account, give a list of seed issued to or repaid by cultivators of crown or cleruchic land (cf. l. 2, note). Lines 17–36 give various details of expenditure for horses and other purposes; and in l. 37 begins a list of (apparently) payments to various persons from Pharmouthi to Mesore, the names of women being placed after those of men.

Fr. (a).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

σπέρμα.

Χοίαχ β.

Πανεῦις εἰς τὸν Ἰάσονος δλ(υρῶν) λζλ,

ἴπποις δλ(υρῶν) β,

Πολέμω[ν εἰς τὸν Θεοδώρου ροσ,

η ἴπποις δλ(υρῶν) β,

Ἀντικράτης εἰς τὸν Πολυαίνον ντ,

20 ιδ ἴπποις δλ(υρῶν) β.

5 Ποκωῦς εἰς τὸν Τιμοκράτου ρκε,

<i>Ποκωνός εἰς τὴν Θεοχρήστου</i>	<i>ἀνήλικα·</i>
<i>διώρυγα ιηδ̄,</i>	<i>'Οννώφρι τέκτον[ι] . ,</i>
<i>εἰ[ς] ?[δ]ν Ἰάσονος δλ(υρῶν) φζ̄,</i>	<i>ναυκλήρωι γ,</i>
<i>Παστής με,</i>	<i>Συντεῦς ἀρχιε[ρεὺς] . ,</i>
<i>10 Νεχθωμ̄ς ξγλ̄,</i>	<i>25 Συντεῦς Πετοβάστιος . ,</i>
<i>Συντεῦς εἰς τὸν Θεοκ[.]</i>	<i>Ἐναγόραι σ,</i>
<i>Σισδίς εἰς τὸν Παρα[.]</i>	<i>τοῖς Δωρίωνος [.</i>
<i>καὶ ήν ἔσπειραν Θ[.]</i>	<i>καὶ ἔδωκα αὐτῷ[ι]</i>
<i>[. . . .]τον διώρυγα [.]</i>	<i>ωι ἐλάττω εὐρέθ[η]</i>
<i>15 [/ δλ(υρῶν) ωνηδ̄.</i>	<i>30 τὸ πᾶν τὸ ἀνήλικ[μα]</i>
<i>[.]φορων [.]</i>	<i>[.] . [.]</i>
<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>

Fr. (b). Col. i.

<i>Παχῶνς εἴπποι[ς δ]λ(υρῶν) α,</i>	<i>60 [Έπειφ̄]</i>
<i>ι δλ(υρῶν) β, ις αλ̄, κγ αλ̄,</i>	<i>Θόργων γ,</i>
<i>κξ αλ̄, / δλ(υρῶν) ζλ̄.</i>	<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>
<i>35 Παῦνι β δλ(υρῶν) αλ̄, σ αλ̄,</i>	<i>Κεφάλων [δ,</i>
<i>η αλ̄, ιε λ, [/ δ]λ(υρῶν) ε.</i>	<i>Θοτορταῖος γ,</i>
<i>Φαρμούθι σιτομετρία·</i>	<i>Ποῶνς γ,</i>
<i>M[αι]θωντης δλ(υρῶν) γ,</i>	<i>/ δλ(υρῶν) ις.</i>
<i>Κρατῖνος δλ(υρῶν) γ, [/ δ]λ(υρῶν) σ.</i>	<i>Μεσορῆ·</i>
<i>40 Παῦνι σιτομετρία·</i>	<i>Μαιθων[τη]ς δλ(υρῶν) γ,</i>
<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>	<i>Κρατῖνος γ,</i>
<i>[I]στ[ιη]ος γ,</i>	<i>Μελάνθιο[ς] δ,</i>
<i>Ποῶνς γ,]</i>	<i>Κεφάλων δ,</i>
<i>[Μελάνθιος δ,]</i>	<i>Θοτορταῖος γ,</i>
<i>45 [Κεφάλων δ,]</i>	<i>Κλάδος γ,</i>
<i>[Θοτορταῖος γ,]</i>	<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>
<i>[Πᾶσις γ,]</i>	<i>Νικίας γ,</i>
<i>[Θόργων γ,]</i>	<i>Πᾶσις γ,</i>
<i>[Απολλώνιος γ,]</i>	<i>Θόργων γ,</i>

Col. ii.

<i>60 [Έπειφ̄]</i>	<i>60 [Έπειφ̄]</i>
<i>Θόργων γ,</i>	<i>Θόργων γ,</i>
<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>	<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>
<i>Κεφάλων [δ,</i>	<i>Κεφάλων δ,</i>
<i>Θοτορταῖος γ,</i>	<i>Θοτορταῖος γ,</i>
<i>Ποῶνς γ,</i>	<i>Κλάδος γ,</i>
<i>/ δλ(υρῶν) ις.</i>	<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>
<i>Μεσορῆ·</i>	<i>Νικίας γ,</i>
<i>Μαιθων[τη]ς δλ(υρῶν) γ,</i>	<i>Πᾶσις γ,</i>
<i>Κρατῖνος γ,</i>	<i>Θόργων γ,</i>
<i>Μελάνθιο[ς] δ,</i>	
<i>Κεφάλων δ,</i>	
<i>Θοτορταῖος γ,</i>	
<i>Κλάδος γ,</i>	
<i>Κλίτος γ,</i>	
<i>Νικίας γ,</i>	
<i>Πᾶσις γ,</i>	
<i>Θόργων γ,</i>	

50	[Κρ]ατῖνος γ,	'Απολλώνιο[ς] γ,
	[Νικλ]ας γ,	'Ιστιηος γ,
	[Πλά]των γ,	80 Πλάτων γ,
	[Μα]θωάτης γ,	'Αρμινσις γ,
	[Κλ]έδος γ,	Πιῶντος γ,
55	[Α]ρμινσις γ,	Διο[νυ]σία ζ,
	Διονυσία ζ,	Μυρρίνη β,
	Μυρρίνη β,	85 Βουβάλιον β,
	[Βουβάλιο]ν β,	Σίμον β,
	/ δλ(υρῶν) ν]η.	/ δλ(υρῶν) ξ.

Fr. (c).

[. . . .]εν[

[λοι]παὶ ἀργυρίου [

90 πυρὸν ![

36. ε of ιε corr. from γ, and ε at the end of the line corr. from ζ.

2. εἰς τὸν Ἰάσονος: sc. κλῆρον, as we think, though in P. Petrie III. 100, an account resembling the earlier part of 118, the editors supply λόγον with εἰς τὸν. But κλῆρον is more easily coupled with διώρυγα (ll. 7 and 14) than λόγον; and cf. 117. 8, where with εἰς τὸν περὶ Φῦχις probably κλῆρος is to be supplied, and P. Petrie II. 39 (a). 10, where seed is ordered to be issued εἰς τὸν Λυσίππου κλῆρον (cf. ll. 13-4 εἰς τὸν Ἀστελάπανος καὶ Σωπάτρου πρεσβυτέρου κλῆρον). It is not clear whether the account in ll. 2-15 refers to repayments of loans or to the actual advances of seed-corn, like P. Petrie III. 90. The Ἰάσονος κλῆρος must have been very large, since besides the 37½ artabae issued to Paneuis, 97½ artabae are advanced to another of its γεωργοῖ (l. 8), and probably the entries in ll. 9-10 also refer to it. The advances of seed altogether in this section seem larger than would be expected in the case of regular cleruchic holdings which rarely exceeded 100 arourae, and the κλῆροι here are probably in reality βασιλικοί; cf. 52. 26, note. It is not certain whether 118 concerns an Oxyrhynchite or a Komtite village, but if the village is Oxyrhynchite the Ἰάσονος κλῆρος here may be identical with the Ἰάσονος κλῆρος in P. Oxy. 265. 4.

6. The issue of seed for a canal is curious; cf. ll. 13-4. It must have been a deep cutting with sloping sides. Theochrestus is more likely to have been the constructor (cf. the Κλέωνος διάρυξ in P. Petrie II. 6. 5), or some person after whom it was called, than the owner.

12. Παρα[is very likely Παραμέρον; cf. 99. 7.

13. Perhaps Θ[εο]χρήστον; cf. l. 6. But there was plenty of room for Θεοχρήστου in l. 13.

16. This line is probably a heading like l. 1. [Παστο]φόρων, sc. κόμη (cf. 87. 6), is possible. ἐκφόριον is unlikely, for the letter after φόρος resembles ω more than ιο, and a heading would be expected to project to the left.

37. σιτομερία: this word, which in itself might mean simply a measuring out of corn, is the technical term used for official payments from the State granaries to individuals for

salaries, &c. (cf. 88. 5, introd.); and it is probable that the persons in the following lists were recipients, not payers. The grants may have been for κάτεργον (wages); cf. 119. 4, where κάτεργον is coupled with ἐκφόριον and σπέρμα in connexion with a λήπος.

42-9. These names are restored from the list in ll. 68-86, which apparently agreed with that in ll. 41-58 with the addition of one more woman (Σιμων θ, l. 86).

88-90. These lines are probably from the bottom of Fr. (a), Col. i or ii.

119. ACCOUNT OF RENT.

Mummy A 9.

26.4 x 10.4 cm.

About B.C. 260.

A statement of the rents due from a cleruchic holding, with an account of the amounts paid. It is not clear whether the land was really in the occupation of a cleruch or belonged to the category of βασιλικὸν κλῆρον, on which see introd. to 89 and 52. 26, note. The latter is perhaps the more likely alternative, for the style is rather that of an official than a private document. The rent is classified under three heads: grain, which is reckoned in wheat and paid in olyra; green-stuffs, reckoned in wheat; and sesame, reckoned in sesame with its equivalent in wheat. The sesame was measured by an artaba of 40 choenices (cf. 74. 2, note); and the ratios of the values of wheat and olyra and wheat and sesame were given as approximately $2\frac{1}{2}:1$ and $1:3\frac{1}{2}$. 166, a more imperfect duplicate of this papyrus, supplies the figures in ll. 6-8. Both copies were probably written in the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.

"Εστιν τὸ ἐκφόριον τοῦ Ἀπολ[λωνίου
 κλῆρου (πυρῶν) τγ, [
 σπέρμα ι,
 κατέ[ρ]γον ι, / [το, /

5 μεμέτρηται

Φαμενὼτ κγ δλν(ρῶν) ρ[πη,
 Φαρμοῦθι δ δλν(ρῶν) ρλ[ςη,
 ια δλν(ρῶν) ρξ[α],
 ξ δλν(ρῶν) σ,
 10 ξδ δλν(ρῶν) ρι,
 Παχὰνς κ δλν(ρῶν) κε[
 Παῦνι ιβ δλν(ρῶν) [.] ι
 'Επεὶπ κς δλν(ρῶν) [..]
 καὶ δλν(ρῶν) .

15 *Χοίαχ ια δλν(ρῶν) [.]*
 / δλν(ρῶν) ΓΠλγ $\zeta\delta'$, / (πυρῶν) τογ $\zeta\delta'$.
 καὶ χλωρῶν (πυρῶν) μ ζ .
 καὶ σησάμου μέτρων α. () ζ ζ , /
 κάθαρσις ζ δ' ,
 20 σπέρμα ζ χοί(νικες) δ,
 λ(οιπαι) ζ χοί(νικες) δ, /
 χωματικ[δ]ν ζ, λ(οιπαι) ζ ζ χοί(νικες) δ, / ζ ζ χοί(νικες) δ,
 αὶ (πυρῶν) !ζ, / [(πυρῶν) νη.
 / εἰς ταύτη (πυρῶν) υλαζδ'.

25

κηδ'.

'The rent of the holding of Apollonius is 350 artabae of wheat, for seed 10 art., for wages 10 art., total 370 art.; of which there has been measured:—on Phamenoth 23rd 188 art. of olyra, on Pharmouthi 4th 136½ art., on the 11th 161½, on the 20th 200, on the 27th 110, on Pachon 20th 25½, on Pauni 12th 10, on Epeiph 26th . . . and . . ., on Choiak 11th . . ., total 933½ art. of olyra, which are 373½ art. of wheat. On account of green-stuffs 40½ art. of wheat; and of sesame by the . . . measure 7½ art., from which deduct ¾ art. for cleaning and ½ art. 4 choenices for seed. Remainder 6 art. 6 choen., of which the embankments-tax is ½ art., remainder 5½ art. 6 choen.; total 5½ art. 6 choen., which are 17½ art. of wheat, total 58 art. of wheat; making altogether 431½ art. of wheat.'

4. *κατέρρησον*: as the 10 artabae reckoned under this head are evidently additional, they must have been due to the owner, whether the State or a cleruch (cf. introd.), for labour supplied. For *κατέρρησον* in the sense of wages cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 39. ii. 5, 63. 3. 166 has / $\tau\xi$ at the end of this line in defiance of the arithmetic; τ in l. 2 is there quite certain.

6. In the abbreviation of δλν(ρῶν) here and in 166 the three letters are written one above the other, λ below, then ο, and last υ, which consists of a shallow curve.

12. It is doubtful what was written between δλν(ρῶν) and ι, and whether there was any erasure. In the corresponding place in 166 δλν(ρῶν) ι seems to have been written twice, and δλν(ρῶν) may have been similarly repeated here.

16. This ratio of the value of olyra and wheat, approximately 1 : 2½, agrees with that given in 85. 14–5; cf. note *ad loc.*

17. The absence of any dates of payments in the following section suggests that it is only an estimate like that in ll. 2–4. But the deductions on account of κάθαρσις, &c., and the improbability that the whole of the rent in grain would have been paid before any of that on other crops, are in favour of supposing that these items had also been paid. The figure after μ in l. 17 is uncertain; for ½ artaba is elsewhere in this papyrus and 166 written as a half-circle, like the symbol for ¼ obol (cf. also notes on 52. 33 and 53. 20), while in this place it is square and might be taken for ι with the upper stroke rubbed off. But to read μ ζ here causes difficulties in l. 23.

χλωρῶν: for payments on account of χλωρά cf. notes on 51. 2, 52. 26, and 112. 9.

18. The abbreviation of the name of the measure consists of an α, immediately above which is a horizontal stroke with a short vertical one depending from it to the right of the

apex of the *a*. The general effect is very like the common sign for *ἀπτάθη*; but *αν()* may be meant. Whatever the name, the arithmetic of the following lines shows that this measure contained 40 choenices: $7\frac{1}{2}$ art. — $1\frac{1}{4}$ art. 4 choen. = 6 art. 6 choen., $\therefore 6\frac{1}{4}$ art. — 4 choen. = 6 art. 6 choen., $\therefore \frac{1}{4}$ art. = 10 choen.

19. *κάθαρος*: cf. P. Petrie III. 129, P. Tebt. 92. 9-11, &c.

20. The abbreviation of *χωματικός* is written as a *χ* having an *ω* above and an *ι* below.

22. This deduction for *χωματικός*, if the land was a *βασιλικός κλῆρος*, is rather strange; but the meaning may be that a special allowance equivalent to the value of $\frac{1}{2}$ artaba of sesame was made to the lessee in connexion with the tax on dykes. In any case $\frac{1}{2}$ art. of sesame cannot represent the amount of the tax on the whole *κλῆρος*, which may be guessed from the amount of the rent to have been nearly 80 or even 100 arourae. The rate of the *χωματικός* was often 1 obol per aroura (P. Petrie III. 108. 2, &c., and 112. 13, note), whereas the value of $\frac{1}{2}$ art. of sesame according to the ratio given in l. 23 would be about $1\frac{1}{2}$ art. of wheat, or slightly over 3 drachmae, which at the rate of 1 obol per aroura represents a taxing-area of about 20 arourae.

23. The conversion of $5\frac{1}{2}$ art. 6 choen. of sesame into $17\frac{1}{2}$ art. of wheat implies a proportion in values of about $3\frac{1}{2}:1$. The value of sesame is here lower than that in Rev. Laws xxxix. 3, liii. 16, where an artaba of sesame is priced at 8 dr., ordinarily equivalent to 4 art. of wheat. Moreover, the artaba of sesame in Rev. Laws contained only 30 choenices, that in 119 40 choen.; cf. l. 18, note.

25. The meaning of this number, which is written at the bottom of the papyrus some distance below l. 24, is not clear.

120. ACCOUNT OF GOATS.

Mummy A.

Height 15 cm.

B.C. 250-49 (249-8).

An account rendered to Hippoönus, probably by his steward, of the changes that had taken place in a herd of goats during a period of several months in the 36th year of Philadelphus. The papyrus is broken into numerous fragments of which we print three, the rest providing no new information of interest. The goats are classified by colours as white, black, brown, streaked, grey, and mole-coloured (l. 15, note); cf. the list of horses in P. Petrie II. 35. At the beginning the herd numbered 80, and it increased partly through the birth of kids, partly through presents to the owner; cf. 123. Lines 30-33, which perhaps end the document, state that Botrys (the goat-herd?) had reported three deaths.

Fr. (a).

(*Ἐτους*) λε, λόγος Ἰππονίκω
τῶν ὑπαρχούσων
αἴγων καὶ τράγων.
λευκαὶ [.]

Fr. (b).

[Α]θύρ
προσεγένοντο
αἶγες ἀπὸ ξενίων
παρὰ Ζηνοδώρου

Col. i.

besides οἶνον τιμῆν (i. e. the value of wine paid for the ἔκτη), for which 4 drachmae are paid at Σιάρν by Ἀρφικῶπις and another person respectively. The village of Μονχιαρνώ, the proper name Ψωφόις, and the 30th year (of Philadelphus) are also mentioned. Written about B.C. 255.

133. Mummy A 5. 10.9 x 7.2 cm. Beginnings of lines of part of a petition to Eutychus, dioecetes (?), from a farmer of the beer-tax (cf. 108, introd.). The text is Εὐτύχωι διοικητῇ χάρειν.] Σοκούπις Παθω[. . . ἀπὸ κώμης?] Σεβεννέτου ἀδικοῦμαι ὑπ' Ἀπολλωγίου τοῦ οἰκονομοῦντος τὴν Ἡρακλεῖδου μερίδα καὶ Διο[14 letters] ἔξιλαβον τὴν ἵ[τηράν τοῦ . . (ἔτους) ἀπὸ] Μεσορή ἔως [17 letters]. νος (δραχμῶν) ω[15 letters κα]τεστη[. On the verso Εὐτύχῳ παρὰ Σοκούπις πρ(ὸς) Ἀπολλάνιον. For Mesore as the beginning of a financial year cf. note on 116. 3-4, and pp. 360-1. Written about B.C. 250.
134. Mummy A 4. 7.5 x 4.4 cm. Fragment of the beginning of a contract written between the 19th and 27th year of Philadelphus; cf. 94. 4-5, note. The text is Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νίον] Πτολεμαίον ἔτους . . ἐφ' ἵερέως 21 letters] 'Αλεξάνδρον καὶ θεῶν 'Αδελφῶν κανηφόρου Ἀριτνόης Φιλαδέλφου Φιλωτέρας τῆς 30 letters] ἐν Ἀφροδίτῃς πόλει 31 letters] Ἀρμαῖος Αρ[.
135. Mummy A 4. Fr. (a) 9.5 x 4.4 cm. Two fragments of an account, containing a list of names and sums of money, each entry in Fr. (a) beginning with κε, i. e. the 25th of the month. The names Τεραῦς (ν corr. from σ?) and Πιτεαρμᾶς occur. Written about B.C. 250. On the verso part of another account.
136. Mummy A 15. 10.5 x 8.8 cm. Receipt, having the same formula as 108, for 20 drachmae paid by Petosiris (cf. 137, 139, and 141), agent of Taëmbes, for ἵντηρά, 11 drachmae (δεκαμίαν) being on account of Pharmouthi, and 9 on account of Pachon, to Νικόλαος τρ(απεζίης) and Στοτοῦτης δο(κιμαστής) at Phebichis; cf. 108, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion (παρόντος Δωρίωνος τὸ αὐτὸν (δραχμαῖ) εἴκοσι), and a line of demotic. Dated Pachon 13 of the 3rd year (of Euergetes), i. e. B.C. 244 (243). The writing is across the fibres. Practically complete. 9 lines.
137. Mummy A 15. 10.3 x 7 cm. A similar receipt for 18 drachmae χα(λκοῦ) εἰς κ . . (the figures are hopelessly effaced but were probably κδ (τέταρτον); cf. 108. 8) paid by Petosiris, agent of Taëmbes, for ἵντηρά on account of Pachon to Nicolaus and Stotoëtis; cf. 108, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic. Dated

or of a second column is not clear; but the interval between ll. 45 and 46 is in any case trifling, since both refer to the same day.

Fr. (a). Recto.

[*(Ἐτος)*] λε, παρὰ Ἀγχόφιος (πυρῶν?) γ
 (δραχμαὶ?) ρ, ὧν ἔγραψας
Ἀθ[ν]ρ ἀλύσιον (δραχμὰς) μ,
 πῷ . ερι[ο]ν (δραχμὰς) λβ,
 5 *Ἀλεξάνδρω[ι]* (δραχμὰς) η,
 καὶ ἐμοὶ διὰ Π[ό]λλης (δραχμὰς) δ,
 καὶ παρὰ Τεῶτ[ο]ς (δραχμὰς) δ,
 καὶ ἄλλας [.]
 ἔλαβες (δραχμὰς) ε, / ἐμοὶ [ε]ιε,
 10 *Ισιδώρῳ* ιβ, Διονύσῳ η,
 ἐπὶ τὸν καυνάκην (δραχμὰς) δ,
 [*Ζω]ίλῳ* (δραχμὰς) δ, Διδῇ (δραχμὰς) η,
 [..] . . . (δραχμὰς?) δ.

Verso.

Col. i.

- πᾶ[15 letters]γ [.,
- 15 *Πετειση()* (τέταρτον), ἔλαιον χοι() [.,
 καὶ εἰς τὸν σινδοφείτην [.,
 θερμὸν (τέταρτον), κ[ε]κι (τέταρτον), η . . [.] . . . ,
 οἴνο]ς (δβολὸς) (τέταρτον),
 / (δραχμὴ) α (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον).
- 20 ιε. ἔλαιον πα[δίοις] (ἡμιωβέλιον), καὶ πα[δίοις] (ἡμιωβέλιον),
 Ἐρακλεῖδη) δψον (δβολός), κίκι (τέταρτον),
 θερμὸν (τέταρτον), ἔνλα (τέταρτον),
 ἔλαιον χοι() (τέταρτον), δνυχ[ι]ρ() τε . . [(δβολός),
 οἴνος (δβολὸς) (τέταρτον),
- 25 / (πεντάβολον) (τέταρτον).
- ιε. ἔλαιον πα[δίοις] (ἡμιωβέλιον), καὶ πα[δίοις] (ἡμιωβέλιον),

5	μέλαιναι [.	15	σπάλακα α,
	πυρραι [.		λευκη α.
	ποικιλαι [.		και ἀπὸ τῆς
	.... και θ		ἐπιγονῆς
	σπόδιαι [.		μέλαιναι [.
10	/ π.	20	[ποικιλαι [.
			[...]αι [.
			πυρρα α.
			— ἀπὸ ξενίων λευκη [α,
			/ δ.

Fr. (b) Col. ii.

Fr. (c).

25	Χοίαχ	30	ἀγήνεγκεν δὲ
	προσεγένοντο		Βότρυς τετελευ-
	ἀπὸ ξενίων παρὰ		τηκνίας αἶγας
	Κρίτωνος ἔρσεν[ες].		τρεῖς.
	λευκοὶ [.		
	.		

13. *ξενίων*: for the burdens entailed by the custom of giving presents to officials cf. P. Petrie II. 10 (1) and P. Tebt. 5. 184, note.

15. *σπάλακη*: this form, which should be nominative sing. fem., is probably an error for *σπάλακη*; cf. P. Petrie II. 35 (2). iii. 2, where Wilcken reads *σπάλακη*. πῶλ(ων); in (d) 5, where *σπάλακη* occurs, the context is obscure. Hesychius says that *σπάλακη*, properly 'moles,' was used for *έλαφος οἴπων*.

121. PRIVATE ACCOUNT.

Mummy A 4.

Fr. (a) 30.5 x 8.5, Fr. (b) 10.8 x 9 cm. B.C. 251-0 (250-49).

An account, probably rendered by a servant to his master, of expenditure for various purposes. The two groups of entries on the recto are separated by a long space left blank. On the verso is a detailed account of miscellaneous household expenses from the 14th to the 19th days of a month, like P. Petrie III. 137-40. The handwriting is a large irregular cursive, probably of the reign of Philadelphus, though the reading of the date in l. 1 is not quite certain. Whether the writing on Fr. (b) is part of the same column as that on Fr. (a)

or of a second column is not clear; but the interval between ll. 45 and 46 is in any case trifling, since both refer to the same day.

Fr. (a). Recto.

[*(Ἐτος)*] λε, παρὰ Ἀγχώφιος (πυρῶν?) γ
 (δραχμαῖ?) ρ, ὁν ἔγραψας
 Ἄθ[ν]ρ ἀλύσιον (δραχμᾶς) μ,
 πῷ . ερμ[ο]ν (δραχμᾶς) λβ,
 5 Ἄλεξάνδρω[ι] (δραχμᾶς) η,
 καὶ ἐμοὶ διὰ Π[δ]λῆς (δραχμᾶς) δ,
 κγ παρὰ Τεῶτ[ο]ς (δραχμᾶς) δ,
 κς ἄλλας [.]

ἔλαβες (δραχμᾶς) ξ, / ἐμοὶ [[ε]]με,
 10 Ἰσιδώρῳ ιβ, Διονύσῳ η,
 ἐπὶ τὸν καυνάκην (δραχμᾶς) δ,
 [Ζω]ῆλω (δραχμᾶς) δ, Διδὲ (δραχμᾶς) η,
 [..] . . ! (δραχμᾶς?) δ.

Verso.

Col. i.

- τα[15 letters]γ [.,
 15 Πετειση() (τέταρτον), ἔλαιον χοι() [.,
 καὶ εἰς τὸν σινδογείτην [.,
 θερμὸν (τέταρτον), κ[ι]κι (τέταρτον), η . . [.] . . ,
 οἴν[ο]ς (όβολδς) (τέταρτον),
 / (δραχμὴ) α (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον).
 20 ιε. ἔλαιον πα(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον), καὶ πα(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
 *Ηρακλεΐδη(δψον (όβολδς), κίκι (τέταρτον),
 θερμὸν (τέταρτον), ξύλα (τέταρτον),
 ἔλαιον χοι() (τέταρτον), δύνχ[ι]γ() τε . . [(όβολδς),
 οἴνος (όβολδς) (τέταρτον),
 25 / (πεντάβολον) (τέταρτον).
 25. ἔλαιον πα(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον), καὶ πα(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον),

θερμὸν (τέταρτον), ἔλαιον χοι() (τέταρτον),
 Ἡρακλεῖ(δη) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χόρτος (τέταρτον),
 κίκι (τέταρτον), οἴνος σοὶ (δβολὸς) (ἡμιωβέλιον),

30 ἐργάτη (ἡμιωβέλιον), κράμβη (τέταρτον),
 καὶ ἔλαιον (τέταρτον), ἄρτος μὲν (τέταρτον),
 ἔնτα (τέταρτον),
 / (πεντώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον).

ιδ. ἐρίθοις ἐρίων (τετρώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), ἔντα [.,
 35 ἔλαιον παι(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον), καὶ παιδίοις (ἡμιωβέλιον),
 κ[ίκι] (τέταρτον), θερμ[δ]η (τέταρτον), χ[. .] . α (τέταρτον ?),
 [. . .] . χόρτος (τέταρτον), [.]. εσ[.]. . . [. .
 [. .] . α[. .] ἔλαιον δψω (τέταρτον),
 [οίνος] σοὶ (δβολὸς ?) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον), φρεθρὰ (δυνόβολοι),

40 ραφά(νια) [.]. ἔλαιον εἰς (°) (τέταρτον),
 καὶ εἰς τὰ δρυίθια (τέταρτον),
 / (δραχμαὶ) β (ἡμιωβέλιον).

[ι]η. ἔλ[α]ιον παι(δίοις) (ἡμιωβέλιον), παιδίοις [(ἡμιωβέλιον),
 . [. . .] . (τέταρτον), ραφάνι(α) (τέταρτον), κίκ[ι] . ,
 45 [ii letters] . [.] γτη[.]

Fr. (δ).
 Ἡρακλείδηι (ἡμιωβέλιον), οῖν[ο]ς σοὶ (δυνόβολοι),
 δψον (ἡμιωβέλιον), ἀλφίτα (ἡμιωβέλιον), ἔλαιον σοὶ (τέταρτον),
 [ἔ]λαιον δψω (ἡμιωβέλιον), παιδίοις κύαθο(σ) (τέταρτον),
 / (δραχμή) α (τριάβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον).
 50 ιθ. μάνητες (όβολδς) (ἡμιωβέλιον), κράμβη (τέταρτον),
 καὶ ἔλαιον (τέταρτον), ξύλα (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον),
 οῖνος σοὶ (όβολδς) (ἡμιωβέλιον), φίσαι (όβολός), σ . θ . [. . . ,
 ἔλαιον όρνι(θίοις) (τέταρτον), καὶ εἰς βαλα(νεῖον) (τέταρτον),
 κριθαὶ (τέταρτον), μέλι (όβολδς) (τέταρτον), λιβα[νω(τὸς)] . ,
 55 γυγγυλὶς [
 τεῦτ[λον
 ροιά (τέταρτον), [

48. (*ἥμωβελιον*) corr. from (*τέταρτον*). 55. l. γογγυλίς. 57. o of *ρουα* above the line.

'The 35th year, from Anchophis for 50 artabae 100 drachmae, of which you wrote off on account of Athur for a ring 40 dr., for a cup (?) 2 dr., to Alexander 8 dr., to me through Polle 4 dr.; 23rd, from Teos 4 dr.; 26th, in addition [...] dr.

'You received 60 dr., of which 15 were given to me, to Isidorus 12, to Dionysus 8, for the cloak 4 dr., to Zoilus 4 dr., to Didis 8 dr., to . . . 4 dr.

'(14th) . . . to Peteise . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., oil . . . , and for the linen garment . . . , hot water $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., castor oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., . . . wine $1\frac{1}{4}$ ob. Total 1 dr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ob. 15th, oil for the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. and to the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., to Heracleides for sauce 1 ob., castor oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., hot water $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wood $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., oil . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., . . . of onyx (?) 1 ob., wine $1\frac{1}{4}$ ob. Total $5\frac{1}{2}$ ob. 16th, oil for the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. and to the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., hot water $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., oil . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., to Heraclides $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., grass $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., castor oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wine for yourself $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob., to a labourer $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., cabbage $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., and oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., bread for myself $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wood $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. Total $5\frac{1}{2}$ ob. 17th, to the wool-weavers $4\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wood . . . oil for the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. and to the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., castor oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., hot water $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., . . . grass $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., . . . oil for a sauce $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wine for yourself $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob., transport 2 ob., radishes [...] ob., oil for . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. and for (cooking) the birds $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. Total 2 dr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. 18th, oil for the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., to the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., radishes $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., castor oil . . . , to Heraclides $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wine for yourself 2 ob., sauce $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., meal $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., oil for yourself $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., oil for a sauce $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., a cup for the children $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. Total 1 dr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ob. 19th, bowls (?) $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob., cabbage $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., and oil $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wood $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., wine for yourself $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob., roots (?) 1 ob., . . . oil for the birds $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., and for a bath $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., barley $\frac{1}{2}$ ob., honey $1\frac{1}{2}$ ob., frankincense . . . turnip . . . beet . . . pomegranate $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. . . .'

4. Perhaps ποτέρῳ, i. e. ποτήριον.

8. It is very doubtful whether a figure was ever inserted after ΔΛΛΑΣ.

15. χοι(ρωι) is more probably a substantive in the dative than an adjective agreeing with θλαιον. Perhaps χοι(ρωι), i. e. 'oil for (cooking) the pig'; cf. l. 53 θλαιον δρυ(θίοις). The sign for $\frac{1}{2}$ obol in this papyrus is the same as the writer's τ, the right-hand portion of the cross-bar being omitted.

17. θερμόν: sc. ὕδωρ probably; cf. P. Petrie III. 140 (c). 6 ὕδωρ θερμόν. It might also mean a lupine. At the end of the line 'H[ρ]ακ[λ]εΐ(δη) (τέταρτον) is a possible, but not very satisfactory, reading.

23. The doubtful τ may be the sign for $\frac{1}{2}$ obol (cf. note on l. 15), in which case δνύχ[ω] is probably for δνύχιον, and ε . . . [(*ἥμωβελιον*) (τέταρτον) must follow. With the reading adopted in the text, δνύχ[ω] is more likely to be an abbreviation of the adjective δνύχιος.

36. Possibly χ[ύ]τρα (τέταρτον); cf. P. Petrie III. 140 (a). 5 χύτρα χ(αλκοῦ).

40. Cf. P. Petrie III. 140 (d). 2 ράφανα δοτε ἐψῆσαι. After ετε a word has been omitted which was contrasted with τὰ δρυίδια in l. 41.

50. μάντρες appears to be a plural of μάντρη (or μανῆς), meaning an earthenware vessel (cf. ll. 4 and 48), a sense found in a passage quoted from Nicon by Athenaeus, p. 487 c. The existence of the genitive in -ητος from this word has been a matter of doubt, which the present passage will remove.

52. ρισται is an unknown word; possibly φίζαι was meant.

56. τεῦτλον: σεῦτλον and σεύτλον are the forms used in the Petrie papyri.

APPENDIX I

THE MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN CALENDARS.

OF all the problems connected with Ptolemaic Egypt few are more obscure than the relation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar before the reign of Euergetes II, when the Macedonian year starting from Dius was finally equated to the Egyptian *annus vagus* of 365 days. So perplexing and apparently contradictory were the items of information gained from double dates on both calendars in papyri and inscriptions, that in 1898 Strack (*Rhein. Mus.* liii. pp. 399-431), when trying to introduce order into the chaos, took refuge in the extremely complicated hypothesis that two different sets of both Egyptian and Macedonian months with the same names were in current use. The evidence available to Strack was however very imperfect, since out of 14 double dates within the period under review only 6 could be certainly assigned to particular years, and even in these 6 there were several doubtful readings of the figures. In 1903 J. Krall (*Festschr. f. O. Hirschfeld*, pp. 113-122) was able to show from some fresh double dates in the Amherst papyri and a Berlin papyrus that an attempt was made during the early part of Philometor's reign to equate the Macedonian to the Egyptian months; but though justly rejecting the views of Strack, he could make nothing of the relations of the Egyptian and Macedonian calendars before the time of Philometor. Now, however, with the large additional material provided by the Magdala, the new Petrie and the present Hibeh papyri together with unpublished Tebtunis papyri deciphered by Professor Smyly, who will collaborate with us in the publication of them, the conditions of the problem are quite altered. Professor Smyly (*Hermathena*, 1905, pp. 393-8) has recently discussed the double dates in the reigns of Epiphanes and Philometor, and proved that for a period of at least 16 years (from the 24th year of Epiphanes to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra, which = the 16th of Philometor) the Macedonian months starting

from Dystrus were assimilated to the Egyptian months of the vague year starting from Thoth. Our object in the present appendix, in which we have had the benefit of Professor Smyly's assistance, is to collect the evidence for the whole period from Alexander to Euergetes II, and to show that (1) it is unnecessary to suppose the existence of more than one Egyptian and, until the reign of Epiphanes, one Macedonian set of months in order to explain the double dates; (2) the general tendency of the movements of the Macedonian year was to lose in relation to the Egyptian, i. e. to revolve more slowly, though some exceptions occur owing to the irregularity of intercalations; (3) the character and limits of the variations in the Macedonian year are now so far determined that from about the middle of Philadelphus' reign to the 4th year of Philopator Macedonian months can, if the year of the reign is known, henceforth in most cases be converted into their approximate equivalents on the Egyptian calendar.

While the truth of any general hypothesis with regard to the relations of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars can only be thoroughly established by verification through new evidence, the first test which must be applied to it is its ability to form the extant double dates into an intelligible and more or less consistent series. To attempt to prove uniformity of relation between the two calendars would be of course out of the question; our aim is to show that, in spite of the irregularities which must be conceded in any case, the trend of their relations to each other can now to a large extent be determined. Accordingly, in opposition to Strack's hypothesis that there were throughout two sets of both Egyptian and Macedonian months, we start from the far more probable and simpler assumption that there was originally but one set of each. This being granted, the Egyptian calendar year of 12 months can be no other than the ordinary vague year of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1. Though the knowledge of the true solar year of $365\frac{1}{4}$ days was of extreme antiquity in Egypt, and an attempt was made in the reign of Euergetes I, as is shown by the Canopus Inscr., ll. 40 sqq., to substitute it for the vague year, there is no evidence that it ever penetrated, as Strack supposes, from the field of astronomy and religion into common use under the Ptolemies; and it is now almost universally admitted that the vague year continued its course uninterrupted until the introduction of the Julian calendar into Egypt by Augustus in B.C. 23. With regard to the length of the Macedonian year nothing is definitely known. Following the ordinary view, which has much probability, that it was like other Greek calendar years lunar, we suppose it to have contained apart from intercalations 12 months of alternately 29 and 30 days, making 354 days in all. Recently some confirmation of this view has been obtained from its suitability to the double dates grouped together as no. (16)

on our Table; cf. p. 345. In these Tubi 12 corresponds to Gorpiaeus 28, but Tubi 13 of the same year to Gorpiaeus 30. As Dittenberger has pointed out (*Orient. Gr. Inscr.* I. p. 650), it is probable that there is here no inconsistency, and that the last day of a month containing only 29 days was called the 30th. Since Gorpiaeus is the 11th month of the Macedonian year, it is most likely that the months with 29 days were the 1st, 3rd, 5th, &c., rather than, as Strack supposes, the 2nd, 4th, 6th, &c. If the 29th day was omitted in months with 29 days, the mention of Peritius 29 in P. Petrie III. 21 (b). 8 and of Hyperberetaeus 29 in 146 indicates that these months (the 4th and 12th) had 30 days. A year of 360 days seems to be implied by 28. 20-1; but this is not likely to be connected with the Macedonian year.

Assuming therefore an Egyptian year of 365 days and a Macedonian year of 354, we have, at Professor Smyly's suggestion, constructed a chronological table of correspondences, which shows the days of the Egyptian months on which the 1st of each Macedonian month would, apart from intercalations, fall in every instance of a double date by both calendars. This Table much more clearly than a mere list of the double dates exhibits the variations which took place between any two points, and illustrates at a glance both the general tendency of the Macedonian months to lose, i. e. fall later in the Egyptian year, and the occasional instances in which this tendency is reversed, and the Macedonian year moves from one point to another more rapidly than the Egyptian. Since the Macedonian year was apart from intercalations 11 days shorter than the Egyptian, it would, if left to itself, gain this amount each year. The fact that on the contrary it tended to lose shows that intercalations were so frequent and so far in excess of the 11 days required to restore the balance between it and the Egyptian year, that the average length of the Macedonian year was more than 365 days. How the number of days to be intercalated was determined, and at what point or points they were inserted in the Macedonian year is involved in much obscurity. Papyri give surprisingly little help on the subject, the only reference to intercalation in the Macedonian calendar being in P. Petrie III. 22 (f). 2, where $\mu\eta\nu\delta]$ $\epsilon\mu\beta\omega\lambda\mu\mu\sigma$ apparently indicates that a whole month had been inserted. But that intercalation of a whole month in the Macedonian calendar was not uncommon is shown by the story (Plutarch, *Vit. Alex.* 16) concerning Alexander who, in order to satisfy the religious objections of some of his soldiers to fighting in Daisius, inserted a second Artemisius. This, as Smyly remarks, seems to imply not only that the Macedonians inserted a whole month at a time, but that they called the intercalated month by the name of the preceding month; for unless such intercalation had been customary, Alexander could hardly have quieted the

superstition of his followers. Unfortunately, however, the hypothesis of intercalations of months of 29 or 30 days even at irregular intervals is not sufficient by itself to account for all the relations between the Egyptian and Macedonian months established by the evidence, and it is necessary to postulate the existence of other, at present unknown, disturbing elements which caused the Macedonian years to vary in length.

The Macedonian year being so uncertain, it must be remembered that in each column of our Table the correspondences for which there is no direct evidence are only meant to be approximate, and that the chances of error owing to the presence of intercalations increase the further the supposed correspondences in the year move away from the known correspondence. The months in which the correspondence is directly attested are in each column of the Table distinguished from the others by being printed in italics. Where the reign is not actually given and cannot be inferred with complete certainty, it is enclosed in brackets. The queries after some of the months in italics mean either that the reading of the month is not certain, or that there are special grounds for suspecting an error in the correspondence. That errors have crept into the extant double dates is, considering the complicated system of two independent calendars, unfortunately only too likely; but the hypothesis of a mistake is, as a rule, only to be resorted to in the last extremity. In the case of no. (23), however, which almost certainly falls within the period of the first assimilation of the two calendars, a correction of the reading or interpretation of a group of hieroglyphic signs is necessary, and we have placed the wrong series of correspondences in brackets after the right ones. - Where, as in nos. (2), (20), (30), and perhaps (4), double dates mention two months but only one day, which uniformly follows the Egyptian month, we have not assumed that the writer intended to imply that the number of the day of the Macedonian month was the same; cf. the discussion of no. (2). Still less is there any justification for supposing in the correspondences of Egyptian and Macedonian months in which no days are mentioned at all, nos. (3), (11), (12), and (15), that these months exactly coincided. That such correspondences were not intended to be more than approximate is in itself far more likely, and is indicated not only by the evidence of nos. (12) and (15) but still more clearly by P. Magd. 32, where Δαισίου Αἰγυπτίων δὲ Ἀθύρ occurs in l. 4 of the petition, while in the docket on the verso Daisius 27 = Athur 29. Hence in the Table the figures of the days are purposely omitted in connexion with those two classes of double dates.

From the Egyptian calendar year of 12 months and 365 days beginning on Thoth 1 and the Macedonian year of 12 months and 354 days (with an uncertain number of intercalary days in addition) beginning on Dius 1, must

No. . . .	(1) Alex.	(2) Philad.	(3) Philad.	(4) Philad.	(5) Philad.	(6) Philad.	(7) Euerg.
Reign . . .		22	27	29	35	36	9
Year . . .	(B.C. 323)						
I Dius	14 Meso.	Thot.	Phao.	Phao.	12 Athu.	3 Athu.	12 Choi.
I Apellaeus . . .	8 Thot.	Phao.	Athu.	Athu.	11 Choi.	2 Choi.	11 Tubi
I Audnaeus . . .	8 Phao.	Athu.	Choi.	Choi.	11 Tubi	2 Tubi	11 Mech.
I Peritius	7 Athu.	Choi.	Tubi	Tubi	10 Mech.	1 Mech.	10 Pham.
I Dystrus	7 Choi.	Tubi	Mech.	Mech.	10 Pham.	1 Pham.	10 Phar.
I Xandicus	6 Tubi	Mech. (?)	Pham.	Pham.	9 Phar.	30 Pham.	9 Pach.
I Artemisius . . .	6 Mech.	Pham.	Phar.	Phar.	9 Pach.	30 Phar.	9 Paun.
I Daisius	5 Pham.	Phar.	Pach.	Pach.	8 Paun.	29 Pach.	8 Epei.
I Panemus	5 Phar.(?)	Pach.	Paun.	Paun.	8 Epei.	29 Paun.	8 Meso.
I Loius	4 Pach.	Paun.	Epei.	Epei.	7 Meso.	28 Epei.	2 Thot.
I Gorpiaeus . . .	4 Paun.	Epei.	Meso.	Meso.	2 Thot,	28 Meso.	2 Phao.
I Hyperberetaeus	3 Epei.	Meso.	Thot.	Thot.	1 Phao.	22 Thot.	1 Athu.

No. . . .	(16) Philop.	(17) Philop.	(18) Philop.	(19) (Philop.?)	(20) Epiph.	(21) Epiph.
Reign . . .	I	4	4	9	4	9
Year . . .						
I Dius	25 Mech.	12 Phar.	22 Pham.	18 Pach.	Pach.	18 Thot.
I Apellaeus . . .	24 Pham.	11 Pach.	21 Phar.	17 Paun.	Paun.	17 Phao.
I Audnaeus . . .	24 Phar.	11 Paun.	21 Pach.	17 Epei.	Epei.	17 Athu.
I Peritius	23 Pach.	10 Epei.	20 Paun.	16 Meso.	Meso.	16 Choi.
I Dystrus	23 Paun.	10 Meso.	20 Epei.	11 Thot.	Thot.	16 Tubi
I Xandicus	22 Epei.	4 Thot.	19 Meso.	10 Phao.	Phao.	15 Mech.
I Artemisius . . .	22 Meso.	4 Phao.	14 Thot.	10 Athu.	Athu.	15 Pham.
I Daisius	16 Thot.	3 Athu.(?)	13 Phao.	9 Choi.	Choi.	14 Phar.
I Panemus	16 Phao.	3 Choi.	13 Athu.	9 Tubi	Tubi	14 Pach.
I Loius	15 Athu.	2 Tubi	12 Choi.	8 Mech.	Mech.	13 Paun.
I Gorpiaeus . . .	15 Choi.	2 Mech.	12 Tubi	8 Pham.	Pham.	13 Epei.
I Hyperberetaeus	14 Tubi	1 Pham.	11 Mech.	7 Phar.	Phar.	12 Meso.

(8) (Euerg.) ?	(9) (Euerg.) 16	(10) Euerg. 21	(11) (Euerg.) ?	(12) (Euerg.) ?	(13) Euerg. 25	(14) Euerg. 25	(15) Euerg. 25-6
19 Tubi	18 Mech.	6 Mech.	Tubi	Pham.	28 Mech.	(27) Mech.	Mech.
18 Mech.	17 Pham.	5 Pham.	Mech.	Phar.	27 Pham.	(26) Pham.	Pham.
18 Pham.	17 Phar.	5 Phar.	Pham.	Pach.	27 Phar.	(26) Phar.	Phar.
17 Phar.	16 Pach.	4 Pach.	Phar.	Paun.	26 Pach.	(25) Pach.	Pach.
17 Pach.	16 Paun.	4 Paun.	Pach.(?)	Epei.	26 Paun.	(25) Paun.	Paun.
16 Paun.	15 Epei.	3 Epei.	Paun.	Meso.	25 Epei.	(24) Epei.	Epei.
16 Epei.	15 Meso.	3 Meso.	Epei.	Thot.	25 Meso.	(24) Meso.	Meso.
15 Meso.	9 Thot.	2 Epag.	Meso.	Phao.	19 Thot.	(18) Thot.	Thot.
10 Thot.	9 Phao.	27 Thot.	Thot.	Athu.	19 Phao.	(18) Phao.	Phao.
9 Phao.	8 Athu.	26 Phao.	Phao.	Choi.	18 Athu.	(17) Athu.	Athu.
9 Athu.	8 Choi.	26 Athu.	Athu.	Tubi	18 Choi.	(17) Choi.	Choi.
8 Choi.	7 Tubi	25 Choi.	Choi.	Mech.	17 Tubi	(16) Tubi	Tubi

(22) (Epiph.) 18	(23) Epiph. 23	(24) Epiph. 24	(25-8) Philom. 2, 5, 8, 16	(29) (Philom.) 18	(30) Philom. 24	(31) (Philom.?) 26	(32) Euerg. II. 53
1 Pach.	1 Pach. (1 Paun.)	1 Pach.	1 Pach.	24 Pach.	Phar.	3 Pach.	1 Thot.
1 Paun.	1 Paun. (1 Epei.)	1 Paun.	1 Paun.	23 Paun.	Pach.	2 Paun.	1 Phao.
1 Epei.	1 Epei. (1 Meso.)	1 Epei.	1 Epei.	23 Epei.	Paun.	2 Epei.	1 Athu.
1 Meso.	1 Meso. (1 Thot.)	1 Meso.	1 Meso.	22 Meso.	Epei.(?)	1 Meso.	1 Choi.
1 Thot.	1 Thot. (1 Phao.)	1 Thot.	1 Thot.	17 Thot.	Meso.	1 Epag.	1 Tubi
1 Phao.	1 Phao. (1 Athu.)	1 Phao.	1 Phao.	16 Phao.	Thot.	25 Thot.	1 Mech.
1 Athu.	1 Athu. (1 Choi.)	1 Athu.	1 Athu.	16 Athu.	Phao.	25 Phao.	1 Pham.
1 Choi.	1 Choi. (1 Tubi)	1 Choi.	1 Choi.	15 Choi.	Athu.	24 Athu.	1 Phar.
1 Tubi	1 Tubi (1 Mech.)	1 Tubi	1 Tubi	15 Tubi	Choi.	24 Choi.	1 Pach.
1 Mech.	1 Mech. (1 Pham.)	1 Mech.	1 Mech.	14 Mech.	Tubi	23 Tubi	1 Paun.
1 Pham.	1 Pham. (1 Phar.)	1 Pham.	1 Pham.	14 Pham.	Mech.	23 Mech.	1 Epei.
1 Phar.	1 Phar. (1 Pach.)	1 Phar.	1 Phar.	13 Phar.	Pham.	22 Pham.	1 Meso.

four are complete. In the right-hand margin and on the verso is some effaced writing.

- 159.** Mummy 18. Breadth 7.2 cm. Three fragments of a letter from Zoilus to Plutarchus (cf. 68, introd.). Lines 6–10 σπέρμα?] ἀπαν ἐπικεκομένον καὶ ἀχρεῖον, θαυμάζω σὺν εἰ πιστεύεις. ήμεις γὰρ ἐδώκαμεν . . . Addressed on the verso Πλοιντάρχῳ. Written in the reign of Philadelphus, probably about B.C. 265.
- 160.** Mummy 10. 11 × 6.9 cm. Receipt issued to Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) for a money payment, of which the text is 'Ηρακλεόδωρος Κλειτάρχῳ χαίρειν. ἔχω παρὰ Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Νικολάου χαλκοῦ (δραχμᾶς) τριακοσίας τεσσαράκοντα. Addressed on the verso Κλειτάρχῳ. Written about B.C. 230. Apparently nearly complete. 8 lines.
- 161.** Mummy 10. 7.2 × 7 cm. Fragment of a letter to Clitarchus similar to 69. The text is] Κλειτάρχῳ χαίρειν. παραγίνουν τῇ κθ τοῦ Φαμενῶθ . . . Written about B.C. 230. 4 lines.
- 162.** Mummy 10. Fr. (a) 24.5 × 8.7 cm. Two fragments of another letter to Clitarchus, concluding τῆς ἀποχῆς τῶν 'Α (δραχμῶν) ὡν ἀναφέρεις δεδωκὼς εἰς ἐπισκευὴν ἵπποτροφιῶν, καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ιθ Παῦντι. (B.C. 228 or 227.)
- 163.** Mummy 10. 8.2 × 7.9 cm. Conclusion of a letter to Clitarchus similar to 70 (a) and (b), ending περὶ κώμην Τμοιωεθῦμιν τοῦ 'Ηρακλεοπολίτου (δραχμῶν) κ' (i.e. εἰκοσήν) (δραχμῆν) α. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ιη 'Αθύρ κ (B.C. 230 or 229). Cf. 70 (a), introd. 6 lines.
- 164.** Mummy 10. 16.3 × 8 cm. A demotic document of 9 lines, below which is Κόβας Ψιτεσωῦτος (δραχμα?) ρ., Πετοσίρει (ει corr. from ιος) καὶ Θοτορταίῳ. Written about B.C. 230.
- 165.** Mummy 10. 13.3 × 7.7 cm. Receipt, similar to 103, from Apollonides to Εὐπόλεμος, acknowledging the payment of 11½ artabae of wheat (probably for φυλακιτικόν and λατρικόν) from Στράτιος on behalf of Diodorus, paid through Eupolis κωμο(γραμματεύς). Dated Phaophi 11 of the 16th year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 232 (231). Nearly complete. 8 lines.
- 166.** Mummy A 9. 19 × 10.2 cm. Duplicate of 119, written about B.C. 260. Nearly complete. 23 lines. On the verso part of another account.
- 167.** Mummy A 9. 4 × 7.6 cm. Beginning of a letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.), of which the text is Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χαίρειν. ἀνάγαγε μετὰ 'Αρμύσιος τοῦ ἀπὸ [τ]οῦ 'Ισιείου φυ(λακίτου) καὶ μετὰ 'Αλεξάνδρου τοῦ ἐκ Ταλαψ τὰ Πρωτογένους καὶ Γάστρων πρόβατα πάντα εἰς . . . Written about B.C. 245. 7 lines.

- 168.** Mummy A 9. 6×28 cm. Another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus ordering him to send a herdsman; cf. 59. The text is Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χάρεων. Ἀρμιῦσ[ι]ν about 20 letters νέμοντα τὰ Καρνεδδον τοῦ λογευτοῦ πρόθατα ὡς ἀν ἀναγν[ῶ]ις τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόστειλον] εἰς Ὁξυρύγχων πόλιν μετὰ φυλακῆς. συντέταχεν γὰρ Ἀιμωνιος δὲ οἰκονόμος διὰ τὸ [.....] τίνα αὐτῷ 55 effaced letters [.....] καὶ τοῦτο δπως μὴ παρέργως ἔσται, ἀλλὰ δῆμα ἡμέραι πάρεχε [αὐτόν.] ἔρρωστο. Written across the fibres about B.C. 245. Incomplete. 6 lines.
- 169.** Mummy A 9. 6×14.2 cm. Part of a letter to some officials with regard to the collection of money-taxes, mentioning οἰκονομοῦντος τὴν κάτω τοπαρχίαν (sc. of the Oxyrhynchite nome). Dated Thoth 8 of the 31st (?) year (of Philadelphus) (B.C. 255 or 254). The writing is across the fibres. 5 lines, of which about half is preserved.
- 170.** Mummy A 9. 15×11.8 cm. Conclusion of a letter, ending φρόντιστον δὲ δπως μηκέτι ἀπὸ τούτων παρακούστε ἡμῶν ἵνα μὴ ἀντὶ φιλασ ἔχθραν [ποώ]μεθα. τούτου γὰρ οὖνεκεν πρὸ πολλοῦ σοι γράφω. ἔρρωστο. (ἔτους) λθ Θωδθ ιη (B.C. 247). 12 lines.
- 171.** Mummy A. 6.1×12.5 cm. Beginning of a contract written in B.C. 243-2 (242-1), of which the text is Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίον τοῦ Πτολεμαίον καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν (ἔτους) ε ἐφ' Ιερέως Ἀριστοβούλον τοῦ Διοδότου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καὶ θεῶν Εὑεργετῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου Ἰαμυκᾶς τῆς Ὑπὸ . . . [.....] μηνὸς Λωΐο[ν] ἐν Ἡρακλέους πόλει. This is the earliest instance of the association of the θεοὶ Εὑεργέται with Alexander and the θεοὶ Ἀδελφοί; cf. 145, where the θεοὶ Εὑεργέται are not yet mentioned in a papyrus of the 3rd year, and p. 369. The writing is across the fibres.

much as 6 months in relation to the Egyptian, a change far more rapid than even that which took place in the reign of Philopator; cf. nos. (18) and (21). But not much reliance can be placed upon this double date until fresh evidence is discovered for the relation of the two calendars about the 22nd year. The omission of the number of the day of the Macedonian month probably does not indicate that it was the same as that of the Egyptian month, i.e. the 14th. The day of the month is often omitted in the dates of early Ptolemaic contracts, e.g. 84 (a) and 85; and in most of the instances in which the day is only given once, nos. (2) and perhaps (4), and the undeciphered protocol of the papyrus discussed in connexion with nos. (11) and (15), there is no independent reason for thinking the days of the two months coincided. It is also significant that in nos. (24)-(28), when the two calendars were temporarily assimilated and the days of the Macedonian and Egyptian months coincided throughout the year, the day of the Macedonian month as well as that of the Egyptian is given in each of those five instances. Even after the final assimilation of the two calendars in the reign of Euhergetes II there is as yet no example earlier than the reign of Ptolemy Alexander (P. Leyden O) of a single mention of the day doing duty for both the Macedonian and Egyptian months. With regard to (30) there is some reason for supposing that the day applies to both months, though the inference is far from certain. The only case in which there are really strong grounds for thinking that the number of the day of the Macedonian month, though not stated, coincided with that of the Egyptian month is no. (20), which is almost certainly a remarkably early instance of the use of the assimilated Macedonian calendar introduced by Philopator or Epiphanes. But it would be highly unsafe to generalize from these two examples, which both belong to a period when as regards the Macedonian calendar the conditions were quite different from those which prevailed, so far as is known, until after the 4th year of Philopator.

(3) Rev. Laws lvii. 4-5 = lix. 3-4 μηνὸς Γορπιαίου τοῦ [. . . Αἰγυπτίων Μεσορή; cf. Fr. 6 (c). 9-10, where, as Wilcken (*Ost.* I. p. 782) suggests, μηνὸς Δύστρου was probably equated in the same way to μηνὸς Μεχέρ. The year in which Rev. Laws were written was the 27th of Philadelphus, and probably that is the year to which these double dates refer (it was most likely stated in the lacuna after Γορπιαίου τοῦ; but possibly in the case of one or both of them the 28th year may be meant). From the fact that Gorpiaeus and Dystrus are equated to Mesore and Mecheir respectively it must not be inferred that the correspondence was exact, for nos. (12) and (15) clearly show that when the days are omitted the equations are only approximate, and it is very unlikely that if the days in the two calendars at this period were the same in one month,

they would continue to be precisely the same several months later. To suppose that an exact correspondence was maintained throughout a whole year before the first assimilation of the two calendars introduced in the time of Philopator or Epiphanes is so much at variance with the evidence as to be out of the question.

(4) P. Leyden I. 379, a docket on a demotic contract dated in Tubi of the 29th year of Philadelphus, where 1. (*έτους*) κθ Περιτίου (*έτους*) κθ Τύβι (so Smyly from a photograph). The date is generally quoted incorrectly as (*έτους*) κθ Περιτίου κθ Τύβι β, but the figure, if any, after Τύβι is wholly uncertain, and between Περιτίου and κθ the sign for (*έτους*) is repeated. The day of the month was therefore not given more than once, if at all, so that the only safe inference to be drawn is that Peritius approximately corresponded to Tubi in the 29th year. This gives the same equation as that found in (3) for the 27th, and shows that no considerable change in the relation of the two calendars had taken place in the interval.

(5) 146 (*έτους*) λε 'Υπερβερεταῖον κθ Π[α]κῶπι κθ, the reign being certainly that of Philadelphus. In the interval of 6 years between this and (4) the Macedonian year had lost in reference to the Egyptian to the extent of a number of days which is not likely to exceed 30, since in the 29th year Hyperberetaeus probably coincided in part with Thoth.

(6) 77. 8 (*έτους*) λε Ἀργεισίου κη Παχῶν κβ, the reign being certainly that of Philadelphus. This date is particularly instructive, because it is the earliest of several exceptions to the general tendency of the Macedonian year to revolve at a slower rate than the Egyptian. In the interval between (5) and (6), which may be either 7 months or 1 year and 7 months or 2 years and 7 months (the uncertainties with regard to the use of regnal and revenue years have to be reckoned with; cf. App. ii), the Macedonian year had gained about 9 days at the expense of the Egyptian. This circumstance fits in very well with the view (cf. p. 334) that the Macedonian year, when not subjected to intercalation, was shorter by some days than the Egyptian. If the Macedonian year when left to itself contained $365\frac{9}{10} = 356$ days, the absence of any intercalation at all between the dates of (5) and (6) might, on the assumption that those documents were written in successive Macedonian years, bring about the correspondence found in (6); on the supposition, which is on general grounds more probable, that it contained 354 days, there remains a difference of two days ($11 - 9 = 2$) to be accounted for by intercalation in the Macedonian year or otherwise.

(6 a) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 8) (*έτους*) η Γοργαῖον β [Φ]αῦφι ζ. This double date was deciphered by Smyly too late to be included in our Table. The reign is no doubt that of Euergetes, for the correspondence implied by (6 a) only differs by four days from that implied by (7), which was written in

his 9th year. In the 8th year of Euergetes therefore the approximate dates for the beginnings of the Macedonian months are Dius 1 = Choiak 16; Apellaeus 1 = Tubi 15; Audnaeus 1 = Mecheir 15; Peritius 1 = Phamenoth 14; Dystrus 1 = Pharmouthi 14; Xandicus 1 = Pachon 13; Artemisius 1 = Pauni 13; Daisius 1 = Epeiph 12; Panemus 1 = Mesore 12; Loius 1 = Thoth 6; Gorpiaeus 1 = *Phaophi* 6; Hyperberetaeus 1 = Athur 5. In the interval of 10 years between (6) and (6 a) the Macedonian year had lost about 43 days, which indicates that the intercalations had been larger than those in the period before the middle of Philadelphus' reign, but much smaller than those in the next 7 years of Euergetes; cf. (1) and (9).

(7) Canopus Inscr. I. 3 μηνὸς Ἀπελλαίου ἐβδόμηνι Αἰγυπτίων δὲ Τῦθι ἐπτακαιδεκάτῃ in the 9th year of Euergetes. As in the case of (5) and (6), which are separated only by a short interval, the Macedonian year had gained 9 days instead of losing, so here a comparison of (7) with (6 a) shows that the Macedonian year had gained 4 days in the interval, which may be 3 months, 1 year and 3 months, or 2 years and 3 months.

(8) P. Petrie I. 24 (1) Δ]αισίου κυ Θωνθ β. As will be seen from the Table, the most suitable place for this third century date is between the 10th and 15th years of Euergetes; but between the 16th year and the 21st the Macedonian year regained some of the days which it had lost, and if the correspondence implied by (11) ever took place and occurred between the 16th and 25th years, (8) may also belong to that period. This is however less probable; cf. our remarks on (11).

(9) P. Petrie III. 53 (s). 13-4 (ἔτοις) οὗ Γορπιαίου δ Χοίαχ τα. The reign is probably that of Euergetes. In the 7 years therefore which had elapsed between (7) and (9) the Macedonian year had lost 66 days.

(10) P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 11 (ἔτοις) κα Δύστρ[ο]ν οὗ Πλανη 1θ, the reign being certainly that of Euergetes. The reading of the second figure of the year is not certain. It is more like β, but in l. 11 of the fragmentary second copy of 21 (g) κα is clear, so that it is safer to adopt the 21st year, especially as the figures of the reign at the beginning of the papyrus in l. 1 are probably κβ, not κε, and the date in l. 11 occurs in a quotation from an older document. In the interval of about 5 years between (9) and (10) the Macedonian years instead of losing had gained 12 days. This marked exception to their usual tendency is more striking than the three similar instances in nos. (6), (7), and (16), which are separated by probably less than two years from nos. (5), (6a), and (14) respectively.

(11) In Fr. (a) of an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107), partly deciphered by Professor Smyly, Δύστρου Αἰγυπτίων Πλαχώ(ν)s occurs in a contract.

This long papyrus is in several pieces, of which the order is uncertain. On the recto are a series of copies or abstracts of contracts, each headed by the number of the day and in some cases by the month, but with no statement of the year. In Fr. (b) is an agreement for a loan of wheat and money in which the sentence δε ἀποδέσσει ἐν Ξανδικῷ Αλγυπτίων δὲ Μεσορή occurs. The same correspondence as Xandicus = Mesore is also implied by ἐν μηνὶ Δύστριῳ Αλγυπτίων δὲ Ἐπειφ in a contract in Fr. (c), and by Περειτὸν Παῦνι found in Fr. (d). These three equations form our no. (12), and are different by two months from the correspondence found in (11). On the verso of Fr. (c) is a lease dated in the 25th year of Euergetes, in the protocol of which the months were given in both calendars but have not yet been deciphered, the day being τετράδι καὶ εἰκάδι, while one of the provisions of the contract is that the rent shall be paid ἐν μηνὶ Ξανδικῷ Αλγυπτίων δὲ Ἐπειφ (no. (15) of the Table). Probably this clause refers to the 26th year, not to the 25th, since in the preceding line Ξανδικῷ Αλγυπτίων δὲ Ἐπειφ τοῦ ἔκτου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ ἔτους occurs. The equation of Xandicus to Epeiph in the 26th year causes no particular difficulty; cf. our remarks on (15). But the question of the period to which the several equations on the recto of the papyrus, Dystrus = Pachon, our no. (11), and Dystrus = Epeiph, our no. (12), belong is more obscure, and is complicated by the fact that, as in (15), the correspondences are probably anticipatory. The circumstance that the series of contracts in which they are found is dated only by days of the month suggests that these documents were drawn up at no distant time from each other, and seeing that a lease written in the 25th year occurs on the verso, the dates to which the documents on the recto refer are probably not later than that year. There would be no difficulty in assigning no. (12) by itself to about the 25th year, since, though Dystrus then apparently began in Pauni, the greater part of it coincided with Epeiph, so that it might be equated to either Pauni or Epeiph. On the other hand no. (11), in which the general correspondence of the months in the two calendars is the same as that implied by no. (8), is most conveniently placed, like no. (8), between the 9th and 16th years of Euergetes; but in that case, if (12) belongs to the 25th year, there is a difference of several years between the dates of the contracts on the recto of the papyrus, which is not at all a satisfactory hypothesis. The inconsistency of 2 months between the equations in nos. (11) and (12) can however only be explained in two other ways. One of the two correspondences may be wrong (which would be certainly (11), an equation attested by only one instance against three for (12)); or the interval between (11) and (12) may be quite short, but in the course of it an intercalation of about 60 days was introduced into the Macedonian year in addition to the number of days (11, as we suppose)

necessary to make up the difference between the Macedonian and Egyptian year. Seeing that in both (11) and (12) the correspondences are probably approximate and anticipatory and need not have actually taken place, there is more justification than usual for supposing a miscalculation in one of them. But considering the irregularities of the Macedonian calendar, the possibility of a sudden large intercalation cannot be excluded; and provisionally (11) and (12) may be assigned to some year or years between the 9th and 25th of Euergetes. The period from the 9th to the 21st years would not be so appropriate as that from the 21st to the 25th, because the latter period suits (12), which has better evidence than (11), and less disturbance is caused by placing (11) after (10) than by placing (12) before (10). The correspondences implied by (11) and (12) being in any case approximate are quite consistent with those found in (10) and (13) respectively; the whole difficulty is caused by the apparent shortness of the interval between (11) and (12) and the uncertainty as to which of the two is the earlier.

(12) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107), Fr. (b) Ξανθικῶν Αἰγυπτίων δὲ Μεσορῆ, confirmed by two other correspondences; cf. (11).

(13) P. Magd. 2, 4 and 6 (cf. *Deuxième Série*, p. 205) (*étoys*) κε Λω(λ)ου κς Χοιάκ ιγ, the reign being certainly that of Euergetes, since Diophanes is mentioned; cf. (14). The Macedonian years had thus in the 4 years' interval between (10) and (13) resumed their tendency to lose, the amount of the loss being 22 days, though if (11) and (12) are rightly placed between (10) and (13) and the correspondence implied by (11) is trustworthy (which is far from certain), some rapid changes seem to have taken place in the interval; cf. our remarks on (11). The relation of the calendars is only different by the trifling amount of one day from that found in (14). But what is the interval between (13) and (14), and which of the two is the earlier? Both papyri were written in the 25th year, and of course if this year was in both cases the revenue year which began on Thoth 1, the answer would be easy, viz. that (13), which was written in Choiak, was 4 months earlier than (14), which was written in Pharmouthi. But unfortunately since neither papyrus is concerned with revenues, the presumption is that the 25th year is in both cases regnal, or at any rate not a revenue year. The question of the priority of (13) or (14) will then depend upon the starting-point of the 25th regnal year. If it was Thoth 1, (13) is still 4 months earlier than (14); if it was Dius 1 or Dius 25, the probable date of Euergetes' accession (cf. p. 364), (14) being written in Apellaeus is 8 months older than (13) which was written in Loius. And since the starting-point of the 25th regnal year is not confined to those alternatives, it is wholly uncertain whether (13) or (14) is the earlier.

(14) P. Petrie II. 2. (2) (= III. 28 (b)), verso 1 (*ἔτους*) κε' Ἀπελλαῖον ιφ Φαρμοῦθι οὗ; cf. II. 2. (3) (= III. 28 (c)), verso 1 (*ἔτους*) κε' Ἀπελλαῖον ια Φαρμοῦθι οὗ. The reigning sovereign was supposed by Mahaffy to be Philadelphus, by Grenfell (Rev. Laws, p. 162), and P. M. Meyer (*Heerwesen*, p. 51) to be Euergetes I, by Strack (*Rhein. Mus.*, L c.) to be Epiphanes. The Magdala papyri frequently mention the same strategus, Diophanes, who occurs in P. Petrie II. 2. (2) and (3), and he appears in a papyrus (*Deuxième Strie*, no. 23, p. 174; cf. p. 205) in which the 26th year is clearly shown to be the last of a reign, and which therefore leaves no doubt that the 25th and 26th years in connexion with Diophanes refer to Euergetes I and the 1st and 4th years to Philopator. It is possible that (14) is really earlier than (13); see above.

(15) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107, Fr. (c), verso); cf. no. (11). The equation Ξανδίκωι . . . Ἐπειφ refers to the 26th year, but the contract in which it occurs was written in the 25th year, the day of the month in the protocol being given only once, and the names of both months being illegible. If the person who drew up the contract expected Xandicus to correspond exactly with Epeiph, his anticipation was almost certainly not fulfilled, for the dates in (13), (14), and (16), which are very close to (15), combine to indicate that Xandicus in both the 25th and 26th years began after Epeiph 20; it is therefore probable that the equation of Xandicus to Epeiph was not intended to be more than approximate. The equation would become more natural if we could infer from the absence of the day of the Macedonian month in the protocol that it was the same as that of the Egyptian. But the evidence does not justify that inference; cf. our remarks on (2).

(16) P. Magd. 16, 20-3, and 33 (*ἔτους*) α Γορπιαῖον κη Τῦβι ιβ and P. Magd. 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, and 34 (*ἔτους*) α Γορπιαῖον λ Τῦβι ιγ, the reign being certainly that of Philopator; cf. nos. (13) and (14). The apparent discrepancy of a day in these two series of double dates is probably due to the fact that Gorpiacus contained only 29 days and that the last day of the month was called the 30th; cf. p. 334. Comparing (16) with (13) and (14) the Macedonian year has, instead of losing, gained 2 or 3 days upon the Egyptian, a phenomenon which considering that the interval is in any case very short is not surprising; cf. the 9 days' difference in the calendars implied by (5) and (6). The question of the interval between (14) and (16) is embarrassed, as usual, by complications caused by the two systems of reckoning the king's years; cf. App. ii. Jouguet and Lefebvre (P. Magd. *Deuxième Strie*, p. 205) follow the ordinary practice of editors in regarding (*ἔτους*) α as the balance between Philopator's accession and the following Thoth 1, and hence naturally infer that Philopator came to the throne before Tubi 12, i.e. Feb. 26, B.C. 221. But, as in the case of (13) and

(14), the presumption is rather that the regnal not the revenue year is meant by (*έτους*) α , and if so we cannot, owing to the uncertainty concerning the starting-point and length of Philopator's 1st regnal year, attribute Τῦβι, β to B.C. 221 rather than to B.C. 220. Some stronger evidence for determining the date of Philopator's accession would now seem to be available in P. Petrie III. 141, which indicates that this event took place after Choiak of Euergetes' 25th regnal year and not later than the following Pauni; cf. p. 363. The interval between (13) and (16) may be 1 month or 13 months or even 2 years and 1 month; that between (14) and (16) 9 months or 1 year and 9 months or even 2 years and 9 months.

(17) P. Magd. 7, 8, 13, and 26–32 (*έτους*) δ Δαισίου κζ 'Αθύρ $\kappa\theta$, the reign being certainly Philopator's; cf. (14). In the interval of about 3 years between (16) and (17) the Macedonian year had apparently lost 47 days. There is, however, a notable inconsistency between the double dates in (17) and (18) which both belong to the 4th year, and the correctness of the figures $\kappa\theta$ in (17) is open to doubt; cf. (18).

(18) P. Magd. 12. 14 and verso 1, and 39. verso 1, where in all three cases 1. (*έτους*) δ Διεον γ Φαμενώθ κδ (δ corr. from η), the originals having been revised by Smyly and Grenfell. As in the case of (13) and (14), so with regard to (17) and (18) it is uncertain not only what is the interval between the pair but which of the two dates is the earlier. Assuming that the '4th year' is the same in both instances, which is probable in any case, since the double dates in the Magdala papyri were written in the same office, (18) may be either about 4 months later than (17) or about 8 months earlier, according to the day on which the 4th year is supposed to have begun. If (17) comes before (18) the Macedonian year would seem to have gained 20 days in about 4 months; if (18) precedes (17) it would seem to have lost 20 days in about 8 months. To account for so large a discrepancy between the relations of the two calendars in what is, apparently, so short an interval is very difficult; and it is therefore tempting, as Smyly suggests, to make (17) consistent with (18) by supposing that 'Αθύρ $\kappa\theta$ in (17) is an error for 'Αθύρ θ, due perhaps to the presence of κ in the number of the Macedonian month, or else to suppose an error in (18) where the figures of the Egyptian month have certainly been altered. But there are no less than ten instances of 'Αθύρ $\kappa\theta$, and though they are all written by the same person, the repetition of the date goes some way to confirm its correctness. Moreover, although with so complicated a system of reckoning as that which prevailed before the assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian year the extant double dates are unlikely to be free from errors, the evidence is still too imperfect and the irregularities of the Macedonian calendar too

numerous to make the supposition of error a satisfactory explanation of inconsistencies.

(19) Inscr. on a vase found at Alexandria, Nerutsos, *Rev. Arch.* 1887, p. 62, (*Ἐπος*) θ Ὑπερβερεταῖον α Φαρμοῦθι ζ. The day of the Macedonian month has been read as both *a* and *λ*; we adopt *a*, which Strack prefers. The reigning sovereign was considered to be Euergetes by Nerutsos, Philadelphus by Merriam (*Amer. Journ. of Arch.* i. p. 22), Wilcken (*Gött. gel. Anz.* 1895, p. 142), and Strack, partly on the ground that the Delphic Soteria mentioned in another inscription of the same year found with this one were instituted shortly before the 9th year of Philadelphus, partly because that festival took place in every 4th year of an Olympiad (Dittenberger, *Sylloge*¹ 149 and 150), and the 9th years of Euergetes and Philopator were considered not to be the 4th years of an Olympiad, while in the 9th year of Epiphanes, which was, the relation of the two calendars was shown by the Rosetta Inscr. to be different. The reign of Euergetes may now be dismissed as quite unsuitable, but there are good reasons for attributing the inscription to Philopator or Epiphanes rather than to Philadelphus. The second argument in favour of Philadelphus proceeds on the assumption, which until recently was unquestioned, that this 9th year began on Thoth 1, and was what is now known as a revenue year. It is true that the 9th revenue year of Philopator, i. e. according to the ordinary reckoning B. C. 214-3, was not the 4th of an Olympiad, but his 9th regnal year, which probably corresponded in the main to his 10th revenue year, i. e. B. C. 213-2 (cf. p. 367), fulfils, as Smyly remarks, the required condition. The other argument for attributing the inscription to Philadelphus' reign, the circumstance that the Soteria at Delphi were instituted shortly before the 9th year of Philadelphus, is not at all conclusive, and the choice between the reigns of Philadelphus and Philopator must be decided mainly by the double date. In the absence of any direct and certain evidence of the relation of the calendars before the 27th year of Philadelphus, any correspondence is possible in his 9th year; but if (19) is placed in that reign it is necessary to infer that the Macedonian year lost over 4 months in the 18 years' interval between it and (3). This would imply more extensive intercalation than is attested for any other period of 18 years before the reign of Philopator, and moreover such evidence as we possess with regard to the movement of the Macedonian year before the 27th year of Philadelphus indicates that its changes in regard to the Egyptian were gradual and comparatively slow; cf. nos. (1) and (2). On the other hand a comparison of (17) or (18) with (21) suggests that in Philopator's reign the Macedonian year changed very quickly its relation to the Egyptian, and that the relation of the two calendars found in (19), when Dius 1 fell in the middle of Pachon, is one which is extremely

suitable as an intervening stage between the 4th year of Philopator when Dius I fell in Phamenoth or Pharmouthi and the 9th of Epiphanes when it fell in Thoth. Hence, if the choice lies between Philadelphus and Philopator, we prefer to regard (19) as written in the 9th regnal year of Philopator on May 19, B.C. 212, and to suppose that in the 5 years' interval between (19) and (18) the Macedonian year lost 56 days, or, comparing (17) with (19), 36 days. But the great divergence in the relation of the two calendars indicated by (19) and the Rosetta Inscr., our no. (21), respectively is no longer a sufficient reason for refusing to attribute (19) to the 9th year of Epiphanes, since the discovery of (20); for in that surprising double date of the 4th year of Epiphanes the relation of the Egyptian to the Macedonian calendar is nearly identical with that shown by (19). (20) is best explained (see below) on the view that the first attempt to reform the Macedonian calendar in Egypt by equating Dystrus to Thoth and the other months to correspond had then already been made, although the omission of the number of the day in the case of the Macedonian month prevents us from being absolutely certain that (20) is an example of the assimilated Macedonian calendar. From the 4th to the 9th years of Epiphanes, therefore, the reformed and unreformed Macedonian years seem to have been running side by side; and if in (19) the days of the Macedonian and Egyptian months were the same there would be no difficulty in assigning it to the 9th year of Epiphanes, and treating it as an example of the reformed calendar, while in the Rosetta Inscr. the Macedonian month is given on the unreformed calendar. There is, as stated above, a doubt about the reading of the figure of the Macedonian month in (19), but it seems unlikely to be the same as the figure of the Egyptian month; and since to attribute (19) to the reign of Epiphanes without at the same time supposing that the Macedonian month is on the reformed calendar would produce much complication, the reign of Philopator is on the whole the most suitable.

(20) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 6) βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν Φιλοπατόρων ἔτους τετάρτου . . . μηνὸς Αὐδναίου Αἴγυπτιων δὲ Ἐπειφ [πε]ντεκαιδεκάτη. It is unfortunate that in this very remarkable double date the omission of the number of the day in connexion with the Macedonian month introduces a slight element of uncertainty into the precise relation of the calendars implied. But in view of the complete coincidence of Audnaeus with Epeiph on the assimilated Macedonian calendar, which had certainly been introduced by the 24th year of Epiphanes (cf. (24)), and probably by the 18th year (cf. (22)), there is not much doubt that in (20) [πε]ντεκαιδεκάτη applies to both months, not merely to the Egyptian, in spite of the fact that in the earlier instances where the figure of the day is only stated once a similar

inference is unjustifiable; cf. our remarks on (2). This being granted, two conclusions are almost inevitable: firstly, the date at which the Macedonian calendar was first assimilated to the Egyptian by equating Dystrus to Thoth and the other months to correspond must now be put back into the period preceding the 4th year of Epiphanes, which is the date of (20); secondly, on account of the wholly different relation of the Macedonian and Egyptian months found in the Rosetta Inscr., which is 5 years later than (20), the reformed and unreformed Macedonian calendars must for some years, perhaps throughout the whole period of the first assimilation, have run on concurrently. These conclusions present no special difficulty, for the fact that the earlier identification of the two calendars ultimately failed and irregularities again occur in the reign of Philometor shows that the obstacles to a reform of the Macedonian calendar were very serious; and the new system according to which the Macedonian months from Dystrus to Peritius became mere equivalents of the Egyptian months from Thoth to Mesore may well have failed to command universal acceptance, and to deprive even temporarily the old Macedonian year of independent existence. In any case this explanation of (20) as an example of the assimilated calendar, a view which is based on the assumption that [*πεγρεκαιδεκάτη*] applies to both months, is more satisfactory than the rival hypothesis that the figures were really different or, if identical in Audnaeus-Epeiph, were yet different in the other months. If that were the case, not only must the nearness of the relation of the two months in (20) to their relation under the assimilated calendar be regarded as a mere accident, but since there would no longer be any reason for supposing that the earlier reform of the calendar was introduced before the date of the Rosetta Inscr., it would be necessary to maintain that in the interval of about 5 years between (20) and (21) Dius I moved on from some date in Pachon to the middle of Thoth, i.e. that the Macedonian year had lost more than 100 days. That in the interval of about 21 years between the 4th year of Philopator, as illustrated by (18), and the 9th year of Epiphanes, to which (21) belongs, the Macedonian year shifted its position in relation to the Egyptian to an extraordinary extent must be admitted on any theory; for the difference between the approximate dates of Dius I at the beginning and end of that period amounts to no less than 181 days, of which 125 have to be accounted for in the last 16 years of it, if (19) is correctly dated by us; cf. our remarks on (21). But to suppose a difference exceeding 100 days in the relation of the two calendars within about 5 years would imply a far graver disturbance than can be traced in the same length of time at any other point during the third and second centuries B.C. The choice of a month in the middle of the old Macedonian year instead of Dius to serve as the equivalent of Thoth is remarkable. Perhaps when the two calendars were

identified Dystrus nearly or quite coincided with Thoth. If so, the change would seem to have been introduced not long after the 4th year of Philopator, when, as is shown by (17) and (18), Dystrus fell near the end of the Egyptian year. In the 9th year of Philopator, if (19) is to be attributed to his reign, Dystrus began about Thoth 11. It is possible, though not at all likely, that (22), which is an example of the assimilated calendar, belongs to the 18th year of Philopator. But the earlier limit of the period within which the assimilation took place cannot at present be fixed more definitely than Philopator's 4th year, before which there is no evidence of any attempt to equate the Macedonian to the Egyptian months. The later limit of the period is, we think, fixed by (20) at the 4th year of Epiphanes.

(21) Rosetta Inscr. ll. 4–6 ἔτους ἑνάτον (of Epiphanes) μηνὸς Σανδικοῦ τετράδι Alynttίων δὲ Μεχεὶρ δικτυκαιδεκάτῃ. This double date shows that, despite the efforts of the government to reform the calendar by equating the Macedonian months to the Egyptian, the old Macedonian year continued, at first at any rate, to have a separate existence; cf. (20). The changes of the Macedonian year in the two preceding decades had been extraordinarily rapid, for it had lost about 4 months in the 16 years' interval between (19) and (21), and even if (19) is wrongly dated by us, about 6 months in the 21 years' interval between (18) and (21), unless indeed it had gained 6 months. The latter hypothesis is by no means out of the question; for since the reign in the case of (19) is uncertain and in (20), as we have shown, the reformed Macedonian calendar was probably employed, the movements of the Macedonian year in those two decades are extremely obscure; and though from its previous tendency it would be expected to continue to lose ground, absence of intercalations would, on the assumption that it contained 354 days (cf. p. 334), more than account for a gain of 6 months in 21 years. Whether the 6 months were lost or gained, it is clear that some abnormal causes were at work to cause so great a change in the relation of the two calendars in a comparatively short period. That the government had already several years before the date of (21) undertaken the reform of the Macedonian calendar is now made probable by the discovery of (20), and the relationship of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars in (21) may well be due less to a gradual process of divergence than to a sudden arbitrary alteration in the Macedonian year.

(22) Inscr. of Thera (Dittenberger, *Or. Gr. Inscr.* I. 59) ἔτους ιη Αἰδναῖον τε 'Επεῖφι τε. This much discussed date has been assigned to the reign of Euergetes on palaeographical grounds by Hiller von Gärtringen, who is followed by Strack and Dittenberger, and to that of Soter I by Mahaffy and formerly Smyly, who recently in *Hermathena*, 1905, pp. 393–8, showed good reasons for attributing

it to the reign of Epiphanes. The correspondence implied by (22) is the same as that which is known to have existed from the 24th year of Epiphanes to the 5th of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes, and Cleopatra (which = the 16th of Philometor); and since this can hardly be the result of accident, and the 18th year of Philometor is for various reasons unsuitable, the reign of Epiphanes seemed to be indicated with practical certainty, for the evidence of the Rosetta Inscr. appeared to negative the supposition that the assimilated Macedonian calendar, with which (22) was in accordance, was introduced before the 9th year of Epiphanes. The situation is, however, somewhat altered by the discovery of (20), which shows that in spite of the Rosetta Inscr. the introduction of the assimilated Macedonian calendar probably took place between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes; and though the difficulties involved in assigning (22) to the reign of any of the first three Ptolemies are still insuperable, it is possible that (22) belongs to the 18th year of Philopator. This monarch is generally supposed to have entered (though not completed) his 18th year reckoned on the system according to which his years were counted from Thoth 1, and the balance between his accession and the following Thoth 1 was treated as his 1st year. There are, however, several objections to this date for (22). In the first place if his 18th year be reckoned from Thoth 1 it is very doubtful whether Philopator survived as late as Epeiph; cf. p. 362. Secondly, since the system of reckoning the king's year under which Philopator is considered to have entered his 18th year was, as is generally supposed, employed principally for revenue purposes, and the Thera Inscr. is not concerned with the revenues, the presumption is that the 18th year in (22) is calculated on some other system, either Egyptian or Macedonian; cf. App. ii. But if the 18th year in (22) is a 'regnal' year, Philopator is still more unlikely to have been the reigning sovereign, for his 18th regnal year would almost certainly coincide for the greater part, perhaps throughout, with his 19th revenue year, and the received chronology of Philopator's reign is inconsistent with the hypothesis that he entered upon his 19th revenue year at all. Hence we adhere to Smyly's view that (22) belongs to the 18th year of Epiphanes, that being the only reign to which it can be assigned without raising a host of difficulties. From this year up to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra, which is illustrated by (28), a period of about 22 years, all the extant double dates are on the assimilated calendar, but irregularities again occur soon after Philometor's return from exile; cf. (29), (30), and (31).

(23) Hieroglyphic stele of Damanhûr (Bouriant, *Recueil de Travaux*, 1885, p. 1) 'Year 23 (of Epiphanes) Gorpiaeus 24 = Pharmouthi 24.' This date, if correct, conflicts with (22) and (24) to the extent of 1 month, but, as Smyly

(*i. c.*) has shown, probably either the hieroglyphic symbols which are supposed to mean 'the fourth month' of its season, i. e. Pharmouthi, ought to be interpreted as 'the third,' i. e. Phamenoth, or the stone-cutter has repeated a sign once too often, and has carved 'the fourth' in place of 'the third.' (23) then falls into line with (22) and (24)–(28).

(24) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus ἔτους τετάρτου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ (of Epiphanes) μηνὸς Δύστρου ὁδόηι καὶ εἰκάδι Θωῦθ ὁδόηι καὶ εἰκάδι; cf. Smyly, *i. c.* This is the earliest absolutely certain instance of the assimilation of the two calendars, which probably took place between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes; cf. (20).

(25)–(27). (25) P. Amh. 42. 21 ἔτους δ[ευ]τέρο[υ] (of Philometor) μηνὸς Δίου ἑνάτη[ι] καὶ εἰκάδι Παχὴν [ἑνάτηι καὶ] εἰκάδι, as restored by Krall and Smyly.

(26) Unpublished Berlin papyrus quoted by Wilcken, *Ost.* I. p. 782, Artemisius 7 = Arthur 7 in the 5th year of Philometor. (27) P. Amh. 43. 1 ἔτους ὁδόσου (of Philometor) μηνὸς Λώσου τρεισκαιδεκάτηι Μεχεῖρ τρεισκαιδεκάτηι; cf. I. 8 ἀποδότω . . . ἐν μηνὶ Αὐδυναλοι Αἰγυπτ[ῶ]ν δὲ Ἐπείφ. Cf. (20).

(28) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus [ἔτους] πέμπτου (of the reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra) μηνὸς Ἀπελλαίου ἑννεακαιδεκάτηι Παῦνι ἑννεακαιδεκάτηι; cf. Smyly, *i. c.* This year, which corresponds to the 16th of Philometor, provides the latest certain date for the continuance of the assimilation introduced by Philopator or Epiphanes; but a still later example is perhaps found in (30).

(29) P. Par. 63. xiii. 14 (ἔτους) ἡ Περιτίου δ Μεσορῆ κε. The reign has generally been supposed to be that of Philometor, since Cols. i–vii (which have no connexion with Col. xiii) were written in the 6th and 7th years of the joint reign (which = the 17th and 18th of Philometor), and it has been assumed that Col. xiii was later than Cols. i–vii. It would in that case appear that in the interval of little more than 2 years between (28) and (29) the Macedonian year had broken away from the Egyptian, and that in Peritius–Mesore the Macedonian year was once more behind the Egyptian to the extent of 21 days. Smyly (*i. c.*) objects to this conclusion, and wishes to refer (29) to the reign of Philopator, supposing it to be a copy of an older document. This is a perfectly legitimate hypothesis in the case of a document like P. Par. 63. xiii (a royal rescript) which is anyhow a copy, not an original; but it seems to us unnecessary in the light of nos. (30) and particularly (31), both of which offer *prima facie* corroboration of the view that disturbances recurred in the Macedonian calendar after Philometor's return from exile. Smyly disposes of (30) by postulating an error of the stone-cutter similar to that which creates a difficulty in connexion with (23), and of (31) because 'it is assigned to

Philometor on conjectural grounds only.' The reasons for considering (31) to be later than the reign of Epiphanes are nevertheless very strong. The date occurs in a second century B.C. papyrus, which is less likely than (29) to be a copy of a much earlier document; secondly, the mention in l. 5 of 'the queen' in addition to 'the king' indicates a second century B.C. date, when the official status of queens was more important than in the third; thirdly, neither Philopator nor Epiphanes entered their 26th year, and the relation of the calendars in the 26th years of Philadelphus and Euergetes I was, so far as is known, different from that implied by (31). Hence the choice of reigns with regard to (31) is practically limited to Philometor and Euergetes II; and if the admission, which in our opinion is absolutely necessary in the case of (31), be once made, that the Macedonian year differed from the Egyptian in the interval between the 16th year of Philometor and the final assimilation of the Macedonian months to the Egyptian, there seems to be no sufficient reason for refusing to admit that (29) also belongs to that interval, especially since the introduction of the reformed Macedonian calendar failed, as (21) shows, to bring about the complete abandonment of the unreformed system, at any rate until after the 9th year of Epiphanes. It is quite possible that both systems continued in use until the second and final assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar took place, although from the 18th year of Epiphanes to the 16th of Philometor the present evidence indicates the employment of only one set of Macedonian months. We prefer therefore to adhere to the ordinary view that (29) belongs to the reign of Philometor, and consider either that in the interval between (28) and (29) the Macedonian year resumed its ancient tendency to lose, or else that the unreformed calendar had never fallen into desuetude, and reasserted itself in (29)–(31). In the Table of correspondences we have proceeded on the hypothesis that during the second period of irregularity the Macedonian year had reverted to its supposed former number of 354 days supplemented by intercalations.

(30) Hieroglyphic Inscr. at Philae (Lepsius, *Denkmäler*, IV. 27 b) 'Year 24 (of Philometor) Peritius = Epeiph 1'. In the absence of a distinct mention of the day of the Macedonian month it is not clear that it coincided with the day of the Egyptian month; cf. p. 340. Smyly (*J. c.*), however, wished to regard it as the same, and brought this correspondence into conformity with those found in the earlier period of assimilation by supposing an error of the stone-cutter similar to that which, as there is good reason to believe, occurs in (23), and by substituting 'the fourth month' (Mesore) for 'the third month' (Epeiph). We, however, are less anxious to get rid of irregularities in the Macedonian year at this period, and prefer to admit that in the 6 years' interval between

(29) and (30) the Macedonian year may have gained considerably upon the Egyptian. The limits of this gain are if Peritius 1 was the day in (30), 51 days, if Peritius 30, as is conceivable since the figure is omitted, 80 days. Less disturbance, therefore, would be caused if the figure 1 refers to both Macedonian and Egyptian months than if the days are different; but on either view it would seem that several years passed without intercalations, or a large deduction was made from the Macedonian year at one or more points. If Smyly's suggestion that Epeiph in (30) is an error for Mesore be combined with our view that the calendar again became irregular in Philometor's reign, the first assimilated calendar may be supposed to have continued in use until the introduction of the second.

(31) P. Par. 60. recto 4 (*ērous*) κς Σανδικοῦ α Θωνθ κε. The day of the Macedonian month might be λ or, less probably, δ. The view of Brunet de Presle, the first editor, that the reign of Philometor is meant, is supported by Strack, but has recently been called in question by Smyly (*l. c.*). As we have stated in connexion with (29), the objections to referring (31) to an earlier reign than Philometor seem to be overwhelming, and on the other hand, since both the 26th year of Ptolemy Alexander is palaeographically, though possible, not a very suitable date for the papyrus, and an extant double date in that year (P. Leyden O) is in accordance with the later assimilation of the two calendars, the choice really lies between the reigns of Philometor and Euergetes II. Brunet de Presle justly prefers Philometor on the ground that the Dioscurides and two Dorions mentioned in P. Par. 61 may well be identical with the dioecetes Dioscurides and epimeletes Dorion who are mentioned in other Serapeum papyri in the 24th year of Philometor, and the Dorion who is known from P. Par. 63 as hypodioecetes in the 7th year of the joint reign of Philometor with his brother and sister (which = the 18th of Philometor). But since the 26th year of Euergetes II is only 11 years later than the 26th of Philometor it is impossible to decide between the two reigns with any degree of certainty. Contrasting (31) with (29), which is a little more than 7 or perhaps 18 years earlier, the Macedonian year had reverted nearly to its relation towards the Egyptian year under the assimilated calendar.

(32) P. Tebt. 25. 7 *ērous* νγ Σαν(δικοῦ) ιζ Μεχετρ ιζ. This is the earliest instance yet found of the second and final assimilation of the two calendars, introduced probably by Euergetes II, who with greater success than the author of the first assimilation deprived the Macedonian year of a separate existence by equating Dius to Thoth and the other months to correspond. Henceforth the Macedonian months, though often inserted in contracts far into the Roman period, became a useless appendage of their Egyptian equivalents.

We give below in tabular form a list of the differences between the relations of the Macedonian and Egyptian years implied by the double dates, leaving out of account those correspondences in which the day is not given on both calendars, and those which are on the assimilated calendar introduced in the interval between (18) and (20). The losses or gains of the Macedonian year (the sign for *minus* means that it had lost, i. e. gone slower than the Egyptian year, the sign for *plus* that it had gained, i. e. gone faster) are calculated on the hypothesis that it contained apart from intercalations 354 days.

Interval between	Approx. no. of Egyptian years.	Gain or loss of Macedonian year in days.
(1) and (5)	73 years	- 93 (?)
(5) and (6)	1 year and 7 months (?)	+ 9
(6) and (6 a)	10 years	- 43
(6 a) and (7)	1 year and 3 months (?)	+ 4
(7) and (9)	7 years	- 66
(9) and (10)	5 "	+ 12
(10) and (13)	4 "	- 22
(13) and (14)	4 months (?)	+ 1
(14) and (16)	1 year and 1 month (?)	+ 2
(16) and (17)	3 years	- 47
(17) and (18)	4 months (?)	+ 20
(18) and (19)	5 years (?)	- 56
(19) and (21)	16 " (?)	- 125
(18) and (21)	22 "	- 181 or + 184
(21) and (29)	24 "	+ 119 (?)
(29) and (31)	7 " (18 years?)	+ 21

We conclude with a summary of the chief results of our inquiry into this complicated subject.

(1) The irregularities of the Macedonian calendar fall into two main sections, according as they are earlier or later than the introduction of the temporary system by which the Macedonian months beginning with Dystrus were equated to the Egyptian months beginning with Thoth.

(2) The earliest certain example of the use of this system is no. (24), which belongs to the 24th year of Epiphanes, but there is good reason to believe that it had already been introduced by the 4th year of Epiphanes; cf. no. (20). Since there is no indication of its employment in the evidence down to the 4th year of Philopator, the date of the first assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian months is to be attributed to the period of 18 years between the 4th year of

Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes. The latest certain example of the use of the assimilated Macedonian calendar is provided by no. (28), written in the 5th year of the reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra, which = the 16th year of Philometor; but possibly no. (30), which is 8 years later than (29), is on the same system, and that system may even have survived until the introduction of the second assimilation by which the Macedonian months from Dius onwards were equated to the Egyptian months beginning with Thoth.

(3) There is no justification for such a hypothesis as Strack's that there were two sets of Egyptian months with the same names, making (1) the ordinary vague year of 365 days which starts from Thoth 1, and (2) a fixed year of $365\frac{1}{4}$ days reckoned from the rising of Sirius on July 19, and two sets of Macedonian months with the same names making years of unknown length starting approximately from the spring and autumn equinoxes, a hypothesis which accounts for dates on two calendars only by throwing all dates on one calendar into chaos. The view of Krall that the Egyptian months in documents of the Ptolemaic period are, so far as we know, all reckoned by the vague year of 365 days is sound, and there is no reason to suppose the existence of more than one set of Macedonian months before the introduction of the first assimilated Macedonian calendar between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th year of Epiphanes.

(4) The Macedonian year was probably a lunar one of 354 days, the 12 months from Dius to Hyperberetaeus containing alternately 29 and 30 days. Without any intercalations or deductions, it was thus 11 days shorter than the Egyptian vague year.

(5) In order to make up for this difference between the two calendars the Macedonian year was subjected to frequent intercalations, the effect of which was to make it on the average longer than the Egyptian year. Hence, before the first period of assimilation, the general tendency of Dius 1 is gradually to fall later in the Egyptian year, so that at the end of the 32 years' period between the 35th year of Philadelphus (5) and the 4th of Philopator (17) the relation of the Macedonian calendar to the Egyptian was different by 150 days from what it had been at the beginning.

(6) No consistent method of intercalation in the Macedonian year was maintained through a series of years; the irregularities are such that the number of intercalated days seems to have varied from year to year. The principles on which the number was fixed by the government and the place in the year at which the days were inserted are quite uncertain; but a whole month was sometimes intercalated; cf. p. 334.

(7) In opposition to the general tendency of the Macedonian year to lose,

there are before the first assimilation four cases, (6), (7), (10), and (16), and perhaps three more, (11), (13), and (18), in which the sequence of Egyptian days corresponding to Dius 1 is broken, and the Macedonian year has in comparison with the immediately preceding correspondence gained instead of losing. Of these seven apparent exceptions to the general rule nos. (6), (7), (10), and (16) cause no great difficulty, because the number of days gained by the Macedonian year is in all four instances less than the amount that it would necessarily gain if there had been no intercalations in the year or, in the case of (10), the years preceding. The exceptional character of (11) is caused by its being placed after (9); but the correspondence is of an anticipatory character which may never have actually occurred, and the position assigned to this date, on the ground of the supposed shortness of the interval between it and (12), which is most conveniently placed immediately before (13), is very uncertain. The correspondence in (11), moreover, being only approximate, may be the same as that indicated by (10), and if (10) and (11) refer to the same year, (11) would cause no more difficulty than (10). As for (13), the break which it makes in the sequence is more apparent than real, for since in the year to which it refers Dius 1 fell near the end of Mecheir, the fact that in (12) Dius approximately corresponded to Phamenoth is in no way inconsistent with the hypothesis that between (12) and (13) the Macedonian year was, as usual, losing or at least not gaining. By far the most serious exception to the rule that the Macedonian year tends to lose would seem to arise in (18), which, if it is 4 months later than (17), indicates that in that interval the Macedonian year had gained no less than 20 days. Whether this is due to an error in the figures in (17) or (18) or to the sudden omission of 20 days in the Macedonian year is doubtful.

(8) The changes in the relation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian year are more rapid in the early parts of the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator than in the later parts of the reigns of Philadelphus and Euergetes.

(9) After the assimilation of the Macedonian months to the Egyptian introduced between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th year of Epiphanes, irregular correspondences, which imply the existence of a distinct Macedonian year, are occasionally found. Of these (21), of the 9th year of Epiphanes, is best explained on the hypothesis that, side by side with the reformed Macedonian calendar, the old Macedonian year was still running, its movements in relation to the Egyptian year during the interval between (17) and (21) having been exceptionally rapid. After (21) there follows a period of about 21 years (from the 18th year of Epiphanes to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra), during which, if Smyly's correction in no. (23) be

accepted, all the extant double dates, (22)–(28), exhibit the assimilated calendar, and the old Macedonian year may have then fallen into complete disuse. But soon after Philometor's return from exile irregular correspondences are found once more in (29)–(31). Whether these are to be explained on the view that the old Macedonian year reasserted itself, or that the Macedonian year broke away from the assimilated calendar in the interval between (28) and (29), is not certain.

(10) The existence of a distinct Macedonian year cannot be detected with any degree of certainty after the 26th year of Philometor, but owing to the doubt as to the exact date of (31) it may have continued beyond the 26th year of Euergetes II. Between the year in which (31) was written and the 53rd of Euergetes II the Macedonian year beginning with Dius was finally assimilated to the Egyptian vague year beginning with Thoth.

If the general theory which by the aid of much new evidence we have suggested is on the right lines, and in all the extant double dates there was but one Egyptian year of 365 days and, until the introduction of the earlier of the two assimilated calendars, only one Macedonian year which on the whole tended to lose in relation to the Egyptian, the problems caused by the use of the Macedonian calendar will henceforth be somewhat simplified, for it is possible from our Table to predict within certain limits the Egyptian month with which a Macedonian month at any period from about the middle of Philadelphus' reign to the 4th year of Philopator corresponded. If these predictions are fulfilled by fresh instances of double dates, the correctness of our explanation will be verified ; while on the other hand, if e. g. in the future Dius in the 31st year of Philadelphus is found equated to Pharmouthi, or in the 18th year of Euergetes to Mesore, or in the 3rd year of Philopator to Choiak, the proposed theory and the inferences based upon it must be abandoned. The irregular correspondences which occur after the first attempt to assimilate the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar are still too few to admit the possibility of a satisfactory theory with regard to the movements of the unreformed Macedonian year in the second century B.C.

APPENDIX II

THE SYSTEMS OF DATING BY THE YEARS OF THE KING.

WE have had frequent occasions in the course of the present volume to allude to the difficulties caused by the use of more than one system of calculating the years of the reigning king. Our object in this appendix is to discuss in the

light of the new evidence the relationship of the king's years to the ordinary Egyptian vague years of 365 days beginning on Thoth 1. Until 1891 it was generally supposed that the method of reckoning the years of the king in the earlier Ptolemaic period was the same as that employed in the later Ptolemaic and the Roman periods. According to this system the interval between a king's accession and the next Thoth 1 was counted as his 1st year, while his 2nd and succeeding years began on Thoth 1; and in spite of the discovery of some disconcerting evidence, nearly all editors and historians continue to convert early Ptolemaic dates into the corresponding years of the Julian calendar upon the assumption that the years of the king were reckoned on that method. In 1891, however, it was shown by a Petrie papyrus (Part I, 28 (2)=Part III, introd. p. 8 and 58 (c)) that in Euergetes I's reign two different systems of calculating the king's years were in vogue. The correct restoration of the mutilated date-formula in that papyrus, which in its imperfect form was discussed by Revillout (*Mélanges*, p. 350), and Strack (*Rhein. Mus.* liii, p. 410), was first established from a parallel text in the Petrie papyri (Part III, 58 (d)) by Smyly (*Hermathena*, 1899, p. 432), who showed that the formula was in both cases ἔτος ια ὡς δ' αἱ πρόσοδοι ἔτος ιβ, the day being in one case Phamenoth 25, in the other case lost. To those two instances have now to be added (3) P. Magd. 35. 2 (re-edited by Th. Reinach in *Mélanges Nicole*, pp. 451-9) τοῦ γὰρ εἰ (ἔτος) ὡς αἱ πρόσοδοι Φαμενῶθ, the reign being that of Philopator; (4) 80. 13-4, where the demotic docket to a Greek receipt written on Epeiph 4 of the 35th year of Philadelphus is dated 'year 34 which makes year 35'; (5) an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus from mummy 8, containing part of a petition to the king, in which (ἔτος) ιβ ὡς αἱ πρόσοδοι ιγ occurs; (6) the British Museum bilingual papyrus of Philopator's reign (Griffith, *Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.* 1901, pp. 294-302), in which the inconsistency between the date of the demotic contract ('Year 12, Tubi') and that of the Greek docket ('Year 13, Tubi 4') is probably to be explained by the hypothesis that the king's years are calculated by two different methods.

Combining the evidence for the double system of reckoning the king's years, three inferences are certain:—(1) the double system extended over the reigns of Philadelphus, Euergetes I, and Philopator, (2) one of the two systems was employed for revenue purposes, (3) the figures of the 'revenue' year were sometimes one in advance of those of the other, which we shall henceforth call the 'regnal' year. Beyond these three inferences we enter the region of conjecture, though a few steps may be taken with fair security.

In the first place it may be taken for granted that one of the two different years corresponds to the ordinary vague year, the second year of the reign commencing with the next Thoth 1 after the king's accession, as in later

Ptolemaic times and apparently under the XXVIth Dynasty (Spiegelberg, *Dem. Pap. der Strassburger Bibliothek*, p. 15; Krall, *Festschr. f. O. Hirschfeld*, p. 115). If any proof of this assumption is required it is supplied by e. g. P. Petrie III. 112, a taxing-list in which the 2nd year of Philopator is treated as the next after the 26th and last year of Euergetes, the incomplete 26th year of Euergetes being combined with the incomplete 1st year of his successor so as to make a single year; cf. also P. Petrie 119 verso, ii. 9] τῶν τοῦ καὶ (ἔτους) . α (ἔτους).

Assuming therefore that either the revenue or the regnal year is the vague year, with which of the two is it to be identified? Revillout, who in spite of reading εἰσόδοι for πρόσοδοι had divined that P. Petrie I. 28 (2) referred to a financial year, identified this with the ordinary vague year; and the same hypothesis was maintained by Smyly (*l. c.*) and is accepted by Th. Reinach, although all three hold different views as to the nature of the regnal year. This identification is indeed a natural corollary of the preceding assumption, if it be also admitted that a revenue year should be fairly stable; for a year of 365 days regularly beginning on Thoth 1 fulfils this requirement far better than a year of which the duration and starting-point may have been irregular. We have no wish to depart from this generally received view that the revenue years were ordinary vague years calculated as in later Ptolemaic times. Of the numerous papyri and ostraca concerning πρόσοδοι the great majority accord very well with it, especially the taxing-list for the 26th year of Euergetes and 2nd year of Philopator mentioned above, which is very difficult to reconcile with any other view of the revenue year. But the presence of numerous exceptions to the rule that for revenue purposes the years were reckoned from Thoth 1 must be admitted. In the regulations for the payment of the ἀπόμοιρα in Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5 the Egyptian calendar is ignored altogether, and the year is reckoned ἀπὸ Δίου ἕως Ὑπερβερεάλου (cf. Wilcken, *Ost.* I. p. 519); and in Rev. Laws lvii. 4-5 the king sells the ἔλαικη for two years reckoned from Gorpiaeus-Mesore, not from Thoth. In 114 the persons who are farming two taxes εἰς τὸ γ (ἔτος) of a king present a list of 9 monthly instalments reckoned from Mecheir to Phaophi, ignoring Thoth 1 as the beginning of a new financial year. In 116 the year which is the subject of the tax-farming account in question is divided into two halves beginning at Mecheir and Mesore respectively, and though no year is mentioned in this case, the normal practice in farming taxes was to buy the right of collection for a particular year of a reign; cf. Wilcken, *l. c.* A financial year beginning in Mecheir would also suit 115, another tax-farming account dealing with the period from Mecheir to Pachon, while 188 suggests a financial year beginning in Mesore. Neither of the last two instances, however, is very

strong, and it would be possible to explain away some of the other apparent exceptions. The case of the *ἀπόμοιρα* might be accounted for, as Wilcken (*l. c.*) suggests, by supposing that *ἀπὸ Δίου ἔως [Ὑπερβερεάλου]* applied only to Alexandria, and that in the *χώρα* the words would be understood as equivalent to *ἀπὸ Θῶθ ἔως Μεσορῆ*, though this explanation is admitted by its proposer to be unconvincing, and in the light of the frequent use of the Macedonian calendar in the Petrie, and still more in the Hibeh, papyri Wilcken seems to us to under-estimate largely the extent of its employment for official and ordinary purposes. The fact that the *ἐλαική* was sold from Gorpiaeus-Mesore may well be due to special circumstances, or the regulations concerning the year for tax-farming purposes may have been different in the case of the oil-monopoly from what they were in the case of ordinary taxes (Wilcken, *l. c.*) ; in any event the two years for which the *ἐλαική* was sold are not stated to have coincided with two definite years of the king's reign. The difficulty caused by 116, in which Mecheir begins the financial year, might also be evaded by supposing either that for some exceptional reason the year for the collection of this particular tax was spread over parts of two revenue years instead of the whole of one, or that the 12 months from Mecheir to Tubi were, contrary to custom, only part of a larger period extending originally from Thoth 1, for which the tax was farmed. We do not however wish to bring 116 into conformity with the ordinary revenue year, for even if all the other apparent exceptions were explained away, there would still remain 114, where no exercise of ingenuity can make the year in which the instalments were paid (Mecheir to Tubi or, less probably, Athur to Phaophi) coincide with an ordinary revenue year, in spite of the fact that the taxes in question were farmed *εἰς τὸ γένος* (*ἔτος*). This papyrus indeed leads to a serious dilemma : for either *τὸ γένος* is a loose expression for a period covering two parts of successive revenue years, which is not at all a satisfactory hypothesis, or else *τὸ γένος* began in Mecheir (or Athur). The latter inference is undoubtedly the more natural ; but the adoption of it implies not merely that the taxing year in this particular case failed to coincide with an ordinary revenue year, a phenomenon for which there are other parallels, but that on the system of reckoning the king's years employed in the case of *τὸ γένος* Mecheir (or Athur) was the first month of the year—a result which might have an important bearing on the question of the starting-point of the non-revenue or regnal year. Whichever alternative be chosen, it is clear that 114 is an exception to the rule that in documents concerning the revenue the year is reckoned from Thoth to Mesore. Our conclusion, therefore, with regard to the revenue year is that, although there is good ground for identifying it with the ordinary vague year, and in most cases where the years of a king's reign occur in documents relating

to the revenues these are to be considered revenue years, nevertheless in some departments of finance the accounts were kept without reference to the beginning or close of the revenue year, and when the year of a king's reign is mentioned in a revenue document this is not in itself a sufficient guarantee that it is a revenue rather than some other kind of year, whether Egyptian or Macedonian.

With regard to the system of calculating the regnal years the central fact is that where the regnal and revenue years are known to differ, the figures of the revenue year are in some cases (probably in all) one in advance. The circumstance that when both kinds of years are mentioned together the revenue year stands second and is in all the Greek instances defined, indicates that the undefined year which is mentioned first was the more important; and it is probable that down to the accession of Epiphanes at any rate the regnal year was more often employed than the revenue year in dating documents which are not concerned with the revenues. With regard to private contracts and wills there are some special grounds (cf. p. 374) for thinking that it was not customary to date them by the revenue year. The identification of the revenue year with the *annus vagus* (the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Thoth 1 being reckoned as his 1st year) necessitates the conclusion that the regnal year was calculated differently, but a more definite view of it is very difficult to obtain.

Smyly (*Hermathena*, 1899, p. 432) proposed to regard the regnal years as Egyptian years of 365 days calculated from the king's accession and succeeding anniversaries of it, according to which system the numbers of the regnal years would be one behind those of the revenue years in the period between Thoth 1 and the anniversary. The question then arises—In what months did the accession of the earlier Ptolemies take place? Epiphanes, if the hieroglyphic version of the Rosetta Inscr. may be trusted (the Greek is unfortunately defective on the point), and if παρέλαβεν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός in l. 47 refers, as is generally supposed, to the king's accession, came to the throne on Phaophi 17, but unfortunately no document belonging to his reign has yet been discovered in which the revenue are distinguished from the regnal years. With regard to the month of Philadelphus' accession nothing is known. From 80. 13 it would be necessary on the accession theory of regnal years to infer that he came to the throne after Epeiph 4; and this hypothesis would accord very well with the fact that a demotic papyrus now being edited by Mr. Griffith (cf. 84 (a) introd.) is dated in Phamenoth of the 21st year of Soter. The Canon of Ptolemy assigns only 20 years to Soter, and if that statement is accurate and the 21st year was not only his last year but a revenue year, the evidence would point to Philadelphus' accession having taken place between Phamenoth and the

following Thoth 1. If the 21st year of Soter is a regnal year, the received chronology of Soter's reign is in danger of being upset, and amid the general uncertainty which would result it would no longer be possible to be sure that the 21st year was his last. But either view is consistent with the hypothesis that Philadelphus' reign began in Epeiph or Mesore.

Next with regard to Philopator P. Magd. 35. 2 would on the accession theory indicate that this event took place between Phamenoth and the following Thoth, and if Jouguet and Lefebvre are right in inferring from the Magdala papyri written in the 1st year of Philopator (P. Magd. *Deuxième Série*, p. 205) that he came to the throne between Thoth 1 and Tubi 12, it would be impossible to harmonize these inferences. But the conclusion that Philopator's accession took place before Tubi 12 rests on the assumption that in the Magdala papyri written on Tubi 12 of the 1st year of that reign the 1st revenue year, which ended on the 5th intercalary day, is meant. If (as is on the whole more probable) they are dated by the regnal year, they do not, until the beginning and end of Philopator's first regnal year have been determined by other evidence, prove more than the fact that his 1st regnal year included Tubi 12. Though Euergetes is known from P. Petrie III. 112 to have died in his 26th revenue year, we have been unable to discover any document actually dated in that year which would indicate how far into the 26th year his reign lasted. Some better evidence for the month of Philopator's accession is provided by P. Petrie III. 141, an account dated at the beginning (*ἔτους*) κε Χο[λα]κ and ending with Thoth of the 1st year. Palaeographical considerations render it practically certain that the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator are meant, and the form of one of the entries, (ll. 24-5) καὶ δύναιον τοῦ α (ἔτους) ἀπὸ Παῦνι ἔως τοῦ Θαῖτρ μηνῶν δ (δραχμαὶ) 15, implies, as Smyly remarks, that the whole of this period of 4 months was included in the 1st year. From this it is necessary to infer that the 1st is not a revenue year; and it becomes probable that the 25th year mentioned in the heading is the last regnal year of Euergetes, and that Philopator came to the throne between Choiak and Pauni. Since the accession theory only requires that Philopator should have come to the throne between Phamenoth and Mesore inclusive, it is perfectly in accord with the evidence of P. Petrie III. 141. But a great objection to this theory arises out of the data for the accession of Euergetes. The Canopus Inscr. l. 6 τὴν πέμπτην καὶ εἰκάδα τοῦ αὐτοῦ μηνὸς (sc. Dius) ἐν ᾧ παρέλαβεν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός has been almost universally interpreted as meaning that Euergetes' accession took place on Dius 25th. The inference is not free from doubt, for the Rosetta Inscr. uses the phrase παραλαβεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός in connexion with two different days, Mecheir 18 (ll. 7-8) and Phaophi 17 (l. 47;

cf. p. 362). The first date is supposed to refer to the king's coming of age, the second to his actual accession when an infant (cf. Dittenberger, *Orientis Graeci Inscr.* I. p. 145), and it is not quite certain that in the Canopus Inscr. the phrase refers to the king's accession rather than e.g. to his coronation; but we are disinclined to depart from the ordinary interpretation of the passage. The information, however, that Euergetes came to the throne on Dius 25 is not of much service unless that date on the Macedonian calendar can be converted into its approximate Egyptian equivalent. The general tendency of the Macedonian months to fall later in the Egyptian year, coupled with the fact that in the 36th year of Philadelphus Dius approximately coincided with Athur and in the 9th year of Euergetes with Choiak-Tubi (cf. Table), requires that the accession of Euergetes on Dius 25 should fall in the months Athur, Choiak or Tubi, or at any rate within the period from Phaophi to Mecheir inclusive. This is in accordance with the evidence of papyri dated near the end of Philadelphus' reign, for the latest recorded date in his 39th year is Athur 16 (53. 4). It is also consistent with Smyly's interpretation of the date in the heading of P. Petrie III. 141. In itself, therefore, the hypothesis that Euergetes' accession occurred in Athur-Tubi is quite satisfactory; but Smyly himself remarks that it is irreconcilable with his former explanation of regnal years, which requires that the revenue years should be in advance of the regnal years only in the period from Thoth 1 to the anniversary of the accession, whereas P. Petrie III. 58 (*c.*) shows that the period during which the revenue years were in advance extended as late as Phamenoth 25. To suppose, as the accession theory requires, that Dius 25 in the 1st year of Euergetes corresponded to some day in the period between Phamenoth 25 and the end of Mesore would hopelessly break the sequence which we believe to be traceable in the months of the Egyptian year corresponding to Dius in the latter part of the third century B.C.

Another explanation of the regnal years has recently been suggested by Th. Reinach (*Mélanges Nicole*, p. 456), who proposes to regard them as ordinary Egyptian vague years of 365 days like the revenue years, but calculated from Thoth 1 *after* the king's accession, the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Thoth 1 (which constituted the 1st revenue year) being attributed to his dead predecessor. On this theory of the regnal years, their numbers were invariably one behind those of the revenue years, and so far as the papyri dated by both systems are concerned (which, it may be noted, with one exception fell in the second half of the Egyptian vague year), they are consistent with Reinach's explanation. But Reinach's view is open to grave objections. In the first place it is a priori improbable that people would continue to date documents by the reign of a king who was known to be

dead; and, not to mention 116 and the other instances quoted on pp. 360-1, P. Petrie III. 141 seems to us in itself sufficient to remove Reinach's inability to believe (*i. c.*) 'qu'à aucune époque les années régnales aient été officiellement comptées à partir d'une autre date que le 1^{er} Thoth,' for a year in which Thoth comes after Mesore cannot have begun with Thoth. In order to reconcile Reinach's explanation of regnal years with P. Petrie III. 141 it seems necessary to suppose that the whole period from a king's accession to the end of his 2nd revenue year was counted as his first regnal year. From this it would follow that in a 1st regnal year some months occurred twice over, which is a very unsatisfactory hypothesis. Secondly, if Thoth 1 was New Year's day on both the revenue and regnal systems, the only intelligible justification for having a separate system for budget purposes is removed, and the distinction between the two systems would seem to have been designed for the purpose of creating confusion. If the regnal years ignored Thoth 1 altogether, it is perfectly natural that the Ptolemies maintained for financial purposes the observance of a year with a fixed number of days and a fixed starting-point which remained unaffected by the succession of sovereigns. But if the regnal year was of the same character as the revenue year, there seems to be no adéquate reason for having a separate year for financial purposes which only differed from the regnal year by having its numbers one in advance.

Thirdly, if the regnal as well as the revenue year was regulated by the Egyptian calendar, it is practically necessary to postulate the existence of a third system of reckoning the years of a king employed in documents dated on the Macedonian calendar; for it is hardly credible that e. g. in royal edicts, which usually ignore the Egyptian months altogether, the commencement and duration of the years of the reign should be fixed with reference to an Egyptian system; cf. Strack, *Rhein. Mus.* liii. p. 422. Moreover Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5 (cf. p. 360) shows that a Macedonian year from Dius to Hyperberetaeus was sometimes taken into account, even in matters relating to finance; and the evidence of the double dates proves that the relation of Macedonian months to the Egyptian was subject to perpetual alterations. It is of course not only a legitimate but no doubt the safer course to leave the question of Macedonian years on one side in discussing the distinction of the Egyptian revenue and regnal years; but to suppose that in documents dated by the Macedonian calendar the years meant are also Egyptian regnal years would greatly simplify the problem by reducing the number of systems in common use from three to two.

The view that the Egyptian regnal years were really Macedonian years calculated from the date of the king's accession and succeeding anniversaries of it was suggested by Revillout (*Mélanges*, p. 350) in connexion with P. Petrie

I. 28 (2) (= III. 58 (c)), but so long as the relation of the Egyptian and Macedonian calendars was involved in complete obscurity remained incapable of proof or disproof. Now, however, granting that Euergetes' accession took place on Dius 25, it is worth while to inquire how far the view that his regnal years began on Dius 25 avoids the principal difficulty (cf. p. 364) which arises if the regnal years are supposed to have commenced on anniversaries of that day on the Egyptian calendar with which Dius 25th corresponded at Euergetes' accession. In order to make Phamenoth 25 of Euergetes' 12th revenue year fall within his 11th regnal year, as is indicated by P. Petrie III. 58 (c), it is necessary, on Revillout's theory of regnal years, to suppose that Dius 25, the first day of the 12th regnal year, fell later than Phamenoth 25, i. e. that Dius 1 fell later than Phamenoth 1. But the evidence of double dates in the 9th and 16th years of Euergetes (cf. App. i, Table) suggests that Dius 1 in the 12th year fell in Choiak or Tubi, and the hypothesis that it fell later than Phamenoth 1 in the 12th year would therefore disturb the sequence of double dates not much less than the view that it fell later than Phamenoth 1 at Euergetes' accession. Nor is the date in P. Petrie III. 58 (c) easier to explain by supposing that the regnal years began on Dius 1, the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Dius 1 being reckoned as his 1st regnal year: for in that case Dius 1 of the 12th regnal year must have begun later than Phamenoth 25, a conclusion which increases rather than diminishes the difficulty referred to above.

The theory of a Macedonian origin of the Egyptian regnal years can indeed be reconciled with the extant evidence concerning both the divergence of the regnal and revenue years in the reign of Euergetes and the relation of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars in his reign by supposing that the regnal years were reckoned from Dius 1, but that the 1st regnal year either began on Dius 1 following his accession or included the period from his accession up to the next but one Dius 1. The former alternative is, however, open to the objection already urged against Reinach's view (cf. p. 364), viz. the difficulty of supposing that documents would continue to be dated by the years of a king who is known to be dead, and the latter would lead to the conclusion that Euergetes' first regnal year contained two whole Macedonian years less 24 days; while from either theory it would follow that the numbers of the regnal years were in certain months two in arrear of those of the revenue years, which is unlikely.

We are reduced therefore to the conclusion that none of the suggested explanations of the distinction between revenue and regnal years can be regarded as satisfactory, and that the present evidence is inadequate to provide a solution of the problem. In these circumstances the only course is to fall back upon the one certain fact connected with regnal years that their numbers were sometimes

one in arrear of those of revenue years; and since the distinction between a revenue and regnal year is maintained in Philadelphus' reign as late as Epeiph and in the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator as late as Phamenoth, for practical purposes regnal years may be regarded as approximately a year in arrear of the revenue years. This consideration has an important bearing on the conversion of early Ptolemaic dates into years of the Julian calendar, since any date in which the year of the king is regnal is likely to fall within the year B.C. following that within which it would fall if the king's year were a revenue one; and the conventional system, which still prevails, of converting early Ptolemaic dates into years B.C. on the assumption that the king's years are reckoned on the revenue system is certainly in need of modification. With regard to the system of calculating the king's years employed in documents which are dated by Macedonian months, there are some reasons for thinking that the years correspond with regnal rather than with revenue years (cf. p. 374); and in the absence of any direct evidence for more than two systems of reckoning the king's years we are inclined to identify the official Macedonian years with the regnal years, and hence to connect the difficulties concerning the latter with the use of a Macedonian instead of an Egyptian year, although the fresh evidence adduced in this volume with regard to the Macedonian calendar does not render that connexion easier to unravel.

APPENDIX III

THE EPONYMOUS PRIESTHOODS FROM B.C. 301-221.

THE list of the eponymous priesthoods during the Ptolemaic period in Otto's *Priester und Tempel*, pp. 175-96, can now be largely supplemented as regards the third century B.C. from the new volume of the Petrie papyri and the present series of texts, and a revised table of the priesthoods during the reigns of the first three Ptolemies may be found useful. The most striking feature of the new evidence is that which proves the extreme antiquity of the priesthood of Alexander at Alexandria, the origin of which cult has been in its various bearings one of the most widely discussed problems in the history of the Diadochi. Hitherto the earliest year to which the priesthood of Alexander could be carried back was the 16th year of Philadelphus (B.C. 270-69 or 269-8), to which P. Petrie I. 24, until now the oldest dated Greek papyrus, belongs; two earlier demotic contracts in the Louvre, dated in the 13th year of Soter

and the 8th year of Philadelphus respectively, made no mention of any priesthoods. Though the dangerous character of the *argumentum a silentio* when based upon date-formulae of contracts is by this time generally admitted, the evidence of these two demotic papyri that the cult of Alexander was not instituted till some years after the accession of Philadelphus seemed to be supported by the circumstance that, when that cult made its appearance, the gods Adelphi were uniformly associated with Alexander; and it is not surprising that the latest critic (Otto, *op. cit.* pp. 138-52) strongly supports the view of e.g. Wilamowitz and Wilcken, who regarded Philadelphus as the creator of the Alexander cult at Alexandria, against that of Kaerst and Kornemann, who mainly on the evidence of Pseudo-Callisthenes (III. 33) wished to credit the foundation of the cult to Soter. Kaerst and Kornemann nevertheless were right, and one more proof is given of the historical elements interwoven into the romance of Alexander. Though we need not accept its statement that the priesthood of Alexander was instituted by the will of Alexander himself, that assertion was not very wide of the mark. The Hibeh papyri fortunately include several date-formulae earlier than P. Petrie I. 24; and not only in 110. 40 and 44 dated in the 12th and 13th years of Philadelphus, and 97. 3 dated in the 7th (or 4th) year of the same reign, but even in 84 (a) which was actually written in the 5th year of Soter, i.e. about B.C. 300, is the mention of the year of the reigning monarch followed by the entry έφ' ιερέως A τοῦ B. It is true that this priest is in no instance stated to be the priest of Alexander; but even if it were not known independently that the cult of Ptolemy Soter at Alexandria was first introduced in the reign of Philopator (cf. Otto, *op. cit.* p. 180), no official cult but that of Alexander could have obtained such importance in Egypt by B.C. 300 that it was unnecessary to specify the deity to which 'the priest' was attached. It was only when, in some period between the 13th year and Daisius (i.e. Phamenoth or Pharmouthi probably) of the 15th year of Philadelphus (cf. 110. 44 and 99. 3), that sovereign associated the cult of his sister and himself with the worship of Alexander, that a more precise description of the greatest official priesthood was ordained, and the brief formula of the early documents took the first step in the direction of those interminable lists of priesthoods of deified Ptolemies which finally exhausted the patience of the later Ptolemaic scribes. Since Arsinoë Philadelphus died in the 15th year of her brother's reign before the month of Pachon (cf. the date of the Mendes stele quoted by Bouché-Leclercq, *Histoire des Lagides*, I. p. 180), the association of the gods Adelphi with the cult of Alexander may well have been one of the many divine honours paid to her by Philadelphus after her death, although the evidence does not exclude the

possibility that the association took place one or two years previously. To the interval between 90, written in Daisius of the 15th year, and dem. P. Louvre 2424, written in Athur of the 19th (if Revillout's decipherment of it is to be trusted), is to be assigned the creation of the canephorate of Arsinoë; and the institution of this priesthood at any rate is no doubt closely connected with her death.

Besides their new evidence for the existence of the priesthood of Alexander in B.C. 300, the date of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander, and the date of the institution of the canephorate of Arsinoë Philadelphus, the Hibeh papyri also serve to limit the date at which the association of the gods Euergetae in the Alexander cult took place to the 3rd, 4th, or 5th years of Euergetes; cf. 145 with 171 and our remarks on no. (21).

In the following Table the names of the priests and priestesses are given in Greek (in the genitive case) when the evidence for them is in that language, but in Roman characters when the evidence is derived from demotic documents. It is often difficult to recognize a Greek name in its demotic form, even when that is correctly deciphered; few, therefore, of the names which rest on the evidence of demotic are likely to be quite correct, while many of them are obviously wrong. Where, as in all the demotic and some of the Greek papyri which mention the priests, the months are given on the Egyptian calendar, the king's years may be either 'revenue' or 'regnal' years (cf. App. ii.); since most of the names of priests are derived from private documents, it is probable that the 'regnal' years largely predominate, but only in one case, no. (27), can it be determined with certainty which of the two years is meant. Where, as in most of the Greek evidence, the months are given on the Macedonian calendar, the presumption is that the king's years are calculated on a Macedonian system, which we are disposed to regard as identical with or approximating to the system employed in reckoning regnal years; cf. our remarks on (27). In converting the dates into years on the Julian calendar, the date B.C. which is probably implied if the year in question is regnal is placed in brackets after the date implied if the year is a revenue one. The priesthoods were annual offices, though sometimes renewable for a second term, e.g. nos. (25) and (26). Probably the year in question was the official Macedonian year, whatever that may have been. It is noticeable that inconsistencies with regard to the dates of particular priests are rare (cf. nos. (21) and (32)), and the evidence forms several consistent series covering a number of consecutive years, e.g. from the 8th to the 13th years of Euergetes. This strongly indicates that the priest's year of office coincided with the year (Macedonian or regnal, rather than revenue, as we think) employed in dating the great majority of the documents from which the list of priests is drawn up.

No.	Year of reign.	B. C.	Priests.
Formula : ἐφ' ἵερέως.			
<i>Soter.</i>			
(1)	5	301-0 (?)	Μενελάου τοῦ Λαμάχου.
<i>Philadelphus.</i>			
(2)	7 (or 4)	279-8 (278-7) or 282-1 (281-0)	Ἀ[ιμ]ηταῖ[ο]ν τοῦ Ἀπ[ο]λλά.
(3)	12	274-3 (273-2)	[.] τοῦ Καλ]λιμήδους.
(4)	13	273-2 (272-1)	Νεα[. . . .] τοῦ . . . Ιοκλέους.
(5)	lost	300-271	Φιλίσκου τοῦ Σπουδαίου.
Formula : ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν.			
(6)	15	271-0 (270-69)	Πατρόκλου τοῦ Πάτρωνος.
Formula : { ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καιηφόρου Ἀριστόντης Φιλαδέλφου.			
(7)	19	267-6 (266-5)	{ omitted. Aristomache daughter of Aristomachus.
(8)	21	265-4 (264-3)	{ Democrites (?) son of Asclepiodotus (?). Cassandra (?) daughter of Axipolus (?).
(9)	22	264-3 (263-2)	{ Péléopos τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου. Μηνησιστράτης τῆς Τεισάρχου.
(10)	23	263-2 (262-1)	{ Κινέου τοῦ Ἀλκέτου. [.] τῆς Πολεμοκράτους.
(11)	24	262-1 (261-0)	{ Αριστονίκου τοῦ Περιλάου. Χαρέας τῆς Ἀπίου.
(12)	20-27	267-58	{ lost. Φιλωτέρας τῆς . . .
(13)	28	258-7 (257-6)	{ [.] τοῦ Λυκίου. Νύμφης τῆς Μάγονος.
(14)	29	257-6 (256-5)	{ Ἀντιόχου [τοῦ .] . ε . . Δημονικῆς τῆς Φίλωνος.

No.	Year of reign.	B. C.	Priests.
(15)	33	253-2 (252-1)	{ Aëtus (?) son of Apollonius. Demetria daughter of Dionysius.
(16)	34	252-1 (251-0)	{ Νεοπτολέμου τοῦ Φριξίου. 'Αρσιωός τῆς Νικολάου.
(17)	36	250-49 (249-8)	{ Apinatus (?) son of Apinatus (?). 'Εχετίμης τῆς Μεννέου.
(18)	27-39	259-46	{ [.] τοῦ Λα . . . ουσ. Ματέλας τῆς Ἀναδ . . καδους.
(19)	31-39	255-46	{ lost. Μεγίστης [τῆς]
<i>Euergetes I.</i>			
(20)	2	246-5 (245-4)	{ Τληπολέμου τοῦ Ἀρταπάτου. Πτολεμαῖδος τῆς Θυίωνος.
(21)	3	245-4 (244-3)	{ 'Αρχείλαου son of Demus (?). Arsinoë τῆς Πολεμοκράτους.
(22)	4 (?)	244-3 (243-2)	{ Archelaus son of Demus (?). Arsinoë daughter of Polemocrates.
Formula : {			
			{ ἐφ' Ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν { καὶ θεῶν Εὐεργετῶν { κατηφόρου Ἀρσινῆς Φιλαδέλφου.
(23)	5	243-2 (242-1)	{ 'Αριστοβούλου τοῦ Διοδότου. Ιαμνέας τῆς Υπο . . . [.]
(24)	8	240-39 (239-8)	{ Ονο[μ]άστου τοῦ Πύργωνος. 'Αρχεστράτης τῆς Κτησικλέους.
(25)	9	239-8 (238-7)	{ 'Απολλωνίδου τοῦ Μοσχίωνος. Μενεκρατέας τῆς Φιλάμμονος.
(26)	10	238-7 (237-6)	{ 'Απολλωνίδου τοῦ Μοσχίωνος. Μενεκρατέας τῆς Φιλάμμονος τὸ β (ἔτος).
(27)	11	236-5 (236-5)	{ Σελεύκου τοῦ Ἀντι . . . ον. ['Ασ]πασίας τῆς Ἀθηνίω[νο]ς.
(28)	12	236-5 (235-4)	{ Εύκλεόν τοῦ Εὐβάτα. Σγρατούίκης τῆς Καλλιάνακτος.
(29)	13	235-4 (234-3)	{ Σωτιβίου τοῦ Διοσκόρου. Βερενίκης τῆς Πτολεμαίου.
(30)	15?	233-2 (232-1)	{ Hellenicus (?) son of Hellenicus (?). Socia (?) daughter of Licotas (?)
(31)	17	231-0 (230-29)	{ Menneas (?) son of Menoetius (?). Berenice daughter of Aëtius (?).
(32)	20	228-7 (227-6)	{ Actitos (?). . . daughter of Alexilaos (?).

No.	Year of reign.	B. C.	Priests.
(33)	21	227-6 (226-5)	{ Γαλέστου τοῦ Φιλιστίωνος. Βερενίκης τῆς Σωσιπόλιος.
(34)	22	226-5 (225-4)	{ Ἀλεξικράτους τοῦ Θεογένους. Βερενίκης τῆς Καλλιάνακτος.
(35)	24	224-3 (223-2)	{ Alcetas (?) son of Iasos (?). Dionysia daughter of Silas (?).
(36)	25	223-2 (222-1)	{ Δωσιθέου τοῦ Δριμύλου. Βερενίκης τῆς Πυθαγγέλου. lost.
(37)	uncer- tain		{ . . . τῆς Χαρίτωνος.

(1) 84 (a). 1, 16.

(2) 97. 2. 'Α[θη]ναῖ[ο]ν may be read for Α[ιμ]ναῖ[ο]ν.

(3) 110. 40.

(4) 110. 44. The figure 3 in the number of the year is not quite certain; cf. note *ad loc.*

(5) 80. 23.

(6) 99. 3 and 128.

(7) Dem. P. Louvre 2424 (Athur). Cf. Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 231 sqq., *Rev. Egypt.* I. p. 5. The omission of the priest of Alexander is very curious, and is due to an error of some kind.(8) Dem. P. Lond. (Revillout, *Rev. Egypt.* I. p. 6). 'Democrites' may be Δημοκράτης or Δημόκριτος, and 'Axipolus' is obviously wrong.

(9) 92. 3; cf. P. Petrie III. 52 (a). 3, where in l. 2 (ἔτους) κβ, l. 3 Πέλοπ[ος], and l. 5 τῆς Τεισάρχον should be read.

(10) 88. 2 and Hibeh unpubl. pap.; cf. 88; introd.

(11) 85. 3 and 150.

(12) 134. The papyrus was written while the νιός was associated with Philadelphus, i. e. after Phaophi 11 of the 19th year when Philadelphus was still reigning alone (100, introd.), and not later than the 27th, in which year the νιός disappeared from the date-formula (Rev. Laws i. 1). 134, therefore, belongs to the 20th, 23rd, 25th, 26th or, less probably, the 27th year.

(13) 94. 3.

(14) 95. 2; cf. dem. P. Leyden 379 (Revillout, *Rev. Egypt.* I. p. 13; Krall, *Site. Wien. Ak.* cv. p. 357). Revillout and Krall give the name of the

canephorus correctly, and call the priest of Alexander Antimachus son of Cebes. Κέβητος does not, however, suit the traces of letters in 98. 2, though -τος is possible; cf. note *ad loc.*

- (15) Dem. P. Louvre 2433 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 241 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 6). In P. Petrie III. 42 F (a), written probably in this year, occurs the earliest extant example of τοῦ ὄντος and τῆς οὐσῆς in place of the names of the priest and canephorus.
- (16) 98. 7.
- (17) The name of the canephorus is preserved in P. Petrie I. 22 (1). 2 and dem. P. Louvre 2443, that of the priest of Alexander only in the latter (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 246 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 6). Apinatus is not likely to be right. Revillout deciphered the canephorus as Atis daughter of Mennas.
- (18) P. Petrie III. 56 (b) (= Rev. Laws p. 187). The year is lost (Otto wrongly assigns it to the 27th), but is not earlier than the 27th, in which the formula Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Σωτῆρος was introduced (Rev. Laws i. 1). The papyrus therefore belongs to the 27th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 35th, 37th, 38th, or 39th years.
- (19) P. Petrie III. 54 (a). 2. The papyrus is later than the 30th year and probably belongs to the 31st, 35th, 38th, or 39th years rather than to the 32nd or 37th; cf. Smyly's note.
- (20) P. Petrie III. 43 (2). ii. 1 *et saep.*; cf. dem. P. Louvre 2438 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 257 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 7), where the names were deciphered as Tlepolemos or Triporimos son of Altibios, and Ptolemaea daughter of Theon or Thian.
- (21) 145 preserves the names Ἀρχελάου and Πολεμοκράτον(ς); cf. for the rest the names of the priests in the 4th year in dem. P. Louvre 2431 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 265 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 7), where they have been deciphered as Archelaos or Alecros son of Demos and Arsinoë daughter of Polemocrates. 145 was written probably in Artemisius, which then corresponded approximately to Pauni (cf. App. i); the demotic papyrus is dated in Mecheir. It is possible to refer the two dates to the same year of office on the hypothesis that the Greek papyrus is dated by the regnal, the demotic by the revenue year; cf. App. ii. Or, if the 3rd and 4th years are really distinct, and there is no error in the demotic, Archelaus and Arsinoë may have remained in office for two years, like the priests of the 9th and 10th years.
- (22) Dem. P. Louvre 2431; cf. note on (21).
- (23) 171.

- (24) 89. 2 and Hibeh unpubl. pap. Ὀνομακρίτου is a possible alternative for Ὀνομάστου; cf. 89, introd.
- (25) Inscr. Canop. 1. Cf. the next note.
- (26) P. Petrie III. 5(a). 2, 6(a). 17, &c.; it is uniformly stated in these documents that Apollonides and Menecratia held office for the second year.
- (27) P. Petrie III. 58(c). 7 (introd. p. 8) and 58(d). 7. These two papyri are dated in the 11th regnal and 12th revenue year (cf. p. 359), and are therefore free from the uncertainty attaching to dates in which the two systems of dating are not distinguished. Since regnal years so far as can be judged (cf. p. 367) begin or may begin about a year later than revenue years having the same numbers, and the conventional system of converting early Ptolemaic dates into years of the Julian calendar probably applies only to the revenue years, we assign these two papyri to B.C. 236-5 not to B.C. 237-6. A comparison of the evidence concerning Seleucus and Aspasia, who are known to have held office in the 11th regnal and 12th revenue years, with that concerning Eucles and Stratonice, no (28), is instructive. There are no less than six instances in which the latter are mentioned in wills of the 12th year (excluding those cases in which the figure is lost), and seeing that different priests were in office during part at any rate of the 12th revenue year, it is very unlikely that the 12th year in connexion with Eucles and Stratonice was a revenue year, especially as none of these six papyri is concerned with revenues and the months, where their names are preserved, are given on the Macedonian, not the Egyptian, calendar. Whether the king's years reckoned on the Macedonian system are distinct from the Egyptian regnal years is uncertain (cf. p. 366); but even if the two systems are independent and the 12th year in those six instances is not identical with the twelfth regnal year, the circumstance that the priests mentioned in them are different from those who are known to have held office in the 11th regnal year and 12th revenue year suggests that the 12th Macedonian year corresponded much more closely to the 12th regnal year than to the 12th revenue year.
- (28) P. Petrie III. 11. 10, 37, 13(a). 21, 14. 12, 15. 2, 16. 18, &c.
- (29) P. Petrie III. 18. 1 and 55. 1; cf. dem. P. Marseille correctly deciphered by Revillout, *Rev. Egypt.* I. p. 134. Since the 12th year in (28) is probably a regnal, not a revenue year, the fact that the priests in (29) are different from those in (28) indicates that the 13th year in (29) also is a regnal year; cf. our remarks on (27).
- (30) Dem. P. Louvre 2429 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 273 sqq., *Rev. Egypt.*

I. p. 8). The grandfather's name of the priest of Alexander ('Euphátoros,' Revillout) seems to be given, but we suspect an error either in the text or the decipherment. Otto (*op. cit.* p. 177) proposes 'Ελλάνικος 'Ελλανίκου τοῦ Εὐφράνορος. The year is not quite certain, being lost in the demotic contract and restored from the Greek docket. Otto prefers (ε̄ros) ι᷑ to (ε̄ros) ι᷒, but in the facsimile ι᷒ is more suitable. Neither 'Socia' nor 'Licotas' can be right.

- (31) Cf. three demotic papyri in the British Museum (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* p. cxxxvi, and *Rev. Égypt.* I. pp. 15, 119, and 135), and dem. P. Berl. 3089 (Spiegelberg, dem. P. Berl. p. 6). Revillout gives the forms Mennas, son of Menetios, and Berenice (twice; elsewhere Cleonica and Cerdica) daughter of Atis (or Adaeus), Spiegelberg Mnās son of Mntiās (the last s being doubtful) and Brnigā (i. e. Berenice) daughter of ;Atis (Aëtios?).
- (32) In dem. P. Louvre 2425 (*Chrest. dém.* pp. 278 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 8), dated in Mesore of the 20th year, Revillout gives the priests' names as Calistos son of Philistion and Berenice daughter of Sosipatros. These persons are obviously the same as the priests of the 21st year, known from P. Petrie III. 21. (a). 1, 5, (b). 1, 6, (g). 29, as was pointed out by Wilcken (*Gött. gel. Anz.* 1895, p. 143), who in P. Petrie I. 27 (=III. 21 (b)) proposed to insert τὸ β (ε̄ros) after Φιλιστίωνος, but wrongly; cf. Smyly's note on III. 21 (b). The Greek documents therefore, unlike those mentioned in connexion with (26), give no indication that the 21st was the second year in which Galestes and Berenice held office, and another demotic papyrus (dem. P. Lond., *Chrest. dém.* p. 131, and *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 118), which mentions them, is dated in Epeiph of the 21st year. Hence we think the attribution of a second year of office to Galestes and Berenice is erroneous. The conflict of evidence with regard to them can be reconciled by the hypothesis that the 20th is a regnal, the 21st a revenue year; cf. no. (21). But we are more inclined to suspect an error in the text or decipherment of dem. P. Louvre 2425, especially as Revillout from another demotic papyrus in London (*Aegypt. Zeitschr.* 1880, p. 111) gives Actitos and a daughter of Alexilaos as priests in the 20th year.
- (33) Cf. note on (32).
- (34) P. Petrie III. 19. (c). 1, 9, (f). 9, &c. and several demotic papyri. P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 1-3, where the priests' names are omitted, also belongs to this year; cf. note on no. (36). The demotic names were deciphered by Revillout as Alexicrates son of Diogenes or Theogenes and Berenike daughter of Cleonicus, and by Spiegelberg as ;Algsigrt's son of Thugns and Berenike daughter of Griangs.

and the 8th year of Philadelphus respectively, made no mention of any priesthoods. Though the dangerous character of the *argumentum a silentio* when based upon date-formulae of contracts is by this time generally admitted, the evidence of these two demotic papyri that the cult of Alexander was not instituted till some years after the accession of Philadelphus seemed to be supported by the circumstance that, when that cult made its appearance, the gods Adelphi were uniformly associated with Alexander; and it is not surprising that the latest critic (Otto, *op. cit.* pp. 138–52) strongly supports the view of e.g. Wilamowitz and Wilcken, who regarded Philadelphus as the creator of the Alexander cult at Alexandria, against that of Kaerst and Kornemann, who mainly on the evidence of Pseudo-Callisthenes (III. 33) wished to credit the foundation of the cult to Soter. Kaerst and Kornemann nevertheless were right, and one more proof is given of the historical elements interwoven into the romance of Alexander. Though we need not accept its statement that the priesthood of Alexander was instituted by the will of Alexander himself, that assertion was not very wide of the mark. The Hibeh papyri fortunately include several date-formulae earlier than P. Petrie I. 24; and not only in 110. 40 and 44 dated in the 12th and 13th years of Philadelphus, and 97. 3 dated in the 7th (or 4th) year of the same reign, but even in 84 (a) which was actually written in the 5th year of Soter, i.e. about B.C. 300, is the mention of the year of the reigning monarch followed by the entry $\epsilon\phi' \iota\epsilon\rho\epsilon\omega\sigma$ A $\tau\bar{\nu}$ B. It is true that this priest is in no instance stated to be the priest of Alexander; but even if it were not known independently that the cult of Ptolemy Soter at Alexandria was first introduced in the reign of Philopator (cf. Otto, *op. cit.* p. 180), no official cult but that of Alexander could have obtained such importance in Egypt by B.C. 300 that it was unnecessary to specify the deity to which 'the priest' was attached. It was only when, in some period between the 13th year and Daisius (i.e. Phamenoth or Pharmouthi probably) of the 15th year of Philadelphus (cf. 110. 44 and 99. 3), that sovereign associated the cult of his sister and himself with the worship of Alexander, that a more precise description of the greatest official priesthood was ordained, and the brief formula of the early documents took the first step in the direction of those interminable lists of priesthoods of deified Ptolemies which finally exhausted the patience of the later Ptolemaic scribes. Since Arsinoë Philadelphus died in the 15th year of her brother's reign before the month of Pachon (cf. the date of the Mendes stele quoted by Bouché-Leclercq, *Histoire des Lagides*, I. p. 180), the association of the gods Adelphi with the cult of Alexander may well have been one of the many divine honours paid to her by Philadelphus after her death, although the evidence does not exclude the

possibility that the association took place one or two years previously. To the interval between 98, written in Daisius of the 15th year, and dem. P. Louvre 2424, written in Athur of the 19th (if Revillout's decipherment of it is to be trusted), is to be assigned the creation of the canephorate of Arsinoë; and the institution of this priesthood at any rate is no doubt closely connected with her death.

Besides their new evidence for the existence of the priesthood of Alexander in B.C. 300, the date of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander, and the date of the institution of the canephorate of Arsinoë Philadelphus, the Hibeh papyri also serve to limit the date at which the association of the gods Euergetae in the Alexander cult took place to the 3rd, 4th, or 5th years of Euergetes; cf. 145 with 171 and our remarks on no. (21).

In the following Table the names of the priests and priestesses are given in Greek (in the genitive case) when the evidence for them is in that language, but in Roman characters when the evidence is derived from demotic documents. It is often difficult to recognize a Greek name in its demotic form, even when that is correctly deciphered; few, therefore, of the names which rest on the evidence of demotic are likely to be quite correct, while many of them are obviously wrong. Where, as in all the demotic and some of the Greek papyri which mention the priests, the months are given on the Egyptian calendar, the king's years may be either 'revenue' or 'regnal' years (cf. App. ii.); since most of the names of priests are derived from private documents, it is probable that the 'regnal' years largely predominate, but only in one case, no. (27), can it be determined with certainty which of the two years is meant. Where, as in most of the Greek evidence, the months are given on the Macedonian calendar, the presumption is that the king's years are calculated on a Macedonian system, which we are disposed to regard as identical with or approximating to the system employed in reckoning regnal years; cf. our remarks on (27). In converting the dates into years on the Julian calendar, the date B.C. which is probably implied if the year in question is regnal is placed in brackets after the date implied if the year is a revenue one. The priesthoods were annual offices, though sometimes renewable for a second term, e.g. nos. (25) and (26). Probably the year in question was the official Macedonian year, whatever that may have been. It is noticeable that inconsistencies with regard to the dates of particular priests are rare (cf. nos. (21) and (32)), and the evidence forms several consistent series covering a number of consecutive years, e.g. from the 8th to the 13th years of Euergetes. This strongly indicates that the priest's year of office coincided with the year (Macedonian or regnal, rather than revenue, as we think) employed in dating the great majority of the documents from which the list of priests is drawn up.

No.	Year of reign.	B. C.	Priests.
Formula : ἐφ' ἱερέως.			
Soter.			
(1)	5	301-0 (?)	Μενελάου τοῦ Λαμάχου.
			<i>Philadelphus.</i>
(2)	7 (or 4)	279-8 (278-7) or 282-1 (281-0)	Ἀ[ιμ]ηται[ο]ν τοῦ Ἀπ[ο]λλώ.
(3)	12	274-3 (273-2)	[. τοῦ Καλλιμήδους.
(4)	13	273-2 (272-1)	Νεα[. . . τοῦ . . .]οκλέους.
(5)	lost	300-271	Φιλίσκου τοῦ Σπουδαίου.
Formula : ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν.			
(6)	15	271-0 (270-69)	Παγρόκλου τοῦ Πάτρωνος.
			Formula : { ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν κανῆφρου Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου.
(7)	19	267-6 (266-5)	{ omitted. Aristomache daughter of Aristomachus.
(8)	21	265-4 (264-3)	{ Democrites (?) son of Asclepiodotus (?). Cassandra (?) daughter of Axipolus (?).
(9)	22	264-3 (263-2)	{ Péloponos τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου. Μιησιστράτης τῆς Τεισάρχου.
(10)	23	263-2 (262-1)	{ Κινέου τοῦ Ἀλκέτου. [.] τῆς Πολεμοκράτους.
(11)	24	262-1 (261-0)	{ Αριστονίκου τοῦ Περιλάου. Χαρέας τῆς Ἀπίου.
(12)	20-27	267-58	{ lost. Φιλωτέρας τῆς . . .
(13)	28	258-7 (257-6)	{ [. τοῦ Λυκίουν. Νύμφης τῆς Μάγονος.
(14)	29	257-6 (256-5)	{ Ἀντιόχου [τοῦ .] . ε . . Δημονίκης τῆς Φύλωνος.

No.	Year of reign.	B. C.	Priests.
(15)	33	253-2 (252-1)	{ Aëtus (?) son of Apollonius. Demetria daughter of Dionysius.
(16)	34	252-1 (251-0)	{ Νεοπτολέμου τοῦ Φριξίου. 'Αρσινόης τῆς Νικολάου.
(17)	36	250-49 (249-8)	{ Apinatus (?) son of Apinatus (?). 'Εχετίμης τῆς Μεννέου.
(18)	27-39	259-46	{ [.] τοῦ Λα . . . ονος. Ματέλας τῆς Ἀναδ . . καδους.
(19)	31-39	255-46	{ lost. Μεγίστης [τῆς]
<i>Euergetes I.</i>			
(20)	2	246-5 (245-4)	{ Τληπολέμου τοῦ Ἀρταπάτου. Πτολεμαῖδος τῆς Θυίωνος.
(21)	3	245-4 (244-3)	{ Αρχείλαου son of Demus (?). Arsinoë τῆς Πολεμοκράτου(?)
(22)	4 (?)	244-3 (243-2)	{ Archelaus son of Demus (?). Arsinoë daughter of Polemocrates.
Formula : { ἐφ' Ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καὶ θεῶν Εὐεργετῶν κανηφόρου Ἀρσινῆς Φιλαδέλφου.			
(23)	5	243-2 (242-1)	{ 'Αριστοβούλου τοῦ Διοδότου. Ιαμνέας τῆς Ὑπο . . . [.]
(24)	8	240-39 (239-8)	{ Ονο[μ]άστου τοῦ Πύργωνος. Αρχεστράτης τῆς Κτησικλέους.
(25)	9	239-8 (238-7)	{ Απολλωνίδου τοῦ Μοσχίωνος. Μενεκρατέας τῆς Φιλάμμιονος.
(26)	10	238-7 (237-6)	{ Απολλωνίδου τοῦ Μοσχίωνος. Μενεκρατέας τῆς Φιλάμμιονος τὸ β (ἔτος).
(27)	11	236-5 (236-5)	{ Σελεύκου τοῦ Ἀντι . . . ον. ['Ασ]πασίας τῆς Αθηνίω[ν]ος.
(28)	12	236-5 (235-4)	{ Εὐκλέους τοῦ Εὐβάτα. Στρατούκης τῆς Καλλιάνακτος.
(29)	13	235-4 (234-3)	{ Σωσιβίου τοῦ Διοσκόρου. Βερενίκης τῆς Πτολεμαίου.
(30)	15?	233-2 (232-1)	{ Hellenicus (?) son of Hellenicus (?). Socia (?) daughter of Licotas (?).
(31)	17	231-0 (230-29)	{ Menneas (?) son of Menoetius (?). Berenice daughter of Aëtius (?).
(32)	20	228-7 (227-6)	{ Actitos (?). . . . daughter of Alexilaos (?).

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>θεωρητικός 13. 9.
 θνήσκειν 3. 32; 4. 24; 7. 53.
 θύρα 6. 4, 45.
 θυρών 3. 23.</p> <p>ἴδιος 13. 9, 33; 15. 117.
 ίδον 6. 49.
 λέναι 8. 23.
 λερός 5. 17.
 λέρων 17. 4.
 ἵκανός 15. 81.
 ἵνα 7. 48; 15. 87.
 ἵππεύς 14. 75, 83, 129.
 ἵπποξεῖτης 14. 77.
 ἵστος 10. 31. ἵστως 16. 63.
 ἵστορείν 3. 1.
 ἵσχυνται 18. 12.</p> <p>κα 1. 1, 11, 17.
 καθάπερ 16. 24.
 καθήκειν 15. 56.
 καθῆσθαι 15. 58 (?).
 καθιστάναι 14. 30; 15. 29,
 40, 68.
 καιρός 1. 25; 7. 44; 15. 43,
 63, 127.
 καίτοι 14. 100.
 κακός 1. 5, 22; 3. 30, 42, 47;
 4. 29, 56. κακῶς 6. 41;
 13. 15; 15. 31.
 καλεῖν 5. 21; 13. 27.
 καλλίρροις 3. 39.
 καλλιστεύειν 4. 7.
 καλός 1. 3; 5. 5, 23. κάλ-
 λιστος 14. 27.
 καπά 1. 14.
 καταδεύστερος 15. 94.
 καταλαμβάνειν 14. 49.
 καταλείπειν 14. 25; 15. 77.
 κατατρίβειν 18. 23 (?).
 κατεπείγειν 15. 64.
 κατεργάζεσθαι 18. 6.
 κατηγορεύειν 18. 6.
 κατοικεῖν 5. 18.
 κελεύειν 15. 97.
 κενός 3. 34.
 κέντρον 1. 5.
 κέρδος 17. 7.
 κηδεύειν 10. 10.
 κήρυγμα 14. 28.</p> | <p>κήρυξ 14. 31.
 κινδυνεύειν 15. 98.
 κίνδυνος 10. 3; 15. 109.
 κισσός 13. 32.
 κλαίειν 6. 44.
 κλεισθείς 4. 8 (?).
 Κλεομένης 14. 47.
 κλύειν 4. 64.
 κοινός 15. 122.
 κουνωπέν 3. 38.
 κομίζειν 6. 6, 59.
 κόρμπος 7. 8.
 κόρη 5. 77; 12. 7.
 κόργμος 16. 36.
 κούφος 3. 44.
 κράτιστος 5. 22.
 κρίνειν 18. 59.
 κρίσις 15. 64.
 Κρότος 5. 28.
 κρυπτός 10. 41.
 κύριος 3. 56.
 κωλύειν 6. 11.</p> <p>λαμβάνειν 6. 18, 30, 51, 57;
 14. 59, 198; 17. 24.
 λαμπτρός 5. <i>verso</i> 2.
 λαυδάνειν 13. 3.
 λέγειν 1. 2 <i>et saep.</i>; 6. 9, 32,
 36, 85, 97; 7. 76; 13. 3,
 7, 13, 28; 14. 40, 148;
 17. 5, 19.
 λείπειν 7. 25.
 λίαν 3. 41.
 λιβανώτας 16. 30.
 λίσσεσθαι 3. 52.
 λογίζεσθαι 15. 37, 57.
 λόγος 3. 20; 4. 3, 18; 7. 48.
 λυπεῖν 1. 18.</p> <p>μακράν 15. 30.
 μακρολόγος 1. 11.
 μᾶλα 10. 18. μᾶλλον 17. 11.
 μᾶλιστα 14. 4; 15. 37, 79;
 16. 9.
 μανθάνειν 1. 16; 4. 18.
 μάντις 4. 54.
 Μαραθών 15. 108.
 μάτην 10. 4.
 μάχεσθαι 14. 25.
 μάχη 12. 5.</p> <p>μέγας 4. 56, 65; 14. 46; 15.
 144; 16. 32, 42.
 Μελέαγρος 4. 5.
 μᾶλλειν 14. 84; 15. 73.
 μέλος 13. 13, 32.
 μέμφεσθαι 7. 6.
 μέν 1. 10; 6. 11, 46, 58;
 18. 5 <i>et saep.</i>; 14. 75,
 167, 178; 15. 54, 149;
 16. 11; 17. 23. μέν οὐν
 15. 116; 16. 9, 34.
 μέρος 13. 10; 16. 35.
 μεστός 5. 78.
 μετά 16. 97, 104.
 μεταβολή 15. 43.
 μετρίος 13. 11.
 μέχρι 14. 37.
 μή 3. 20, 34; 6. 48, 63,
 159; 15. 47, 62, 89, 117;
 17. 20.
 μηδέ 15. 114.
 μηδείς 14. 90.
 μηδέποτε 15. 51.
 μηθείς 7. 5; 15. 32, 51, 59,
 71; 16. 34.
 μήτε 3. 27, 28; 15. 90, 95.
 μήτηρ 8. 53.
 μηχανή 6. 133.
 μικρός 5. 92; 15. 9; 18. 7.
 μιμεῖσθαι 15. 56.
 μισθοφορείν 14. 76.
 μισθοφορία 14. 24 <i>et saep.</i>
 μνήμη 15. 136.
 μόνος 1. 8; 3. 29; 5. 17.
 μορφή 7. 29.
 μουσική 18. 19.</p> <p>ναι 17. 6.
 νεανίσκος 14. 33.
 νέος 3. 58. νεώτερος 15. 79.
 νεφεληγερέτα 9. 8.
 νή 6. 37.
 νικᾶν 5. 90; 14. 81.
 νίτρον 16. 31.
 νόθος 14. 6, 9, 13, 39, 44.
 νομάρχης 5. 81.
 νομίζειν 5. 13; 6. 27; 10.
 31 (?); 15. 87, 112.
 νομίμος 14. 7.
 νόμος 14. 14, 28.</p> |
|--|---|

- canephorus correctly, and call the priest of Alexander Antimachus son of Cebes. *Kέβητος* does not, however, suit the traces of letters in 95. 2, though -*tos* is possible; cf. note *ad loc.*
- (15) Dem. P. Louvre 2433 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 241 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 6). In P. Petrie III. 42 F (a), written probably in this year, occurs the earliest extant example of *τοῦ ὄντος* and *τῆς οὐσῆς* in place of the names of the priest and canephorus.
- (16) 98. 7.
- (17) The name of the canephorus is preserved in P. Petrie I. 22 (1). 2 and dem. P. Louvre 2443, that of the priest of Alexander only in the latter (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 246 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 6). Apinatus is not likely to be right. Revillout deciphered the canephorus as Atis daughter of Mennas.
- (18) P. Petrie III. 56 (b) (= Rev. Laws p. 187). The year is lost (Otto wrongly assigns it to the 27th), but is not earlier than the 27th, in which the formula *Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαῖον Σωτῆρος* was introduced (Rev. Laws i. 1). The papyrus therefore belongs to the 27th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 35th, 37th, 38th, or 39th years.
- (19) P. Petrie III. 54 (a). 2. The papyrus is later than the 30th year and probably belongs to the 31st, 35th, 38th, or 39th years rather than to the 32nd or 37th; cf. Smyly's note.
- (20) P. Petrie III. 43 (2). ii. 1 *et saep.*; cf. dem. P. Louvre 2438 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 257 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 7), where the names were deciphered as Tlepolemos or Triporimos son of Altibios, and Ptolemaea daughter of Theon or Thian.
- (21) 145 preserves the names 'Αρχε[λάον] and Πολεμοκράτον(s); cf. for the rest the names of the priests in the 4th year in dem. P. Louvre 2431 (Revillout, *Chrest. dém.* pp. 265 sqq., *Rev. Égypt.* I. p. 7), where they have been deciphered as Archelaos or Alecros son of Demos and Arsinoë daughter of Polemocrates. 145 was written probably in Artemisius, which then corresponded approximately to Pauni (cf. App. i); the demotic papyrus is dated in Mecheir. It is possible to refer the two dates to the same year of office on the hypothesis that the Greek papyrus is dated by the regnal, the demotic by the revenue year; cf. App. ii. Or, if the 3rd and 4th years are really distinct, and there is no error in the demotic, Archelaus and Arsinoë may have remained in office for two years, like the priests of the 9th and 10th years.
- (22) Dem. P. Louvre 2431; cf. note on (21).
- (23) 171.

- πόρος 3. 39.
 πωρούνειν 3. 17.
 ποτέ 4. 10; 5. 15; 6. 25;
 15. 83, 113.
 πότερα 14. 38. πότερον 7. 32.
 ποτί 1. 2, 3, 17. ποττό 1. 9.
 ποτιφέρειν 1. 9.
 πότμος 3. 12.
 ποῦ 8. 34.
 πούν 4. 4.
 πρᾶγμα 1. 9; 6. 26, 38, 99,
 144, 150; 15. 62, 75,
 93.
 πρᾶξις 4. 4.
 πράστειν 6. 16; 15. 103,
 120.
 πρέσβυτος 6. 28.
 πρίν 7. 43.
 προέρχεσθαι 6. 57.
 προιέναι 6. 44.
 προορᾶν 15. 72, 73.
 πρός 2. 1; 4. 58; 5. 49; 6.
 32, 60; 7. 43; 12. 5; 13.
 34; 15. 38, 74; 16. 24;
 17. 3, 4, 8. Cf. ποτί.
 προσαναλίσκειν 17. 24.
 προσέρχεσθαι 15. 120.
 προσέχειν 15. 45.
 πρόσδετος 8. 26 (?).
 προσέναι 5. 76.
 προστάσσειν 5. 79.
 προτάσσειν 15. 121.
 πρότερος 15. 157.
 προτιέναι 8. 12 (?).
 προφυλάσσειν 14. 88.
 προχειρίζειν 18. 4.
 πρόχειρος 16. 34.
 πρότος 8. 32; 6. 15. πρότον
 6. 43.
 πυνθάνεσθαι 7. 46; 8. 29;
 17. 9.
 πῦρ 5. 88, 89.
 πῶς 6. 12, 13, 17.
 πως 18. 28; 15. 99; 16. 43.
 ράδίως 4. 19.
 ράθυμία 15. 46.
 ρήτωρ 13. 26.
 ρίπτειν 6. 158.
 ρύθμος 18. 29.
- Σαλαμίς 15. 109.
 σανίδιον 18. 30.
 σάτυρος 18. 34.
 σαφώς 5. 17.
 σεαντού 6. 60.
 σήμερον (ημ.) 6. 20, 23.
 σηπεδών 18. 22 (?).
 σθένειν 4. 65.
 σιγή 7. 6.
 σιδηρός 4. 1.
 σιδηρων 18. 30.
 Σικουνίδης 17. 2.
 σκέπτεοσθαι 18. 35.
 σκοπεύειν 5. 76.
 σοφός 1. 6, 13; 18. 5. σοφώ-
 τατος 18. 14.
 σπουδάζειν 18. 11.
 σπυρίς 6. 5.
 στείχειν 3. 22.
 στρατηγός 15. 116.
 στρατόπεδον 6. 95; 15. 98.
 Στράβος 5. 20, 21.
 στυκτηρία 18. 31.
 σύ 8. 47, 56; 4. 18, 54,
 58; 5. 22, 23; 6. 61,
 78; 7. 61; 11. 6; 12.
 5.
 σύγγαμος 10. 12.
 συγκλήτη 6. 108.
 συγκρίνειν 18. 5, 25.
 συλλαβή 5. 88.
 σύμμαχος 15. 27.
 συμμηρύνειν 7. 28.
 συμφέρειν 1. 9; 15. 41, 71;
 16. 26.
 συμφορά 6. 137; 10. 38.
 συναρπάζειν 6. 96.
 συνέπαι 4. 19.
 σύνολος 15. 110.
 συντάνειν (1. συντέμενειν) 14.
 85.
 συντιθέται 1. 12.
 συντυγχάνειν 2. 5.
 συσκευάζειν 6. 34, 36.
 σχηδίαζειν 18. 12.
 σχῆμα 16. 41.
 σῶμα 15. 84.
 Σάστρατος 6. 122.
 σωτηρία 6. 62; 15. 49, 66,
 105, 119.
- Ταίναρον 15. 58 (?).
 τάν, δ. τ. 6. 14.
 ταπεινός 15. 70.
 ταραγμός 4. 36.
 ταράσσειν 6. 159.
 τάσσειν 3. 19.
 τάφος 4. 6.
 τάχα 5. 4.
 τάχιστα 17. 7.
 τάχος 4. 13.
 τε 1. 3, 7; 8. 30, 37; 6. 7,
 88; 14. 6; 15. 131.
 τεῖδε 1. 1, 5, 6.
 τέκνον 8. 43; 6. 136, 180.
 τέσσαρες 14. 76.
 τέχη 1. 12; 18. 2.
 τίκτειν 5. 75.
 τίς 8. 56; 4. 10, 12, 16, 40;
 5. 15 εἰ saep.; 6. 4 εἰ saep.;
 18. 17; 17. 9.
 τίς 1. 4 εἰ saep.; 8. 37; 5. 6,
 48; 6. 5, 39, 63, 78; 13.
 2, 32; 15. 31.
 τλήμων 4. 23.
 τλῆμα 8. 27.
 τοι 6. 12; 9. 4.
 τοιούτος 5. 42; 14. 91; 15.
 50; 16. 57.
 τόλμη 18. 23.
 τόσος 8. 31 (?).
 τοσούτος 6. 31.
 τότε 6. 84.
 τραγῳδός 18. 20.
 τρέφειν 14. 37, 41.
 τρέχειν 5. 13.
 τρόπος 6. 39; 16. 37; 18.
 10.
 τροφή 14. 45; 17. 28.
 τρόφιμος 5. 52.
 τρύχος 8. 49, 57.
 τυγχάνειν 4. 33, 47; 5. 77;
 6. 18; 18. 5, 26.
 τύπτειν 11. 4.
 τύραννος 4. 34.
 τύχη 6. 40; 15. 76.
 ὕβρις 14. 46.
 ὑγρός 16. 23.
 ὕγρότης 16. 12.
 ὕδωρ 16. 13.

νίτις 8. 15.	φιλοκακιδύνως 15. 61.	χρόνος 4. 45; 15. 88.
ήμεις 5. 3; 6. 34; 18. 3;	φίλος 1. 2; 4. 25; 6. 121;	χρυσίον 6. 30.
14. 94; 15. 55 εἰς ταῦθ.	9. 4, 13. φίλτατος 5. 40.	χρῶμα 8. 2; 18. 16, 22.
ήμάτερος 15. 92, 119.	φοβεῖσθαι 3. 18; 15. 47, 67.	χνύλος 16. 41.
ήπαρχειν 14. 88, 90.	φόβος 3. 37.	χώρα 5. 17.
ήπειρον 14. 32.	φόντος 4. 1.	χωρίς 14. 38; 15. 92.
ήπέρ 14. 35; 15. 122; 16.	φράξειν 4. 19; 6. 61.	ψάλλειν 18. 24.
59.	φρενοφλαβῆς 4. 55.	ψαλτήριον 18. 31.
ήπειροβαλή 15. 36.	φρήν 7. 7.	ψάλτης 18. 7, 25.
ήπηκος 15. 143.	φρόνημα 18. 14.	ψεύδεσθαι 10. 8, 36; 14.
ήπειρος 6. 56; 18. 11.	φροτρίζειν 15. 118.	44 (?).
ήποκείσθαι 18. 30.	φύειν 5. 58.	ψεῦδος 14. 29; 18. 8.
ήπολαμβάνειν 15. 70.	φυλακή 14. 71.	ψῆφος 17. 25.
ήποσιαπάν 14. 45.	φυσικός 17. 27.	ψοφεῖν 6. 4.
ήστερο . . . 14. 64.	φύσις 7. 31; 12. 13; 18. 39,	ψόφος 18. 31.
ήστερειν 15. 59.	60.	ψυχή 4. 37.
ήψηλός 7. 49.	φωνή 18. 28.	
φαίνεσθαι 6. 39, 41, 143; 18.	χαίρων 5. 9.	ἄ 3. 21, 43; 4. 55; 5. 15,
10, 33.	χαλεπός 17. 20.	22, 40; 6. 14, 25, 83,
φάναι 8. 28; 18. 9, 12, 28;	χαρίζεσθαι 8. 36.	101; 14. 48; 15. 38, 91,
18. 23, 37; 17. 7, 10.	χάρων 3. 18.	107. ἄ μοι 6. 64.
φανερός 6. 142; 15. 28; 16.	χείρ 4. 58.	φῦδη 18. 4.
29. φανερῶς 15. 34.	χείρων 18. 24, 26.	φῦδος 18. 8, 25.
φάσις 4. 30.	χειρογονία 15. 118.	ἄς 8. 28.
φαῦλος 2. 4, 27; 17. 14.	χορός 18. 24.	ἄς Rel. 1. 10, 15, 24; 4. 11,
φειδωλός 17. 10, 11.	χορεύειν 18. 34.	56; 5. 23; 6. 35; 10.
φέρειν 3. 33, 44; 6. 45; 8.	χορός 4. 35.	32; 18. 5; 15. 71. Conj.
10.	χρᾶν 8. 7. χρῆσθαι 1. 1; 7. 91;	4. 19; 18. 7, 13; 15.
φεύγειν 6. 15.	18. 17, 19; 15. 83; 17.	106.
Φηγεῖς 9. 2.	20, 28.	ἄσπερ 4. 34; 16. 39; 17.
φθείρειν 4. 56; 7. 94.	χρῆ 3. 32; 6. 55; 14. 92.	28.
φθόνος 7. 5.	χρῆμα 14. 97.	ἄστε 7. 95; 15. 33.
φιλανθρωπία 15. 36.	χρηστός 2. 3; 6. 50.	ἄφελειν 17. 19.

II. KINGS.

ALEXANDER.

Ἄλεξανδρος 85. 4; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 2; 92. 4; 94. 6; 95. 2; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8;
99. 4; 134; 145; 171.

PTOLEMY I.

Βασιλεὺς Πτολεμαίου ἡτ. ε 84 (a). 1, 16.
Θεοὶ Σεπτῆρες 88. 13.

- (35) Dem. P. Lond. (Revillout, *Aegypt. Zeitschr.* 1880, p. 112), where the father's name of the priest of Alexander is given as Iasōu.
- (36) 90. 2 and an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus; cf. note on 90. 2. The names occur in dem. P. Berl. 3096, where they were deciphered by Revillout (*Rev. Egypt.* IV. p. 152) as Dositheos son of Dositheos and Berenike daughter of Ph . . tim . . krs, by Spiegelberg (dem. P. Berl. p. 6) as Tusitus (Dositheos) son of Tripirus (Tryphilos) and Berenike daughter of Phitimigrs (or Khitimigrs). In P. Petrie III. 21 (g), where the editors read in ll. 1-3 (έτους) κε [έφ' ιερέως] Πτολεμαίου τοῦ οὐχ 'Αλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελ. καὶ θεῶν Εὑεργ. κανηφ. Ἀρσ. Φιλ. Τιμ. . . . τῆς 'Αλεξάνδρου . . . , we read (έτους) κβ [έφ' ιερέως] τοῦ δούτ[ος] ἐν 'Α[λεξανδρεῖ]αι 'Αλεξάνδρου κ.τ.λ. κανηφ. Ἀρσ. Φιλ. τῆς οὖσης ἐν 'Αλεξανδρεῖαι. This protocol therefore provides another early example of the omission of the priests' names; cf. no. (15).
- (37) P. Petrie II. 25 (i). 5.

INDICES

I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>ἀγαθός 1. 3; 5. 90; 14. 36.
 ἄγαν 3. 48; 7. 7.
 ἄγειν 4. 33 (?), 53.
 ἀγορεύειν 14. 74.
 ἀγροκός 6. 35.
 ἀγωνίāν 6. 37.
 ἀγωνίζεσθαι 14. 166.
 ἄδειν 13. 21, 25.
 ἀδικεῖν 15. 32.
 ἀδικός 2. 8.
 ἀδύνατος 5. 80.
 ἀεί 1. 9; 8. 7.
 ἀηδής 2. 5.
 Ἀθηναῖος 15. 39, 91, 108, 139.
 Ἀθήνη 8. 37..
 ἀδλεῖν 10. 4.
 ἀδόφος 4. 17; 15. 35.
 Alas 9. 2.
 αἴθηρ 11. 10.
 αἰρέν 15. 104.
 αἰσχύνειν 18. 31.
 αἰτία 1. 10.
 Αἴτωλός 18. 18.
 ἀμάράζειν 15. 82.
 ἀκοεῖται 7. 53 (?).
 ἀκούειν 3. 24; 4. 10; 5. 89;
 12. 7, 16.
 ἀκριβός 5. 16.
 ἀκρόπολις 14. 49.
 ἀλγεινός 3. 28.
 ἀλήθεια 17. 3.
 ἀλία 1. 2.
 ἀλλά 1. 8; 3. 42, 43; 4. 19;
 6. 40; 7. 96; 14. 88, 93;
 15. 49 <i>et saep.</i>; 16. 50;
 17. 21.</p> | <p>ἀλλος 1. 5, 23; 6. 9; 14. 60;
 15. 54, 88, 132, 147, 162;
 16. 26. ἀλλως 1. 10; 15.
 99; 16. 29, 35.
 ἀλλότριος 18. 2; 17. 22.
 ἀλμυρός 16. 42.
 ἀλογος 16. 43.
 Ἀλφείος 3. 39.
 ἀμαρτάνειν 6. 141.
 ἀμαρτία 6. 131, 132.
 ἀμφί 8. 6.
 ἀμφίγιος, 8. 16.
 ἀμφοτερήκης 8. 8.
 ἀμφώ 3. 24.
 ἀν 3. 10, 29; 6. 9, 22; 13.
 16; 15. 57, 61, 72.
 ἀναγκάζειν 15. 95.
 ἀναγρεύειν 14. 31, 42.
 ἀναγκαῖος 6. 33; 17. 27.
 ἀνάκτορον 4. 70.
 ἀναλίσκειν 17. 12, 23.
 ἀναλογία 17. 1.
 ἀνανδρία 15. 89.
 ἀναξ 3. 53.
 ἀνάξιος 15. 107.
 ἀναστρέψειν 6. 8.
 ἀνθρείος 18. 15, 16, 20, 22.
 ἀνειπεῖν (ἀνερεῖν) 14. 40.
 ἀνεμος 7. 50.
 ἀνέχειν 4. 2 (?); 15. 31.
 ἀνήρ 1. 7, 16; 4. 8, 55; 18.
 1; 14. 36, 48, 106; 15.
 38, 91, 107.
 ἀνθρωπος 2. 6; 5. 14, 50;
 6. 40; 7. 43, 45; 17. 16.
 ἀνοια 5. 78.</p> <p>ἀντί 14. 75, 78.
 ἀντιλαμβάνειν 15. 44.
 ἀντιλέγειν 10. 35.
 Ἀντιφῶ 12. 6.
 ἀπα 1. 16; 3. 2; 5. 84; 6.
 35; 14. 83; 15. 28.
 ἀπέρχεσθαι 6. 13.
 ἀπέιναι 6. 12.
 ἀπλούς 10. 13; 17. 29. ἀπλῶς
 7. 96; 17. 18.
 ἀπό 13. 30; 15. 114.
 ἀπογιγνώσκειν 15. 111.
 ἀπόδειξις 15. 85.
 ἀποδιδόναι 6. 7.
 ἀποθήσκειν 14. 34.
 ἀποινα 8. 20.
 ἀποκαλεῖν 15. 4, 7.
 Ἀπόλλων 5. 20; 6. 35.
 ἀποπλήρων 4. 6.
 ἀποστερέων 14. 86.
 ἀποτρέχειν 6. 10.
 ἀποφέρειν 6. 6.
 ἀποχρῆσθαι 15. 102.
 ἀπωθεῖν 10. 35.
 ἀρα 3. 21; 4. 10; 10. 3.
 Ἀργεῖος 8. 24.
 ἀρετή 15. 87.
 "Ἀρης 5. <i>verso</i> 1.
 ἀριθμεῖν 6. 31.
 ἀρμονία 18. 16, 21, 22; 18. 2.
 ἀρμονικός 18. 4, 27.
 ἀρτος 6. 6.
 ἀρχηγέτεις 15. 131.
 ἀρωγός 8. 52.
 ἀστεῖος 1. 14.
 ἀσφάλεια 15. 46, 103, 117.</p> |
|--|--|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>δισφαλτος 16. 32.
 αν 6. 88.
 αινθαιρετος 10. 2.
 αιλός 13. 34 (?).
 αινέανειν 18. 7.
 αιριων 6. 24.
 αιταύτου 1. 15.
 αιτόματος 15. 114.
 αίτοι 1. 23; 2. 26; 3. 37;
 5. 77, 81, 85; 6. 19 <i>et
saep.</i>; 8. 18; 12. 12; 18.
 17, 30; 14. 25; 15. 69,
 86, 105, 115; 16. 36;
 17. 3.
 αίτον 18. 7, 9; 17. 21, 26.
 αιφιδρίνειν 10. 19.
 αιφίνειν 15. 35.
 'Αχαιός 8. 9.
 'Αχλαίνειν 10. 5.
 διχθεοθαι 17. 11.</p> <p>βαδίζειν 12. 2; 15. 94.
 βαίνειν 5. <i>verso</i> 3; 7. 77.
 βάίνανος 1. 4.
 βελτίων 1. 7.
 βίος 13. 23 (?).
 βλαστάνειν 10. 42.
 βλέπειν 4. 30.
 βοᾶν 5. 9.
 βόσκειν 14. 15.
 βούλεσθαι 4. 51; 6. 32, 42,
 151.
 βουλεύειν 14. 145, 146; 15.
 50.
 βραβεύειν 2. 7.
 βραδύνειν 15. 39.
 βραχύτ 1. 11, 15, 26.
 βρόμος 7. 8.
 βροτός 4. 23.</p> <p>γάνος 3. 40.
 γάρ 1. 10, 23; 3. 41; 4. 3,
 20, 53; 6. 4, 27, 87, 145,
 153; 7. 69; 10. 25; 18.
 8, 17; 14. 8, 11, 30, 58,
 178; 15. 13, 42; 16. 11,
 29; 17. 16.
 γε 1. 22 (<i>γα</i>); 3. 21; 6. 31,
 33, 42, 125; 17. 7.
 γένεσις 16. 10.</p> | <p>γῆ 16. 33, 40.
 γηθεῖν 1. 23.
 γηράσκειν 17. 6.
 γίγνεσθαι 1. 13; 4. 32, 46;
 5. 15, 19; 6. 24, 25; 16.
 25, 33, 37; 18. 5, 13.
 γλώσσα 7. 45.
 γνήσιος 3. 47; 14. 11.
 γνώμη 1. 6, 11; 14. 74, 80,
 82.
 γραῦς 6. 20, 46, 59.
 γυμνός 5. 65.
 γυνή 6. 32, 42, 123; 17. 4.
 γωνιοειδής 16. 42.</p> <p>δαιμὼν 2. 6; 10. 37.
 δάκνειν 6. 92.
 δανείσειν 17. 26.
 δάφη 15. 32.
 δειλός 18. 15, 16, 22.
 δεῖμα 8. 9, 37.
 δεῖν 1. 8, 24; 6. 10; 7. 61;
 13. 7; 17. 25. δεῖσθαι
 15. 78.
 δεινός 14. 26, 143.
 δέκα 10. 22.
 δέμας 3. 11.
 δεξίος 1. 10; 4. 58. δεξιώ-
 τερος 1. 7.
 δεξιτέρος 9. 3.
 δεσπότης 3. 45.
 δέσποινα 3. 21.
 δεσπότης 6. 25; 12. 5.
 δεῦρο 6. 8, 19, 45.
 δή 1. 12; 6. 52; 9. 4; 18.
 27.
 Δημέας 6. 40.
 Δημόκριτος 16. 14.
 δῆμος 14. 81.
 διά 14. 51, 81; 15. 35, 51,
 89, 90; 16. 41; 17. 9, 10.
 διαβάλλειν 14. 29.
 διαβολή 14. 46.
 διακέσθαι 18. 28.
 διάλυσις 6. 26.
 διάνοια 15. 83.
 διατελεῖν 15. 109.
 διάτονος 18. 19.
 διαφέρειν 6. 41.
 διαφεύγειν 5. 14.</p> <p>διαφορά 16. 40.
 διδόναι 1. 15; 5. 2.
 διε[5. 41.
 δικάζειν 6. 88.
 δίκαιος 18. 14.
 δικαστής 14. 48.
 δίκη 1. 2; 6. 86; 14. 167.
 διό 17. 25.
 διωνύσια 14. 30.
 διώπερ 17. 17.
 διος 8. 21.
 διώτι 5. 16; 15. 29, 39; 16.
 35.
 διπλάσιος 17. 25.
 διωβελία 14. 96.
 δοκεῖν 7. 92, 95; 12. 8;
 14. 8.
 Διδοποτες 13. 18.
 δόμος 7. 49.
 δουλεία 15. 137.
 δρᾶν 1. 19; 12. 14.
 δραχμή 14. 75.
 δύναμις 15. 92.
 δύνασθαι 1. 11; 6. 12; 15.
 72.
 δυνατός 5. 77.
 δύο 14. 78; 15. 96.
 δύσηρις 1. 4.
 δυσπραξία 4. 22.
 δυστρύχημα 5. 11.
 δυστυχής 5. 21.
 δύρημα 4. 5.</p> <p>έάν 3. 20; 5. 14; 15. 155.
 έγγορος 10. 36.
 ἐγκαλύπτειν (ἐντκ.) 2. 4.
 ἐγκρατής 13. 14.
 ἐγκομάζειν 13. 6.
 ἐγχώριος 15. 132.
 ἐγώ 1. 12 (ἐγών); 3. 44; 4.
 19, 26, 27, 38; 5. 10 <i>et
saep.</i>; 6. 10 <i>et
saep.</i>; 7.
 5, 6, 95 (ἐμών); 10. 34;
 12. 4, 6, 8; 13. 1; 14. 8,
 86; 15. 22, 57, 116.
 έθειν 18. 21.
 εἰ 1. 6; 5. 77; 13. 33; 14.
 26, 70; 15. 62, 157; 16.
 49; 17. 6. εἰ καὶ 3. 32;
 16. 34.</p> |
|---|--|

ελένηι 8. 44; 5. 16; 6. 12,
38, 54; 7. 93; 18. 15,
17.
ελναι 1. 7, 10; 2. 3, 5; 4.
12 (ελν), 17, 40; 5. 14 ει
σαρ.; 6. 17, 35, 89, 91,
133; 7. 30; 8. 19 (άσκε);
10. 39; 18. 4, 9, 20; 14.
19 ει σαρ.; 15. 41 ει
σαρ.; 18. 28, 29, 39; 17.
9, 10.
ελη 18. 6.
ελκός 15. 42.
επίπερ 8. 43.
ελρήνη 6. 25.
εις (εις) 1. 7; 2. 5; 5. 23, 90;
6. 24, 33; 11. 7.
εις 1. 8, 14; 3. 10; 4. 35.
εισακονέιν 1. 12.
ειστέναι 6. 31.
ειστρόπων 3. 26.
είτρα 6. 17.
είτρε 1. 4.
έκ, έξ 3. 42; 6. 15; 10. 34;
15. 42, 80; 16. 28, 29, 42.
έκάτερος 17. 13.
έκκρυπτσειν 15. 130.
έκπλήγσειν 4. 11.
ζκοθεν 8. 33.
έκπράσσειν 8. 32.
έλασσων 14. 90; 15. 97.
έλέγχων 10. 6.
έλευθερία 15. 122, 138.
έλικτός 8. 57.
έλισσειν (ειλ.) 10. 28.
έλκειν 17. 25.
Ἐλλάς 5. 90.
Ἐλλην 6. 39; 15. 33.
ἐλπίς 15. 135.
ἐμαυτοῦ 15. 121.
ἐμβέ 4. 3; 6. 32, 53.
ἐμπέδος 8. 7.
ἐμπιλάν 4. 57.
ἐμφύειν 18. 2 (?).
ἐν 1. 2, 6, 11, 25; 3. 38; 5.
82; 6. 31; 13. 12; 14.
27, 34; 15. 58, 60, 102,
108; 16. 24, 40.
ἐνάμιος (?) 10. 36.
ἐνδεῖν 3. 56.

ἔνδοθεν 6. 34.
ἔνείναι 1. 1, 5 (ένεδ).
ἔνθάδε 5. 18, 19.
ἔνθουσάν 13. 29.
ἔνυχος 3. 37.
ἔνταῦθα 6. 6; 14. 38.
ἔντελής 14. 135.
ἔντος 8. 25.
ἔξαμπτάνειν 15. 34.
ἔξαπτάν 2. 8.
ἔξειναι 14. 95.
ἔξεπτών 18. 31.
ἔξέρχεσθαι 6. 5.
ἔξω 6. 45.
ἔπανίρας 7. 46.
ἔπει 4. 20; 15. 116; 16. 40.
ἔπειδή 6. 110; 14. 47.
ἔπειτα 1. 25; 6. 58; 7. 91.
ἔπέρχεσθαι 13. 1.
ἔπερστάν 12. 6.
ἔπέχειν 6. 13.
ἔπην 7. 7.
ἔπηρέάσσειν 14. 177.
ἔπι 8. 39; 6. 38, 95; 7. 48;
18. 21; 15. 93, 128.
ἔπιδεξις 13. 2.
ἔπιθυμεύν 5. 73.
ἔπιστασθαι 15. 63.
ἔπιτύμβιος 10. 21.
Ἐπίχαρρος 1. 13.
ἔπος 1. 8, 17.
ἔρεσθαι 8. 30.
ἔριζειν 15. 141.
ἔρινύς Θ. 7.
ἔρχεσθαι 3. 10; 6. 145; 13.
25; 15. 128.
ἔρωτάν 12. 2; 13. 33; 17. 5.
ἔτερος 18. 8, 11; 15. 96.
ἔτι 2. 10; 5. 19; 6. 12, 33;
18. 33.
ἔτυμος 7. 48.
εδ 3. 33.
εὐάρεστος 15. 26 (?).
εὐδοκιμεύν 17. 3.
εὐεργεσία 17. 8.
εὐθύς 5. 88.
εῦκαιρος 15. 85.
εὐλάβεια 15. 90.
εὐλογεύν 5. 91.
εύνους 3. 26; 4. 26.

Εὐριπίδης 7. 9.
εύρισκειν 5. 79.
εὔτροπος 2. 6.
εὐτυχής 5. 14.
εὐχή 4. 21.
εὔφοτάναι 15. 61.
εὔφόδιον 5. 92.
Ἑχειν 1. 5, 10 (ἥχον); 4. 3;
6. 9, 35, 46; 7. 79; 13.
28, 32; 15. 28; 17. 14.
Ἑχθρός 1. 2.
Ζεύς 6. 25, 83; 8. 32; 9. 8.
ζηλοτυπία 5. 82.
Ζημία 15. 21.
Ζῆν 3. 8; 4. 25; 7. 31.
Ζφων 16. 58; 17. 28.
ἢ 14. 42, 90; 15. 96, 97;
112; 17. 12.
ἢ 6. 27.
ἢβη 14. 38.
ἢγμονία 15. 111.
ἢδη 6. 24; 8. 32.
ἢδονή 4. 57.
ἢδος 7. 94; 15. 30; 17. 14.
ἢκειν 6. 120.
ἢκιστα 15. 41, 57.
ἢμεῖς 5. 68, 69; 6. 82, 87;
15. 91 (l. μῆδες ἢμεῖς), 99,
110.
ἢμέρα 6. 21.
ἢμέτερος 6. 46; 15. 65.
ἢρακλῆς 5. 15; 6. 83, 101.
ἢσσον 6. 91.
ἢσυχάζειν 15. 89.
Ὀάλασσα 16. 25, 28, 36.
Ὀαροτέν 15. 49.
Ὀαυμάζειν 18. 1.
Ὀαυμαστός 16. 32, 38.
Ὀείον 16. 30.
Ὀείος 8. 31.
Ὀεοζοτίδης 14. 28, 41, 73.
Ὀεός 5. 18, 20, 22, 49; 6. 37;
15. 38, 133, 141.
Ὀεραπ 2. 14.
Ὀεραπτεύειν 12. 1.
Ὀερμοπύλητοι 13. 18.
Ὀεωρεῖν 13. 8.

θεωρητικός 13. 9.
 θνήσκειν 3. 32; 4. 24; 7. 53.
 θύρα 6. 4, 45.
 θυρών 3. 23.

 ἔδιος 13. 9, 33; 15. 117.
 ἔδου 6. 49.
 λέναι 8. 23.
 λερός 5. 17.
 Ἱέρων 17. 4.
 ἵκανός 15. 81.
 ἴνα 7. 48; 15. 87.
 ἴππεις 14. 75, 83, 129.
 ἴπποτοξότης 14. 77.
 ἵστος 10. 31. ἵστω 18. 63.
 ἵστορειν 8. 1.
 ἵσχυειν 18. 12.

 κα 1. 1, 11, 17.
 καθάπερ 16. 24.
 καθήκειν 15. 56.
 καθῆσθαι 15. 58 (?).
 καθιστάναι 14. 30; 15. 29,
 40, 68.
 καιρός 1. 25; 7. 44; 15. 43,
 63, 127.
 καίτοι 14. 100.
 κακός 1. 5, 22; 3. 30, 42, 47;
 4. 29, 56. κακῶς 6. 41;
 13. 15; 15. 31.
 καλέιν 5. 21; 13. 27.
 καλλίρροις 3. 39.
 καλλιστεύειν 4. 7.
 καλός 1. 3; 5. 5, 23. κάλ-
 λιστος 14. 27.
 κατά 1. 14.
 καταδέστερον 15. 94.
 καταλαμβάνειν 14. 49.
 καταλείπειν 14. 25; 15. 77.
 κατατρίβειν 13. 23 (?).
 κατεπείγειν 15. 64.
 κατεργάζεσθαι 18. 6.
 κατηγορεῖν 18. 6.
 κατοικεῖν 5. 18.
 κελεύειν 15. 97.
 κενός 3. 34.
 κέντρον 1. 5.
 κέρδος 17. 7.
 κηδεύειν 10. 10.
 κήρυγμα 14. 28.

κῆρυξ 14. 31.
 κινδύνεύειν 15. 98.
 κίνδυνος 10. 3; 15. 109.
 κισσός 13. 32.
 κλαίειν 6. 44.
 κλεινός 4. 8 (?).
 Κλεομένης 14. 47.
 κλύειν 4. 64.
 κοινός 15. 122.
 κοινωνεῖν 3. 38.
 κομίζειν 6. 6, 59.
 κόμπος 7. 8.
 κόρη 5. 77; 12. 7.
 κόσμος 16. 36.
 κούφως 3. 44.
 κράτιστος 5. 22.
 κρίνειν 16. 59.
 κρίσις 15. 64.
 Κροῖσος 5. 28.
 κρυπτός 10. 41.
 κύριος 3. 56.
 κωλύειν 6. 11.

 λαμβάνειν 6. 18, 30, 51, 57;
 14. 59, 198; 17. 24.
 λαμπρός 5. *verso* 2.
 λανθάνειν 13. 3.
 λέγειν 1. 2 *et saep.*; 6. 9, 32,
 36, 85, 97; 7. 76; 13. 3,
 7, 13, 28; 14. 40, 148;
 17. 5, 19.
 λείπειν 7. 25.
 λίαν 3. 41.
 λιβανώτος 16. 30.
 λίστεσθαι 3. 52.
 λογίζεσθαι 15. 37, 57.
 λόγος 8. 20; 4. 3, 18; 7. 48.
 λυπεῖν 1. 18.

 μακράν 15. 30.
 μακρολόγος 1. 11.
 μᾶλα 10. 18. μᾶλλον 17. 11.
 μᾶλιστα 14. 4; 15. 37, 79;
 16. 9.
 μανθάνειν 1. 16; 4. 18.
 μάντις 4. 54.
 Μαραθών 15. 108.
 μάτην 10. 4.
 μάχεσθαι 14. 25.
 μάχη 12. 5.

μέγιας 4. 56, 65; 14. 46; 15.
 144; 16. 32, 42.
 Μελέαγρος 4. 5.
 μέλλειν 14. 84; 15. 73.
 μέλος 13. 13, 32.
 μέμφεσθαι 7. 6.
 μέν 1. 10; 6. 11, 46, 58;
 19. 5 *et saep.*; 14. 75,
 167, 178; 15. 54, 149;
 16. 11; 17. 23. μέν οὖν
 15. 116; 16. 9, 34.
 μέρος 13. 10; 16. 35.
 μεστός 5. 78.
 μετά 15. 97, 104.
 μεταβολή 15. 43.
 μετρίως 18. 11.
 μέχρι 14. 37.
 μή 3. 20, 34; 6. 48, 63,
 159; 15. 47, 62, 89, 117;
 17. 20.
 μηδέ 15. 114.
 μηδείς 14. 90.
 μηδέποτε 15. 51.
 μηθείς 7. 5; 15. 32, 51, 59,
 71; 16. 34.
 μήτε 8. 27, 28; 15. 90, 95.
 μήτηρ 3. 53.
 μηχανή 6. 133.
 μικρός 5. 92; 15. 9; 18. 7.
 μιμήσθαι 15. 56.
 μισθοφορεῖν 14. 76.
 μισθοφορία 14. 24 *et saep.*
 μνήμη 15. 136.
 μόνος 1. 8; 3. 29; 5. 17.
 μορφή 7. 29.
 μουσική 13. 19.

 ναί 17. 6.
 νεανίσκος 14. 33.
 νέος 3. 58. νεώτερος 15. 79.
 νεφεληγερέτα 9. 8.
 νή 6. 37.
 νικᾶν 5. 90; 14. 81.
 νίτρον 16. 31.
 νόδος 14. 6, 9, 13, 39, 44.
 νομάρχης 5. 81.
 νομίζειν 5. 13; 6. 27; 10.
 31 (?); 15. 87, 112.
 νομίμως 14. 7.
 νόμος 14. 14, 28.

- Νουμένιος 6. 7.
 νύκτερος 3. 9.
 νῦν 5. 16, 19; 6. 38, 43;
 9. 4; 15. 40, 73, 156.
 ξένος 1. 3.
 δθολός 14. 76, 78, 79.
 ὅδε 1. 9 *et saep.*; 3. 26, 38;
 6. 4; 14. 33, 40.
 δδός 5. 8; 6. 33.
 δδυρμα 3. 48.
 δζος 5. *verso* 1.
 όθούνεκα 7. 93.
 όλεσθαι 14. 87.
 οίκειν, οίκουμένη 5. 16.
 οίκειος 18. 2; 15. 84.
 οίκια 5. 79; 6. 124, 159.
 οίκος 3. 25.
 οίκτιζεν 10. 16.
 οίκνειν 14. 92.
 οίκτω 14. 78.
 οίλβιος 6. 134.
 οίλγιος 17. 23.
 Οιλύμπια 5. 13.
 ομογενής 16. 28.
 ομολογεύειν 6. 98.
 ομοιος 16. 23, 24; 18. 4.
 ομοίως 10. 32; 14. 42.
 δμόφυλος 16. 27.
 ονομα 5. 89.
 οξίς 15. 42.
 οπως 1. 13; 4. 32; 6. 33,
 38; 14. 89.
 οράν 8. 21, 27; 5. 23; 15.
 64.
 οργή 17. 15.
 ορθώς 2. 7; 15. 103.
 ορίζειν 10. 1.
 ορμάν 4. 4.
 ορνις 7. 51.
 ορφανός 14. 8, 32, 130.
 ος 1. 1, 6; 3. 19; 5. 79;
 6. 5, 41; 10. 39; 12. 14;
 18. 18, 22, 27; 14. 82;
 15. 51, 76.
 οστος 4. 13, 36; 7. 92; 16.
 32.
 οστις 18. 28. οστισσοῦν 15.
 114.
- ὅταν 4. 27; 14. 31; 17. 27.
 ὅτι 5. 78; 13. 4; 14. 33, 40;
 16. 27; 17. 11.
 ὀτρύνειν 3. 22.
 οὐ, οὐκ 1. 8, 23; 3. 55; 4.
 18; 6. 12 *et saep.*; 7. 46;
 10. 13; 13. 7, 11, 17, 33;
 14. 18 *et saep.*; 16. 39, 43;
 18. 10.
 οὐδέ 3. 10; 7. 30; 13. 31.
 οὐδείς 1. 17; 14. 168.
 οὐθείς 5. 42; 6. 11, 41, 56.
 οὐκοῦν 12. 4.
 οὐν 15. 116; 16. 9, 34; 18.
 17.
 οὐτάζειν 7. 47.
 οὗτε 18. 7, 8, 16, 22; 14. 7;
 18. 29–32, 52; 17. 18.
 οὗτος 6. 18.
 οὗτος 1. 5, 8, 12, 22; 5. 17,
 89; 6. 5 *et saep.*; 8. 25;
 12. 2; 18. 5, 8, 10, 12,
 23; 14. 37 *et saep.*; 15.
 113, 120; 16. 33; 17. 10,
 13. οὐτοσί 14. 73.
 οὗτω, οὗτως 15. 30, 61; 16.
 25.
 οφειλειν 12. 8; 14. 99.
 οχετός 7. 47.
 οχλεύειν 4. 41.
 πάθος 3. 15.
 παιδεύειν 15. 82.
 παιδίον 6. 43, 52.
 παίειν 18. 29.
 παῖς 3. 54; 5. 21; 15. 80.
 πάλαι 6. 85.
 πάλω 6. 8; 12. 4.
 παντοῖος 1. 1, 14.
 παρά 7. 6; 13. 29; 15. 80;
 17. 15, 26.
 παραδιδόναι 12. 3.
 παρακαλεύειν 15. 74.
 παραλογώτατος 16. 38.
 παράνομος 14. 150.
 παρασκευάζειν 15. 106.
 παραχωρεῖν 13. 9, 11.
 παρεῖναι 6. 34; 14. 84.
 παρθεν 11. 9.
 πάροντος 1. 4.
- πᾶς 1. 7, 24; 5. 18, 75, 76;
 6. 144; 12. 3; 13. 18,
 21, 26; 14. 26, 42; 16.
 24, 26; 17. 6; 18. 5.
 πατήρ 3. 52; 14. 34.
 πατράδελφος 4. 5 (?).
 πατρίς 14. 36.
 πατρόθεν 14. 32.
 πατρός 14. 23.
 πάνεσθαι 6. 36; 15. 44.
 πεζεύειν 5. *verso* 2.
 πείθειν 1. 6; 14. 94.
 πέλας 3. 10.
 πέλεσθαι 8. 11.
 πέμπειν 6. 28.
 πενθήτρια 3. 26.
 περαίνειν 5. 34; 6. 36.
 πέργαμα 10. 40.
 περί 2. 9; 13. 8, 10, 27; 14.
 39, 45, 71, 72; 15. 81;
 16. 10, 43.
 περιεῖναι 17. 13.
 πήληξ 8. 6.
 πῆμα 8. 27.
 πλανᾶν 3. 37.
 πλείων 14. 89; 15. 104. πλέον
 6. 4.
 πλήν 6. 9; 17. 7.
 πλήρης 4. 27.
 πνεῦμα 5. 20.
 ποεῖν 5. 10, 41, 79; 6. 22,
 41, 55, 150; 18. 3, 15,
 17, 26; 15. 31, 86, 96;
 16. 15, 35, 40.
 ποιητός 14. 7, 39, 43.
 πολεμικός 5. *verso* 2.
 πολέμιος 6. 15, 24.
 πολεμός 14. 34, 72; 15. 81.
 πολις 14. 10, 37; 15. 30, 60,
 131.
 πολλάκις 18. 1.
 πολλαχοῦ 18. 33.
 πολυμαθής 1. 20.
 πολύς 1. 1, 8; 6. 164; 16.
 39.
 πονεῖν 15. 115.
 πονηρός 1. 3; 2. 9, 11.
 πόνος 10. 1.
 πόντος 8. 53.
 πορίζειν 14. 86.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>πάρος 8. 39.
 παρούσει 8. 17.
 πατέ 4. 10; 5. 15; 6. 25;
 15. 83, 113.
 πότερα 14. 38. πότερον 7. 32.
 ποτί 1. 2, 3, 17. ποττό 1. 9.
 ποτιφέρειν 1. 9.
 πότμος 8. 12.
 που 8. 34.
 πους 4. 4.
 πρᾶγμα 1. 9; 6. 26, 38, 99,
 144, 150; 15. 62, 75,
 93.
 πρᾶξις 4. 4.
 πράστειν 6. 16; 15. 103,
 120.
 πρέσβυτος 6. 28.
 πρίν 7. 43.
 προέρχεσθαι 6. 57.
 προέρνη 6. 44.
 προοράν 15. 72, 73.
 πρός 2. 1; 4. 58; 5. 49; 6.
 32, 60; 7. 43; 12. 5; 13.
 34; 15. 38, 74; 16. 24;
 17. 3, 4, 8. Cf. ποτί.
 προσαναλίσκειν 17. 24.
 προσέρχεσθαι 15. 120.
 προσέχειν 15. 45.
 πρόσθε 8. 26 (?).
 προσιάνι 5. 76.
 προστάσσειν 5. 79.
 προτάσσειν 15. 121.
 πρότερος 15. 157.
 προτιέρα 8. 12 (?).
 προφυλάσσειν 14. 88.
 προχειρίζειν 18. 4.
 πρόχειρος 18. 34.
 πρώτος 8. 32; 6. 15. πρώτον
 6. 43.
 πυνθάνεσθαι 7. 46; 8. 29;
 17. 9.
 πύρ 5. 88, 89.
 πώς 6. 12, 13, 17.
 πως 18. 28; 15. 99; 16. 43.
 ράδιος 4. 19.
 ράθυμια 15. 46.
 ρήγνωρ 18. 26.
 ρίπτειν 6. 158.
 ρύθμος 18. 29.</p> | <p>Σαλαμίς 15. 109.
 σανίδιον 18. 30.
 σάτυρος 18. 34.
 σαφῶς 5. 17.
 σεαυτοῦ 6. 60.
 σήμερον (τημ.) 6. 20, 23.
 σηπεδών 16. 22 (?).
 σθένειν 4. 65.
 σιγή 7. 6.
 σιδηρος 4. 1.
 σιλφίον 16. 30.
 Σιμωνίδης 17. 2.
 σκέπτεσθαι 16. 35.
 σκοπέν 5. 76.
 σοφός 1. 6, 13; 18. 5. σοφώ-
 τατος 18. 14.
 σπουδάζειν 18. 11.
 σπυρίς 6. 5.
 στείχην 8. 22.
 στρατήγος 15. 116.
 στρατόπεδον 6. 95; 15. 98.
 Στράδηλος 5. 20, 21.
 στυκτηρία 16. 31.
 σύ 3. 47, 56; 4. 18, 54,
 58; 5. 22, 23; 6. 61,
 78; 7. 61; 11. 6; 12.
 5.
 σύγγαμος 10. 12.
 συγκλή 6. 108.
 συγκρίνειν 18. 5, 25.
 συλλαβῆ 5. 88.
 σύμμαχος 15. 27.
 συμμηγνύναι 7. 28.
 συμφέρων 1. 9; 15. 41, 71;
 18. 26.
 συμφορά 6. 137; 10. 38.
 συναρπάζειν 6. 96.
 συνίμειν 4. 19.
 σύνολος 15. 110.
 συντίθειν (l. συντέμενειν) 14.
 85.
 συντεθέαι 1. 12.
 συντυχάνειν 2. 5.
 συσκευάζειν 6. 34, 36.
 σχεδιάζειν 18. 12.
 σχῆμα 16. 41.
 σῶμα 15. 84.
 Σέστρατος 6. 122.
 σωτηρία 6. 62; 15. 49, 66,
 105, 119.</p> | <p>Ταίναρον 15. 58 (?).
 τάν, ὡ τ. 6. 14.
 ταπεινός 15. 70.
 ταραγμός 4. 36.
 ταράσσειν 6. 159.
 τάσσειν 8. 19.
 τάφος 4. 6.
 τάχα 5. 4.
 τάχιστα 17. 7.
 τάχος 4. 13.
 τε 1. 3, 7; 8. 30, 37; 6. 7,
 88; 14. 6; 15. 131.
 τεῖδε 1. 1, 5, 6.
 τέκνον 8. 43; 6. 136, 180.
 τέσσαρες 14. 76.
 τέχη 1. 12; 13. 2.
 τίκτειν 5. 75.
 τίς 3. 56; 4. 10, 12, 16, 40;
 5. 15 et seq.; 6. 4 et seq.;
 18. 17; 17. 9.
 τίς 1. 4 et seq.; 8. 37; 5. 6,
 48; 6. 5, 39, 63, 78; 13.
 2, 32; 15. 31.
 τλήμων 4. 23.
 τλήναι 8. 27.
 ται 6. 12; 8. 4.
 τοιωτός 5. 42; 14. 91; 15.
 50; 16. 57.
 τόλμη 18. 23.
 τόσος 8. 31 (?).
 τοσούντος 6. 31.
 τότε 6. 84.
 τραγῳδός 18. 20.
 τρέφειν 14. 37, 41.
 τρέχων 5. 13.
 τρόπος 6. 39; 16. 37; 18.
 10.
 τροφή 14. 45; 17. 28.
 τρόφιμος 5. 52.
 τρύχος 8. 49, 57.
 τυγχάνειν 4. 33, 47; 5. 77;
 6. 18; 18. 5, 26.
 τύπτειν 11. 4.
 τύραννος 4. 34.
 τύχη 6. 40; 15. 76.
 νθρις 14. 46.
 νύρδε 16. 23.
 νύρδητε 16. 12.
 νδερ 16. 13.</p> |
|---|--|---|

νίσις 8. 15.	φλοκυνδύως 15. 61.	χρόνος 4. 45; 15. 88.
νήμαις 5. 3; 6. 34; 18. 3;	φλός 1. 2; 4. 25; 6. 121;	χρυσίον 6. 30.
14. 94; 15. 55 <i>et seqq.</i>	9. 4, 13. φλαταρος 5. 40.	χρῶμα 8. 2; 13. 16, 22.
νύμάτερος 15. 92, 119.	φοβεῖσθαι 8. 18; 15. 47, 67.	χνλός 16. 41.
ὑπάρχειν 14. 88, 90.	φόβος 8. 37.	χώρα 5. 17.
ὑπειπέν 14. 32.	φόνος 4. 1.	χωρίς 14. 38; 15. 92.
ὑπέρ 14. 35; 15. 122; 16.	φράξειν 4. 19; 6. 61.	ψάλλειν 18. 24.
59.	φρεροφλαβῆς 4. 55.	ψαλτήριον 18. 31.
ὑπερβολή 15. 36.	φρήν 7. 7.	ψάλτης 18. 7, 25.
ὑπέρκρος 15. 143.	φρόνιμος 18. 14.	ψεύδεσθαι 10. 8, 36; 14.
ὑπό 6. 56; 16. 11.	φροτίζειν 15. 118.	44 (?).
ὑποκείσθαι 18. 30.	φίνειν 5. 58.	ψεῦδος 14. 29; 18. 8.
ὑπολαμβάνειν 15. 70.	φυλακή 14. 71.	ψῆφος 17. 25.
ὑποσωπάν 14. 45.	φυσικός 17. 27.	ψυφεῖν 6. 4.
ὑστερήρ . . . 14. 64.	φύσις 7. 31; 12. 13; 16. 39,	ψύφος 18. 31.
ὑστερεῖν 15. 59.	60.	ψυχή 4. 37.
ὑψηλός 7. 49.	φωνή 18. 28.	
φαίνεσθαι 6. 39, 41, 143; 13.	χαίρων 5. 9.	ἄ 8. 21, 43; 4. 55; 5. 15,
10, 33.	χαλεπός 17. 20.	22, 40; 6. 14, 25, 83,
φάναι 8. 28; 18. 9, 12, 28;	χαρίζεσθαι 8. 36.	101; 14. 48; 15. 38, 91,
16. 23, 37; 17. 7, 10.	χάρων 8. 18.	107. ἄ μα 6. 64.
φανερός 6. 142; 15. 28; 16.	χείρ 4. 58.	φῦνη 18. 4.
29. φανερώς 15. 34.	χείρον 18. 24, 26.	φῦνος 18. 8, 25.
φάσις 4. 30.	χειρονοία 15. 118.	ἄτ 8. 28.
φαῦλος 2. 4, 27; 17. 14.	χορός 18. 24.	ἄς Rel. 1. 10, 15, 24; 4. 11,
φειδωλός 17. 10, 11.	χορεύειν 18. 34.	56; 5. 23; 6. 35; 10.
φέρω 8. 33, 44; 6. 45; 8.	χορός 4. 35.	32; 18. 5; 15. 71. Conj.
10.	χρᾶν 8. 7. χρῆσθαι 1. 1; 7. 91;	4. 19; 18. 7, 13; 15.
φεύγων 6. 15.	18. 17, 19; 15. 83; 17.	106.
Φηγεύειν 9. 2.	20, 28.	ἄσπερ 4. 34; 16. 39; 17.
φθείρειν 4. 56; 7. 94.	χρῆ 8. 32; 6. 55; 14. 92.	28.
φθένος 7. 5.	χρῆμα 14. 97.	ἄστε 7. 95; 15. 33.
φιλανθρωπία 15. 36.	χρηστός 2. 3; 6. 50.	ἄφελεῖν 17. 19.

II. KINGS.

ALEXANDER.

'Αλέξανδρος 85. 4; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 2; 92. 4; 94. 6; 95. 2; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8;
99. 4; 134; 145; 171.

PTOLEMY I.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου ἡτ. ε 84 (a). 1, 16.
θνοὶ Σεπτῆρες 88. 13.

PTOLEMY II.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου ἔτ. ζ (?) 97. 1. ἔτ. μ 98. 1; 128. ἔτ. ιθ 100. 8.
 βασιλεύοντος Πτολ. τοῦ Πτολ. καὶ τοῦ γιοῦ Πτολεμαίου ἔτ. κβ 92. 1. ἔτ. κγ 88. 1. ἔτ. κδ 85. 1.. ἔτ. κς 96. 1, 17. Year lost 184.
 βασιλεύοντος Πτολ. τοῦ Πτολ. Σωτῆρος ἔτ. κη 94. 4. ἔτ. κθ 95. 1. ἔτ. λδ 98. 6.
 βασιλεὺς Πτολεμαῖος καὶ Ἀρσινόη Φιλάδελφος θεοὶ Ἀδελφοὶ 88. II.
 βασιλεὺς Πτολ. 110. 55 εἰς σαερ.
 δ βασιλεύς 77. 4. βασιλεύς 110. 51.
 θεοὶ Ἀδελφοί 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 3; 92. 4; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8; 99. 5; 134; 145; 171.
 Ἀρσινόη Φιλάδελφος 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 4; 90. 3; 92. 5; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2, 18; 98. 9; 134; 145; 171. Φιλάδελφος 182.
 Years to be referred to this reign: ιθ 110. 40. ιγ 110. 44; ιγ 110. 37. ιδ 110. 34. ιθ 110. 12. κ[.] 50. 8. κα 89. 17; 84. 22. κβ 157. κδ 40. 17; 42. 11; 43. 10, 11; 101. 1. κε 85. 21; 108. 7 (?). κς 96. 9, 25. κζ 88. 5; 108. 1 (?). κη 45. 25; 46. 21; 88. 6; 94. 13. κθ 47. 37; 95. 11. λ 48. 22; 87. 8; 132. λα 169. λδ 44. 8; 158. λγ 158. λδ 98. 1; 158. Year 34=year 35 80. 14. λε 55. 7; 80. 5, 11; 108. 7 (?); 121. 1 (?); 146; 154-5. λγ 120. 1. λζ 56. 9; 102. 5, 10; 108. 1 (?). λη 57. 4; 76. 10; 86. 4, 19; 102. 3, 8. λθ 58. 4; 109. 5, 11; 129; 170.

Year of a Ptolemaic era (?) ἔτ. μ 84 (δ). I.

PTOLEMY III.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν ἔτ. γ 145. ἔτ. δ 91. 18 (?). ἔτ. ε 171. ἔτ. η 89. 1. ἔτ. κκ 90. 1.
 βασιλεὺς Πτολεμαῖος 34. I.
 δ βασιλεύς 82. 21, 30.
 θεοὶ Εὐέργεται 89. 3; 90. 3; 171.
 Years to be referred to this reign: β 82. 1; 88. 10; 51. 4, 6; 61. 9; 62. 17; 106. 1, 2; 138; 140. γ 58. 13; 71. 3, 11; 107. 2, 8; 114. 3; 136-7; 141; 153. δ 84. 2, 12; 78. 24. ι 72. 3, 15; 82. 16. ζ 82. 17; 117 (?), 17. η p. 139; 117 (?), 1, 6, 17. θ 81. 4, 10, 18, 22; 82. 12, 22, 31. ιθ 87. 1, 9. μ 75. 10. ις 143; 165. ιζ 108. 1, 9, 11. ιη 89. 10; 144; 163. ιθ 86. 1, 7; 86. 6; 67. 3; 70 (a). 12; 105. 1; 162. κβ 104. 6; βκ 104. 1, 3, 8. κζ 90. 10.

III. MONTHS.

(a) MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN.

Χανδικοῦ Μεχίρ (?) ιδ (22nd year of Philadelphus) 92. 6.

Υπερβερεταῖου κθ Παῶπι κθ (35th year of Philadelphus) 146.

Ἀρτεμισίου κγ Παχῶν κβ (36th year of Philadelphus) 77. 8.

(b) MACEDONIAN.

Δῖος 82. 1; 84 (a). 2, 17.
 Ἀπελλαῖος 82. 17; 97. 4.
 Περίτιος 89. 5.
 Δύστρος 96. 3, 9, 19, 26; 110. 41.
 Σανδάκος 90. 10; 92. 6.
 Ἀρτεμίσιος 77. 8; 145.

Δαισίος 82. 17; 86. 3, 18; 97, introd.;
 99. 6; 102. 3, 9; 129.
 Πάνημος 47. 9; 57. 4; 84 (a). 5, 21.
 Λώιος 82. 31; 88. 4; 110. 45; 171.
 Γορπιάῖος 82. 22; 90. 4.
 Ὑπερβερεταῖος 82. 12; 110. 47; 146.

(c) EGYPTIAN.

Θωάθ 39. 18; 71. 3, 11; 169–70. Θωάτ 36. 1, 7; 76. 11; 114. 13.
 Φαῶφι 42. 6; 56. 10; 69. 6; 81. 4, 10; 103. 1, 12; 114. 5, 19; 181; 139–40; 153; 165.
 Παῶφι 100. 1. Παῶπι 46. 21; 148.
 Ἀδύρ 42. 9, 13; 58. 3, 4; 65. 31; 68. 3; 69. 4, 10; 73. 5; 81. 19; 106. 1, 2, 8; 120.
 11; 121. 3; 180; 188; 140; 155; 163.
 Χοίαχ 45. 25; 55. 7; 78. 4, 8; 81. 11, 22; 118. 17; 119. 15; 120. 25.
 Τῦθι 27. 62, 209; 75. 10; 101. 1; 116. 4.
 Μεχεῖρ 27. 66; 44. 8; 47. 37; 114. 4, 8. Μεχεῖρ 34. 2; 44. 11; 51. 4, 6; 92. 7; 115. 5,
 24, 29; 116. 3, 6.
 Φαμενόθ 78. 3, 15; 114. 11; 115. 6, 25, 30; 116. 8; 161. Φαμενότ 27. 88; 119. 6.
 Παμενότ 88. 10.
 Φαρμοῦθ 27. 107; 34. 12; 37. 1, 9; 93. 6; 115. 7, 26, 31; 116. 10; 118. 37; 119. 7;
 136.
 Παχάντι 27. 129; 61. 9; 66. 6; 115. 8, 27, 32; 118. 32; 119. 11; 136–7; 141; 144.
 Παχάνι 77. 8; 116. 11.
 Παῦτι 27. 137; 62. 17; 95. 5; 102. 5, 10; 104. 1, 6; 105. 1; 107. 2, 7, 8; 112. 37 (?);
 115. 14, 18, 36; 116. 12, 13; 118. 35, 40; 119. 12; 162.
 Ἐπείφ 43. 10, 11; 59. 13; 80. 5, 12; 116. 3; 117. 4; 118. 60. Ἐπήφ 40. 17. Ἐπείτ
 110. 34; 119. 13.
 Μεσορή p. 139; 48. 22; 85. 7; 98. 1, 11; 116. 4; 118. 67; 138; 148.
 ἐπαγόμεναι ἡμέραι 27. 201, 219.

IV. PERSONAL NAMES.

Ἀγάθων 110. 2, 12.
 Ἀγατίτις 112. 73.
 Ἀγχῶφις 121. 1; 158.
 Ἀετός 38. 5, 13.
 Ἀθεμμενός 67. 25; 118. 4.
 Ἀθηνᾶ 27. 77, 166.
 Ἀθηναῖος 130.
 Αἰνησιδημός 71. 5, 12.

Ἀλέξανδρος 80. 2 *et saep.*; 89. 9; 92. 4;
 96. 4, 20; 97. 6; 98. 5, 13; 100. 11;
 110. 55 *et saep.*; 121. 5; 128; 167.
 Ἀλκέτας 88. 3.
 Ἀμαστις 101. 7 (?).
 Ἀμείνων 110. 63 *et saep.*
 Ἀμεννέος 67. 26; 112. 11; 144.
 Ἀμμων 112. 90.

- 'Αμμώνιος 61. 4; 81. 10; 90. 23; 115. 21; 168.
 'Αμφίλοχος 111. 21.
 'Ανδρόμαχος 111. 6; 132.
 'Αρδρώνικος 96. 4 *et saep.*; 110. 81 (?).
 'Ανούθις 27. 173.
 'Αυτιγένης 112. 40.
 'Αυτίγονος 30. 16; 34. 1; 73. 1.
 'Αυτικράτης 118. 4.
 'Αυτίοχος 32. 7; 71. 4, 12; 72. 1, 20; 95. 2; 110. 58, 77, 81, 104.
 'Αυτίπατρος 48. 11; 64. 3; 100. 11.
 'Απίος 85. 6.
 'Απίων 111. 21.
 'Απίων π. 4.
 'Απολλόδοτος 51. 1, 5.
 'Απολλόδωρος 112. 82; 122.
 'Απολλοφάνης 108. 2.
 'Απόλλων 27. 186.
 'Απόλλωνίδης 151; 165.
 'Απόλλωνος 44. 3; 53. 18; 67. 6; 68. 4, 11; 91. 16; 92. 14, 20; 95. 10; 110. 45 *et saep.*; 111. 17; 112. 62, 91; 114. 1; 118. 49, 78; 119. 1; 123; 129; 138.
 'Απολλών 97. 3.
 'Αργαῖος 78. 1.
 'Αρενδώης 53. 20; 101. 6; 106. 6; 138; 158.
 'Αρης 143.
 'Αρμοίθης 40. 1, 18; 41. 1, 26; 42. 1, 13; 43. 1, 12; 44. 1, 9; 85. 9.
 'Αρίστανδρος 116. 2.
 'Αρίσταρχος 110. 38.
 'Αριστίων 54. 18.
 'Αριστόβουλος 171.
 'Αριστογένης 109. 1, 8.
 'Αριστόμαχος 84 (a). 13.
 'Αριστόνικος 72. 15; 85. 3.
 'Αρίστων 111. 31.
 'Αρμαῖος 134.
 'Αρμάχορος 72. 17.
 'Αρμῆνις 67. 23.
 'Αρμενὸς 86. 14.
 'Αρμενῖος 86. 2, 8; 52. 29; 53. 7; 118. 55, 81; 144; 167-8.
 'Αρινόφις 61. 7; 62. 6.
 'Αροιμηώτης 33. 4, 12.
 'Αροννᾶφρις 117. 1.
 'Αρπάτης 112. 53.
 'Αρσεμφθεύς 74. 2.
- 'Αρσινόη 98. 10.
 'Αρτεμίδωρος 81. 2, 12, 17, 20.
 'Αρυάτης 61. 8; 72. 8, 10, 13, 17; 112. 45; 181.
 'Αρφικωάπις 132.
 'Αρχέλαος 145.
 'Αρχεστράτη 89. 4.
 'Αρχῆθις 67. 26.
 'Αρχιππως 124-6; 180.
 'Ασκληπιάδης 81. 10, 11, 21, 22; 66. 3; 67. 1, 28; 68. 1; 69. 1; 81. 12, 21; 82. 2, 14, 24.
 'Ασφεᾶς (?) 70 (δ). 6.
 'Ασφος (?) p. 6.
 Αλγής 112. 25 (?).
 Αντόνομος 76. 5 (?).
 Ανθμων 52. 22.
 'Αφρος 82. 14.
- Βερενίκη 90. 3.
 Βιθελμεῖνος 44. 2.
 Βίων 70 (a). 8.
 Βότρος 118. 10.
 Βότρυς 120. 31.
 Βουθάλιον 118. 58, 85.
 Βουθάστις 27. 145.
 Βρόμενος 89. 10.
- Γάστρων 107.
- Δαλίσκος 149.
 Δάμων 81. 15.
 Δεινίας 89. 8; 110. 66, 68, 100, 104; 123.
 Δείνων 44. 1.
 Δημητρία 111. 4.
 Δημήτριος 47. 2, 34; 52. 14; 57. 2; 86. 23; 110. 78; 111. 33, 37; 112. 30; 123.
 Δημονίκη 95. 4.
 Δημόστρατος 112. 16.
 Δημοφῶν 51. 1, 5; 52. 1; 53. 1; 54. 1; 108. 6; 180; 187-8.
 Διδίς 121. 12.
 Διογένης 112. 4, 38, 52.
 Διόδοτος 58. 5; 171.
 Διόδωρος 90. 6 *et saep.*; 98. 1; 108. 6; 104. 2, 7; 108. 3; 165.
 Διοκλῆς 91. 15; 112. 8.
 Διονυσία 99. 9; 118. 56, 83.
 Διονυσίος 81. 10; 68. 4; 84 (a). 13, 14, 31;

93. 8; 96. 34; 98. 2, 11; 110. 87,
99 (?); 112. 57.
Διονυσόδωρος 57. 1; 58. 2; 96. 12 *et saep.*;
147.
Διόνυσος 121. 10.
Διονυσοφάνης 81. 16.
Δίφιλος 112. 13, 94.
Διώξανδρος 98. 15, 32.
Δόκιμος 76. 1, 12; 86. 14; 111. 35; 129.
Δριμύλος 90. 2.
Δωρίων 34. 2; 71. 4; 72. 1, 4; 78. 1, 4,
18; 78. 18; 106. 9; 107. 4, 8; 118.
27; 136–42.
Δωσιθεος 90. 2.

Ἐθρύζεμος 81. 18.
Ἐδυ (?) 27. 93.
Ἐιρήνη 112. 24.
Εἰσεγῆνος (= *Εἰσιγῆος* ?) 112. 51.
Ἐκτεύρις 98. 14.
Ἐμγῆν (?) 112. 45.
Ἐπιμάνης 30. 26; 81. 7; 84 (a). 2 *et saep.*;
148.
Ἐπιχάρης 80. 1, 6; 154–5.
Ἐρκάμις (?) 105. 3.
Ἐρμιππος 110. 94.
Ἐτφεῦν 112. 51.
Ἐναγάρας 57. 2; 91. 16; 118. 26.
Ἐββουλός 110. 4.
Ἐνδᾶς p. 4.
Ἐβκαρπος 102. 1, 6.
Ἐնκλείων 90. 23.
Ἐνκράτης 90. 6 *et saep.*
Ἐννομος 53. 19.
Ἐπόλεμος 165.
Ἐπολις 76. 1; 91. 1 *et saep.*; 103. 8; 104.
1, 6; 165.
Ἐνρυμάδων 89. 19.
Ἐντυχος 138.
Ἐνφράωρ 88. 1, 19; 68. 11; 100. 10; 101. 4.

Ζηρίων 89. 7, 14, 15, 16.
Ζηνόβιος 54. 11.
Ζηρόδοτος 111. 29.
Ζηρόδωρος 59. 1; 60. 1; 107. 5; 120. 14;
124–7.
Ζιδχοπος (?) 81. 18.
Ζωῖλος 70 (a). 1, 3; 74. 6; 78. 3, 13, 24;
88. 6; 89. 7; 91. 15; 94. 14, 16, 17;
96. 5, 13, 21, 30; 102. 1, 6; 103. 7;

105. 4; 110. 86; 121. 12 (?); 124;
159.
Ζωπυρίων 76. 1.

Ἡγέμων 92. 10.
Ἡρα 27. 69, 112.
Ἡρακλείδης 79. 1, 9; 84 (a). 15 (?); 87. 1;
112. 6; 121. 21, 28, 46; 143.
Ἡράκλειος 139; 142.
Ἡράκλειτος 82. 2; 87. 6, 14; 110. 61, 70.
Ἡρακλείδωρος 110. 85; 180.
Ἡρακλῆς 72. 2.
Ἡρόδοτος 112. 8.

Θαγομδῆς 112. 14.
Θανῶς 112. 79.
Θᾶσις 112. 39.
Θίβων 116. 2.
Θεοδότη 89. 6, 12, 14, 16.
Θεόδωρος 50. 1, 9; 53. 5; 75. 1; 105. 1;
108. 4; 117. 15; 118. 3. *Θεύδωρος*
63. 19.
Θεοκ[118. 11.
Θεόφιλος 108. 2; 111. 25.
Θεόχρηστος 118. 6. *Θεύχρηστος* 110. 64, 65.
Θευγένης 110. 52, 84.
Θηραμένης 111. 32 (?).
Θηῶς 112. 44.
Θόργων 118. 48, 61, 77.
Θοτεῦς 68. 22.
Θοτομοῦς 67. 19.
Θοτοράταιος 68. 5; 72. 17; 112. 2, 15, 16 (?),
43; 118. 46, 64, 72; 184.
Θράσων 81. 1 *et saep.*
Θυῆρις 35. 3.

Ιαμνέα 171.
Ιάσων 118. 2, 7.
Ιλω 56. 4.
Ιμούθης 72. 17; 131.
Ιναρωῦς 115. 21, 36.
Ιππόλυτος 52. 21; 91. 15; 110. 69, 96,
108 (?).
Ιππόνικος 121. 1 (?).
Ιπποτοῦλης 110. 80 (?).
Ισίδωρος 121. 10.
Ιστε 27. 205.
Ισοκράτης 82. 15.
Ιστιῆς 118. 42, 79.
Ιφθῖμος 27. 86.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>μσφαλτος 16. 32.
 αν 6. 88.
 ανθαιρετος 10. 2.
 ανλός 18. 34 (?).
 ανξάνειν 18. 7.
 ανρων 6. 24.
 αντανου 1. 15.
 αντάματος 15. 114.
 αντός 1. 23; 2. 26; 3. 37;
 5. 77, 81, 85; 6. 19 et
 saep.; 8. 18; 12. 12; 18.
 17, 30; 14. 25; 15. 69,
 86, 105, 115; 16. 36;
 17. 3.
 αντοῦ 18. 7, 9; 17. 21, 26.
 ἀφιδρύειν 10. 19.
 ἀφιέναι 15. 35.
 Ἀχαιός 8. 9.
 Ἀχαλεύς 10. 5.
 ἄχθεσθαι 17. 11.</p> <p>βαδίζειν 12. 2; 15. 94.
 βαίνειν 5. verso 3; 7. 77.
 βίνανος 1. 4.
 βελτίων 1. 7.
 βίος 18. 23 (?).
 βλαστάνειν 10. 42.
 βλέπειν 4. 30.
 βοῶν 5. 9.
 βόσκειν 14. 15.
 βούλεσθαι 4. 51; 6. 32, 42,
 151.
 βουλεύειν 14. 145, 146; 15.
 50.
 βραβεύειν 2. 7.
 βραδύνειν 15. 39.
 βραχύς 1. 11, 15, 26.
 βρόμος 7. 8.
 βροτός 4. 23.</p> <p>γάνος 8. 40.
 γάρ 1. 10, 23; 3. 41; 4. 3,
 20, 53; 6. 4, 27, 87, 145,
 153; 7. 69; 10. 25; 18.
 8, 17; 14. 8, 11, 30, 58,
 178; 15. 13, 42; 16. 11,
 29; 17. 16.
 γε 1. 22 (γα); 3. 21; 6. 31,
 33, 42, 125; 17. 7.
 γένεσις 16. 10.</p> | <p>γῆ 16. 33, 40.
 γηθεῖν 1. 23.
 γηράσκειν 17. 6.
 γίγνεσθαι 1. 13; 4. 32, 46;
 5. 15, 19; 6. 24, 25; 16.
 25, 33, 37; 18. 5, 13.
 γλώσσα 7. 45.
 γνήσιος 3. 47; 14. 11.
 γνώμη 1. 6, 11; 14. 74, 80,
 82.
 γράψιν 6. 20, 46, 59.
 γυμνός 5. 65.
 γυνή 6. 32, 42, 123; 17. 4.
 γωνιοειδής 16. 42.</p> <p>δαιμων 2. 6; 10. 37.
 δάκνειν 6. 92.
 δανείειν 17. 26.
 δάφη 15. 32.
 δειλός 18. 15, 16, 22.
 δεῖμα 8. 9, 37.
 δεῖν 1. 8, 24; 6. 10; 7. 61;
 18. 7; 17. 25. δεῖσθαι
 15. 78.
 δεινός 14. 26, 143.
 δέκα 10. 22.
 δέμας 3. 11.
 δεξιός 1. 10; 4. 58. δεξιώ-
 τερος 1. 7.
 δεξιτέρος 9. 3.
 δεσπότης 3. 45.
 δέσποινα 3. 21.
 δεσπότης 6. 25; 12. 5.
 δεῦρο 6. 8, 19, 45.
 δή 1. 12; 6. 52; 9. 4; 13.
 27.
 Δημάς 6. 40.
 Δημόκριτος 16. 14.
 δῆμος 14. 81.
 διά 1. 51, 81; 15. 35, 51,
 89, 90; 16. 41; 17. 9, 10.
 διαβάλλειν 14. 29.
 διαβολή 14. 46.
 διακέισθαι 18. 28.
 διάλυσις 6. 26.
 διάνοει 15. 83.
 διατελεῖν 15. 109.
 διάτονος 18. 19.
 διαφέρειν 6. 41.
 διαφεύγειν 5. 14.</p> <p>διαφορά 16. 40.
 διδόναι 1. 15; 5. 2.
 διε[5. 41.
 δικάζειν 6. 88.
 δίκαιος 18. 14.
 δικαστής 14. 48.
 δίκη 1. 2; 6. 86; 14. 167.
 διό 17. 25.
 Διονύσια 14. 30.
 διώπερ 17. 17.
 δίος 8. 21.
 διώτι 5. 16; 15. 29, 39; 16.
 35.
 διπλάσιος 17. 25.
 διωβελία 14. 96.
 δοκείν 7. 92, 95; 12. 8;
 14. 8.
 Διδοπτες 18. 18.
 δόμος 7. 49.
 δουλεία 15. 137.
 δρᾶν 1. 19; 12. 14.
 δραχμή 14. 75.
 δύναμις 15. 92.
 δύνασθαι 1. 11; 6. 12; 15.
 72.
 δυνατός 5. 77.
 δύο 14. 78; 15. 96.
 δύσηρις 1. 4.
 δυσπραξία 4. 22.
 δυστύχημα 5. 11.
 δυστυχής 5. 21.
 δύρημα 4. 5.</p> <p>έάν 3. 20; 5. 14; 15. 155.
 ζγγονος 10. 36.
 ζγκαλύπτειν (ζνκ.) 2. 4.
 ζγκρατής 18. 14.
 ζγκαμάζειν 18. 6.
 ζγχώριος 15. 132.
 ζγώ 1. 12 (ζέών); 3. 44; 4.
 19, 26, 27, 38; 5. 10 et
 saep.; 6. 10 et saep.; 7.
 5, 6, 95 (ζμίν); 10. 34;
 12. 4, 6, 8; 13. 1; 14. 8,
 86; 15. 22, 57, 116.
 ζθει 18. 21.
 ει 1. 6; 5. 77; 18. 33; 14.
 26, 70; 15. 62, 157; 16.
 49; 17. 6. ει και 3. 32;
 16. 34.</p> |
|---|--|

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>ελέναι 8. 44; 5. 16; 6. 12,
38, 54; 7. 93; 18. 15,
17.</p> <p>ελαν 1. 7, 10; 2. 3, 5; 4.
12 (<i>elenv</i>), 17, 40; 5. 14 <i>et</i>
<i>saepr.</i>; 6. 17, 35, 89, 91,
133; 7. 30; 8. 19 (<i>άσκε</i>);
10. 39; 18. 4, 9, 20; 14.
19 <i>et</i> <i>saepr.</i>; 15. 41 <i>et</i>
<i>saepr.</i>; 16. 28, 29, 39; 17.
9, 10.</p> <p>είλη 18. 6.</p> <p>είλός 15. 42.</p> <p>είπερ 8. 43.</p> <p>είρηνη 6. 25.</p> <p>εἰς (εἰ) 1. 7; 2. 5; 5. 23, 90;
6. 24, 33; 11. 7.</p> <p>εἰς 1. 8, 14; 3. 10; 4. 35.</p> <p>εἰσακούειν 1. 12.</p> <p>εἰσιέται 6. 31.</p> <p>εἰσορᾶν 3. 26.</p> <p>εἴτα 6. 17.</p> <p>εἴτε 1. 4.</p> <p>έκ, έξ 8. 42; 6. 15; 10. 34;
15. 42, 80; 16. 28, 29, 42.</p> <p>έκάτερος 17. 13.</p> <p>έκκρυστειν 15. 130.</p> <p>έκπλήσσειν 4. 11.</p> <p>ζκοθεν 8. 33.</p> <p>έκπράσσειν 3. 32.</p> <p>έλασσων 14. 90; 15. 97.</p> <p>έλέγχειν 10. 6.</p> <p>έλευθερία 15. 122, 138.</p> <p>έλικτός 3. 57.</p> <p>έλισσειν (εἰλ.) 10. 28.</p> <p>έλκειν 17. 25.</p> <p>Έλλας 5. 90.</p> <p>“Έλλην 6. 39; 15. 33.</p> <p>έλπις 15. 135.</p> <p>έμαυτον 15. 121.</p> <p>έμβος 4. 3; 6. 32, 53.</p> <p>έμπεδος 8. 7.</p> <p>έμπλαν 4. 57.</p> <p>έμφύειν 18. 2 (?).</p> <p>έν 1. 2, 6, 11, 25; 3. 38; 5.
82; 6. 31; 18. 12; 14.
27, 34; 15. 58, 60, 102,
108; 16. 24, 40.</p> <p>έναμμος (?) 10. 36.</p> <p>ένδειν 3. 56.</p> | <p>ένδοθεν 6. 34.</p> <p>ένείναι 1. 1, 5 (ένο).</p> <p>ένθάδε 5. 18, 19.</p> <p>ένθουσάν 18. 29.</p> <p>ένυνχος 8. 37.</p> <p>ένταῦθα 6. 6; 14. 38.</p> <p>έντελής 14. 135.</p> <p>έντος 8. 25.</p> <p>έξαμπτανεν 15. 34.</p> <p>έξαπτάν 2. 8.</p> <p>έξεινα 14. 95.</p> <p>έξεπεν 18. 31.</p> <p>έξέρχεσθαι 6. 5.</p> <p>έξω 6. 45.</p> <p>έπανιέται 7. 46.</p> <p>έπει 4. 20; 15. 116; 16. 40.</p> <p>έπειδή 6. 110; 14. 47.</p> <p>έπετα 1. 25; 6. 58; 7. 91.</p> <p>έπέρχεσθαι 13. 1.</p> <p>έπερωτάν 12. 6.</p> <p>έπέχειν 6. 13.</p> <p>έπην 7. 7.</p> <p>έπηρεάσσειν 14. 177.</p> <p>έπι 8. 39; 6. 38, 95; 7. 48;
18. 21; 15. 93, 128.</p> <p>έπιδειξις 13. 2.</p> <p>έπιθυμεῖν 5. 73.</p> <p>έπιστασθαι 15. 63.</p> <p>έπιτύμβιος 10. 21.</p> <p>Ἐπίχαρμος 1. 13.</p> <p>έπος 1. 8, 17.</p> <p>έρεσθαι 8. 30.</p> <p>έριξεν 15. 141.</p> <p>έρενός 9. 7.</p> <p>έρχεσθαι 8. 10; 6. 145; 18.
25; 15. 128.</p> <p>έρωτάν 12. 2; 18. 33; 17. 5.</p> <p>έτερος 18. 8, 11; 15. 96.</p> <p>έτι 2. 10; 5. 19; 6. 12, 33;
13. 33.</p> <p>έτυμος 7. 48.</p> <p>εν 8. 33.</p> <p>ενάρεστος 15. 26 (?).</p> <p>ενδοκυτεῖν 17. 3.</p> <p>ενέργεια 17. 8.</p> <p>ενέδος 5. 88.</p> <p>ενκαιρός 15. 85.</p> <p>ενδάθεια 15. 90.</p> <p>ενδογεῖν 5. 91.</p> <p>ενόντος 8. 26; 4. 26.</p> | <p>Εὐριπίδης 7. 9.</p> <p>εύρισκειν 5. 79.</p> <p>εὔτροπος 2. 6.</p> <p>εὐτυχής 5. 14.</p> <p>εὐχή 4. 21.</p> <p>εἴμαστάν 15. 61.</p> <p>εἴθοδιον 5. 92.</p> <p>Ἑχειν 1. 5, 10 (<i>ἥχον</i>); 4. 3;
6. 9, 35, 46; 7. 79; 13.
28, 32; 15. 28; 17. 14.</p> <p>έχθρος 1. 2.</p> <p>Ζεύς 6. 25, 83; 8. 32; 9. 8.</p> <p>ζηλοτυπία 5. 82.</p> <p>ζημία 15. 21.</p> <p>ζῆν 3. 8; 4. 25; 7. 31.</p> <p>ζώνων 16. 58; 17. 28.</p> <p>ἢ 14. 42, 90; 15. 96, 97;
112; 17. 12.</p> <p>ἢ 6. 27.</p> <p>ἢβη 14. 38.</p> <p>ἢγκυρονία 15. 111.</p> <p>ἢδη 6. 24; 8. 32.</p> <p>ἢδονή 4. 57.</p> <p>ἢδος 7. 94; 15. 30; 17. 14.</p> <p>ἢκειν 6. 120.</p> <p>ἢκιστα 15. 41, 57.</p> <p>ἢμαις 5. 68, 69; 6. 82, 87;
15. 91 (l. μῆθ ἢμαις), 99,
110.</p> <p>ἢμέρα 6. 21.</p> <p>ἢμέτερος 6. 46; 15. 65.</p> <p>ἢρακλῆς 5. 15; 6. 83, 101.</p> <p>ἢσσον 6. 91.</p> <p>ἢσυχάζειν 15. 89.</p> <p>Ὀλλασσα 16. 25, 28, 36.</p> <p>Ὀπαρεῖν 15. 49.</p> <p>Ὀανμάζειν 18. 1.</p> <p>Ὀανμαστός 16. 32, 38.</p> <p>Ὀείος 16. 30.</p> <p>Ὀίδος 8. 31.</p> <p>Ὀεοζοιδης 14. 28, 41, 73;
15. 38, 133, 141.</p> <p>Ὀεραπ 2. 14.</p> <p>Ὀεραπεύειν 12. 1.</p> <p>Ὀερμοπύλησι 13. 18.</p> <p>Ὀεωρεῖν 13. 8.</p> |
|---|---|---|

θεωρητικός 13. 9.
 θνήσκειν 8. 32; 4. 24; 7. 53.
 θύρα 6. 4, 45.
 θυρών 8. 23.

 ἔδιος 18. 9, 33; 15. 117.
 ἔδου 6. 49.
 λέναι 8. 23.
 λερός 5. 17.
 Ἱέρων 17. 4.
 ἵκανός 15. 81.
 ἴνα 7. 48; 15. 87.
 ἴππεις 14. 75, 83, 129.
 ἴπποτοξότης 14. 77.
 ἵστος 10. 31. ἵστω 16. 63.
 ἵστορειν 8. 1.
 ἵσχυειν 18. 12.

 κα 1. 1, 11, 17.
 καθάπερ 16. 24.
 καθήκειν 15. 56.
 καθῆσθαι 15. 58 (?).
 καθιστάναι 14. 30; 15. 29,
 40, 68.
 καιρός 1. 25; 7. 44; 15. 43,
 63, 127.
 καίταν 14. 100.
 κακός 1. 5, 22; 8. 30, 42, 47;
 4. 29, 56. κακῶς 6. 41;
 13. 15; 15. 31.
 καλέιν 5. 21; 13. 27.
 καλλίρροις 8. 39.
 καλλιστεύειν 4. 7.
 καλός 1. 3; 5. 5, 23. κάλ-
 λιστος 14. 27.
 κατά 1. 14.
 καταδέεστερον 15. 94.
 καταλαμβάνειν 14. 49.
 καταλείπειν 14. 25; 15. 77.
 κατατρίβειν 18. 23 (?).
 κατεπείγειν 15. 64.
 κατεργάζεσθαι 18. 6.
 κατηγορεῖν 13. 6.
 κατοικεῖν 5. 18.
 κελεύειν 15. 97.
 κενός 8. 34.
 κέντρον 1. 5.
 κέρδος 17. 7.
 κηδεύειν 10. 10.
 κήρυγμα 14. 28.

κήρυξ 14. 31.
 κινδύνεύειν 15. 98.
 κίνδυνος 10. 3; 15. 109.
 κισσός 13. 32.
 κλαίειν 6. 44.
 κλεψός 4. 8 (?).
 Κλεομένης 14. 47.
 κλύνειν 4. 64.
 κοινός 15. 122.
 κοινωνεῖν 8. 38.
 κομίζειν 6. 6, 59.
 κόμπος 7. 8.
 κόρη 5. 77; 12. 7.
 κόσμος 16. 36.
 κούφως 8. 44.
 κράτιστος 5. 22.
 κρίνειν 16. 59.
 κρίσις 15. 64.
 Κροῖσος 5. 28.
 κρυπτός 10. 41.
 κύριος 8. 56.
 καλύειν 6. 11.

 λαμβάνειν 6. 18, 30, 51, 57;
 14. 59, 198; 17. 24.
 λαμπρός 5. *verso* 2.
 λανθάνειν 13. 3.
 λέγειν 1. 2 *et saep.*; 6. 9, 32,
 36, 85, 97; 7. 76; 18. 3,
 7, 13, 28; 14. 40, 148;
 17. 5, 19.
 λείπειν 7. 25.
 λίαν 8. 41.
 λιβανώτος 18. 30.
 λίστεσθαι 8. 52.
 λογίζεσθαι 15. 37, 57.
 λόγος 8. 20; 4. 3, 18; 7. 48.
 λυπεῖν 1. 18.

 μακράν 15. 30.
 μακρολόγος 1. 11.
 μᾶλα 10. 18. μᾶλλον 17. 11.
 μᾶλιστα 14. 4; 15. 37, 79;
 16. 9.
 μανθάνειν 1. 16; 4. 18.
 μάντις 4. 54.
 Μαραθών 15. 108.
 μάτην 10. 4.
 μάχεσθαι 14. 25.
 μάχη 12. 5.

μέγας 4. 56, 65; 14. 46; 15.
 144; 16. 32, 42.
 Μελέαγρος 4. 5.
 μέλλειν 14. 84; 15. 73.
 μέλος 13. 13, 32.
 μέμφεσθαι 7. 6.
 μέν 1. 10; 6. 11, 46, 58;
 18. 5 *et saep.*; 14. 75,
 167, 178; 15. 54, 149;
 16. 11; 17. 23. μὲν οὖν
 18. 116; 16. 9, 34.
 μέρος 13. 10; 16. 35.
 μεστός 5. 78.
 μετά 15. 97, 104.
 μεταβολή 15. 43.
 μετρίως 13. 11.
 μέχρι 14. 37.
 μή 3. 20, 34; 6. 48, 63,
 159; 15. 47, 62, 89, 117;
 17. 20.
 μηδέ 15. 114.
 μηδείς 14. 90.
 μηδέποτε 15. 51.
 μηθείς 7. 5; 15. 32, 51, 59,
 71; 16. 34.
 μήτε 8. 27, 28; 15. 90, 95.
 μήτηρ 8. 53.
 μηχανή 6. 133.
 μικρός 5. 92; 15. 9; 18. 7.
 μιμένθαι 15. 56.
 μισθοφορέων 14. 76.
 μισθοφορία 14. 24 *et saep.*
 μηήμη 15. 136.
 μόνος 1. 8; 3. 29; 5. 17.
 μορφή 7. 29.
 μουσική 13. 19.

 ναί 17. 6.
 νεανίσκος 14. 33.
 νέος 8. 58. νεώτερος 15. 79.
 νεφεληγερέτα 9. 8.
 νή 6. 37.
 νικᾶν 5. 90; 14. 81.
 νίτρον 18. 31.
 νόθος 14. 6, 9, 13, 39, 44.
 νομάρχης 5. 81.
 νομίζειν 5. 13; 6. 27; 10.
 31 (?); 15. 87, 112.
 νομίμως 14. 7.
 νόμος 14. 14, 28.

V. GEOGRAPHICAL.

(a) COUNTRIES, NOMES, TOPARCHIES, CITIES.

- 'Αθηναίος 84 (a). 2, 17.
 Αιγύπτιος 27. 92; 32. 14, 16; 70 (b). 4;
 98. 6.
 'Αλεξάνδρεια 57. 2; 98. 16, 20; 110. 22,
 25; 156. ἡ πόλις 110. 31.
 'Απόλλωνος πόλις ἡ μεγάλη 110. 82.
 'Αράβιος 36. 6, 11.
 Αρσινοίτης 32. 16; 110. 87.
 Αφροδίτης πόλις 134.
 'Αφροδιτοπολίτης 38. 6; 71. 13.
 Βαρκάιος 52. 12; 91. 16.
 Βοιώτιος 96. 15, 32.
 'Ερετριές 70 (a). 9.
 'Ερμοπολίτης 110. 86.
 'Ερυθρίτης (?) 96. 13, 31.
 'Εσπερίτης 91. 16.
 'Ηρακλείδον (μερίς) 81. 7; 133.
 'Ηρακλεοπολίτης p. 8 (?) ; 70 (b). 1; 71. 14;
 80. 3, 8; 82. 9; 110. 72, 78; 168.
 'Ηρακλέους πόλις 30. 25; 92. 12; 98. 3;
 171.
 Θα . . . στος 110. 93, 102.
 Θεμίστον (μερίς) 81, introd., 15.
 Θηβαίς 110. 80, 85.
 Θρῆξ 30. 22; 38. 5, 12; 37. 3, 11; 90.
 23; 92. 9, 10; 94. 13, 17.
 'Ιουδαίος 96. 4, 21.
 Κνίδιος (?) p. 6.
 Κρής 92. 11 (?) ; 110. 58, 104.
 Κρωμνίτης 96. 12, 30.
 Κυνῶν πόλις 114. 6.
 Κυρηναῖος 34. 2; 52. 13, 14; 86. 23; 89.
- 6; 90. 21, 23; 91. 14; 94. 16 (?); 99.
 7; 102. 1, 6 (?) ; 124.
 Κωίτης 38. 8, 16; 66. 7; 78. 14; 88. 5; 96.
 3, 19; 106. 4; 117. 2. κάτω Κωίτης p. 8.
 Κέφας 30. 21.
 Μακεδών 30. 2, 3, 14; 32. 6; 90. 6; 110.
 62, 71.
 Μέμφις p. 8; 95. 6; 110. 24.
 Μεμφίτης 98. 14.
 Μυστές 32. 19; 129.
 ιομαρχία (?) 74. 6.
 'Οξυρυγχίτης 78. 12; 83. 3; 89. 6; 90. 4,
 7; 92. 8; 95. 7; 127.
 'Οξυρύγχων πόλις 62. 15; 89. 13; 95. 5, 8;
 168. (ἡ) πόλις 43. 5; 49. 15; 111. 24.
 Περσαιγύπτιος 70 (b). 7.
 Πέρσης 90. 22 (?) ; 98. 1; 112. 40; 124.
 Πολέμωνος (μερίς) 81. 8, 17.
 πόλις = 'Αλεξάνδρεια 110. 31. = 'Οξυρύγχων
 πόλις 43. 5; 49. 15; 111. 24.
 Σάις 27. 19, 76, 165.
 Σαΐτης 27. 21.
 Σινωπές 70 (a). 4.
 Σχεδία 110. 25, 31.
 τοπαρχία, "Αγημα (?) (Heracleopolite) 101. 3.
 ἡ κάτω τοπ. (Oxyrhynchite) 34. 1; 52. 4;
 73. 10; 85. 10; 169. ἡ κάτω 44. 10.
 Φρύγιος 54. 6.
 Χαλκιδές 84 (a). 2, 18; 90. 22; 96. 12, 29.

(b) VILLAGES.

1. Arsinoite.

- Βούθαστος 81. 7.
 'Ηράκλεια 81. 14.
 Θεογονίς 81. 8.
 Ιερὰ Νῆσος 63. 19; 80. 4, 9; 81. 17; 110. 21, 22.
- Σεβέννυτος 133.
 Τεβέτνη 81. 9.
 Φαρθαιθα 81, introd.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| πόρος 3. 39. | Σαλαμίς 15. 109. | Ταιναρον 15. 58 (?). |
| πορσύνειν 3. 17. | σανδιον 13. 30. | τάν, δ τ. 6. 14. |
| ποτέ 4. 10; 5. 15; 6. 25; | σάτυρος 13. 34. | ταπεινός 15. 70. |
| 15. 83, 113. | σαφῶς 5. 17. | ταραγρός 4. 36. |
| πότερα 14. 38. πότερον 7. 32. | σαυτού 6. 60. | ταράσσειν 6. 159. |
| ποτί 1. 2, 3, 17. ποττό 1. 9. | σήμερον (τημ.) 6. 20, 23. | τάσσειν 3. 19. |
| ποτιφέρειν 1. 9. | σηπεδών 16. 22 (?) | τάφος 4. 6. |
| πότης 3. 12. | σθένειν 4. 65. | τάχα 5. 4. |
| πού 8. 34. | σιγή 7. 6. | τάχιστα 17. 7. |
| πούς 4. 4. | σιδηρός 4. 1. | τάχος 4. 13. |
| πρᾶγμα 1. 9; 6. 26, 38, 99, | σιλφίου 16. 30. | τε 1. 3, 7; 3. 30, 37; 6. 7, |
| 144, 150; 15. 62, 75, | Σιμωνίδης 17. 2. | 88; 14. 6; 15. 131. |
| 93. | σκέπτεσθαι 16. 35. | τεῖδε 1. 1, 5, 6. |
| πρᾶξις 4. 4. | σκοπεῖν 5. 76. | τέκνον 3. 43; 6. 136, 180. |
| πράστειν 6. 16; 15. 103, | σοφός 1. 6, 13; 18. 5. σοφό- | τέσσαρες 14. 76. |
| 120. | τατος 18. 14. | τέχη 1. 12; 18. 2. |
| πρέσβυτος 6. 28. | σπουδάζειν 18. 11. | τίκτειν 5. 75. |
| πρίν 7. 43. | σπυρίς 6. 5. | τίς 3. 56; 4. 10, 12, 16, 40; |
| πρόσχεσθαι 6. 57. | στείχειν 3. 22. | 5. 15 et saep.; 6. 4 et saep.; |
| προκένται 6. 44. | στρατηγός 15. 116. | 18. 17; 17. 9. |
| προοράν 15. 72, 73. | στρατόπεδον 6. 95; 15. 98. | τις 1. 4 et saep.; 3. 37; 5. 6, |
| πρός 2. 1; 4. 58; 5. 49; 6. | Στράβος 5. 20, 21. | 48; 6. 5, 39, 63, 78; 13. |
| 32, 60; 7. 43; 12. 5; 13. | στυπτηρία 16. 31. | 2, 32; 15. 31. |
| 17. 3, 4, 8. Cf. ποτί. | σύ 3. 47, 56; 4. 18, 54, | τλήμων 4. 23. |
| προσωπαλίσκειν 17. 24. | 58; 5. 22, 23; 6. 61, | τλῆμα 8. 27. |
| προσέρχεσθαι 15. 120. | 78; 7. 61; 11. 6; 12. | τοι 6. 12; 9. 4. |
| προσέχειν 15. 45. | 5. | τοιοῦτος 5. 42; 14. 91; 15. |
| πρόσθε 8. 26 (?). | σύγγαμος 10. 12. | 50; 16. 57. |
| προσίναι 5. 76. | συγκλή 6. 108. | τόλμη 18. 23. |
| προστάσται 5. 79. | συγκρίνειν 13. 5, 25. | τόσος 3. 31 (?). |
| προτάσσειν 15. 121. | συλλαβή 5. 88. | τοσοῦτος 6. 31. |
| πρότερος 15. 157. | σύμμαχος 15. 27. | τότε 6. 84. |
| προτίναι 8. 12 (?). | συμμηγύναι 7. 28. | τραγῳδός 18. 20. |
| προφυλάσσειν 14. 88. | συμφέρειν 1. 9; 15. 41, 71; | τρέφειν 14. 37, 41. |
| προχειρίζειν 13. 4. | 16. 26. | τρέχειν 5. 13. |
| πρόχειρος 16. 34. | συμφορά 6. 137; 10. 38. | τρόπος 6. 39; 16. 37; 18. |
| πρότοις 8. 32; 6. 15. πράτοι | συμπράξειν 6. 96. | 10. |
| 6. 43. | συμέναι 4. 19. | τροφή 14. 45; 17. 28. |
| πυνθάνεσθαι 7. 46; 8. 29; | σύνολος 15. 110. | τρόφιμος 5. 52. |
| 17. 9. | συντίθεναι (l. συντέμνειν) 14. | τρύχος 8. 49, 57. |
| πύρ 5. 88, 89. | 85. | τυγχάνειν 4. 33, 47; 5. 77; |
| πύει 6. 12, 13, 17. | συντιθέναι 1. 12. | 6. 18; 18. 5, 26. |
| πύεις 13. 28; 15. 99; 16. 43. | συντυγχάνειν 2. 5. | τύπτειν 11. 4. |
| ράδιος 4. 19. | συσκευάζειν 6. 34, 36. | τύραννος 4. 34. |
| ράθυμία 15. 46. | σχεδάζειν 18. 12. | τύχη 6. 40; 15. 76. |
| ρήγηρ 18. 26. | σχῆμα 16. 41. | ὑθρεις 14. 46. |
| ρήπτειν 6. 158. | σέμα 15. 84. | ὑγρός 16. 23. |
| ρυθμός 18. 29. | Σέστρατος 6. 122. | ὑγρότης 16. 12. |
| | σωτηρία 6. 62; 15. 49, 66, | ὑδωρ 16. 13. |
| | 105, 119. | |

νίσις 8. 15.	φιλοκανδύως 15. 61.	χρόνος 4. 45; 15. 88.
νήμαις 5. 3; 6. 34; 13. 3;	φίλος 1. 2; 4. 25; 6. 121;	χρυσίων 8. 30.
14. 94; 15. 55 <i>et seqq.</i>	9. 4, 13. φίλατος 5. 40.	χρῆμα 8. 2; 13. 16, 22.
νιμάτερος 15. 92, 119.	φοβεῖσθαι 8. 18; 15. 47, 67.	χνλός 16. 41.
ὑπάρχειν 14. 88, 90.	φόβος 8. 37.	χώρα 5. 17.
ὑπειπάν 14. 32.	φόνος 4. 1.	χωρίς 14. 38; 15. 92.
ὑπέρ 14. 35; 15. 122; 16.	φράξις 4. 19; 6. 61.	ψάλλειν 18. 24.
59.	φρενοβλαβής 4. 55.	ψαλτήριον 18. 31.
ὑπερβαλλή 15. 36.	φρήν 7. 7.	ψάλτης 18. 7, 25.
ὑπήκοος 15. 143.	φρόνιμος 18. 14.	ψεύδεσθαι 10. 8, 36; 14.
ὑπό 6. 56; 16. 11.	φροντίζειν 15. 118.	44 (?).
ὑποκείσθαι 18. 30.	φύειν 5. 58.	ψεῦδος 14. 29; 18. 8.
ὑπολαμβάνειν 15. 70.	φυλακή 14. 71.	ψῆφος 17. 25.
ὑποστοιχά 14. 45.	φυσικός 17. 27.	ψόφεῖν 6. 4.
ὑστέρ[ρ] . . . 14. 64.	φύσις 7. 31; 12. 13; 16. 39,	ψόφος 18. 31.
ὑστερέιν 15. 59.	60.	ψυχή 4. 37.
ὑψηλός 7. 49.	φωνή 18. 28.	
φαίνεσθαι 6. 39, 41, 143; 18.	χαίρειν 5. 9.	ἄ 8. 21, 43; 4. 55; 5. 15,
10, 33.	χαλεπός 17. 20.	22, 40; 6. 14, 25, 83,
φάναι 8. 28; 18. 9, 12, 28;	χαρίζεσθαι 8. 36.	101; 14. 48; 15. 38, 91,
16. 23, 37; 17. 7, 10.	χάρων 8. 18.	107. ἀ μοι 6. 64.
φανερός 6. 142; 15. 28; 16.	χείρ 4. 58.	φᾶνη 18. 4.
29. φανερός 15. 34.	χείρος 18. 24, 26.	φᾶνος 18. 8, 25.
φάσις 4. 30.	χειροτονία 15. 118.	ἄς 8. 28.
φαύλος 2. 4, 27; 17. 14.	χορδή 18. 24.	ἄς Rel. 1. 10, 15, 24; 4. 11,
φαιδαλός 17. 10, 11.	χορέυειν 18. 34.	56; 5. 23; 6. 35; 10.
φέρειν 8. 33, 44; 6. 45; 8.	χορός 4. 35.	32; 18. 5; 15. 71. Conj.
10.	χρᾶ 6. 7. χρῆσθαι 1. 1; 7. 91;	4. 19; 18. 7, 13; 15.
φέγγειν 6. 15.	18. 17, 19; 15. 83; 17.	106.
Φηγεύειν 9. 2.	20, 28.	δσπερ 4. 34; 16. 39; 17.
φθείρειν 4. 56; 7. 94.	χρῆ 8. 32; 6. 55; 14. 92.	28.
φθόνος 7. 5.	χρῆμα 14. 97.	δστε 7. 95; 15. 33.
φιλανθρωπία 15. 36.	χρηστός 2. 3; 6. 50.	ἀφελέειν 17. 19.

II. KINGS.

ALEXANDER.

'Αλέξανδρος 85. 4; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 2; 92. 4; 94. 6; 95. 2; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8;
99. 4; 134; 145; 171.

PTOLEMY I.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου ἡτ. ε 84 (a). 1, 16.
θνοι Σεπτῆρες 88. 13.

PTOLEMY II.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου ἔτ. ζ (?) 97. 1. ἔτ. μ 99. 1; 128. ἔτ. ιθ 100. 8.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολ. τοῦ Πτολ. καὶ τοῦ νέοῦ Πτολεμαίου ἔτ. κβ 92. 1. ἔτ. κγ 88. 1. ἔτ. κδ 85. 1. ἔτ. κς 98. 1, 17. Year lost 134.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολ. τοῦ Πτολ. Σωτῆρος ἔτ. κη 94. 4. ἔτ. κθ 95. 1. ἔτ. λδ 98. 6.

βασιλεὺς Πτολεμαῖος καὶ Ἀρσινόη Φιλάδελφος θεοὶ Ἀδελφοὶ 38. 11.

βασιλεὺς Πτολ. 110. 55 εἰς saer.

δ βασιλεύς 77. 4. βασιλεύς 110. 51.

θεοὶ Ἀδελφοὶ 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 3; 92. 4; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8; 99. 5; 134; 145; 171.

Ἀρσινόη Φιλάδελφος 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 4; 90. 3; 92. 5; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2, 18; 98. 9; 134; 145; 171. Φιλάδελφος 132.

Years to be referred to this reign: α 110. 40. ιγ 110. 44; γ 110. 37. ιδ 110. 34. ιθ 110. 12. κ[.] 50. 8. κα 89. 17; 64. 22. κβ 157. κδ 40. 17; 42. 11; 43. 10, 11; 101. 1. κε 85. 21; 108. 7 (?). κς 98. 9, 25. κζ 83. 5; 108. 1 (?). κη 45. 25; 46. 21; 88. 6; 94. 13. κθ 47. 37; 95. 11. λ 48. 22; 87. 8; 132. λα 169. λβ 44. 8; 158. λγ 158. λδ 98. 1; 158. Year 34=year 35 80. 14. λε 55. 7; 80. 5, 11; 108. 7 (?); 121. 1 (?); 146; 154-5. λς 120. 1. λζ 58. 9; 102. 5, 10; 108. 1 (?). λη 57. 4; 76. 10; 86. 4, 19; 102. 3, 8. λθ 58. 4; 109. 5, 11; 129; 170.

Year of a Ptolemaic era (?) ἔτ. μ 84 (δ). 1.

PTOLEMY III.

βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν ἔτ. γ 145. ἔτ. δ 91. 18 (?). ἔτ. ε 171. ἔτ. η 89. 1. ἔτ. κκ 90. 1.

βασιλεὺς Πτολεμαῖος 34. 1.

δ βασιλεύς 82. 21, 30.

θεοὶ Εὐεργέται 89. 3; 90. 3; 171.

Years to be referred to this reign: β 32. 1; 33. 10; 51. 4, 6; 61. 9; 62. 17; 106. 1, 2; 138; 140. γ 58. 13; 71. 3, 11; 107. 2, 8; 114. 3; 136-7; 141; 153. δ 34. 2, 12; 78. 24. ι 72. 3, 15; 82. 16. ζ 82. 17; 117 (?). 6, 17. η p. 139; 117 (?). 1, 6, 17. θ 81. 4, 10, 18, 22; 82. 12, 22, 31. ιθ 87. 1, 9. ιε 75. 10. ιζ 143; 165. ιζ 103. 1, 9, 11. η 69. 10; 144; 163. ιθ 86. 1, 7; 86. 6; 67. 3; 70 (a). 12; 105. 1; 162. κβ 104. 6; βκ 104. 1, 3, 8. κζ 90. 10.

III. MONTHS.

(a) MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN.

Χανδικοῦ Μεχίρ (?) ιδ (22nd year of Philadelphus) 92. 6.

Υπερβερεταῖον κθ Παῶπι κθ (35th year of Philadelphus) 146.

Ἀρτεμισίου κγ Παχῶν κβ (36th year of Philadelphus) 77. 8.

(b) MACEDONIAN.

Δῖος 32. 1; 84 (a). 2, 17.
 Ἀπελλάῖος 32. 17; 97. 4.
 Περίτοις 89. 5.
 Δύστρος 96. 3, 9, 19, 26; 110. 41.
 Σανδικός 90. 10; 92. 6.
 Ἀρτεμίσιος 77. 8; 145.

Δαισίος 82. 17; 86. 3, 18; 97, introd.; 99. 6; 102. 3, 9; 129. Πάνημος 47. 9; 57. 4; 84 (a). 5, 21. Λάιος 82. 31; 88. 4; 110. 45; 171. Γορπιάῖος 82. 22; 90. 4. Ὑπερβερεταῖος 82. 12; 110. 47; 146.
--

(c) EGYPTIAN.

Θωάθ 39. 18; 71. 3, 11; 169–70. Θωάτ 36. 1, 7; 76. 11; 114. 13.
 Φαῶφι 42. 6; 56. 10; 69. 6; 81. 4, 10; 108. 1, 12; 114. 5, 19; 181; 139–40; 153; 165.
 Παῶφι 100. 1. Παῶπι 46. 21; 146.
 Ἀθύρ 42. 9, 13; 58. 3, 4; 65. 31; 68. 3; 69. 4, 10; 78. 5; 81. 19; 106. 1, 2, 8; 120.
 11; 121. 3; 180; 188; 140; 155; 163.
 Χοίαχ 45. 25; 55. 7; 73. 4, 8; 81. 11, 22; 118. 17; 119. 15; 120. 25.
 Τῆθι 27. 62, 209; 75. 10; 101. 1; 116. 4.
 Μεχεῖρ 27. 66; 44. 8; 47. 37; 114. 4, 8. Μεχψ 34. 2; 44. 11; 51. 4, 6; 92. 7; 115. 5,
 24, 29; 116. 3, 6.
 Φαμενάθ 78. 3, 15; 114. 11; 115. 6, 25, 30; 116. 8; 161. Φαμενώτ 27. 88; 119. 6.
 Παμενώτ 88. 10.
 Φαρμοῦθ 27. 107; 34. 12; 37. 1, 9; 93. 6; 115. 7, 26, 31; 116. 10; 118. 37; 119. 7;
 136.
 Παχώντ 27. 129; 61. 9; 66. 6; 115. 8, 27, 32; 118. 32; 119. 11; 136–7; 141; 144.
 Παχών 77. 8; 116. 11.
 Παῦν 27. 137; 62. 17; 95. 5; 102. 5, 10; 104. 1, 6; 105. 1; 107. 2, 7, 8; 112. 37 (?);
 115. 14, 18, 36; 116. 12, 13; 118. 35, 40; 119. 12; 162.
 Ἐπείφ 48. 10, 11; 59. 13; 80. 5, 12; 116. 3; 117. 4; 118. 60. Ἐπείφ 40. 17. Ἐπείπ
 110. 34; 119. 13.
 Μεσαρή p. 139; 48. 22; 85. 7; 98. 1, 11; 116. 4; 118. 67; 138; 143.
 ἐπαγγέμεναι ἡμέραι 27. 201, 219.

IV. PERSONAL NAMES.

Ἀγάθων 110. 2, 12.
 Ἀγατίτης 112. 73.
 Ἀγχῶφις 121. 1; 153.
 Ἀετός 38. 5, 13.
 Ἀθεμμεύς 67. 25; 113. 4.
 Ἀθηρᾶ 27. 77, 166.
 Ἀθηραῖος 130.
 Αἰνησιδῆμος 71. 5, 12.

Ἀλεξανδρος 30. 2 et saep.; 39. 9; 92. 4; 96. 4, 20; 97. 6; 98. 5, 13; 100. 11; 110. 55 et saep.; 121. 5; 123; 167. Ἀλκέτας 88. 3. Ἄμασις 101. 7 (?). Ἀμείνων 110. 63 et saep. Ἀμενέν 67. 26; 112. 11; 144. Ἀμμων 112. 90.
--

58. 7; 58. 7; 60. 5; 63. 16, 19, 20; 64. 8, 14; 65. 24; 67. 13 *et saep.*; 68. 8; 70 (a). 11; 70 (b). 9; 84 (a). 8, 24; 86. 12; 88. 8; 89. 9, 16; 90. 15, 19; 91. 7; 92. 15, 19; 94. 1, 14, 19; 95. 13; 99. 15; 102. 2, 4, 7, 10; 104. 4, 5, 9-11; 106. 1, 8; 107. 1, 7; 110, introd. *et saep.*; 111. 12 *et saep.*; 114. 3 *et saep.*; 115. 8 *et saep.*; 116, introd., 2 *et saep.*; 121. 2 *et saep.*; 124-6; 136-42; 160; 162-4. (δυόβαλοι) 52. 13, 19, 28; 53. 8, 9, 23, 24; 63. 20; 67. 13, 21; 68. 7 *et saep.*; 110, introd. *et saep.*; 111. 4; 112. 14 *et saep.*; 114. 5, 23; 115. 8 *et saep.*; 116, introd., 4 *et saep.*; 121, 39, 46.
- ἴξιδραχμος 51. 6.
- (ήμιχαλκον) 68. 20.
- (ήμιωβελιον) 51. 6; 52. 12, 18; 53. 9, 22, 24; 68. 18; 104. 4, 9; 110, introd. *et saep.*; 111. 4, 34; 112. 13 *et saep.*; 113. 7 *et saep.*; 114. 5, 23; 115. 6 *et saep.*; 116. 6 *et saep.*; 121. 20 *et saep.*
- μνᾶ 88. 9.
- (δύοβαλοι) 52. 13; 53. 5, 8, 17; 68. 9; 110. 15 *et saep.*; 111. 26; 112. 8 *et saep.*; 113. 16; 115. 5 *et saep.*; 116. 7 *et saep.*; 121. 49; 148.
- (τετρώβαλοι) 52. 12 *et saep.*; 63. 17, 20; 67. 13, 21; 68. 20; 99. 15; 104. 4, 9; 110, introd. *et saep.*; 112. 11 *et saep.*; 116. 3 *et saep.*; 121. 19 *et saep.*
- (τριώβαλοι) 52. 23; 53. 5, 8, 17; 68. 9; 110. 15 *et saep.*; 111. 26; 112. 8 *et saep.*; 113. 16; 115. 5 *et saep.*; 116. 7 *et saep.*; 121. 49; 148.
- χαλκός 112. 7, 8, 30, 34, 42, 49, 53, 85; 113. 7, 11, 12, 14; 180. χ. *eis κθ* (τέταρτον) 106. 8; 107. 7; 138. χ. *πρὸς ἀργύριον* 70 (a). 10; 109. 5, 12.
- χ(αλκοῦ) 68. 18, 20.
- χρυσίον 110. 19.

IX. TAXES.

- δλική 112. 3.
- δλλαγή 67. 15, 22.
- αρ .[.]ικον 45. 20.
- βαλανείον 108. 7; 112. 96.
- βαλανείων τρίτη 116. 1.
- γινόμενα, τὰ γ. 92. 20; 111. 34.
- γραμματικόν 110. 23, 24, 26.
- δεκάτη μόσχων 115. 1.
- διακοσιοστή (ρ' και σ') 66. 1.
- διάμετρα 110. 14.
- διάχωμα 104. 4, 10.
- δοκιμαστικόν 29. 24; 110. 30.
- δωδεκαχαλκία 112. 6 *et saep.*
- δωρεά 66. 1.
- είκοστή 66. 2; 70 (a). 11; 70 (b). 9; 163. εἰκ. ἐρεῶν 115. 20.
- έκατοστή (ρ' και σ') 66. 1.
- έκτη 109. 3, 10. έκτη Φιλαδέλφωι 132.
- έλαική 118. 12.
- έλαιον 112. 2, 39, 74; 113. 14.
- ένσθμον 132.
- έπαλλαγή 51. 6; 68. 9, 18, 20.
- έπαρούριον 112. 13, 27, 44, 50, 61.
- έπιδέκατον 32. 9; 92. 19.
- ζυπρά 106. 7; 107. 6; 112. 11, 25, 26; 113. 11; 138; 136-42.
- ιατρικόν 102. 2, 8; 103. 9.
- ιππιατρικόν 45. 21.
- ίππων 104. 5, 11.

ι . α . φορία 76. 8.
λογεία χλωρῶν 51. 2, 5. Cf. 112. 9.
μόσχων δεκάτη 115. 1.
ναῦλον 46. 5; 110. 6, 18, 28, 31, 32.
οἶνον τιμή 132.
περιστερῶνος (sc. τρίτη?) 112. 1.
πλύνον 114. 2, 8, 11, 16, 19; 116, introd.
σιτομετρικὸν 110. 14.
στέφανος 117. 5, 16.
στίβος 114. 3, 9, 17, 20.

ταπιδυφαντῶν 112. 76.
τέλος 29. 3, 7, 24, 43; 110. 28.
τελωνικά 77. 6.
τετάρτη 112. 45, 47, 59, 78.
τετρακαιεκοστή (κ'δ) 80. 4, 10; 112. 38, 46,
58, 75; 132. τεταρτονεκοστή (sic) τετρα-
πόδων 95. 7, 10. κ'δ ἐρίων 115, introd.
τριηράρχημα 104. 3, 9.
τρίτη βαλανίων 116. 1.
φακῆς 112. 77.
φόρος 35. 6.
φυλακικόν 108. 10; 104. 5; 105. 4; 143.
φυλακικά 110. 22, 37.
χλωρῶν 112. 9. λογεία χλ. 51. 2, 5.
χωματικόν 45. 23; 112. 13 et seq.; 119. 22.

X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS.

ἀβροχος 85. 25.
ἀγεν 27. 48, 54, 82; 55. 3; 64. 16.
ἀγῆμα 101. 3.
ἀγνοεῖν 28. 1.
ἀγοράζειν 51. 2.
ἀγορασμόν 29. 3, 10.
ἀδικεῖν 34. 1; 133.
ἀδικος 34. 5; 147.
ἀδολος 85. 17; 86. 6; 90. 10; 91. 2; 98.
19; 156.
ἀδυτον 72. 10, 15, 18.
Ἄετός 27. 107, 138.
αἴξ 37. 6, 15; 120. 3, 13, 32. Αἴξ 27. 88,
177.
αἴτειν 113. 2.
αἴτια 43. 8.
αἴτιος 78. 18.
ἀκοπώτατος 49. 9.
ἀκούειν 49. 2.
ἀκριβῶς 40. 7. ἀκριβέστατα 27. 34.
ἀκρώνυχος 27. 56 et seq.
ἀκυρος 29. 28; 93. 8; 96. 10, 27.
ἀλήθεια 27. 23.
ἀληθής 38. 15.
ἀλική 112. 3.
ἀλίσκεσθαι 148.
ἀλλαγή 67. 15, 22.
ἀλλήλων 63. 12; 96. 5, 6, 8, 22, 25.

ἄλλος 31. 11, 22; 34. 12; 48. 13; 52. 19;
72. 7; 79. 4; 82. 6; 84 (a). 12, 27;
92. 21; 96. 7, 24; 110. 44, 47, 59; 121.
8; 122; 124; 126. ἄλλως 58. 11; 60.
9; 62. 16; 69. 8; 162.
ἄλς, ἄλες 152.
ἄλνιστον 121. 3.
ἄλφιτα 121. 47.
ἄλως 84 (a). 5, 21.
ἄμμα 84 (a). 4, 19; 88. 7; 168.
ἄμμαν 47. 12.
ἄμπελος 70 (b). 2.
ἄμπελών 151.
ἄναβαίνειν 27. 127.
ἄνάβασις 27. 169, 176.
ἄνάγειν 78. 13; 167.
ἄναγγώσκειν 168.
ἄναγκαῖον 27. 40. ἄναγκαιότερος 82. 11.
ἄναγράφειν 80. 24.
ἄναδέχεσθαι 58. 9.
ἄναζηται 71. 9.
ἄνακομίζειν 41. 23.
ἄναλαμβάνειν 38. 4; 81. 6, 13.
ἄναλίσκειν 54. 8.
ἄναλονα 85. 11; 86. 8; 90. 12, 13; 110.
21, 36; 118. 21, 30.
ἄναλονικός 74. 3, 4, 5; 101. 8.
ἄναντδεκτος 94. 1, 14; 95. 13.

- ἀναπέμπειν 57. 1.
 ἀναπλέιν 110. 32.
 ἀνάτελλειν 27. 52, 89, 116, 130, 135, 221.
 ἀνατολή 27. 45.
 ἀναφέρειν 29. 37; 39. 16; 42. 5; 50. 2; 71. 3; 120. 30; 162.
 ἀναφορά 112. 37; 114. 4.
 ἀναχωρεῖν 71. 6; 113. 11.
 ἀνδράποδον 29. 1, 4, 6, 8.
 ἀνεμος 38. 6.
 ἀνευ 34. 10; 78. 18.
 ἀνήρ 27. 19.
 ἀνθρώποις 34. 8, 10; 78. 20.
 ἀνομόσημος 31. 4, 15.
 ἀντιγραφεῖς. See Index VII.
 ἀντιγραφον 51. 2; 71. 2, 7; 72. 3; 81. 3, 21.
 ἀντιλέγειν 29. 4, 37; 82. 4; 113. 13.
 ἀνωθεν 110. 66, 107, 109.
 ἀξιος 36. 6, 12. τὸ ἀξ. 110. 63.
 ἀξιοῦν 38. 2; 72. 3.
 ἀπάγειν 34. 1; 78. 8.
 ἀπαιτεῖν 30. 17; 63. 3.
 ἀπειθεῖν 78. 19.
 ἀπέχειν 46. 8; 84 (a). 3, 19; 97. 5.
 ἀποβιβάσθαι 41. 12.
 ἀπογράφεσθαι 29. 2, 17.
 ἀπογραφή 33. 1, 10.
 ἀποδεικνύαι 29. 4.
 ἀποδιδόναι 80. 17; 31. 6, 17; 34. 3, 9; 47. 16, 31; 64. 10; 78. 3, 9; 82. 10, 27; 84 (a). 2, 4, 7, 17, 20, 23; 86. 2, 10, 18; 88. 12; 90. 9, 13; 91. 3, 9, 10; 102. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9; 124; 129.
 ἀποδόχιον 85. 21.
 ἀποκαθιστάναι 62. 13; 77. 5; 86. 7; 93. 7; 129.
 ἀποκοιτεῖν 148.
 ἀποκρίνεσθαι 31. 24.
 ἀπολαμβάνειν 78. 17.
 ἀπολύναι 31. 5, 8, 15, 19; 36. 3, 9; 37. 5, 13; 144.
 ἀπολύναι 78. 4, 7, 13, 16.
 ἀπομετρέιν 50. 6; 58. 10; 85. 19.
 ἀποστασίου 98. 3, 20.
 ἀποστέλλειν 41. 2; 43. 8; 44. 2, 6; 48. 19; 47. 28, 29, 33, 36; 48. 9; 53. 1; 54. 2, 10, 23; 59. 3, 9; 60. 2, 6; 64. 13; 85. 1; 71. 7, 10; 72. 9, 13, 15; 82. 5, 15.
 ἀποτίνειν 29. 1, 23; 84 (a). 7, 23; 86. 10;
90. 14, 18; 91. 6; 92. 18; 102. 4, 9; 124; 148.
 ἀποχή 162.
 ἀποχρῆσθαι 52. 7.
 ἀράκος 52. 22 εἰς saep.; 53. 16 εἰς saep.; 65. 7, 19.
 ἀργύριον. See Index VIII (b).
 ἀρέσκειν 148 (?).
 ἀρεστός 51. 3.
 ἀριθμός 47. 11; 111. 16.
 Ἀρκτοῦρος 27. 56, 161, 202.
 ἀρνός 32. 11.
 ἀρουρα. See Index VIII (a).
 ἀρρωστέιν 73. 15.
 ἀρτάβη. See Index VIII (a).
 ἄρτος 121. 31.
 ἀρχαῖον 30. 19; 92. 15.
 ἀρχεσθαι 27. 91, 125, 126, 191.
 ἀρχή 29. 20.
 ἀρχιερεύς. See Index VI (b).
 ἀρχιφυλακίτης 73. 10.
 ἀσθενεῖν 113. 17.
 ἀστειώτατος 54. 16.
 ἀστρολόγος 27. 43.
 ἀστρον 27. 46, 51.
 ἀσφαλῶς 53. 3; 180. ἀσφαλέστατα 52. 8.
 ἀτοκος 89. 8.
 αὐλή 36. 4, 10; 157.
 αὐλητής 54. 4.
 αὐλός 54. 6.
 ἀφαιρεῖν 63. 16; 73. 14.
 ἀφαρπάζειν 127. 4.
 ἀφημερέναι 148.
 ἀφέναι 41. 6.
 ὁχρέος 159.
 ἀσιλιον 100. 3.
- βαλαριῖν 108. 7; 112. 96; 116. 1; 121. 53.
 βασιλένειν. See Index II.
 βασιλέύς. See Index II.
 βασιλικός, (τὸ) βασ. 47. 24; 50. 3; 51. 6; 67. 11; 68. 7, 14; 81. 6, 14; 98. 17; 156. πρὸς βασιλικά 93. 11; 94. 3, 15; 95. 14; 124; 126. βασ. ἀποδόχια 85. 20. βασ. γῆ 52. 3. βασ. γραμματεῖς. See Index VII. βασ. κλῆρος 85. 13; 101. 5; 112. 35. βασ. κοντωτός 39. 5. βασ. κώλυμα 90. 19; 91. 8. βασ. μέτρον 84 (a). 6, 22; 86. 6, 21; 124; 129. βασ. τράπεζα 29. 39, 40; 41. 25 (?).

- βάρις 100. 13.
 βεβαιοῦν 90. 17, 18; 91. 6.
 βία 34. 5; 73. 19; 111. 3.
 βιβλίον 48. 6.
 βίκος 49. 8.
 βλάβη 29. 3.
 βλάπτειν 55. 5.
 βορίας 27. 59.
 βούς 112. 22.
 βούλεσθαι 30. 18; 72. 6, 7; 84 (a). 10, 26.
 βραδύτερον 55. 5.
 βρέχειν 90. 8.
 βυν() 67. 13; 68. 7, 17, 19.
- γενεθλία 27. 205.
 γεωμετρία 90. 8.
 γεωργεῖν 101. 5; 112. 41.
 γεωργός 52. 32; 113. 18.
 γῆ 27. 72, 79, 87; 52. 4; 85. 22; 90. 11.
 γίγνεσθαι 27. 72, 78, 87, 121, 123; 28. 1,
 16; 29. 6; 31. 11, 22; 38. 6; 40. 5;
 47. 18; 51. 5; 52. 10; 71. 2; 73. 18;
 74. 3, 4, 5; 90. 11, 20; 91. 8, 9; 92.
 20; 105. 4; 110. 8, 35; 111. 34; 114.
 10, 18, 22; 115. 4, 18, 23, 36.
 γνώμη 148.
 γνώμων 27. 28.
 γνωρίζειν 28. 6.
 γνῶσις 92. 13.
 γογγούλις 121. 55.
 γόργον (?) 52. 18.
 γονεύς 38. 14.
 γράμμα 29. 9; 62. 11; 71. 8.
 γραμματεία 82. 20.
 γραμματεῖον 29. 9.
 γραμματεύς. See Index VII.
 γραμματικόν 110. 23, 24, 26.
 γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3,
 7, 12; 39. 13; 40. 3; 44. 1, 3; 48. 4,
 7; 49. 6, 13; 51. 3; 64. 2, 20; 66. 3;
 67. 32; 68. 11; 71. 5; 72. 6, 14, 16,
 19; 73. 7, 17; 75. 2; 78. 2, 16; 82. 3,
 11; 85. 11; 86. 26; 90. 14, 18; 91. 6;
 92. 18; 115. 4, 23; 121. 2; 124; 127.
 5; 170.
 γραφή 44. 4; 78. 18.
 γυνή 54. 14.
 δανείζειν 88. 5.
 δάνειον 89. 16.
 δασύς 36. 6, 12; 37. 6, 15.
- δεῖγμα 39. 15; 98. 17.
 δεικνύναι 27. 25.
 δεῖν 44. 5; 46. 13; 54. 8; 64. 5; 116. 5.
 δεκαεῖς 136.
 δεκανικός. See Index VII.
 δεκάτη 115. 1.
 Δελφίς 27. 110, 146.
 δεξιός 38. 8.
 δεσμωτήριον 34. 2, 4, 8, 21; 78. 8.
 δέχεσθαι 70 (a). 2.
 δεχήμερος 53. 2.
 δῆμος 28. 13, 15, 17.
 δημόσιον 65. 25.
 διάγνωσις 93. 10.
 διάγραμμα 34. 7, 9, 11; 78. 13; 88. 14;
 89. 18; 90. 16; 91. 13; 92. 22; 116,
 introd.
 διαιρέσις 116. 3.
 διακορίζειν 54. 22.
 διακοσιοστή (σ') 66. 1.
 διακούειν 31. 3.
 διάλογος 122.
 διαλύειν 96. 5, 22.
 διάμετρα 110. 14.
 διαπιστεύειν 147.
 διάπτωμα 52. 9.
 διατελεῖν 35. 5; 73. 19.
 διάχωμα 104. 4, 10.
 διδόναι 31. 4, 15; 40. 10; 42. 9; 44. 4;
 46. 4; 48. 5, 10, 13; 54. 9; 58. 4;
 64. 9; 67. 2; 68. 2; 72. 8; 78. 21;
 82. 7; 90. 12; 110. 45; 118. 17; 118.
 28; 159; 162.
 Δίδυμοι 27. 88.
 διεγγάναι 41. 4, 19; 48. 3; 52. 9; 53. 3.
 διεγγόντις 114. 14; 115. 15, 34; 116, introd.
 δικάζεσθαι 30. 19.
 δίκαιος 34. 11; 85. 18; 90. 11; 91. 2.
 δικαστήριον 80. 25.
 δίκη 30. 20, 24; 92. 14.
 διώ 30. 19.
 διοίκησις 109. 5, 11.
 διοικήτης. See Index VII.
 διορθῶν 63. 13.
 διορίζειν 27. 30, 32, 222.
 διώτι 72. 5.
 διπλοῦς 29. 1, 34; 148.
 διώρυξ 118. 7, 14.
 δοκεῖν 27. 37; 72. 13.
 δοκιμαστής. See Index VII.

- δοκιμαστικόν 29. 24; 110. 30.
 δοχικός 74. 2.
 δραχμή. See Index VIII (δ).
 δύνασθαι 27. 34; 34. 19; 54. 25; 72. 7;
 73. 12.
 δυνάτος 78. 15.
 δύνειν 27. 52 *et saep.*
 δύσις 27. 45.
 δωδεκατήμορος 27. 122.
 δωδεκαχαλκία 112. 6 *et saep.*
 δωρεά 68. 1.

 ἑαριός 27. 63, 209.
 ἑγγάν 92. 14; 94. 18.
 ἑγγύη 112. 57 (?).
 ἑγγυος 30. 16; 92. 8; 93. 2; 94. 9; 95. 6;
 P. 311.
 ἑγκαλεῖν 31. 8, 19; 87. 14; 96. 6, 22.
 ἑγκλημα 96. 6, 7, 8, 22, 24, 25.
 ἑθειν 77. 5; 82. 27.
 εἰδέναι 81. 3, 21.
 (εἰκοσιπεντάρουρος) 87. 4.
 εἰκοστή 68. 2; 70 (a). 11; 70 (b). 9; 115.
 20; 168.
 εἰσάγειν 41. 7, 15; 46. 18.
 εἰσόδεια 116, introd.
 εἰσπράσσειν 29. 36; 46. 11; 56. 4; 65. 23.
 εἰσφέρειν 157.
 ἕκαστος 28. 9, 13; 29. 10; 67. 18; 84 (a).
 8, 24; 86. 11; 88. 9, 10; 90. 15; 91.
 11; 102. 4, 10; 124.
 ἕκατερος 29. 36.
 (ἕκατοντάρουρος) 110. 63, 71.
 ἕκατοστή (ρ') 68. 1.
 ἕκβολή 110. 9.
 ἕκείνος 151.
 ἕκθεσις 29. 10.
 ἕκκεισθαι 51. 6.
 ἕκλαμψάνειν 68. 1; 94. 11; 95. 9, 10; 114.
 2; 116, introd.; 138.
 ἕκμισθοῦν 31. 9, 20.
 ἕκτιπτειν 78. 10.
 ἕκπλον 30. 26.
 ἕκτη 109. 3, 10; 182.
 ἕκτιθειν 27. 24; 29. 9.
 ἕκτίνειν 96. 10, 27.
 ἕκτισις 98. 9; 94. 18; 116, introd.
 ἕκφρον 85. 21, 26; 90. 8, 9; 99. 10; 100.
 11; 118. 1.
 ἔλαια 49. 8, 12.
- ἔλαική 113. 12.
 ἔλαιον 41. 22; 59. 7; 112. 2, 39, 74; 113.
 14; 121. 15 *et saep.*; 131.
 ἔλαιωπώλης 53. 6.
 ἔλαιουργεῖν 43. 7.
 ἔλαιουργός 43. 8.
 ἔλάσσων 29. 17; 118. 29.
 ἔλάχιστος 27. 35.
 ἔλέγχειν 55. 3.
 ἔλεύθερος 29. 6.
 ἔλέφας 110. 79, 92, 103.
 ἔλκειν 83. 9.
 Ἐλληνοί 27. 27.
 ἐμβάλλειν 45. 7; 49. 4, 7; 54. 30; 63. 5;
 98. 2, 12; 152.
 ἐμπροσθεῖ 35. 9.
 ἐμφανής 93. 4.
 ἐμφανίζειν 72. 4.
 ἐναντίον 89. 9.
 ἐνεχυράσια 32. 21.
 ἐνέχυρος 46. 14, 18.
 ἐνιαυτός 27. 48, 220; 28. 20; 90. 5.
 ἐνος 27. 53.
 (ἐννεακαικοσιχοίμικος) 85. 18.
 ἐντόμων 182.
 ἐνοχλεῖν 58. 7.
 ἐνοχος 65. 22.
 ἐπτεκτις 57. 2.
 ἐπτυχάνειν 151.
 ἐνώπιον 80. 25.
 ἐπορή 27. 47 *et saep.*
 ἐξάγειν 27. 61; 34. 4, 10; 73. 11; 80. 2, 7;
 82. 20.
 ἐξάδραχμος 51. 6.
 ἐξέναι 29. 27; 65. 12; 96. 6, 23.
 ἐξομώνειν 32. 17.
 ἐξομολογάνειν 80. 18.
 ἐξουσία 29. 36; 148.
 ἐξε 34. 10; 98. 4.
 ἐπάγειν 32. 4. ἐπαγομένη ἡμέρα 27. 201, 219.
 ἐπαλλαγή 51. 6; 68. 9, 18, 20.
 ἐπαναγάζειν 34. 3, 5, 14; 73. 2.
 ἐπάναγκον 47. 19.
 ἐπάνοψις 31. 12, 23.
 ἐπάνω 96. 6, 23.
 ἐπαρούρων 112. 13, 27, 44, 50, 61.
 ἐπειδή 28. 10; 34. 7.
 ἐπέρχεσθαι 96. 7 *et saep.*
 ἐπερωτᾶν 72. 15.

- ἐπιβάλλειν **89.** 10; **115.** 3, 22; **116.** introd.
 ἐπιγονή **30.** 22; **32.** 19; **34.** 2; **37.** 3, 11;
52. 13, 15, 24, 27; **86.** 24; **90.** 6, 24;
92. 9, 10, 11; **93.** 2; **96.** 4, 14, 15, 20,
 31, 32; **120.** 18; **124.** 129.
 ἐπιγράφειν **44.** 3; **113.** 5.
 ἐπιδέκατον **32.** 9; **92.** 9.
 ἐπιδιδόναι **72.** 2.
 ἐπέναι **84** (*a*). 5, 21.
 ἐπικαλεῖν **62.** 5.
 ἐπικόπτειν **159.**
 ἐπικωλύειν **48.** 13.
 ἐπιλέγειν **78.** 12.
 ἐπιμέλεια **41.** 20.
 ἐπιμελής **78.** 7. ἐπιμελῶς **82.** 10.
 ἐπιπορεύεσθαι **96.** 10, 27.
 ἐπισημάνειν **27.** 70 *et saep.*
 ἐπισκενή **162.**
 ἐπισπουδάζειν **49.** 3.
 ἐπίστασθαι **40.** 6.
 ἐπιστάτης **34.** 2; **72.** 4.
 ἐπιστέλλειν **40.** 5; **41.** 16; **44.** 5, 7.
 ἐπιστολή **34.** 12; **44.** 5; **45.** 3; **47.** 23; **51.**
 1; **57.** 1; **58.** 3; **59.** 3; **61.** 3; **71.** 1, 4;
72. 16, 19; **81.** 2, 21; **82.** 7; **110.** 51
et saep.
 ἐπιτάσσειν **34.** 7.
 ἐπιτέλλειν **27.** 56 *et saep.*
 ἐπιτήδειος **83.** 10; **110.** 10.
 ἐπίτιμον **29.** 11; **90.** 19; **91.** 7.
 ἐπιτρέπειν **41.** 11.
 ἐπιφέρειν **84** (*a*). 11, 27; **90.** 20; **91.** 13;
96. 7, 11, 24, 28.
 ἐπιχώριοις **151.**
 ἐργάτης **121.** 30.
 ἐργον **27.** 25; **113.** 18.
 ἐρέα **115.** 20.
 ἐρημος **32.** 8.
 ἐριθος **121.** 34.
 ἐριον **121.** 34.
 ἐριφος **54.** 18.
 ἐρον **32.** 11; **37.** 7, 15; **120.** 28.
 ἐρχεσθαι **51.** 1.
 ἐτερος **74.** 4; **96.** 9, 26.
 ἐτησίαι **27.** 125.
 ἐτι **46.** 16; **78.** 2; **78.** 6; **131.**
 ἐτοιμάζειν **47.** 23.
 ἐτοιμος **44.** 7.
 εὐδέω **45.** 10.
 εύρισκειν **48.** 6; **118.** 29.
- εὐτακτεῖν **35.** 6.
 εὐτυχεῖν **72.** 14.
 εὐχαριστεῖν **66.** 5; **79.** 8.
 ἔφοδος **96.** 10, 26.
 ἔχειν **27.** 21, 106, 206; **40.** 14; **43.** 8; **54.** 5,
 12, 15, 28; **59.** 6; **63.** 13; **64.** 8, 21;
68. 11; **72.** 16; **73.** 14; **85.** 7; **86.** 15;
87. 4, 5; **99.** 8; **100.** 9; **101.** 1; **104.**
 1, 6; **110.** 1 *et saep.*; **123.** 129; **152.**
 160.
 ἔχθρα **170.**
 ἑωθινὴ δῆμος **110.** 61, 109.
 ἔφος **27.** 88 *et saep.*
 ἔως **38.** 5; **42.** 6, 9; **47.** 9, 11; **92.** 13;
96. 8, 25; **112.** 37; **114.** 5; **116.** 3.
 ζυγρά. See Index IX.
 ζυτοποιός **94.** 10.
 ζύρος **113.** 6.
 ἡγεμῶν **44.** 2.
 ἥδη **40.** 14; **41.** 22; **44.** 6; **47.** 8, 30; **48.**
 10; **51.** 3, 5; **55.** 2; **60.** 8.
 ἥλιος **27.** 30, 117, 120, 221.
 ἥμέρα **27.** 31 *et saep.*; **28.** 10, 20, 24; **29.**
 10, 18, 34; **88.** 11; **89.** 14, 15; **148.**
 168.
 ἥμικουρος **32.** 12, 14, 15.
 (ἥμιχαλκος) **68.** 20.
 (ἥμωβελιον). See Index VIII (*b*).
 Ἡρα (star?) **27.** 69.
 ἡσυχῆ **73.** 6 (?).
 ἡφος **27.** 138.
 θαυμάζειν **159.**
 θέλειν **65.** 25; **79.** 5.
 θεος. See Indices II and VI (*a*).
 θερίζειν **47.** 12.
 θερινὸς **27.** 210.
 θερισμὸς **90.** 5.
 θεριστής **44.** 4, 6, 13.
 θέρος **27.** 33, 121.
 θερμός **121.** 17 *et saep.*
 θῆλυς **36.** 5, 11; **37.** 7, 16.
 θησαυρός **117.** 2.
 θύειν **28.** 7.
 θυσία **54.** 15.
 λατρικόν **102.** 2, 8; **103.** 9.
 λατρός **102.** 1, 6.

- ῶμος 33. 7, 14; 86. 8; 90. 7, 12, 13; 105. 5; 157.
 ἴδιοτης. See Index VII.
 ἴδιοτεύς 34. 7.
 ἵερά (sc. γῆ) 112. 89 (?).
 ἵερείς. See Index VI (b).
 ἵερογραμματέν 27. 44.
 ἵερόδοσις 35. 3, 5.
 ἵερόν 35. 7; 72. 5, 16; 77. 7; 93. 4; 157.
 Δάρχης 105. 3; 143.
 ἰμά(πιος) 68. 8, 18, 20.
 ἰματορός 54. 16.
 ἰππεύς 81. 5, 13.
 ἰπποτρικόν 45. 21.
 ἰππος 104. 5, 11; 110, introd.; 118. 18, 19, 20, 32.
 ἰπποτροφία 162.
 ἰσημερία 27. 63, 170, 209.
 ἰσ(τός) 87. 12, 14, 22; 68. 8, 17, 18, 20.
 καθά 27. 208; 41. 8; 74. 5; 77. 7.
 καθάπερ 49. 6, 13; 51. 3; 77. 4.
 καθαρός 47. 15; 84 (a). 6, 21; 85. 16; 86. 5, 20; 87. 12; 90. 10; 98. 19; 120; 156.
 καθαροτής 118. 19.
 καθήκον 112. 36.
 καθίεναι 47. 14 (?).
 καθιστάναι 29. 21; 61. 3; 82. 14; 183.
 καθόπι 44. 3; 66. 3; 67. 32.
 καίειν 27. 70, 167.
 κακός 54. 26.
 κακοποιῶν 59. 10.
 κακούργος 62. 3.
 καλάμη 90. 17.
 καλέω 27. 27, 85.
 καλός 49. 12. καλός 63. 12; 64. 8; 65. 14; 66. 2; 72. 12; 82. 9, 17, 25; 127. 2; 131.
 κανηφόρος. See Index VI (b).
 Καρείος 27. 107.
 καρπός 47. 5; 90. 18; 91. 4.
 κατά, καθ' ἐν 117. 7.
 καταβάλλειν 29. 6; 64. 17; 110. 42, 48.
 κατάγειν 49. 10.
 καταδίκη 32. 7.
 καταδίκειν 38. 9.
 κατακαίειν 27. 73, 79, 87.
 καταλαλέιν 151.
 καταλαμβάνειν 48. 12.
- καταλλαγή 100. 4.
 κατανέμειν 52. 3; 130.
 κατανοεῖν 27. 38 (?).
 καταρρεύμεν 44. 4.
 καταφάνειν 29. 3.
 καταχωρίζειν 45. 22.
 κάτεργος 119. 4.
 κατέχειν 63. 8.
 κάτια 34. 1; 44. 10; 52. 4; 85. 10; 110. 24; 169.
 κάτισθεν 100. 76, 98.
 καυπάκης 121. 11.
 κελεύειν 86. 25.
 κενός 66. 5.
 κεράμιος 81. 6, 7, 16, 18; 80. 4, 10.
 κέραμος 54. 26.
 κέρκυρος 82. 6; 98. 4, 12.
 κερμάτιον 45. 8.
 κῆρυξ 29. 21.
 κηρύσσειν 29. 22.
 κάιι 121. 17 *et seqq.*
 κλέπτης 59. 7.
 κλέπτειν 148.
 κλήρος 37. 6, 14; 39. 10; 48. 4; 52. 6; 63. 7; 75. 5; 76. 4; 81, introd., 6, 14; 85. 13; 87. 7; 90. 7; 99. 11; 100. 12; 101. 5; 105. 5; 110, introd.; 112. 35. 41. 54, 64; 119. 2.
 κληροῦχος 82. 16.
 κλήτερ 80. 21 (?).
 κλίνειν 38. 8.
 κουάς 72. 19.
 κομίζειν 34. 16; 54. 9, 17; 57. 2; 69. 4; 100. 2.
 κοπτωτός 39. 4.
 κοσκινέειν 98. 19; 156.
 κράμψη 121. 30, 50.
 κράθη 40. 8; 47. 22; 83. 7; 85. 14; 87. 10; 98. 5, 17; 100. 13; 101. 8; 110. 12, 18, 27, 39; 121. 54; 122; 156.
 κρίνειν 29. 4.
 Κριός 27. 62.
 κριτήριον 29. 5.
 κρόταλος 54. 13.
 κτήμα 29. 20; 113. 19.
 κύαθος 121. 48.
 κυβερνήτης 39. 6; 98. 13; 100. 13.
 κυλιστός 110. 51 *et seqq.*
 κύμβαλον 54. 13.
 κυριεύειν 72. 19.

- κύριος (adj.) 84 (a). 11, 27; 90. 20; 91. 13; 96. 11, 28.
 κύριος (subst.) 84. 3; 78. 3; 89. 7.
 Κύνος 27. 135.
 κάλυμμα 90. 20; 91. 8, 9.
 κωμαρχῶν 35. II.
 κώμη 33. 7, 15; 37. 4, 12; 53. 23; 59. 11; 70 (δ.). 8; 84 (a). 7, 22; 112. 35; 118. 7; 127. 2; 163. Cf. Index V (δ.).
 κωμογράμματεύς. See Index VII.
- λαμβάνειν 44. 5; 45. 3; 49. 12; 51. 3, 5; 57. 1; 58. 3; 59. 2; 61. 2; 62. 10, 12; 63. 18, 21; 64. 5; 71. 8; 72. 12; 73. 16; 85. 22, 26; 110. 12; 118. 6, 13; 121. 9.
 λαξός 61. 8.
 λατομία 71. 7.
 λάχανον 54. 26.
 λέγειν 27. 28; 49. 6; 55. 4.
 λεία 88. 2, 11; 62. 4.
 λειτουργεῖν 78. II.
 λειτουργία 78. 4, 9.
 λειτουργός 96. 14, 15, 31, 33.
 λεπταγος (=λεπτόγειος?) 47. 13.
 λευκός 120. 4, 16, 23, 29.
 λευκόφαιος 32. 13.
 λεύκομα 29. 9.
 λέων 27. 129.
 λῆμμα 85. II.
 λιθανάτος 121. 54.
 λίθινος 27. 26.
 λιτός 70 (a). 6 (?).
 λογεία 51. 2, 5.
 λογείναιν 29. 38; 45. 9, 19, 22; 46. 3; 58. 6; 77. 3, 4; 153.
 λογευτήριον 106. 3; 107. 3; 108. 2; 114. 7.
 λογευτής 113. 9, 15; 168.
 λογιστήριον 29. 41; 40. 15.
 λόγος 29. 40; 34. 4; 48. 14; 53. 4; 69. 5; 75. 9; 110. 35; 120. 1; 153.
 λοιπός 35. 4; 42. 7; 45. 11; 46. 5, 11; 47. 10, 20; 50. 6; 54. 7; 63. 14, 20; 64. 6; 65. 26; 100. 7; 110. 7 *et saep.*; 111. 14; 114. 23; 115. 14; 116. 12, 14; 118. 89; 119. 21, 22.
 λόχαγός 81. 7, 8, 15.
 λύρα 27. 73, 83, 151.
 λύχνος 27. 160.
 λωτός 152.
- μακρός 27. 37.
 μαλακός 54. II.
 μάνης 121. 50.
 μάρτυς 84 (a). 13, 28; 89. 9, 19; 90. 21; 91. 14; 96. 12, 29.
 μαχαιροφόρος 73. 16 (?).
 μάχιμος 41. 18; 44. 1, 6, 12; 70 (δ.). 1.
 μέγας 27. 155; 29. 9; 35. 4; 110. 82.
 μείζων 27. 121.
 μέλας 120. 5, 19.
 μέλι 121. 54.
 μὲν οὖν 27. 47.
 μέρειν 55. 6.
 μέρτοι 40. 7.
 μερίζειν 27. 41.
 μερίς 81, introd., 15; 133.
 μέρος 29. 5, 26; 90. 13.
 μέσος 73. 14.
 μεταβάλλειν 42. 3, 8; 45. 6.
 μεταγράφειν 111. 14.
 μετακομίζειν 82. 8.
 μεταμελεῖν 59. II.
 μέτοχος 109. 3, 9.
 μετρέιν 39. 3; 43. 2; 64. 3, 6; 65. 5, 9, 14; 18, 21; 74. 1, 6; 83. 4, 8; 108. 3; 105. 2; 117. 3; 119. 5; 131; 143.
 μέτρησις 85. 17; 90. 11; 91. 2; 98. 21.
 μέτρον. See Index VIII (a).
 μηκέτι 170.
 μῆν 30. 23; 34. 2; 47. 9; 72. 5, 8; 84 (a). 1, 5, 17, 21; 84 (δ.). 1; 85. 7; 88. 3, 18; 88. 4, 9, 10; 89. 5; 90. 4, 10; 92. 6; 95. 4; 97. 4; 98. 10; 99. 5; 100. 9; 101. 1; 102. 3, 9; 110. 41, 43, 45, 46, 50; 114. 5; 115. 3; 129; 131; 145; 171.
 μηνίσκαιν 29. 5, 6.
 μῆρ(ρυγμα?) 67. 12, 20, 35 (?); 68. 7, 17, 19.
 μισθοῦν 76. 4; 90. 4, 18; 91. 5.
 μίσθωσις 85. 23.
 μνᾶ 88. 9.
 μονή 98. 2; 111. 31.
 μόριον 27. 39.
 μόσχος 47. 25; 115. 1.
 μώιον 49. 8.
- μαύκληρος 39. 5, 14; 98. 2, 12; 100. 14; 118. 23.
 μαύλον 46. 5; 110. 6, 18, 28, 31, 32.
 μαυπηγός 152.

- νέμειν 168 (?).
 νέος 84 (a). 5, 20; 85. 27. νεώτερος 110. 62.
 νῆσος 90. 7.
 νίτρον 116, introd.
 νόθος 32. 15.
 νομαρχία 74. 6 (?).
 νομάρχης 85. 10.
 νομή 52. 7.
 νομίζειν 77. 3.
 νομός 27. 22; 80. 3, 9. Cf. Index V (a).
 νότος 27. 71, 77, 86.
 νύξ 27. 31 *et saep.*; 38. 5, 10; 37. 5, 13; 148.
- ξένια 120. 13, 23, 27.
 ξένος 27. 38.
 ξύλον 82. 28; 121. 22, 32, 34, 51; 152.
- δβολός. See Index VIII (b).
 δθύαιον 87. 10; 88. 6.
 οἰεσθαι 44. 5; 52. 11.
 οἰκονομῶν 183; 189.
 οἰκονόμος. See Index VII.
 οἰκονομ() 111. 10, 21.
 οἶνος 31. 6, 16; 80. 4, 10; 121. 18 *et saep.*; 182.
 ὀλίγος 127. 3.
 ὀλμος 27. 36.
 ὀλος 27. 94, 133, 194.
 ὀλυρα 47. 22; 50. 3, 5; 84. 4; 74. 2; 76. 8; 85. 15; 86. 16; 90. 8, 15; 99. 11, 13; 102. 2, 7; 103. 1, 9, 10; 117. 5 *et saep.*; 118. 2 *et saep.*; 119. 6 *et saep.*; 122; 124; 125; 129; 157.
 δμυνέω 38. 11.
 δμολογεῖν 72. 18; 96. 5, 21; 97. 5; 98. 1, 11; 99. 6; 105. 1; 143.
 δνομα 52. 5; 74. 3, 4.
 δνος 84. 3; 73. 6, 13; 111. 38, 41.
 δνύχιω(ος ?) 121. 23.
 δπότερος 98. 9, 26.
 δπως 41. 21; 44. 2; 45. 18; 46. 20; 49. 3, 7, 11; 52. 9; 54. 22; 60. 8; 62. 16; 65. 2; 71. 9; 73. 5; 78. 17; 81. 3, 21; 82. 10, 30; 152; 168; 170.
 δρᾶν 44. 4.
 δρκος 31. 4, 14; 65. 8, 22.
 δρμος 38. 5.
 δρνιθια 27. 59.
 δρνιθον 121. 41, 53.
 δσος 42. 5; 54. 25; 90. 8.
- δστις 52. 6. δστισοῦν 29. 19; 47. 16.
 δται 27. 225; 29. 1; 78. 3; 84 (a). 11, 27.
 ούδεποτε 78. 5.
 ούμεκεν 170.
 ούπω 32. 3.
 ούτω(s) 47. 32; 68. 10.
 δφελειν 29. 42; 30. 5, 15.
 δφελημα 41. 7; 42. 10.
 δφθαλμοφανής 89. 8.
 δψον 54. 28; 121. 21, 38, 47, 48.
- παιδίον 121. 20, 26, 35, 43, 48.
 παις 47. 35 (?).
 πάλαι 46. 14.
 πάλιν 48. 7.
 πανήγυρις 27. 76, 165.
 πανταχοῖ 96. 11, 28.
 παντοδαπός 54. 27.
 πάνω 27. 19.
 παράγγελμα 78. 19.
 παραγγύνεσθαι 45. 4; 55. 2; 56. 2; 63. 2; 65. 2, 15; 66. 4; 69. 3; 72. 17; 73. 10; 151; 161.
 παραγραφή 40. 14.
 παράδεισος 112. 93.
 παραδέχεσθαι 32. 4; 42. 6.
 παραδιδόναι 54. 21; 59. 5, 8; 62. 9; 92. 11, 17; 110. 60 *et saep.*
 παραδοχικός 87. 13.
 παρακούειν 170.
 παραλαμβάνειν 41. 17; 75. 6; 82. 25.
 παραλείπειν 82. 21.
 παραλλάσσειν 27. 50.
 παραμετρεῖν 45. 17; 47. 23.
 παραμονή 41. 5.
 παρατιθέναι 51. 3.
 παρεῖναι 106. 9; 107. 4, 8; 136.
 πάρεργος 44. 5. παρέργως 168.
 παρεύρεται 29. 19; 45. 19; 96. 7, 24.
 παρέχειν 98. 2; 168.
 Παρθένος 27. 138.
 παρέναι, παρεμένη 53. 5; 180.
 παριστάναι 47. 15; 90. 11, 13.
 παστοφόρος 77. 2. Cf. 87. 6.
 πατήρ 89. 7.
 πανέσθαι 59. 10.
 πεδίον 88. 10.
 πειράσθαι 45. 11; 49. 9; 52. 8; 53. 3.
 πέμπτειν 54. 19; 127. 3.
 πεντώθαλον. See Index VIII (b).

- περιεῖναι** 69. 6.
περιμετρέin 75. 7.
περιπλέin 27. 61.
περιστερώn 112. 1.
πιπράσκεin 28. 5; 41. 23; 46. 16, 20; 75. 4; 110. 11, 15.
πίπτεin 41. 24; 66. 2; 67. 2; 68. 2; 82. 30; 106. 2; 107. 2; 108. 1; 114. 6; 115. 10, 29; 116. 5, 13, 14.
πιστεύεin 72. 18; 159.
Πλειάdes 27. 64, 95, 182.
πλείostos 27. 50.
πλεονάkis 78. 1.
πλείōn 55. 6; 75. 8.
πλήbōs 52. 6.
πλήn 90. 8.
πλήpηs 46. 10; 85. 24; 116. 4 (?).
πληρoύn 40. 12.
πλήpωma 110. 95.
πλòn 27. 61; 38. 9; 54. 32; 152.
πλònos 114. 2, 8, 11, 16, 19; 116, introd.
πnén 27. 59, 71, 77, 86, 125.
πoūn 29. 26; 34. 4; 41. 21; 44. 6, 7, 8; 46. 8; 55. 5; 58. 12; 60. 9; 62. 4; 64. 9, 19; 65. 15; 66. 2; 67. 16; 68. 9, 10; 69. 8; 71. 9; 72. 12; 73. 12; 74. 3.5; 79. 3; 82. 9, 17, 25; 85. 25; 181; 151; 162; 170.
πoikila 27. 39 (?).
πoikilos 120. 7, 20.
πoimήn 52. 16, 29; 53. 6; 55. 3.
πòlis 30. 25; 43. 5; 49. 15; 110. 31; 111. 24. Cf. Index V (a).
πoiliteúesθai 68. 11.
πollaki 30. 17.
πoлn 27. 71, 78, 87; 79. 6; 170.
πopeia 27. 29, 222.
πopeúesθai 49. 2.
πóros 38. 5.
πoтamás 27. 126, 168, 174.
πo . epiou (= πoтgriou?) 121. 4.
πragmatenéesθai 66. 2.
πráktow. See Index VII.
πrâxis 34. 8; 73. 12; 84 (a). 9, 25; 90. 16; 91. 12; 92. 20; 94. 3, 15; 95. 14; 124.
πrássew 29. 25, 29; 34. 8; 51. 2; 72. 6; 73. 6; 80. 4, 11; 84 (a). 10, 12, 26, 28; 88. 14; 90. 16; 91. 12; 111. 10 el saef.; 126.
πreisbúteros 110. 71.
πriásthai 51. 3; 70 (a). 7; 70 (b). 4; 112. 23.
πróbatos 32. 10; 33. 6, 14; 36. 5, 11; 111. 40; 123; 167; 168.
πrougíγeθai 96. 8, 25.
πrougráfein 38. 14; 89. 15.
πrobdóbnai 77. 5.
πrobómwa 82. 18.
πroieñai 76. 2.
πrolégyein 89. 14.
πrónoia 79. 3.
πroσagγelai 36. 1, 7; 37. 2, 9; 72. 7.
πroσággelma 53. 2; 130; 144.
πroσapotínein 29. 11; 148.
πroσigýneθai 120. 12, 26.
πroσdeχeθai 58. 8; 110. 58.
πroσéxein 147.
πroσkaθiotañai 115. 16.
πroσkatafaðlæw 29. 23.
πr(ο)σkefðlaiou?) 67. 12, 20.
πroσlogeñein 66. 3.
πroσmartruréin 31. 9, 20.
πroσofeðlein 68. 14; 110. 36.
πroσpíptein 78. 4.
πròstaya 34. 2; 78. 20.
πroσtássein 29. 22.
πròstymor 41. 9.
πròteron 44. 1; 72. 4, 10; 77. 5, 7; 85. 26; 112. 93.
πròtruygri 27. 130.
πrátos, tòv πrátov Esoñ[110. 72.
πuñáneθai 72. 11.
πuñós 47. 15; 65. 11; 76. 6; 83. 6; 84 (a). 2, 18; 85. 14, 15, 16; 87. 8; 90. 15; 91. 10, 11; 99. 14; 105. 5; 110. 1, 17, 18, 26; 117. 6, 16, 17; 118. 90; 119. 16, 17, 23, 24; 121. 1; 122; 157.
πuñrós 120. 6, 22.
ρaðmuñeñ 46. 12.
ρaðfáno 34. 18; 121. 40, 44.
ρiøa (= ríča?) 121. 52.
ρiøá 121. 57.
ρiønúra, īrøwto, -oθø, 39. 17; 40. 17; 42. 11; 43. 10; 44. 8; 45. 24; 46. 21; 47. 36; 48. 22; 49. 14; 50. 8; 51. 4, 6; 53. 4; 54. 29; 55. 7; 56. 9; 57. 4; 58. 13; 59. 13; 60. 10; 61. 9; 62. 17; 65. 30; 66. 6; 67. 17; 69. 10; 70 (a).

- σαντοῦ 41. 10; 50. 4; 55. 5.
 σάκκος 110. 21.
 σελήνη 27. 42.
 σήμερον 65. 13.
 σῆσαμον 43. 3, 5, 12; 119. 18.
 σιωνίτης 121. 16.
 σιτολόγος. See Index VII.
 σιτολογών 88. 2.
 σιτομέτρης 100. 10.
 σιτομετρία 88. 5; 118. 37, 40.
 σιτομετρικόν 110. 14.
 σῖτος 39. 8; 42. 2, 14; 45. 5, 15; 49. 4;
 58. 11; 64. 13; 65. 27; 82. 4; 94 (a).
 5, 6, 20, 21; 85. 16; 86. 5, 20; 87. 12;
 98. 19; 110. 21; 117. 3; 128; 156;
 157.
 σκεπάζων 35. 10.
 σκέπη 35. 8; 93. 5; 95. 9.
 σκηνή 38. 7; 86. 8.
 Σκορπίος 27. 90, 93, 160, 182, 190, 194.
 σκυτάλη 98. 19; 156.
 σορώιον 67. 14, 21; 68. 8, 18, 19.
 σοφός 27. 20.
 σπάλακος 120. 15.
 σπείρων 118. 13.
 σπέρμα 48. 2, 8; 63. 4; 85. 12, 23, 25;
 87. 7; 117. 4, 10, 11, 13, 14; 118. 1;
 119. 3, 20.
 σπόδιος 120. 9.
 σπόρος 90. 5; 157.
 σπουδάζων 77. 4.
 σπουδὴ 44. 7; 71. 9.
 στέρεσθαι 29. 3, 20.
 στέφανος 117. 5, 16. Στέφανος 27. 58, 141.
 187.
 στίφος 114. 3, 9, 17, 20.
 στρατηγός. See Index VII.
 συγγράφειν 88. 3; 40. 9; 65. 8; 90. 9.
 συγγραφή 80. 5, 15; 70 (b). 5; 76. 3;
 84 (a). 4, 11, 19, 26; 88. 7; 89. 18,
 20; 90. 20; 91. 13; 92. 15; 96. 3, 11,
 20, 28.
 συγγραφοφύλαξ 84 (a). 14; 96. 16, 33.
 συγκατάγειν 49. 5.
 συγκαταπλεῖν 88. 4.
- συγκεῖσθαι 41. 8.
 συγκύρειν 82. 19.
 συκαμινοακάνθινος 70 (a). 5.
 συλλαλεῖν 68. 4.
 συλλαμβάνειν 54. 20.
 συμβάίνειν 28. 21; 38. 8; 147.
 συμβάλλειν 41. 10.
 σύμβολον 29. 34; 39. 12; 40. 3; 46. 7;
 67. 16; 68. 9; 74. 3, 5; 94. 19; 124;
 126.
 συνάγειν 27. 36; 45. 12; 157.
 συναγοράζειν 65. 27.
 συναντλαμβάνειν 82. 18.
 συνδιακομίζειν 54. 31.
 συνεγγάσθαι 94. 16.
 συνέναι 28. 8.
 συνεπιλαμβάνειν 41. 13.
 συνεχής 47. 5.
 συνοστάναι 85. 3.
 σύνταξις 29. 28.
 συντάσσειν 39. 2; 43. 2; 47. 4, 8, 13 (?),
 32; 62. 6; 66. 3; 77. 6; 95. 9; 124;
 131; 147; 151; 168.
 συντελεῖν 34. 8; 67. 11; 68. 6; 77. 3.
 συντιθέναι 48. 15.
 συρία 38. 7; 51. 3, 5.
 συσφραγίζεσθαι 29. 35.
 σφραγίζειν 29. 34; 39. 15; 72. 19; 156.
 σφραγίς 72. 5 *et saep.*
 σχολάζειν 55. 6.
 σώζειν 77. 7.
 σώμα 34. 8; 54. 20; 71. 6; 73. 13; 110,
 introd.
- ταμείον 31. 5 *et saep.*
 ταπιδυφάντης 112. 76.
 τάσσειν 102. 2, 7 (?) ; 116. 5.
 Ταῦρος 27. 67.
 τάχιστα 49. 4.
 τάχος 47. 35; 62. 13.
 τέκτων 118. 22.
 τελευτῶν 81. 5, 13; 120. 31.
 τελός 29. 3, 7, 24, 43; 110. 28.
 τελώνης 29. 3 *et saep.*
 τελωνικός 77. 6.
 τετάρτη 112. 45, 47, 59, 78.
 (τέταρτον). See Index VIII (b).
 τετρακαιεκοστή. See Index IX.
 τετράποδα 95. 8.
 (τετρώβολον). See Index VIII (b).

- τετράς 65. 10.
 τετράμερος 115. 22; 116. 5.
 τεῦλον 121. 56.
 τιμή 31. 7; 34. 3; 37. 7, 16; 40. 10; 41. 23; 47. 17; 51. 4; 63. 4, 17; 67. 10; 68. 6; 78. 3, 6; 82. 30; 84 (a). 3, 8, 18, 24; 86. 11; 90. 14; 91. 11; 99. 13; 100. 6; 102. 4, 10; 123; 124; 182.
 τίμημα 30. 20.
 τιμητός 29. 21 (?).
 τόχος 38. 8.
 τόκος 30. 20; 92. 16; 110. 43, 46, 49.
 τοπάρχης 44. 9; 75. 2.
 τοπαρχία 84. 1; 52. 4; 78. 10; 85. 10; 169.
 τοπογραμματεύς 67. 8; 68. 5; 75. 3.
 τόπος 44. 2; 66. 2; 82. 19; 89. 11.
 τοσούτος 51. 6.
 τράγος 120. 3.
 τράπεζα 29. 39, 40, 42; 41. 25.
 τραπεζίτης. See Index VII.
 τριπάρχημα 104. 3, 9.
 τριπλούς 34. 9.
 τρίτη 116. 1.
 (τριώβολον). See Index VIII (δ).
 τροπή 27. 120, 210.
 τρόπος 34. 19; 54. 4.; 84 (a). 10, 26.
 τρυγάν 151.
 τρυγάνειν 44. 7.
 τύμπανον 54. 12.
 τυρός 54. 24.
- Υάδες 27. 67, 197.
 ύβρις 32. 8.
 ὑγιαίνειν 79. 7.
 ὕδωρ 118. 2 (?)
 νίδες 47. 4; 72. 5; 85. 2; 88. 1; 92. 2; 96. 1, 17; 123.
 ὕπακούειν 78. 5.
 ὕπάρχειν 28. 11, 19; 32. 5; 33. 6, 14; 41. 21; 72. 10, 15, 18; 82. 28; 84 (a). 9, 25; 94. 2, 15; 95. 12; 113. 16; 120. 2.
 ὕπεραναλίσκειν 100. 1.
 ὕπερθε 95. 5.
 ὕπηρετεῖν 29. 22.
 ὕπηρέτης 29. 21, 30 (?); 92. 22.
 ὕπουράφειν 51. 1, 4; 52. 2; 67. 5, 18; 68. 3; 72. 3; 74. 5; 81. 2, 5, 12, 20; 89. 9.
 ὕποδιφθερος 82. 12.
 ὕποξύγιον 34. 3, 5; 73. 9.
- ὑπόθεσις 29. 7.
 ὕπολείτειν 45. 16; 50. 4.
 ὕπολιμπάνειν 45. 13.
 ὕπολογεῖν 46. 6.
 ὕπόλογος 29. 26; 68. 10; 85. 24.
 ὕπομημάτισκειν 49. 11.
 ὕπόμημη 72. 1, 4, 9.
 ὕποιθεναι 29. 6.
 ὕστεραια 29. 33.
 ὕστερειν 43. 7; 65. 29.
 ὕστερος 52. 10.
 ὕφαντης 67. 5; 68. 4.
- φακῆ 112. 77.
 φαινεσθαι 181.
 φάναι 32. 20; 42. 3; 56. 4; 63. 5, 8; 72. 16, 18.
 φέρειν 45. 9; 73. 5; 98. 20.
 φθινοπωρίνης 27. 170.
 φυλία 170.
 φωνικών 109. 4, 10.
 φοίνιξ 110, introd.; 112. 6.
 φόρετρον 121. 39.
 φόρος 35. 6.
 φράτρα 28. 5, 10, 14, 17.
 φρατρία 28. 23.
 φράτωρ 28. 7.
 φροντίζειν 43. 8; 82. 10; 170.
 φυλακή 41. 4; 59. 5; 60. 7; 71. 11; 110. 23, 24; 127. 3; 168.
 φυλακιτεύων 34. 1.
 φυλακίτης. See Index VII.
 φυλακιτικόν. See Index IX.
 φύλαξ 147.
 φυλάσσειν 147.
 φυλή 28. 9, 11, 13.
- χαίρειν 34. 1; 35. 1; 39. 2; 40. 2; 41. 1; 42. 2; 43. 2; 44. 1; 45. 2; 46. 2; 47. 2; 48. 2; 49. 1; 50. 2; 51. 1, 5; 52. 1; 53. 1; 54. 2; 55. 1; 56. 2; 57. 1; 58. 2; 59. 2; 60. 2; 62. 2; 63. 2; 64. 2; 66. 1; 67. 2, 29; 68. 1; 69. 2; 70 (a). 2; 71. 4, 12; 72. 1; 73. 1; 74. 1; 75. 1; 76. 2; 78. 1; 79. 2; 80. 1, 6; 81. 12, 20; 82. 2, 14; 86. 15; 102. 1, 7; 103. 3; 127. 1; 129; 152; 160; 161; 167; 168.
 χαλκός. See Index VIII (δ).
 χ(αλκούς) 68. 18, 20.

- χάρις 79. 6.
 χειμών 27. 33.
 χειροστής 74. 1.
 χειρογραφέων 94. 17; 147.
 χερσάρακος 130.
 χέρσος 90. 8.
 χῆλαι 27. 160.
 χλιάρχος 30. 4.
 χλωρός 51. 2, 5; 112. 9; 117. 4, 10, 11, 13,
 14; 119. 17.
 χοί(ε)ι (dat.) 84 (a). 6, 22; 90. 11.
 χοῖνιξ 119. 20, 21, 22.
 χοῖ(ρος?) 121. 23, 27.
 χορηγία 110. 79.
 χορταράκη 75. 6.
 χόρτος 58. 17, 24; 68. 9; 121. 28, 37.
 χρεία 27. 20; 47. 21; 54. 13; 64. 7, 20.
 χρή 64. 19.
 χρῆμα 69. 7.
 χρηματαγωγός 110. 52, 84, 112.
- χρηματίζειν 87. 29.
 χρῆσθαι 27. 41; 72. 7, 16; 102. 11.
 χρῆσιμος 82. 22.
 χρηστός 82. 28.
 χρόνος 35. 9; 55. 7; 96. 6, 23.
 χρυσίον 110. 19.
 χρυσούς 27. 61.
 χωματικόν. See Index IX.
 χώρα 27. 167.
 ψιλός 32. 13, 15, 16.
- λόδε 46. 15.
 λόρα 27. 55 *et saep.*; 60. 5; 110. 61 *et saep.*
 λόριων 27. 113, 132.
 λόσιάτως 44. 3; 47. 6, 10; 48. 16; 52. 12;
 67. 23.
 λόπηρ 95. 8.
 λότε 28. 16; 34. 4; 43. 13; 63. 19; 66.
 4; 78. 2, 12; 74. 3, 5; 98. 16; 156.

XI. INDEX OF PASSAGES DISCUSSED¹.

(a) AUTHORS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aristotle, <i>Rhet.</i> iv. 1	65	Plutarch, <i>De Is. et Osir.</i> 28	223
Athenaeus, p. 487 C.	323		37
Demosthenes, i. <i>Phil.</i> 28	54	<i>Vit. Alex.</i> 16	334
Epicharmus, Fr. 258 (Kaibel)	15		75-6
Geminus (Lydus, <i>De Ostent.</i>) Ζυγός ι, ιξ	156	Ps. Callisthenes, Cod. A	339
Herodotus, ii. 59, 62	154	Ptolemy, <i>Geogr.</i> iv. 5	9
Menander, Fr. 861 (Kock)	34	Satyrus, <i>Ad Autolyc.</i> II. p. 94	164
Philemon, Fr. 189 (Kock)	25	Xenophon, <i>Hipp.</i> i. 19	54

(b) INSCRIPTIONS.

Alexandrian vase, <i>ap.</i> Nerutsos, <i>Rev. Arch.</i> 1887, p. 62	347	Philae (Hierogl.) <i>ap.</i> Lepsius, <i>Denkmäler IV.</i> 27 (b)	353-4
Canopus, l. 3	342	Rosetta, ll. 4-6	348-50
l. 6	363	ll. 7-8	363
l. 37	156	l. 47	362-4
l. 51	153	Thera, <i>ap.</i> Dittenberger, <i>Orientis Graeci Inscr.</i> I. 59	350-1
Damanhur Stele (Hierogl.) <i>ap.</i> Bourriant, <i>Recueil de Travaux</i> , 1885, p. 1	351-2		

¹ This index does not include the passages of extant authors covered by the literary fragments 10-26.

(c) PAPYRI AND OSTRACA.

	PAGE		PAGE
P. Amh. 31	213	P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 29	375
33. 28-37	171	21 (g). 34	167
42. 21	352	28 (b) and (c) <i>verso</i> I	345
43. 1, 8	352	37 (b). <i>verso</i> 6	303
43. 12	173, 257	52 (a)	260
P. Brit. Mus. 265	228-9	52 (a). 3	372
171 (b). 7-8	8	53 (s)	213
C. P. R. 6. 3-4	275-6	53 (s). 13-4	342
82 (1). 4	8	54 (a). (4) 5	167
P. Fay. 15. 3	302	54 (a). (4) ii. 5	280
104. 21	292	55 (a). 13	252
P. Grenf. I. 14	193	56 (a). 3	180
P. Leyden, No. 379	341	56 (b)	373
Q	281	57 (b)	213, 220
London Bilingual (<i>Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.</i> xxiii. 301)	213, 359	58 (c). (cf. introd. p. 8)	359, 364, 366, 374
P. Louvre (Revillout, <i>Mélanges</i> 335)	249	58 (d)	236, 359, 374
P. Magd. 2, &c.	344	70 (a). I	302
7, &c.	346	74 (a). 14-5	257
12. 14, &c.	346	100	316
14, &c.	345	110-II	277
23	345	111. 8	173
32	335	112	360
35	236, 359, 363	112 (a). II	173
Deuxième Série p. 205	363	114. I	167
P. Oxy. 713. 25	200	119. <i>verso</i> ii. 9	360
P. Par. I. 71-80	151	129 (a). 4	229
24 (1)	342	141	346, 363-5
60. <i>recto</i> 4	354	Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5	360-1, 365
63. xiii. 14	352-3	xlviii	184
P. Petrie I. 24	367	lv. 20	205
28 (2)	359, 366	lvii. 4-5	340, 360
II. 2 (2), (3)	345	lix. 3-4	360
30 (a). 5, 18	248	P. Tebt. 5. 189	183
44. 13 sqq.	257	25. 7	354
48. 4-5, 9	271	25. 54 sqq.	195
49 (f)	21	61 (b). 383	229
III. 21 (a)-(f)	167	61 (b). 390	228-9
21 (a). I, 6	375	210	262
21 (b)	167	Timotheus Papyrus	21-2
21 (b). I, 6	375	Wilcken, <i>Ost.</i> II. 329	305
21 (b). 8	334	1497	305
21 (g). I-3	375-6	P. Zois	213
21 (g). II	342	Dem. P. Berlin 3096	257, 376
		Dem. P. Leyden 379	265, 372-3

χάρις 79. 6.
 χειμών 27. 33.
 χειριστής 74. 1.
 χειρογραφεῖν 94. 17; 147.
 χερσάρακος 180.
 χέρτος 90. 8.
 χηλαί 27. 160.
 χιλιάρχος 30. 4.
 χλωρός 51. 2, 5; 112. 9; 117. 4, 10, 11, 13,
 14; 119. 17.
 χο(ε) (dat.) 84 (a). 6, 22; 90. 11.
 χοῖνιξ 119. 20, 21, 22.
 χοῖ(ρος?) 121. 23, 27.
 χορηγία 110. 79.
 χορταράκη 75. 6.
 χόρτος 53. 17, 24; 63. 9; 121. 28, 37.
 χρεία 27. 20; 47. 21; 54. 13; 64. 7, 20.
 χρή 64. 19.
 χρῆμα 69. 7.
 χρηματαγωγός 110. 52, 84, 112.

χρηματίζειν 67. 29.
 χρῆσθαι 27. 41; 72. 7, 16; 102. 11.
 χρῆσμος 82. 22.
 χρηστός 82. 28.
 χρόνος 35. 9; 55. 7; 96. 6, 23.
 χρυσίον 110. 19.
 χρυσοῦς 27. 61.
 χωματικόν. See Index IX.
 χώρα 27. 167.
 ψιλός 32. 13, 15, 16.
 ἄδε 46. 15.
 ὅρα 27. 55 et saep.; 60. 5; 110. 61 et saep.
 Ὁρίων 27. 113, 132.
 ὀσαύτως 44. 3; 47. 6, 10; 48. 16; 52. 12;
 67. 23.
 ὀσπερ 95. 8.
 ὀστε 28. 16; 34. 4; 43. 13; 63. 19; 66.
 4; 73. 2, 12; 74. 3, 5; 98. 16; 156.

XI. INDEX OF PASSAGES DISCUSSED¹.

(a) AUTHORS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aristotle, <i>Rhet.</i> iv. 1	65	Plutarch, <i>De Is. et Osir.</i> 28	223
Athenaeus, p. 487 C.	323	37	153
Demosthenes, i. <i>Phil.</i> 28	54	<i>Vit. Alex.</i> 16	334
Epicharmus, Fr. 258 (Kaibel)	15	75-6	339
Geminus (Lydus, <i>De Ostenl.</i>) Ζυγός 4, 4' .	156	Ps. Callisthenes, Cod. A	339
Herodotus, ii. 59, 62	154	Ptolemy, <i>Geogr.</i> iv. 5	9
Menander, Fr. 861 (Kock)	34	Satyrus, <i>Ad Autolyc.</i> II. p. 94	164
Philemon, Fr. 189 (Kock)	25	Xenophon, <i>Hipp.</i> i. 19	54

(b) INSCRIPTIONS.

Alexandrian vase, ap. Nerutsos, <i>Rev. Arch.</i> 1887, p. 62	347	Philae (Hierogl.) ap. Lepsius, <i>Denkmäler IV.</i> 27 (b)	353-4
Canopus, I. 3	342	Rosetta, II. 4-6	348-50
I. 6	363	II. 7-8	363
I. 37	156	I. 47	362-4
I. 51	153	Thera, ap. Dittenberger, <i>Orientis Graeci Inscr.</i> I. 59	350-1
Damanhur Stele (Hierogl.) ap. Bouriant, <i>Recueil de Travaux</i> , 1885, p. I	351-2		

¹ This index does not include the passages of extant authors covered by the literary fragments 19-26.

(c) PAPYRI AND OSTRACA.

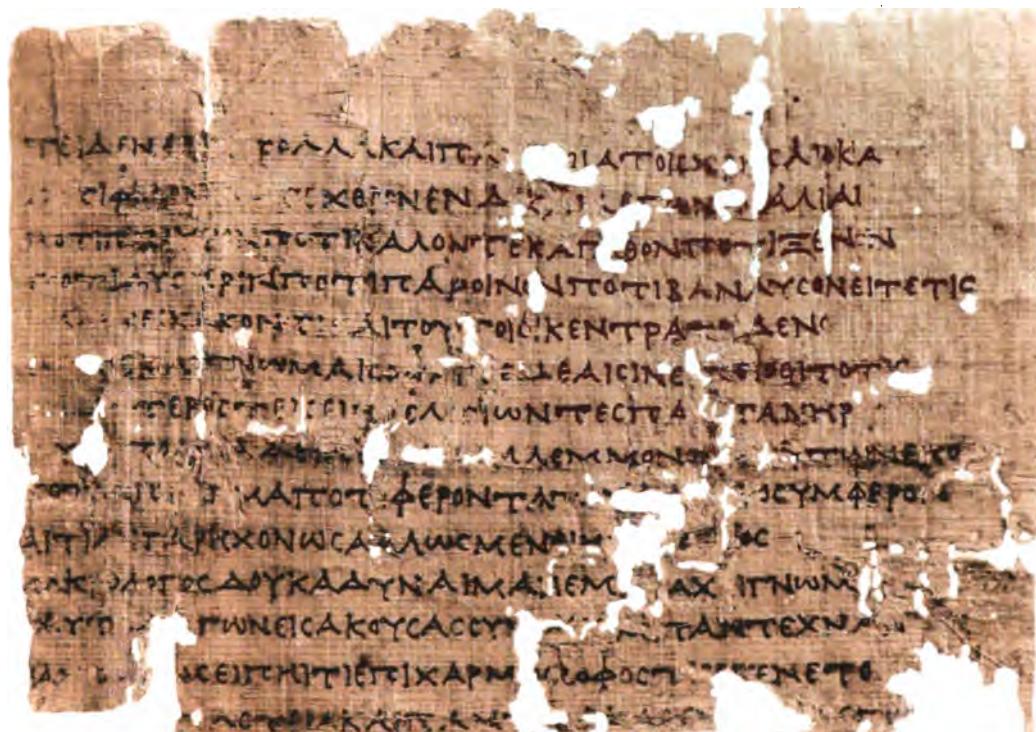
	PAGE		PAGE
P. Amh. 31	213	P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 29	375
33. 28-37	171	21 (g). 34	167
42. 21	352	28 (b) and (c) <i>verso</i> I	345
43. 1, 8	352	37 (b). <i>verso</i> 6	303
43. 12	173, 257	52 (a)	260
P. Brit. Mus. 265	228-9	52 (a). 3	372
171 (b). 7-8	8	53 (s)	213
C. P. R. 6. 3-4	275-6	53 (s). 13-4	342
82 (1). 4	8	54 (a). (4) 5	167
P. Fay. 15. 3	302	54 (a). (4) ii. 5	280
104. 21	292	55 (a). 13	252
P. Grenf. I. 14.	193	56 (a). 3	180
P. Leyden, No. 379	341	56 (b)	373
Q	281	57 (b)	213, 220
London Bilingual (<i>Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.</i> xxiii. 301)	213, 359	58 (c). (cf. introd. p. 8)	359, 364, 366, 374
P. Louvre (Revilleout, <i>Mélanges</i> 335)	249	58 (d)	236, 359, 374
P. Magd. 2, &c.	344	70 (a). I	302
7, &c.	346	74 (a). 14-5	257
12. 14, &c.	346	100	316
14, &c.	345	110-11	277
23	345	111. 8	173
32	335	112	360
35	236, 359, 363	112 (a). II	173
Deuxième Série p. 205	363	114. I	167
P. Oxy. 713. 25	200	119. <i>verso</i> II. 9	360
P. Par. I. 71-80	151	129 (a). 4	229
24 (1)	342	141	346, 363-5
60. <i>recto</i> 4	354	Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5	360-1, 365
63. xiii. 14	352-3	xlviii	184
P. Petrie I. 24	367	lv. 20	205
28 (2)	359, 366	lvii. 4-5	340, 360
II. 2 (2), (3)	345	lix. 3-4	360
30 (a). 5, 18	248	P. Tebt. 5. 189	183
44. 13 sqq.	257	25. 7	354
48. 4-5, 9	271	25. 54 sqq.	195
49 (f)	21	61 (b). 383	229
III. 21 (a)-(f)	167	61 (b). 390	228-9
21 (a). 1, 6	375	210	262
21 (b)	167	Timotheus Papyrus	21-2
21 (b). 1, 6	375	Wilcken, <i>Ost.</i> II. 329	305
21 (b). 8	334	1497	305
21 (g). 1-3	375-6	P. Zois	213
21 (g). II	342	Dem. P. Berlin 3096	257, 376
		Dem. P. Leyden 379	265, 372-3

PAGE		PAGE	
Dem. P. London, ap. Revillout, <i>Chrest.</i>		Dem. P. Louvre 2429	
dem. p. 131	375	2431	373
Dem. P. London, ap. Revillout, <i>Rev.</i>		2438	373
<i>Égypt. I.</i> p. 6	372	2443	373
Dem. P. Louvre 2424	369, 372	Dem. P. Louvre, ap. Revillout, <i>Chrest.</i>	
2425	375	dem. 231	273

(d) UNPUBLISHED.

Berlin, ap. Wilcken, <i>Ost. I.</i> p. 782 . . .	352	Tebt. 307	307
Gradenwitz	216	316	158, 160
Hibeh	8, 180, 307	605-7	307
Mahaffy	195	Tebt. miscellaneous	256-7, 293,
Dem. Rylands	242-3		341-5, 348, 352, 359, 376

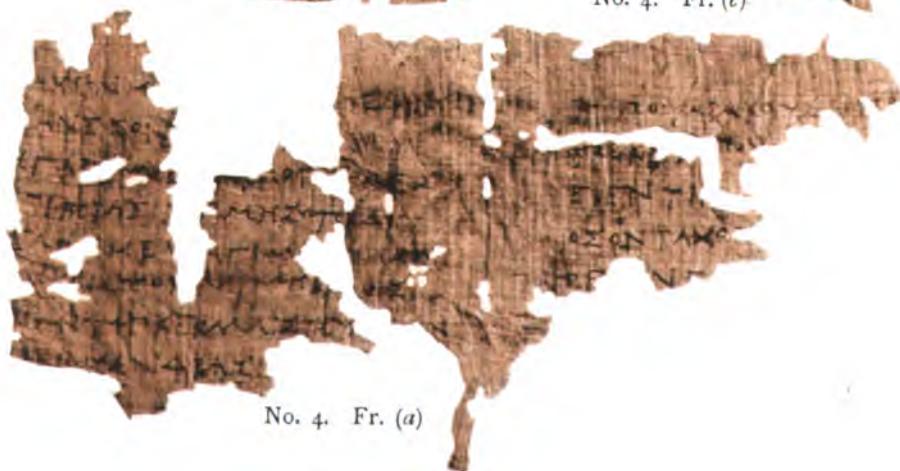
PLATE I



No. 1



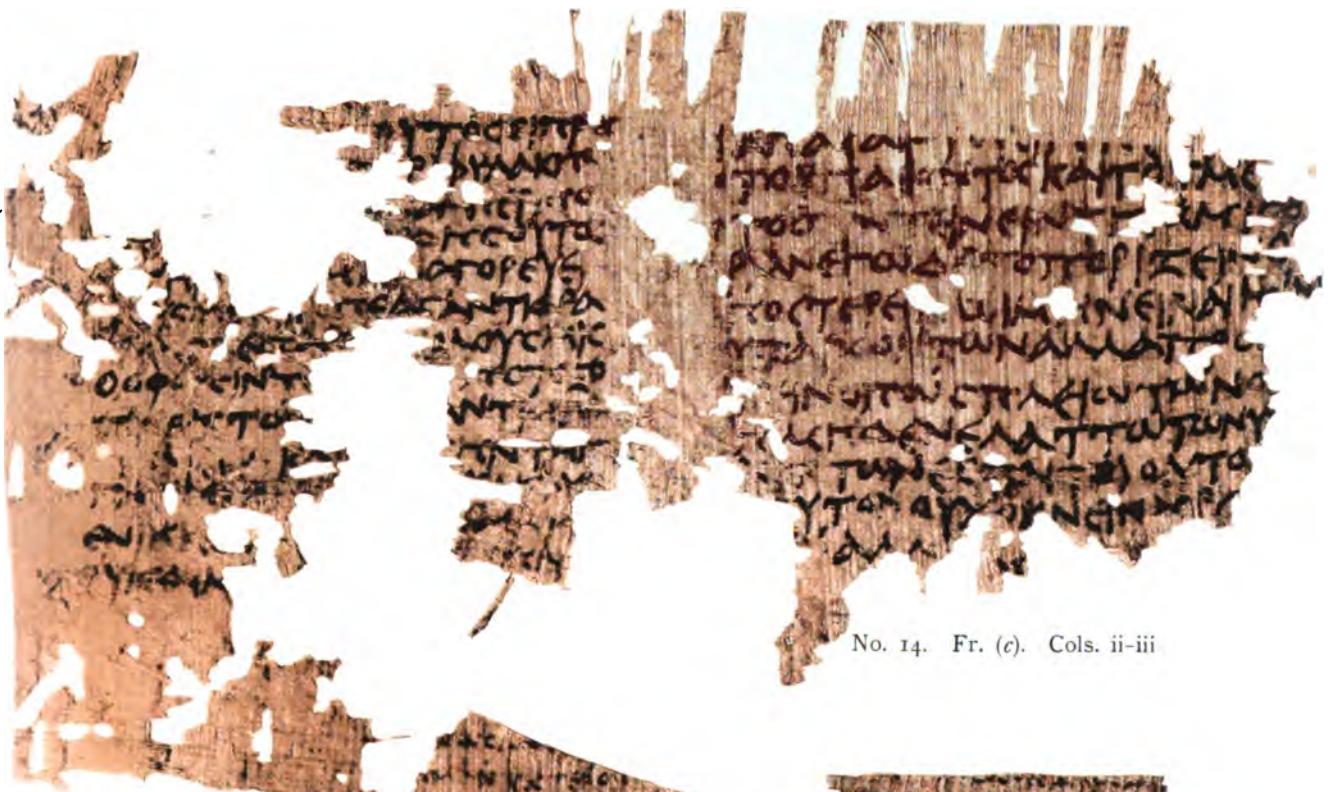
No. 4. Fr. (c)



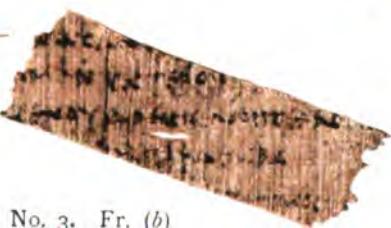
No. 4. Fr. (a)



PLATE II



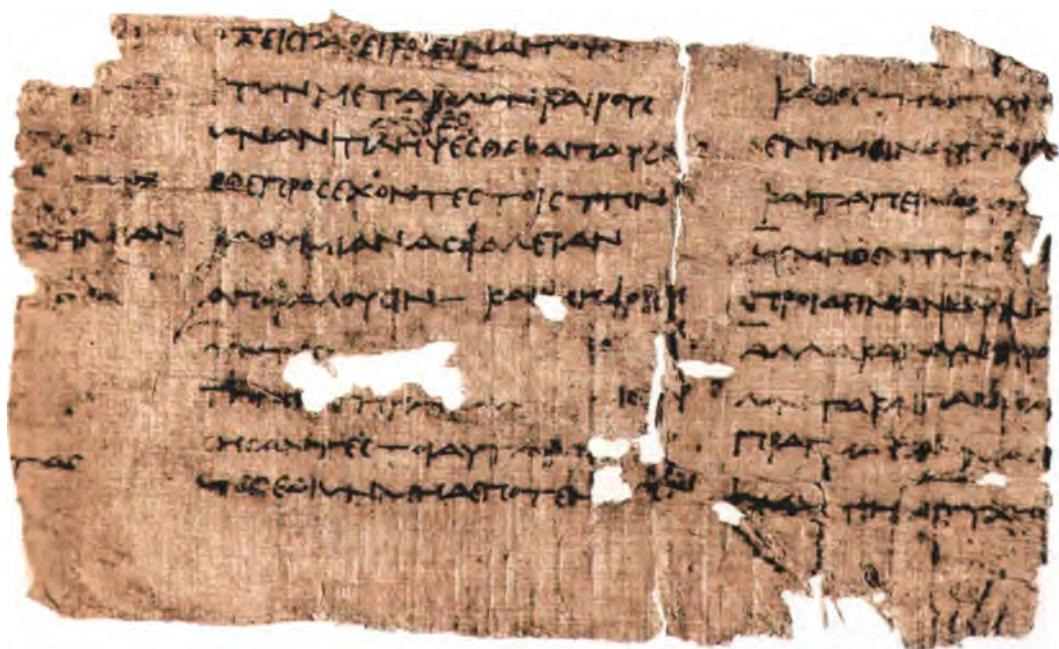
No. 14. Fr. (c). Cols. ii-iii



No. 3. Fr. (b)



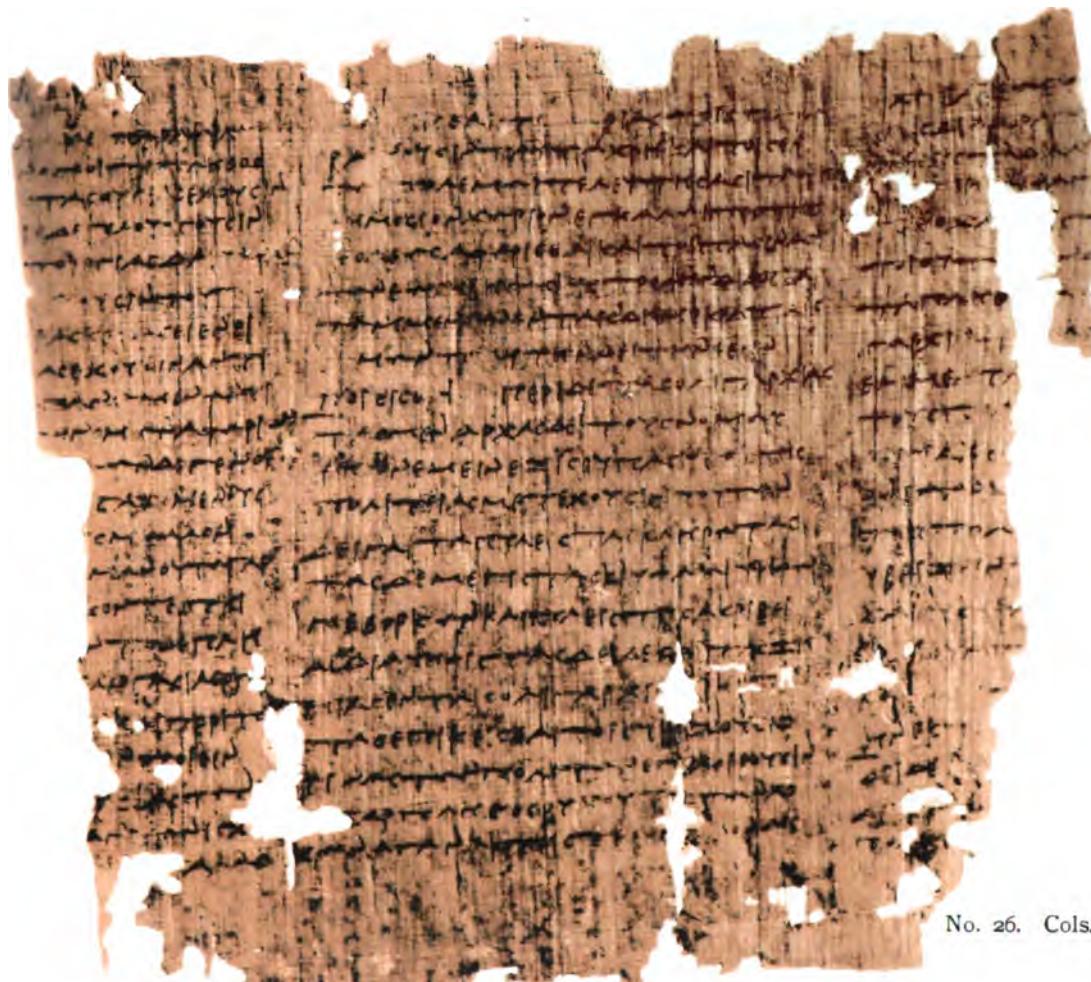
No. 3. Fr. (f)



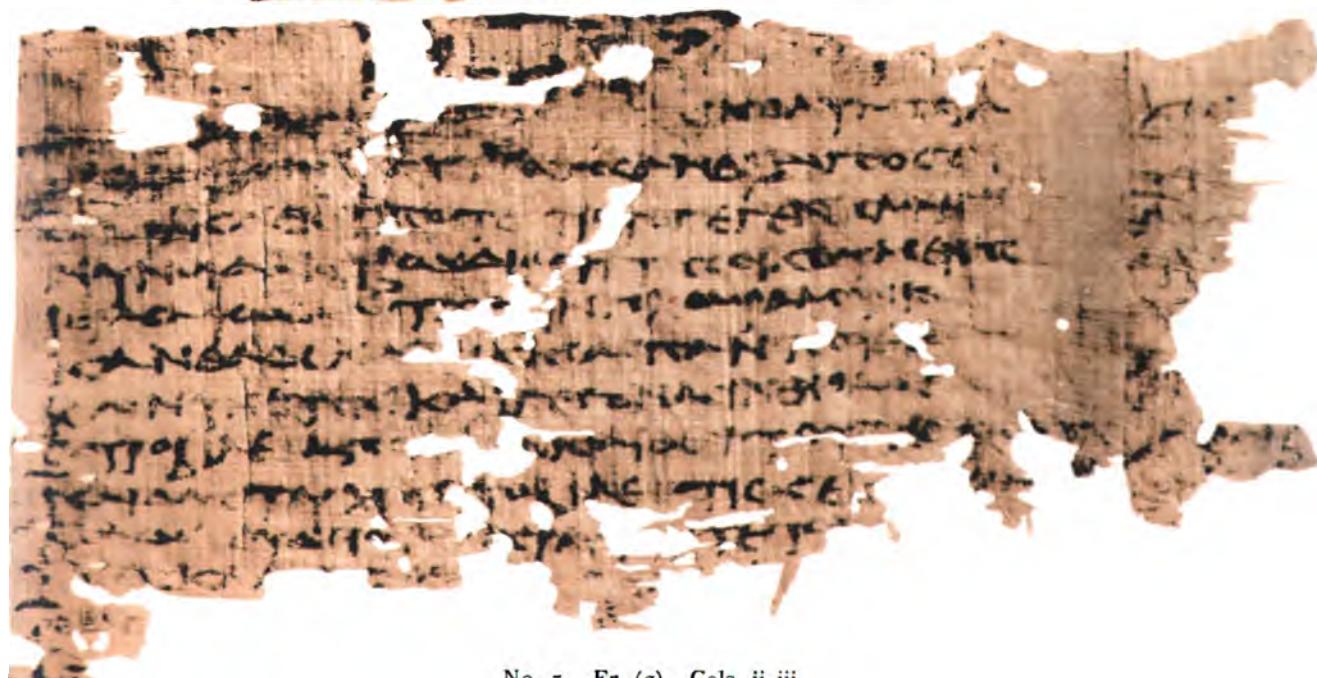
No. 15. Cols. i-iii



PLATE III



No. 26. Cols. ix-xi



No. 5. Fr. (a). Cols. ii-iii



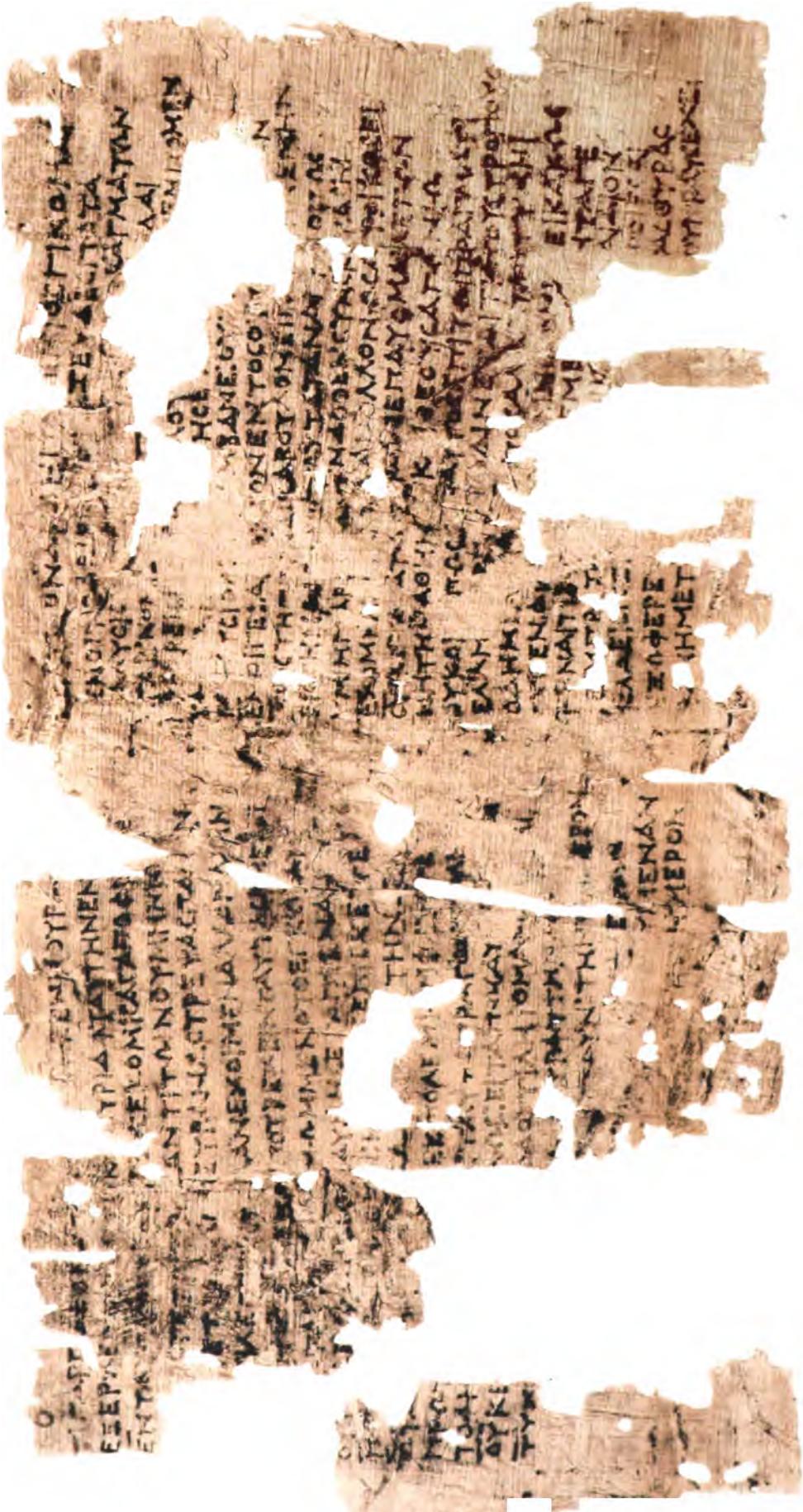


PLATE IV

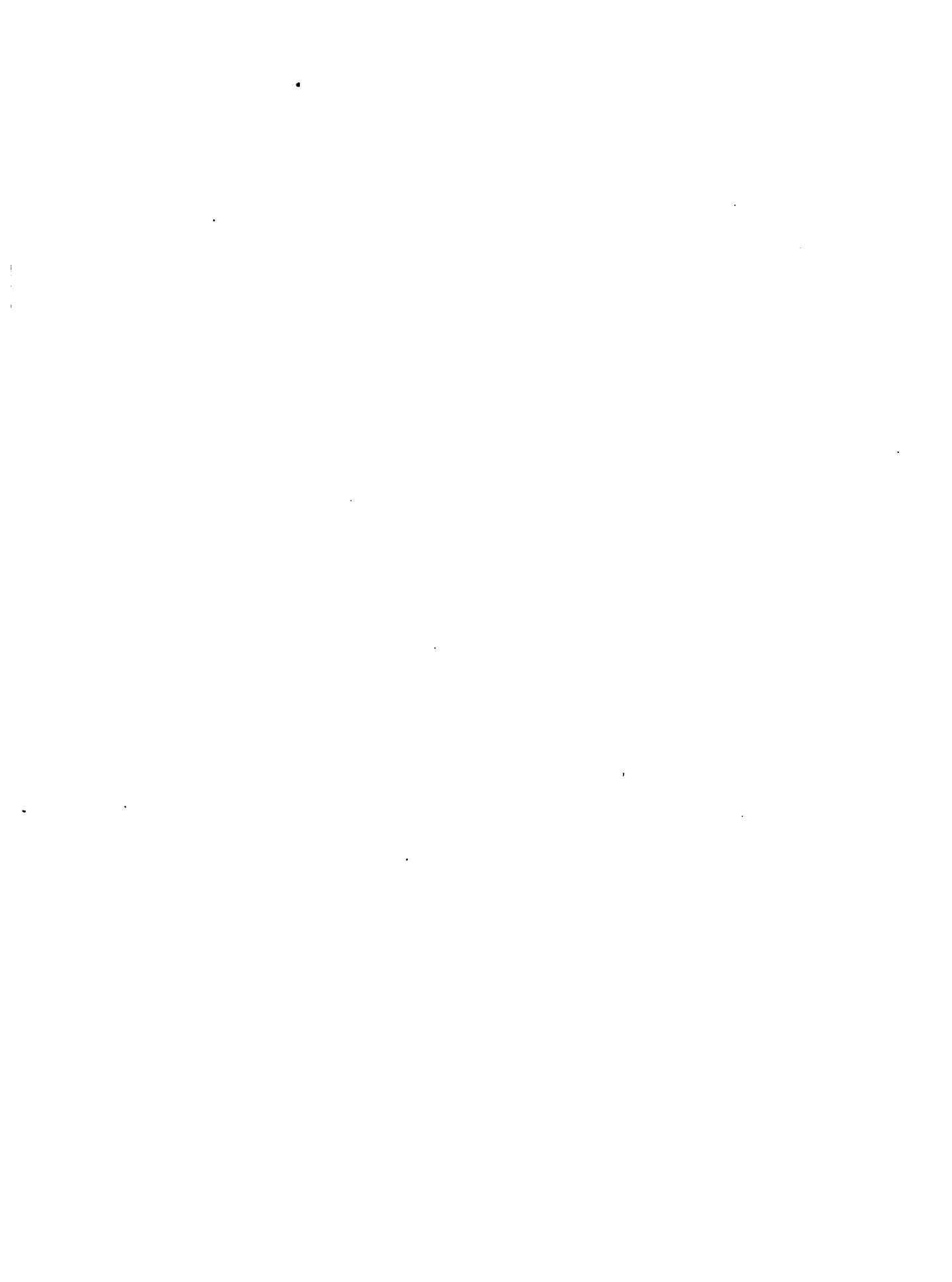
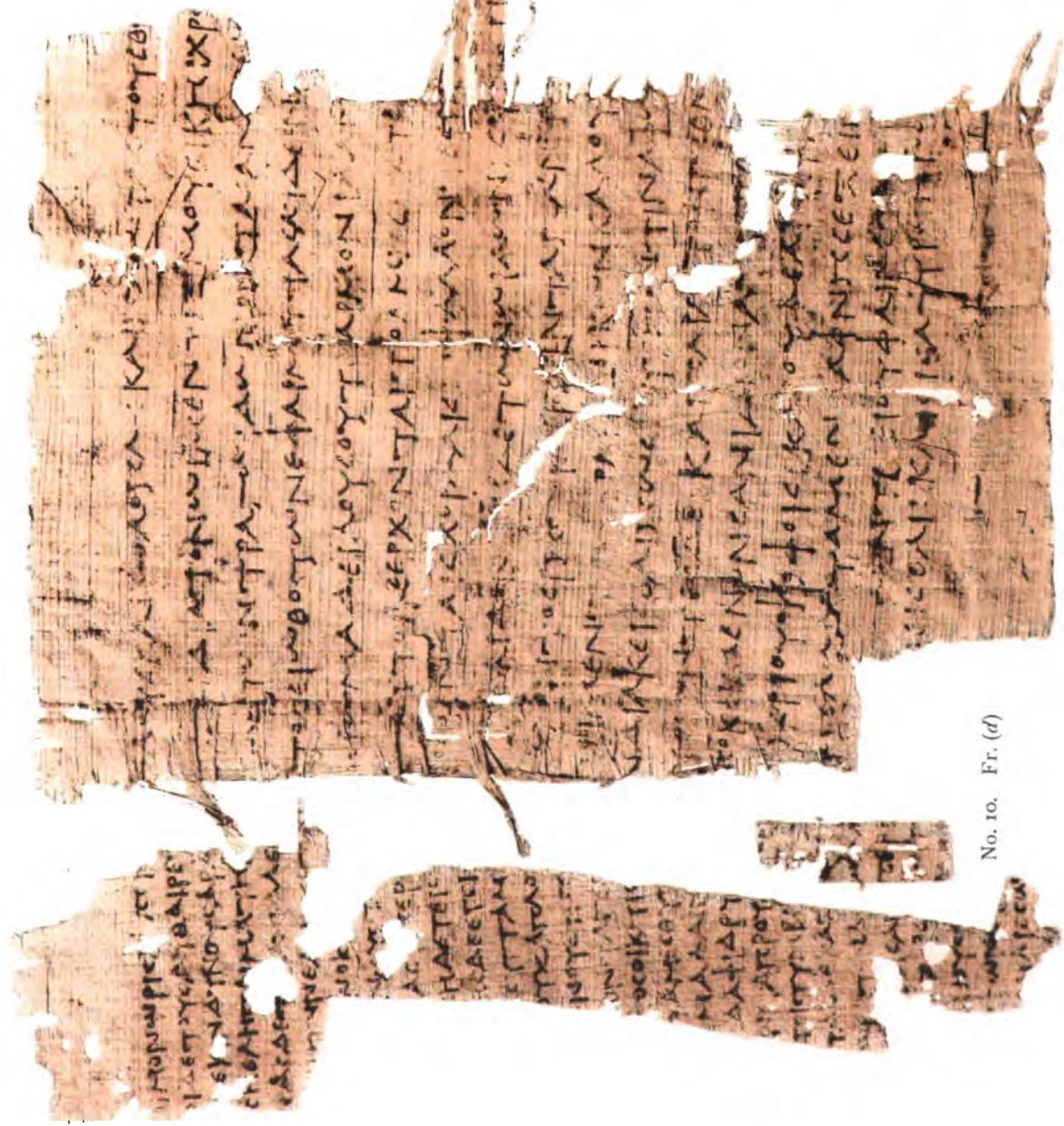


PLATE V



No. 10. Fr. (a)

No. 10. Fr. (d)

No. 13. Col. ii

No. 9. Fr. (b)





PLATE VI

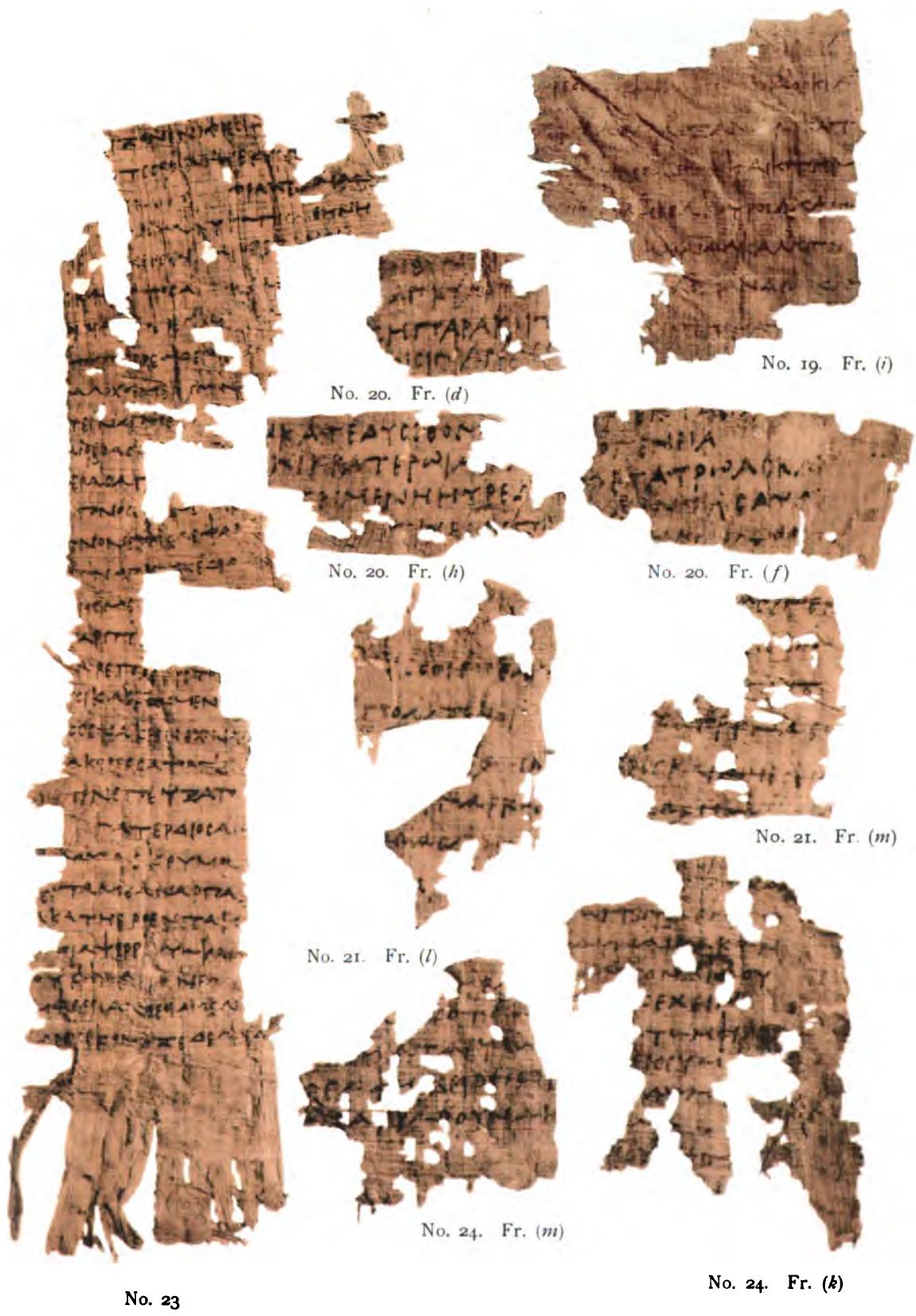




PLATE VII

No. 84 (b)



No. 7. Fr. (i)



No. 7. Fr. (b)





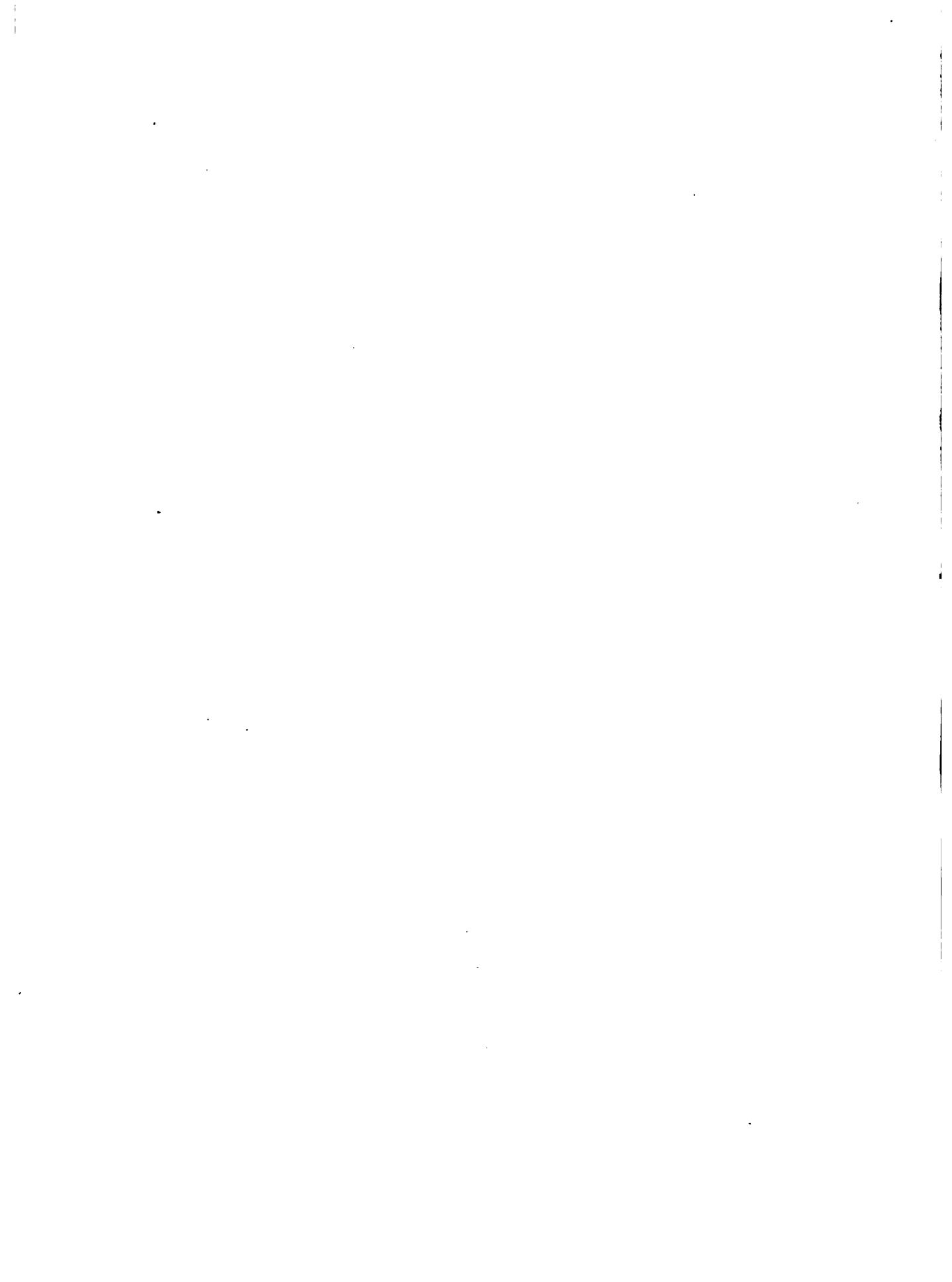


PLATE IX



No. 84 (a)

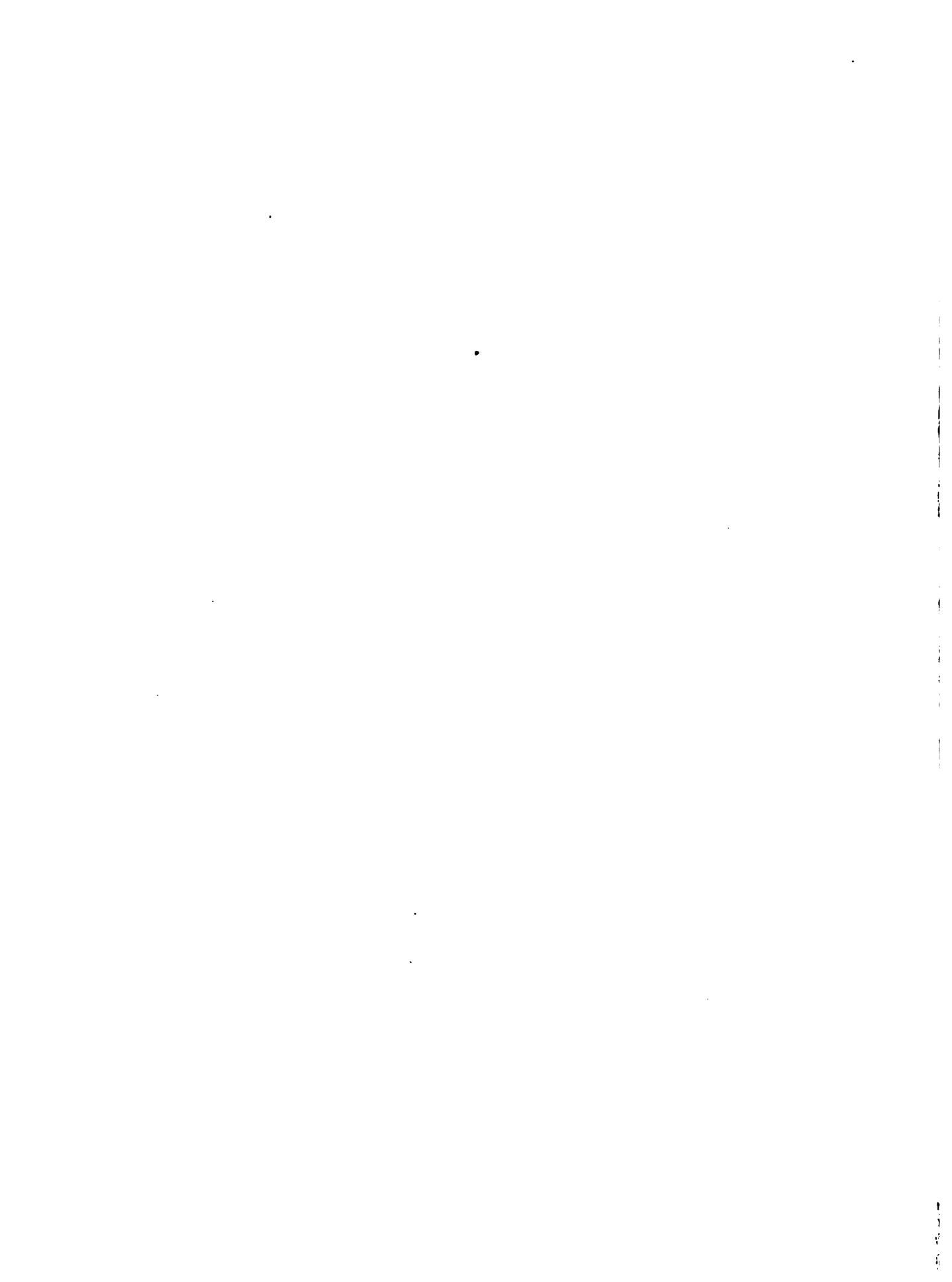
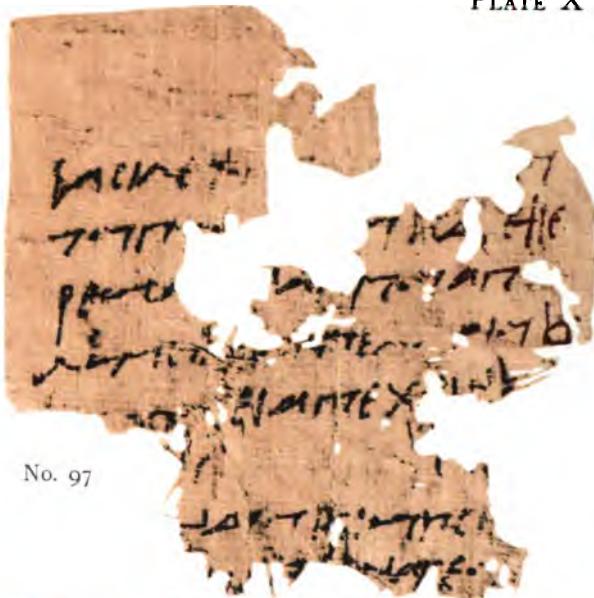
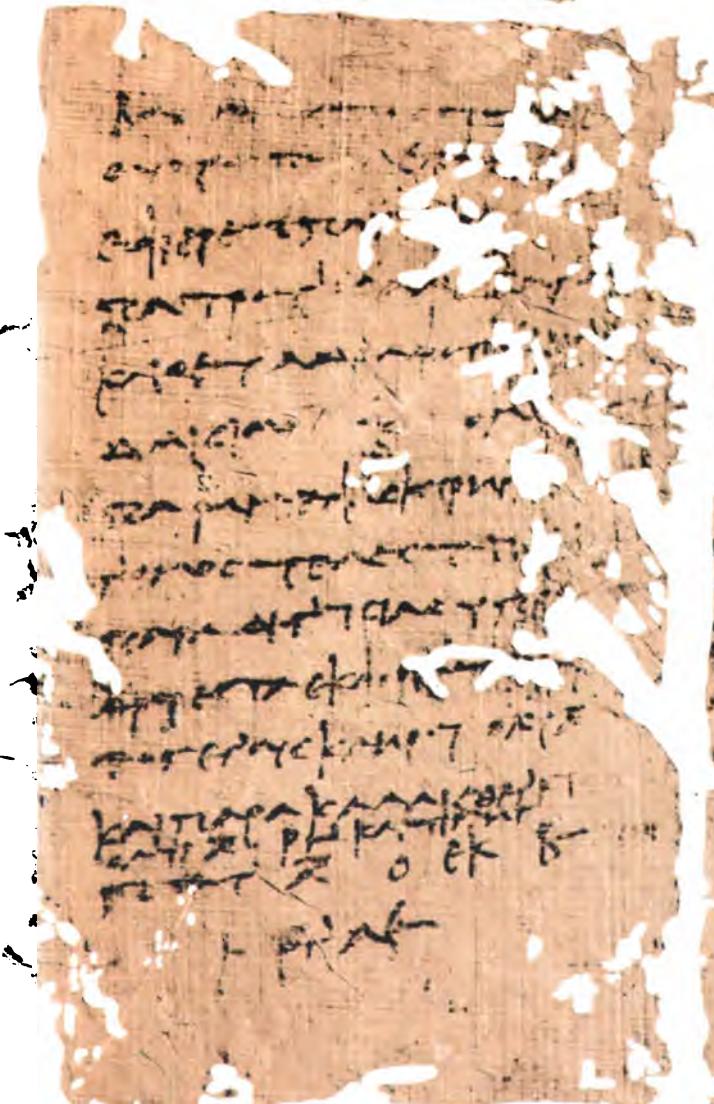


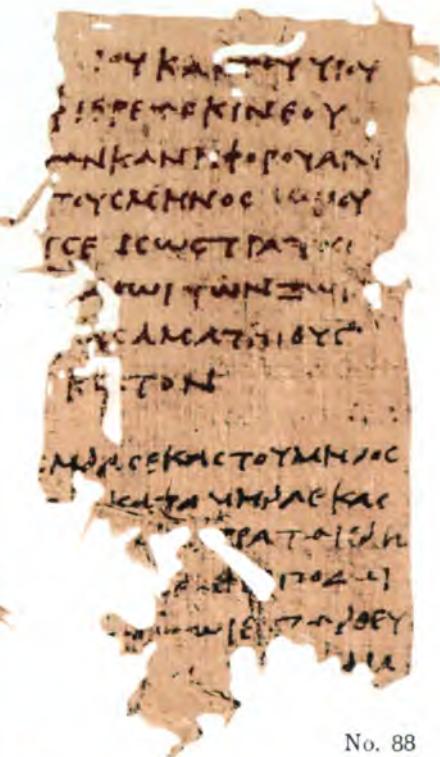
PLATE X



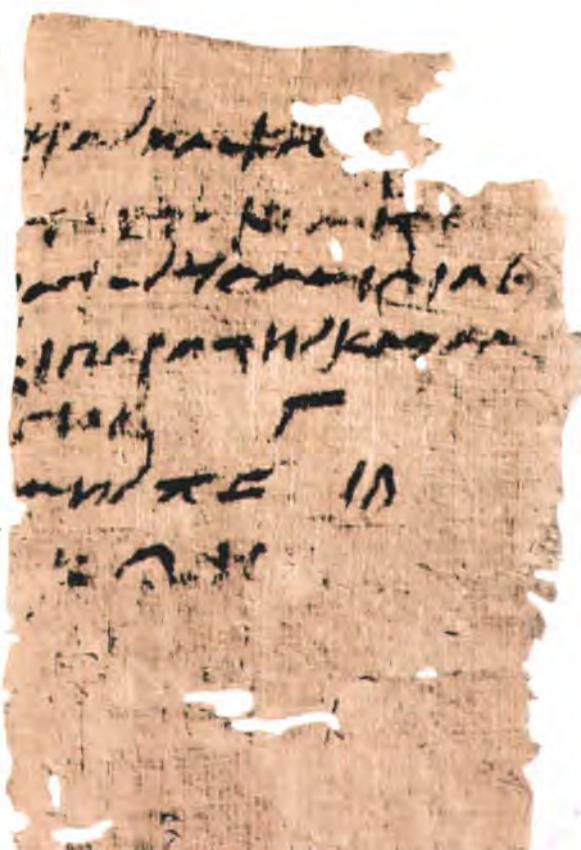
No. 97



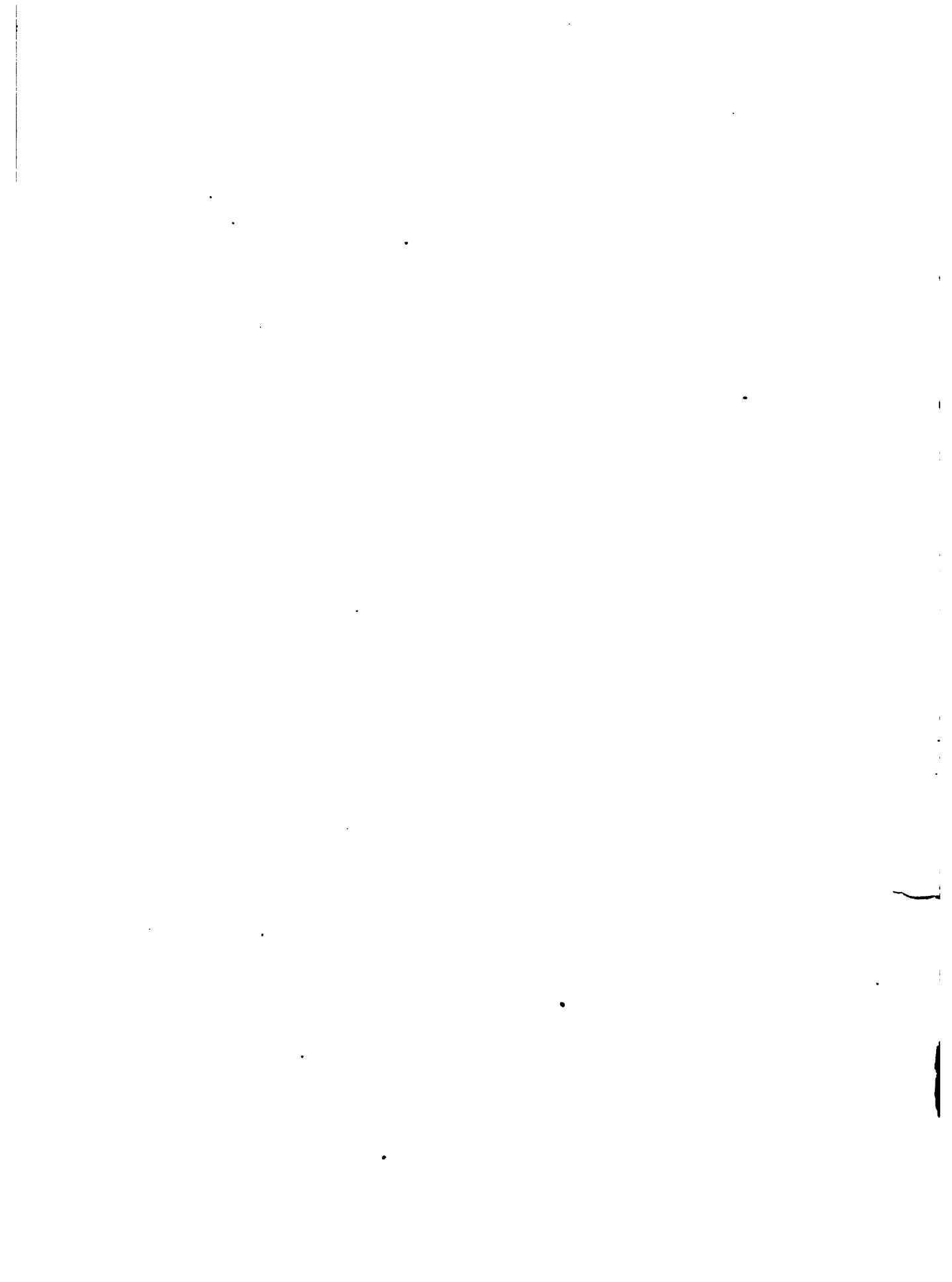
No. 99



No. 88



100 (*recto*)



EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH.

THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, which has conducted Archaeological research in Egypt continuously since 1882, in 1897 started a special department, called the Graeco-Roman Branch, for the discovery and publication of remains of classical antiquity and early Christianity in Egypt. It is hoped to complete next year the systematic excavation of the site of Oxyrhynchus.

The Graeco-Roman Branch issues annual volumes, each of about 250 quarto pages, with facsimile plates of the more important papyri, under the editorship of Drs. B. P. GRENfell and A. S. HUNT.

A subscription of One Guinea to the Branch entitles subscribers to the annual volume, and also to the annual Archaeological Report. A donation of £25 constitutes life membership. Subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Treasurers—for England, Mr. H. A. GRUEBER, British Museum; and for America, Mr. GARDINER M. LANE, Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS OF
THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

MEMOIRS OF THE FUND.

- I. THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS.
For 1883-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Thirteen Plates and Plans. (*Fourth and Revised Edition.*) 25s.
- II. TANIS, Part I. For 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Eighteen Plates and Plans. (*Second Edition.*) 25s.
- III. NAUKRATIS, Part I. For 1885-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With Chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. Forty-four Plates and Plans. (*Second Edition.*) 25s.
- IV. GOSHEN AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. For 1886-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Eleven Plates and Plans. (*Second Edition.*) 25s.
- V. TANIS, Part II; including TELL DEFENNEH (The Biblical 'Tahpanhes') and TELL NEBESHEH. For 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. Fifty-one Plates and Plans. 25s.
- VI. NAUKRATIS, Part II. For 1888-9. By ERNEST A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH, Twenty-four Plates and Plans. 25s.
- VII. THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. The Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahudiyeh. *An Extra Volume.* By ED. NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-six Plates and Plans. 25s.
- VIII. BUBASTIS. For 1889-90. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Fifty-four Plates and Plans. 25s.
- IX. TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS. *An Extra Volume.*
Containing:
 - I. THE SIGN PAPYRUS (a Syllabary). By F. LL. GRIFFITH.
 - II. THE GEOGRAPHICAL PAPYRUS (an Almanack). By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With Remarks by Professor HEINRICH BRUGSCH. (*Out of print.*)
- X. THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II (BUBASTIS). For 1890-1. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Thirty-nine Plates. 25s.
- XI. AHNAS EL MEDINEH. For 1891-2. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Eighteen Plates. And THE TOMB OF PAHERI AT EL KAB. By J. J. TYLOR and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Ten Plates. 25s.
- XII. DEIR EL BAHARI, Introductory. For 1892-3. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Fifteen Plates and Plans. 25s.
- XIII. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part I. For 1893-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Plates I-XXIV (three coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.
- XIV. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part II. For 1894-5. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Plates XXV-LV (two coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.
- XV. DESHASHEH. For 1895-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Photogravure and other Plates. 25s.
- XVI. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part III. For 1896-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Plates LVI-LXXXVI (two coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.
- XVII. DENDEREH. For 1897-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Thirty-eight Plates. 25s. (Extra Plates of Inscriptions. Forty Plates. 10s.)
- XVIII. ROYAL TOMBS OF THE FIRST DYNASTY. For 1898-9. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixty-eight Plates. 25s.

- XIX. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part IV. For 1899-1900. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Plates LXXXVII-CXVIII (two coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.
- XX. DIOSPOLIS PARVA. *An Extra Volume.* By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Forty-nine Plates. (*Out of print.*)
- XXI. THE ROYAL TOMBS OF THE EARLIEST DYNASTIES, Part II. For 1900-1. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixty-three Plates. 25s. (Thirty-five extra Plates, 10s.)
- XXII. ABYDOS, Part I. For 1901-2. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Eighty-one Plates. 25s.
- XXIII. EL AMRAH AND ABYDOS. *An Extra Volume.* By D. RANDALL-MACIVER, A. C. MACE, and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Sixty Plates. 25s.
- XXIV. ABYDOS, Part II. For 1902-3. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixty-four Plates. 25s.
- XXV. ABYDOS, Part III. *An Extra Volume.* By C. T. CURRELLY, E. R. AYRTON, and A. E. P. WEIGALL, &c. Sixty-one Plates. 25s.
- XXVI. EHNASYA. For 1903-4. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Forty-three Plates. 25s. (ROMAN EHNASYA. Thirty-two extra Plates. 10s.)
- XXVII. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part V. For 1904-5. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Plates CXIX-CL with Description. Royal folio. 30s.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Edited by F. LL. GRIFFITH.

- I. BENI HASAN, Part I. For 1890-1. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY. With Plans by G. W. FRASER. Forty-nine Plates (four coloured). 25s.
- II. BENI HASAN, Part II. For 1891-2. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY. With Appendix, Plans, and Measurements by G. W. FRASER. Thirty-seven Plates (two coloured). 25s.
- III. EL BERSHEH, Part I. For 1892-3. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY. Thirty-four Plates (two coloured). 25s.
- IV. EL BERSHEH, Part II. For 1893-4. By F. LL. GRIFFITH and PERCY E. NEWBERRY. With Appendix by G. W. FRASER. Twenty-three Plates (two coloured). 25s.
- V. BENI HASAN, Part III. For 1894-5. By F. LL. GRIFFITH. (Hieroglyphs, and manufacture, &c., of Flint Knives.) Ten coloured Plates. 25s.
- VI. HIEROGLYPHS. FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. For 1895-6. By F. LL. GRIFFITH. Nine coloured Plates. 25s.
- VII. BENI HASAN, Part IV. For 1896-7. By F. LL. GRIFFITH. (Illustrating beasts and birds, arts, crafts, &c.) Twenty-seven Plates (twenty-one coloured). 25s.
- VIII. THE MASTABA OF PTAHHETEP AND AKHETHETEP AT SAQQAREH, Part I. For 1897-8. By N. DE G. DAVIES and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Thirty-one Plates (three coloured). 25s.
- IX. THE MASTABA OF PTAHHETEP AND AKHETHETEP AT SAQQAREH, Part II. For 1898-9. By N. DE G. DAVIES and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Thirty-five Plates. 25s.
- X. THE ROCK TOMBS OF SHEIKH SAID. For 1899-1900. By N. DE G. DAVIES. Thirty-five Plates. 25s.
- XI. THE ROCK TOMBS OF DEIR EL GEBRÄWI, Part I. For 1900-1. By N. DE G. DAVIES. Twenty-seven Plates (two coloured). 25s.
- XII. DEIR EL GEBRÄWI, Part II. For 1901-2. Thirty Plates (two coloured). 25s.
- XIII. THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA, Part I. For 1902-3. Forty-one Plates. 25s.
- XIV. THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA, Part II. For 1903-4. Forty-seven Plates. 25s.
- XV. THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA, Part III. For 1904-5. Thirty-nine Plates. 25s.

GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH.

- I. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part I. For 1897-8. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. Eight Collotype Plates. 25s.
- II. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part II. For 1898-9. Eight Collotype Plates. 25s.
- III. FAYŪM TOWNS AND THEIR PAPYRI. For 1899-1900. By B. P. GRENFELL, A. S. HUNT, and D. G. HOGARTH. Eighteen Plates. 25s.
- IV. THE TEBTUNIS PAPYRI. Double Volume for 1900-1 and 1901-2. By B. P. GRENFELL, A. S. HUNT, and J. G. SMYLY. Nine Collotype Plates. (*Not for sale.*)
- V. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part III. For 1902-3. Six Collotype Plates. 25s.
- VI. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part IV. For 1903-4. Eight Collotype Plates. 25s.
- VII. THE HIBEH PAPYRI. Part I. Double Volume for 1904-5 and 1905-6. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. Ten Collotype Plates. 45s.
- VIII. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part V. For 1906-7. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. (*In preparation.*)

ANNUAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORTS.

(Yearly Summaries by F. G. KENYON, W. E. CRUM, and the Officers of the Society, with Maps.)
Edited by F. L. GRIFFITH.

THE SEASON'S WORK. For 1890-1. By ED. NAVILLE, PERCY E. NEWBERRY, and G. W. FRASER. 2s. 6d.

- For 1892-3 and 1893-4. 2s. 6d. each.
,, 1894-5. 3s. 6d. Containing Report (with Plans) of D. G. HOGARTH's Excavations in Alexandria.
,, 1895-6. 3s. With Illustrated Article on the Transport of Obelisks by ED. NAVILLE.
,, 1896-7. 2s. 6d. With Articles on Oxyrhynchus and its Papyri by B. P. GRENFELL, and a Thucydides Papyrus from Oxyrhynchus by A. S. HUNT.
,, 1897-8. 2s. 6d. With Illustrated Article on Excavations at Hierakonpolis by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.
,, 1898-9. 2s. 6d. With Article on the Position of Lake Moeris by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT.
,, 1899-1900. 2s. 6d. With Article on Knossos in its Egyptian Relations by A. J. EVANS.
And five successive years, 2s. 6d. each.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS.

ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗΣΟΥ: 'Sayings of our Lord,' from an Early Greek Papyrus. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 2s. (with Collotypes) and 6d. net.

NEW SAYINGS OF JESUS AND FRAGMENT OF A LOST GOSPEL. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 1s. net.

ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. With Letterpress and Index. (*Second Edition.*) (*Under revision.*)

GUIDE TO TEMPLE OF DEIR EL BAHARI. With Plan. (*Out of print.*)

COPTIC OSTRACA. By W. E. CRUM. 10s. 6d. net.

Slides from Fund Photographs may be obtained through Messrs. Newton & Co., 3 Fleet Street, E.C.; and Prints from Mr. R. C. Murray, 37 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.

Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund:

37 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.; AND

PIERCE BUILDING, COPLEY SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

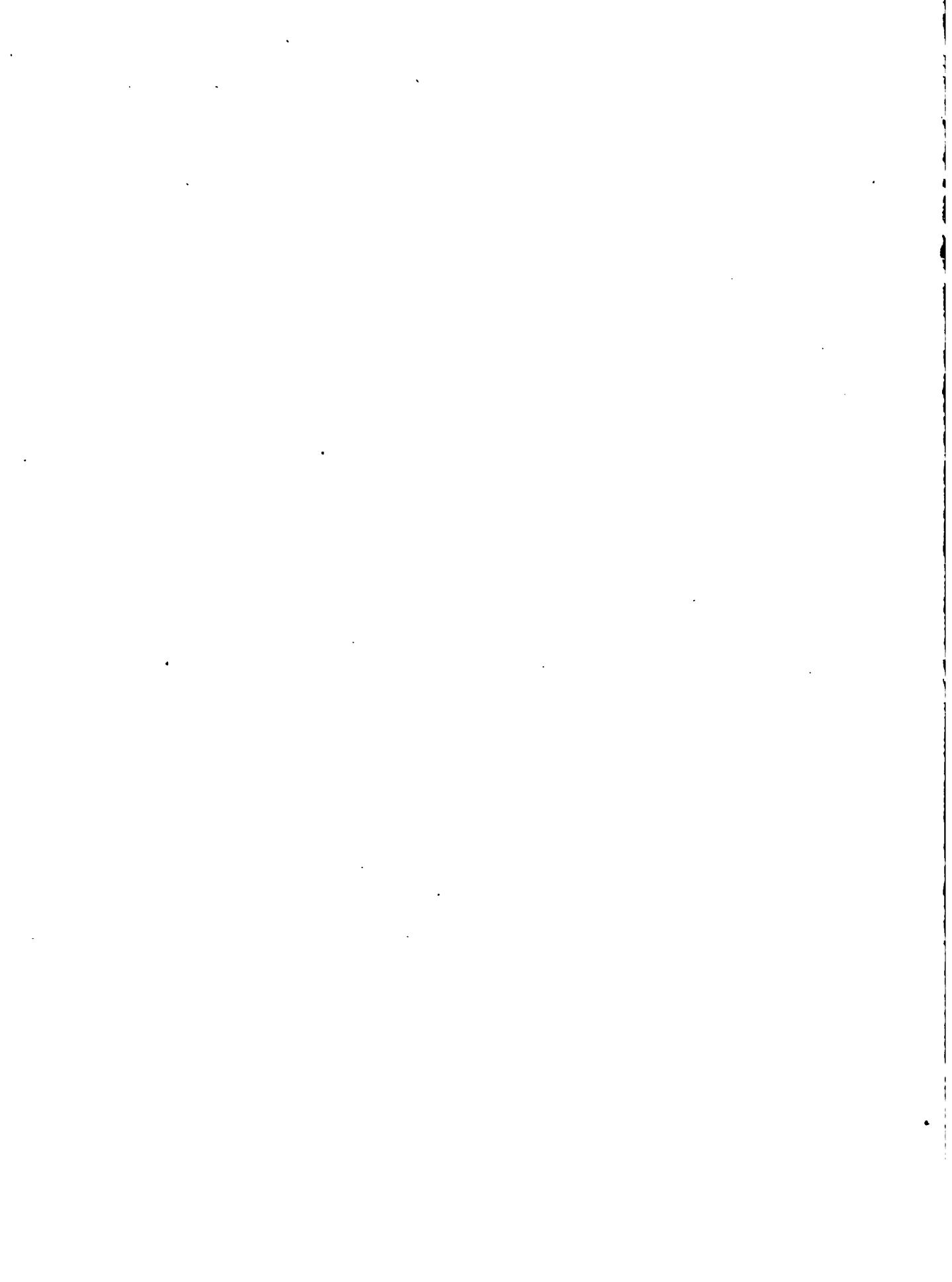
Agents:

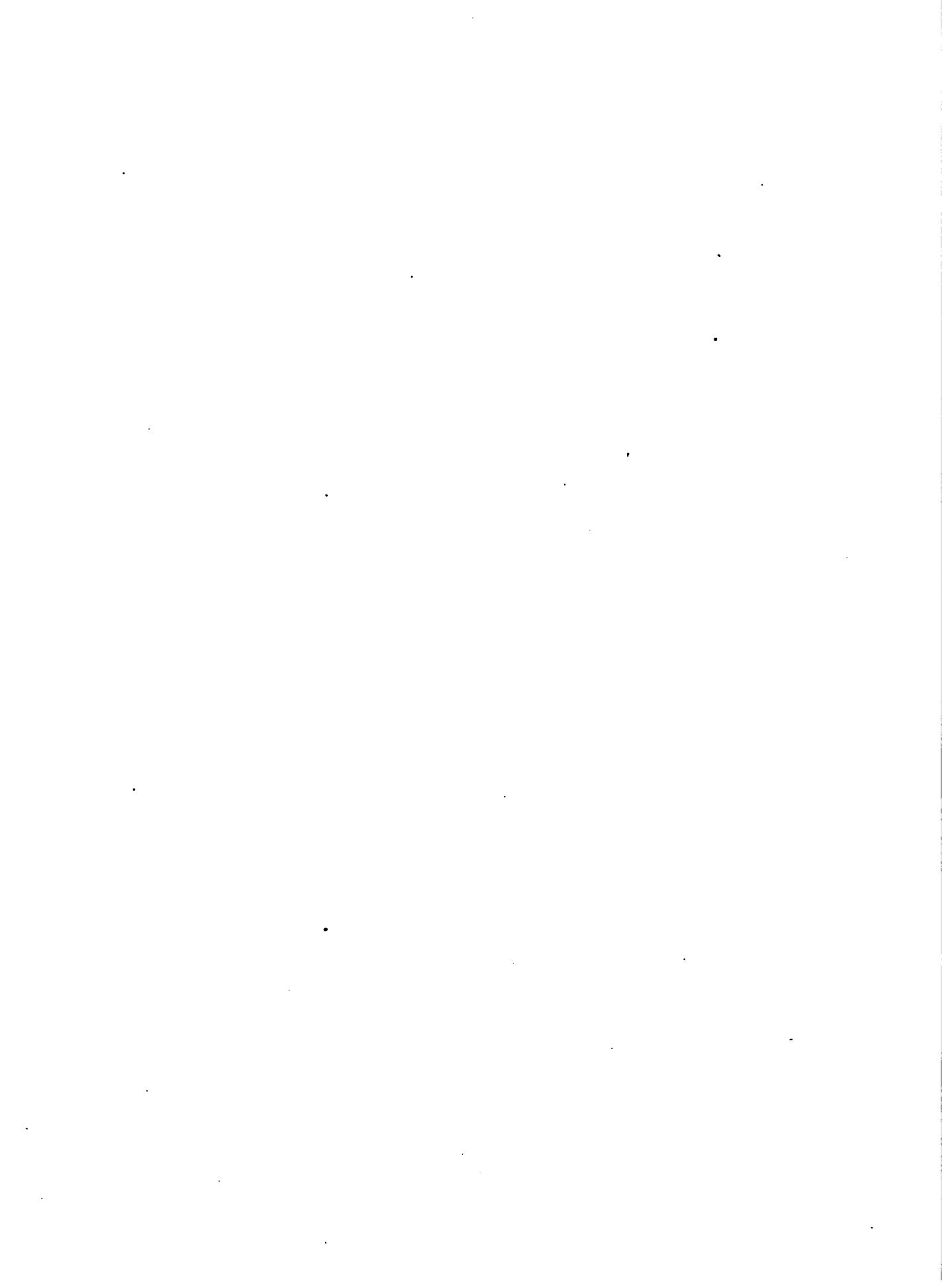
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

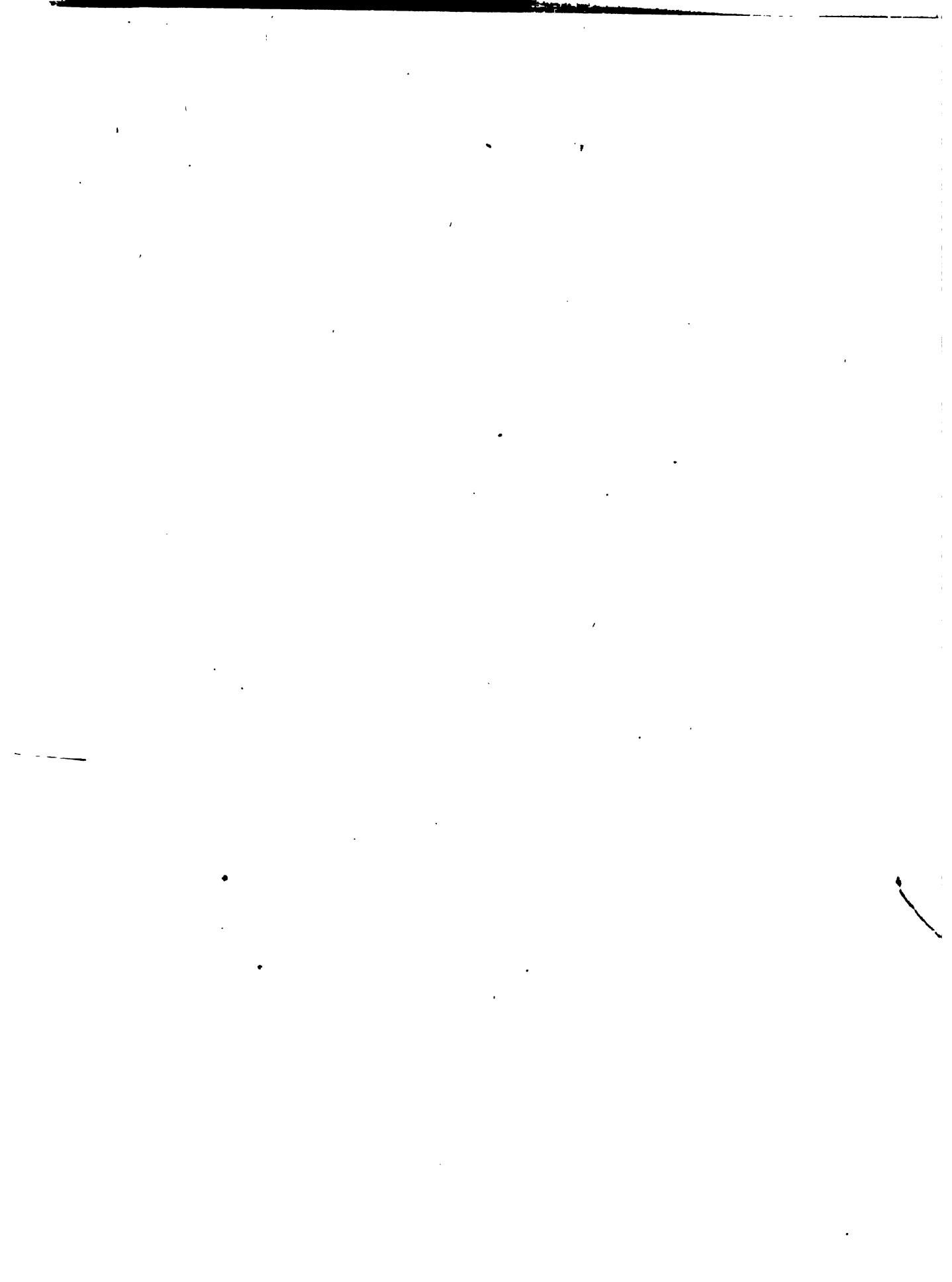
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, W.

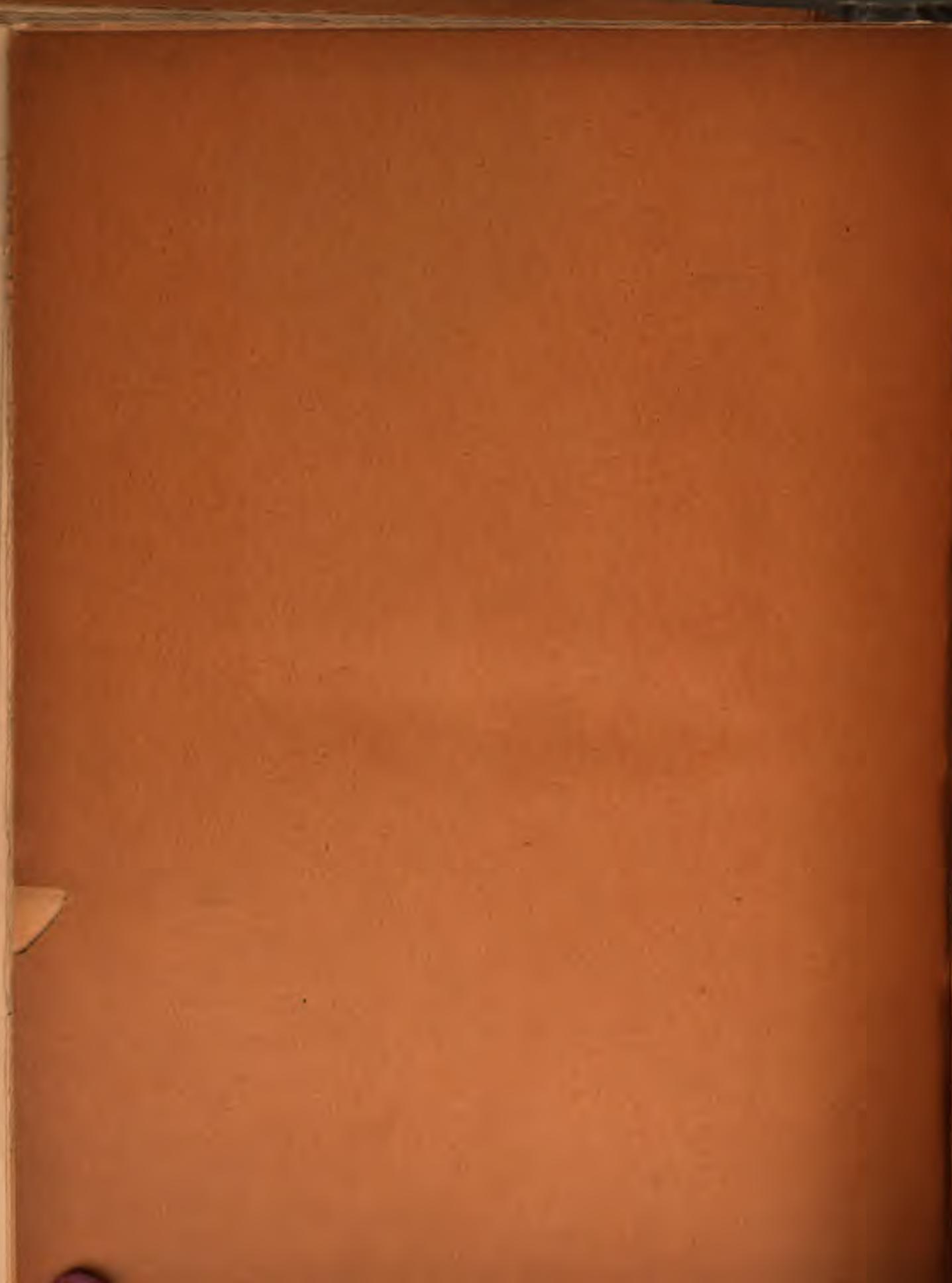
ASHER & CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.









~~JAN 11 1972~~ FEB 2 1970

~~JAN 11 1972~~

